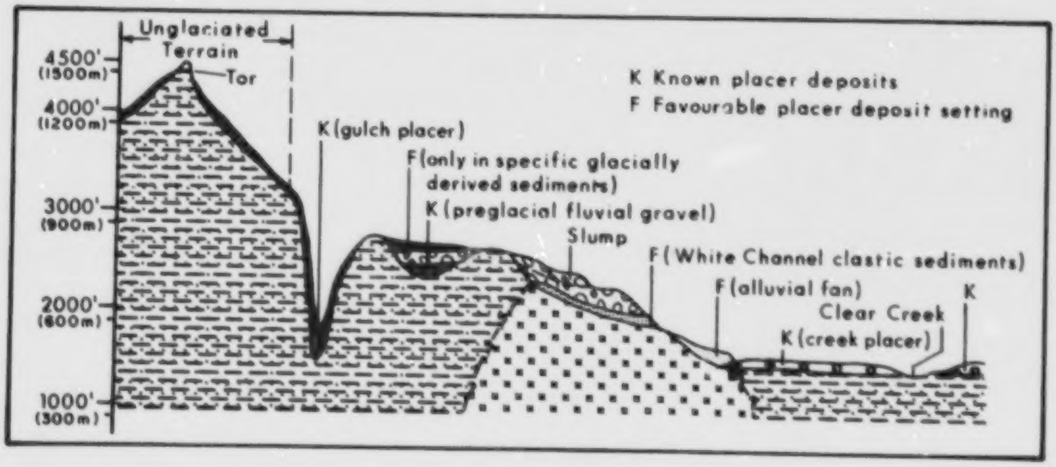
Indian and Northern
Affairs Canada

Affaires indiennes
et du Nord Canada

# YUKON

# EXPLORATION and GEOLOGY 1983


Unglaciated Terrain
4500' (1500m)
Tor
4000' (1200m)
K Known placer deposits
F Favourable placer deposit setting
K (gulch placer)
F (only in specific glacially derived sediments)
3000' (900m)
K (preglacial fluvial gravel)
Slump
F (White Channel clastic sediments)
2000' (600m)
F (alluvial fan)
Clear Creek
K
K (creek placer)
1000' (300m)

Clear Creek Drainage Basin

Canada

85-4985/

Clear Creek has been mined for placer gold since the early 1900's. This schematic profile of Clear Creek drainage basin shows known placer deposits and other sediment types which may contain placer gold. This figure is discussed by S.R.Morison in "Placer Deposits of Clear Creek Drainage Basin, 115P Central Yukon", in this issue of Yukon Exploration and Geology (p.89).

Exploration and Geological Services Division of Northern Affairs Program invites readers to write and inform us of their language preference with respect to Yukon Exploration and Geology Reports and other geotechnical reports prepared by the Division. Please write to:

Exploration and Geological Services Division
Northern Affairs Program
200 Range Road
Whitehorse, Yukon
Y1A 3V1

# YUKON
# Exploration
# and Geology 1983

**Exploration and Geological Services Division**
**Mineral Resources Directorate**
**Northern Affairs Program**
**Yukon Region**
**Indian and Northern Affairs Canada**

**Whitehorse, Yukon**

© Minister of Sunply and Services Canada, 1985
Available in Canada through Authorized Bookstore Agents
and other bookstores or by mail from
Canadian Government Publishing Centre
Supply and Services, Canada
Ottawa, Ontario KIA 0S9

Catalogue No. R71-9/1983-1E    Canada $10.50
ISBN 0-660-11727-4    Other countries $12.60

Published under authority of the Hon. David E. Crombie,
P.C., M.P., Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern
Development

Whitehorse, 1985
QS-Y023-000-EE-A1

# CONTENTS

PAGE

RESUME ........ 1

YUKON EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGY, 1983 INTRODUCTION ........ 3

1983 YUKON MINING AND EXPLORATION OVERVIEW; K.J. GRAPES AND J.A. MORIN ........ 5

1983 ACTIVITIES OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS ........ 15

MINERAL DEPOSITS OF NORTHERN CORDILLERA ABSTRACTS ........ 16

TECHNICAL REPORTS

SILVER-BEARING VEINS AND REPLACEMENT DEPOSITS OF THE RANCHERIA DISTRICT; Grant Abbott ........ 34

$NH_4$ GEOCHEMISTRY NEAR SEDIMENTARY EXHALATIVE DEPOSITS IN SELWYN BASIN: A POSSIBLE EXPLORATION TOOL; Lynda M. Benton ........ 45

STRATIGRAPHY AND ALTERATION OF THE WHITE CHANNEL GRAVEL AT DAGO HILL, A PROGRESS REPORT, KLONDIKE AREA, YUKON; M.B. Dufresne and S.R. Morison ........ 55

ROCK RIVER BASIN (NTS 95 D 11 and 14); Darrel G.F. Long ........ 60

AURIFEROUS CONGLOMERATES AT McKINNON CREEK, WEST-CENTRAL YUKON (115 O 11): PALEOPLACER OR EPITHERMAL MINERALIZATION?; G.W. Lowey ........ 69

ALTERATION AND ZONATION IN THE KALZAS W-Sn-Mo PORPHYRY-VEIN DEPOSIT, 105 M 7, YUKON; Greg Lynch ........ 79

PLACER DEPOSITS OF CLEAR CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN, 115 P, CENTRAL YUKON; S.R. Morison ........ 88

INTERLAYERED SEDIMENTARY-VOLCANIC SEQUENCE OF THE MT. SKUKUM VOLCANIC COMPLEX; Monica J. Pride ........ 94

GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTH ZONE DEPOSITS, JASON PROPERTY, MACMILLAN PASS AREA, YUKON; R. Turner ........ 105

SUMMARIES OF ASSESSMENT WORK, DESCRIPTIONS OF MINERAL PROPERTIES, AND MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED IN 1983 ........ 116

- LA BICHE (NTS 95 C) ........ 118
- COAL RIVER (NTS 95 D) ........ 122
- FLAT RIVER (NTS 95 E) ........ 126
- WATSON LAKE (NTS 105 A) ........ 128
- WOLF LAKE (NTS 105 B) ........ 134
- TESLIN (NTS 105 C) ........ 152
- WHITEHORSE (NTS 105 D) ........ 156
- LABERGE (NTS 105 E) ........ 166
- QUIET LAKE (NTS 105 F) ........ 170
- FINLAYSON LAKE (NTS 105 G) ........ 174
- FRANCES LAKE (NTS 105 H) ........ 178
- NAHANNI (NTS 105 I) ........ 182
- SHELDON LAKE (NTS 105 J) ........ 186
- TAY RIVER (NTS 105 K) ........ 190
- GLENLYON (NTS 105 L) ........ 194
- MAYO (NTS 105 M) ........ 200
- LANSING (NTS 105 N) ........ 210
- NIDDERY LAKE (NTS 105 O) ........ 214
- SEKWI MOUNTAIN (NTS 105 P) ........ 222
- BONNET PLUME (NTS 106 B) ........ 224
- NADALEEN RIVER (NTS 106 C) ........ 226
- NASH CREEK (NTS 106 D) ........ 230
- WIND RIVER (NTS 106 E) ........ 236
- SNAKE RIVER (NTS 106 F) ........ 238
- DEZADEASH (NTS 115 A) ........ 240
- MOUNT ST. ELIAS (NTS 115 B-C) ........ 242
- KLUANE LAKE (NTS 115 G-F) ........ 244
- AISHIHIK LAKE (NTS 115 H) ........ 248
- CARMACKS (NTS 115 I) ........ 250
- SNAG (NTS 115 J-K) ........ 256
- STEWART RIVER (NTS 115 O-N) ........ 258
- McQUESTEN (NTS 115 P) ........ 268
- LARSEN CREEK (NTS 116 A) ........ 272
- DAWSON (NTS 116 B-C) ........ 274
- OGILVIE RIVER (NTS 116 G-F) ........ 282
- HART RIVER (NTS 116 H) ........ 284
- MARTIN HOUSE (NTS 106 K), TRAIL RIVER (NTS 106 L), EAGLE RIVER (NTS 116 I), PORCUPINE RIVER (NTS 116 K), OLD CROW (NTS 116 N-O), BELL RIVER (NTS 116 P), BLOW RIVER (NTS 117 A) ........ 286

LIST OF REFERENCES ........ 291

INDEX ........ 296

# RESUME

## APERCU DES TRAVAUX D'EXPLORATION ET D'EXPLOITATION MINIERES EN 1983

Les activités d'exploration et d'exploitation minières ont enregistré une baisse importante en 1983 comparativement à 1982. En effet, le nombre de mines en activité a diminué de trois à une et les dépenses d'exploration sont passées de 22 millions de dollars à environ 10 à 13 millions de dollars.

La United Keno Hill Mines a repris ses activités au milieu de l'année pour devenir le seul producteur important en 1983 alors que la Whitehorse Copper a cessé toute activité en décembre 1982 et a démantelé ses installations. La Cyprus Anvil a repris ses activités à Faro en mai, mais s'est limitée à un programme de déblaiement des stériles. Plusieurs petits projets d'exploitation de filons d'argent-plomb à haute teneur ont également été réalisés dans les régions de Keno Hill et de la rivière Hess.

Des travaux de recherche de métaux précieux ont été effectués partout au Yukon en 1983. L'AGIP a continué d'effectuer des travaux de forage dans le champ filonien de métaux précieux situé dans les régions volcaniques du mont Skukum au sud-ouest de Whitehorse. La région de Skukum-Wheaton qui contient de nombreux filons épithermaux typiques associés a un volcanisme fait actuellement l'objet de recherches importantes. L'Arctic Red Resources a continué à effectuer des travaux d'exploitation souterraine en vue d'accroître les réserves de minerai à la mine Laforma, à l'ouest de Carmacks. On s'intéresse de nouveau au champ filonien d'or-argent, qui a été exploité la dernière fois au milieu des années 1960 pendant à peine huit mois, ainsi qu'à plusieurs autres gisements de métaux précieux dans la région entre Carmacks puis Dawson. Cherchant des métaux précieux encaissés dans des skarns, la Noranda a entrepris, dans le cadre d'un programme de forage au diamant, des travaux de prospection dans les concessions de la MARN au nord de Dawson. A l'ouest de Watson Lake, les veins d'argent-plomb que renferme le gisement Midway et qui sont situées dans la région de Rancheria ont suscité beaucoup d'intérêt. D'ailleurs, plusieurs compagnies ont obtenu des résultats intéressants. On a récemment attribué une origine épithermale au champ filonien de Rusty Springs, au sud d'Old Crow.

Constituant toujours une source d'intérêt pour certains, les schistes argileux contenant des veines de plomb-zinc-argent au lac Clear et au col MacMillan ont fait l'objet d'autres travaux de forage au diamant par la Getty Mines Limited et la Cominco Limited respectivement. En dehors de ces travaux, il y avait très peu d'activité dans ce domaine.

Peu de gisements de tungstène ont fait l'objet de travaux d'exploration en 1983. D'autres travaux d'échantillonnage souterrain ont été effectués au gisement de Mactung de la Amax et un programme de forage au diamant a été mis sur pied au gisement Kalzas contenant du porphyre à tungstène de l'Union Carbide, au sud-est de Mayo.

De petits projets d'exploration d'amiante ont été réalisés dans la région du ruisseau Clinton à l'ouest de Dawson.

L'industrie de l'exploitation des placers a maintenu à peu près le même niveau d'activité qu'en 1982, bien que la production de l'or a été plus élevée. Trois placers souterrains étaient exploités.

## PRODUCTION MINIERE AU YUKON

| | 1978* | 1979* | 1980* | 1981* | 1982* | 1983* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Or (veine) | $ 7,354,000 | $ 5,835,000 | $ 19,200,000 | $ 53,964,000 | $ 42,430,000 | --- |
| g | 1,026,000 | 523,353 | 908,550 | 3,046,000 | 2,858,000 | --- |
| Or**(placer) | $ 4,167,000 | $ 8,819,000 | $ 34,799,000 | $ 55,093,400 | $ 32,404,000 | $ 39,026,000 |
| g | 581,346 | 790,949 | 1,646,717 | 2,479,935 | 1,842,355 | 2,345,648 |
| Argent | $ 29,405,000 | $ 47,713,000 | $108,725,000 | $ 69,528,000 | $ 22,141,000 | $ 13,081,600 |
| g | 148,000,000 | 125,172,604 | 137,565,148 | 172,000,000 | 70,000,000 | 29,117,337 |
| Plomb | $ 65,466,000 | $104,625,000 | $ 76,636,000 | $ 50,706,000 | $ 25,950,000 | $ 651,900 |
| kg | 80,643,000 | 79,744,650 | 70,154,178 | 51,651,000 | 35,838,000 | 1,117,897 |
| Zinc | $ 75,481,000 | $115,137,000 | $ 94,137,000 | $103,783,000 | $ 63,264,000 | $ 70,300 |
| kg | 98,506,000 | 120,291,108 | 97,935,887 | 86,486,000 | 58,961,000 | 63,161 |
| Cadmium | $ 590 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| kg | 96 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Cuivre | $ 18,066,000 | $ 18,670,000 | $ 28,504,000 | $ 20,192,000 | $ 14,077,000 | Mine de cuivre de Whitehorse fermée |
| kg | 11,012,000 | 7,931,060 | 10,879,636 | 9,129,000 | 7,236,000 | |
| Amiante | $ 32,404,000 | Mine de Clinton Creek fermée | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| t | 63,000 | | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Charbon | $ --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | 26,000 | 25,356 | 11,364 | 28,933.4 | --- | --- |
| Valeur brute (a l'exception du charbon) | $232,343,590 | $301,651,000 | $362,001,000 | $353,266,000 | $200,266,040 | $ 52,830,700 |

## EXPLORATION, EXPLOITATION, ET PRODUCTION DES MINES

### 1 JANVIER,1983 - 31 DECEMBRE,1983

| | Cyprus Anvil (la compagnie a repris ses activités le 24 mai 1983) | Silvermount (cessation des activités d'exploitation minière a la fin novembre) | Plata-Inca (cessation des activités d'exploitation minière a la fin octobre 1983) | Sadie-Ladue (cessation des activités d'exploitation minière a la fin septembre) | United Keno Mines (les activités d'exploitation minière et de broyage ont repris le 4 juillet 1983) | Laforma | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abattage vertical ($m^3$) | | | | | | | |
| Abattage latéral ($m^3$) | | 35 | | | Husky 189<br>Ruby 65 | 425 | 714 |
| Abattage en remontage (m) | | | | | | 58 | 58 |
| Forage de surface au diamant (m) | | | | | 604 | | 604 |
| Forage souterrain au diamant (m) | | | | | | 678 | 678 |
| Forage de roches de recouvrement (m) | | 216 | | | 4,094 | | 4,310 |
| Deblaiement des stériles (m) | 2,389,320 | | | | 51,256 | | 2,440,576 |
| Minerais broyé (t) | | 255 | 655 (approx.) | 390 | Bermingham 14,973<br>Husky 11,634<br>Ruby 2,354<br>Sadie-Ladue 200<br>C-Structure 509<br>Silver King 72 | | 31,067 |
| Argent extrait (g) | | 3,483,200 | 2,643,798 | 3,079,247 | 19,911,046 | | 29,117,337 |
| Or extrait (g) | | | | | | | |
| Plomb extrait (kg) | | 101,606 | 406,240 | 123,833 | 484,218 | | 1,117,897 |
| Zinc extrait(kg) | | | | | 63,161 | | 63,161 |

# YUKON EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGY, 1983

## Introduction

The Government of Canada manages mineral resources in Yukon and Northwest Territories through the Northern Affairs Program of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Within the Program three mineral resource directorates exist based in Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Ottawa-Hull and Whitehorse, Yukon. This volume is prepared by the Exploration and Geological Services Division of the Mineral Resources Directorate, Yukon.

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983 discusses the geology of Yukon mineral deposits and mineral districts under active investigation. Much of the reports are summaries of exploration work done in Yukon during 1983 by mineral exploration companies. Some work done in 1982 that was not previously documented is also included. This volume follows earlier annual Mineral Industry Reports for Yukon published by the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs and by the Geological Survey of Canada.

The geological reports present the results of field work done during 1983. The aim of these reports is to provide authoritative descriptions of the geology of mineral showings or districts based on first-hand field study. Most of these studies focus on areas of current economic interest, but some concern districts or deposits where geological problems require study. Reports are by geologists on the Geology Division's staff, geologists and geology students on a contract basis, Division summer employees and also general geological studies in Yukon that were not supported by D.I.A.N.D., but for which this volume is a suitable publication vehicle. The geological reports are grouped in the first part of this volume and are ordered alphabetically by author.

Summaries of exploration work are grouped in the second part of this volume. They are based on reports submitted to the department for assessment credits by exploration companies. Some of these are amplified by replies to questionnaires sent to exploration companies by the Geology Section and by responses to enquiries of the staff. Each summary has been edited and approved for publication by the company that filed the work. The emphasis in the summaries is on the nature and the results of work done. References to published descriptions of the geology are included. For new showings, where no description is published, a summary based on regional data is given.

The reports and summaries of work done are keyed to a set of maps which are reductions of the 1:250,000 topographic maps of Yukon. The maps show three features in relation to the topography. They include the location of known mineral occurrences with a key naming them. They also give the most recent literature reference describing the occurrence. The maps also show the areas covered by mineral and placer claims in good standing and the areas covered by leases to prospect for placer and coal. Mineral claims staked during 1983 are distinguished from those located earlier to emphasize areas that will focus future explortion. Also shown are lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims.The mineral claim information derives from maps of the Mineral Rights Division, and Native land claims information from maps of the Land Resources Division, both D.I.A.N.D., Yukon. Finally, the maps indicate secondary access roads and winter tote trails.

The maps are ordered according to the National Topographic System and the work summaries and records of new staking also follow this order. Thus, each map precedes an section describing exploration activity within that area. Each report on a property includes the National Topographic System reference number keying it to the relevant 1:50,000 scale map-area. The number beside the NTS relates to the property location on the index map. Latitude and longitude further define the location. The name reported is commonly that given by the original discoverer or staker; it may not match that of the present claims. Repetition of names is avoided by assigning a unique name where the claim name is not diagnostic.

The geological, geochemical and geophysical reports accepted for credit as assessment work by the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs may be of interest to exploration geologists. An index to mining assessment reports, including those that are confidential and those available for inspection, is available from the department. Assessment reports are released for public inspection six months after the claims (on which the work was carried out) have lapsed.

## EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SERVICES DIVISION

### Services

The Geology Division sells topographic, geological, aeronautical, and land-use maps, as well as Geological Survey of Canada publications, covering Yukon and adjacent parts of B.C., and the N.W.T. A library of G.S.C., B.C. Dept. of Mines, US federal and Alaska state government geological publications, and geological texts and journals is availbale for consultation. Open file reports of the Geological Survey of Canada the concern Yukon are available for viewing. Air photos, covering Yukon from latitude 60 to 65 N, are available for use in the office as is the latest catalogue of Yukon air photos from the National Air Photo Library.

The H.S. Bostock Core Library, across the street from the Geology Division, contains drill core from Yukon mining properties. Some core is available for inspection and some is confidental. The core library contains working quarters equipped with diamond saws, a core splitter, a vibrating polisher, rock staining facilities and fume hood. A petrographic microscope with capability of transmitted and reflected light, and a binocular microscope are also situated in the Core Library. The Geology Division has the following technical equipment: McPhar Spectra 44 (four channel) gamma-ray spectrometer, ultraviolet lamps and two GR-101A scintillometers. The equipment and instruments are available for use by industry personnel by arrangement with the Core Librarian.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report stems from the Geology and Drafting groups of the Northern Affairs Program in Whitehorse. It is an ongoing annual event which essentially starts as soon as the last one is ended. Much of the information is gathered from the mining and mineral exploration industry and their cooperation and assistance are gratefully acknowledged. Virtually the entire Geology office participates in putting Yukon Exploration and Geology Report together and manuscript was typed and laid out 'in house'. Summer students involved in the last minute assembly details include Jennifer Smith, Susan Acorn, Barbara D'Silva and Heather Avison.

Drafting Services Section provided most of the figures used in the report including the N.T.S. maps in the back. Their standard is excellent work.

Public Affairs handles the publishing end and through the competent supervision of Patti Smillie, a nicely finished product emerges.

Exploration and Geological Services Division, 1983-84:

Back row (left to right): Virginia Klaver (Office Manager), Jackie Joe (Assistant - Canada Map Office), Diane Emond (Staff Geologist), Kate Grapes (Staff Geologist), Julie Broeren (Secretary-Typist); Front row (left to right): Steve Morison (Placer Geologist), Rob McIntyre (Geotechnician - Canada Map Office and H.S. Bostock Core Library), Jim Morin (Chief Geologist) and Grant Abbott (Minerals Geologist).

# 1983 YUKON MINING AND EXPLORATION OVERVIEW

By
K.J. Grapes and J.A. Morin
Exploration and Geological Services Division
Department of Indian Affairs and Northern
Development, Yukon

## SUMMARY

Mining and exploration activity dropped severely in 1983 from 1982 levels - one producing mine versus three producers in 1982 and exploration expenditures of $10 to $13 million verus $22 million in 1982.

United Keno Hill Mines resumed production in mid-year, becoming the only major producer in 1983 and Whitehorse Copper terminated production in December 1982 and dismantled their operation. Cyprus Anvil resumed operations at Faro in May, but limited them to a program of waste rock stripping only. Several small high grading operations exploited silver-lead veins in the Keno Hill and Hess River areas.

The search for precious metals took place everywhere in Yukon during 1983. AGIP continued their drilling on a precious metal vein system hosted in the volcanic complex at Mount Skukum southwest of Whitehorse. The Skukum-Wheaton area contains many examples of classic epithermal volcanic - associated mineralization and is receiving much exploration attention. Arctic Red Resources continued their underground work directed towards increasing ore reserves at the Laforma mine, west of Carmacks. The gold-silver bearing vein system was last mined in the middle 60's in a short-lived venture lasting eight months and is receiving renewed interest along with several other precious metal properties in the Dawson Range. Skarn hosted precious metals were explored for by Noranda's diamond drilling program on the MARN claims north of Dawson. West of Watson Lake, the Midway deposit has generated much interest in silver-lead mineralization in the Rancheria area, and interesting results have been forthcoming from several companies. An epithermal origin has recently been demonstrated for the Rusty Springs vein system south of Old Crow.

Still an attractive target to some, shale hosted lead-zinc-silver mineralization at Clear Lake and Macmillan Pass was further explored through more diamond drilling by Getty Mines Limited and Cominco Ltd. respectively. Otherwise, exploration for this type of target was minimal.

Few tungsten properties were investigated in 1983. Continued underground sampling took place at Amax's Mactung deposit and a diamond drill program was conducted on Union Carbide's Kalzas tungsten porphyry deposit southeast of Mayo.

Minor asbestos related exploration was conducted in the Clinton Creek area west of Dawson.

The placer mining industry maintained about the same level of activity as in 1982, though gold production was higher. Three underground placer mines were operated.

## MINING AND DEVELOPMENT

There were seven underground and/or high-grading mining operations, employing 192 people, in the Yukon in 1983. United Keno Hill's Mine at Elsa (105 M 14) was the largest, employing 154 people. The operation resumed milling July 4th and underground production on July 18th, after being shutdown for almost one year (July 15, 1982). Between July 18th and December 31st, 29,742 tonnes of ore from the Bermingham stock-pile, Husky and Ruby Mines was milled with 19,911,092 g Ag, 484,218 kg Pb, and 63,161 kg Zn produced. At the Galkeno and Sugiyama vein 28,318.5 $m^3$ were stripped with 22,938 $m^3$ stripped on the Bermingham S.W. vein. In the Keno Hill area, United Keno Hill Mines conducted a drilling program on the Silver King and Ruby Mines. Seven holes totalling 899.2 m were diamond drilled and 84 holes totalling 4,093.5 m were percussion drilled at the Silver King with 34 percussion holes totalling 1,123.2 m at the Ruby Mine. Three hundred and ninety tonnes of ore was mined grading 7,886 g Ag/t and 35% Pb from a high-grading operation on the Sadie Ladue vein (105 M 14). The property was leased by U.K.H.M. and managed by Archer Cathro and Associates.

Springmount Operating Company have two operations in the Keno Hill area. The old Silver Spring mine workings were de-iced in preparation for further work and at the Mount Keno Mine a new portal was collared at the 3700 level, 35 m were advanced laterally and 216.4 m of overburden drilling was conducted. High-grading operations on the Pb-Ag vein produced 81.2 tonnnes from a trench on surface and 25 tonnes underground.

In the Rogue and Hess River area (115 N 9), Dawson Eldorado Gold Exploration Ltd. and Silvercrest Resource Corporation geologically mapped, geochemically sampled, percussion drilled and bulk sampled the PLATA-INCA property. A total of 680.25 tonnes of select vein material was mined from the PLATA Zones 1,2,3,5, INCA Zones 1,7,12, and Stevens, Lucik and Smith Zones.

The Cyprus Anvil Mine at Faro (105 K 6) reopened May 24, 1983. An agreement between the company and the federal government directed monies toward a two year program of major waste rock stripping. This stripping will remove an island of waste rock overlying ore and separating the two open pits. The expenditure amounts to 50 million dollars - one half the expenditure is made by the company, about 5 million dollars are provided through programs of Employment and Immigration Canada and 19.6 million dollars are provided by Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development as a loan, payment to be initiated upon resumption of mine production. Results of this agreement are direct employment of a minimum of 210 people and the lowering of future production costs. Waste rock stripping commenced May 30th on the Faro No. 3 Pit where approximately 2,389,328 $m^3$ have been stripped.

West of Carmacks, Arctic Red Resources continued work on the Laforma Mine, (115 I 3). One hundred and fifty two meters of drifting has been completed on the No. 4 level. Rehabilitation of the 407 raise between the No. 3 and No. 4 levels is complete and diamond drilling to test for additional reserves below the No. 4 level has been completed.

Amax Minerals Exploration conducted an underground exploration program at the Mactung deposit at Macmillan Pass (105 O 8).

Yukon Exploration and Geology, 1983, p. 5-15

## MINERAL PRODUCTION, YUKON TERRITORY

| | | 1978* | 1979* | 1980* | 1981* | 1982* | 1983* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gold (lode) | | $ 7,354,000 | $ 5,835,000 | $ 19,200,000 | $ 53,964,000 | $ 42,430,000 | --- |
| | grams | 1,026,000 | 523,353 | 908,550 | 3,046,000 | 2,858,000 | --- |
| Gold** (placer) | | $ 4,167,000 | $ 8,819,000 | $ 34,799,000 | $ 55,093,400 | $ 32,404,040 | $ 39,026,900 |
| | grams | 581,346 | 790,949 | 1,646,717 | 2,479,935 | 1,842,355 | 2,345,648 |
| Silver | | $ 29,405,000 | $ 47,713,000 | $108,725,000 | $ 69,528,000 | $ 22,141,000 | $ 13,081,600 |
| | grams | 148,000,000 | 125,172,604 | 137,565,148 | 172,000,000 | 70,000,000 | 29,117,337 |
| Lead | | $ 65,466,000 | $104,625,000 | $ 76,636,000 | $ 50,706,000 | $ 25,950,000 | $ 651,900 |
| | kg | 80,643,000 | 79,744,650 | 70,154,178 | 51,651,000 | 35,838,000 | 1,117,897 |
| Zinc | | $ 75,481,000 | $115,137,000 | $ 94,137,000 | $103,783,000 | $ 63,264,000 | $ 70,300 |
| | kg | 98,506,000 | 120,291,108 | 97,935,887 | 86,486,000 | 58,961,000 | 63,161 |
| Cadmium | | $ 590 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | kg | 96 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Copper | | $ 18,066,000 | $ 18,670,000 | $ 28,504,000 | $ 20,192,000 | $ 14,077,000 | Whitehorse Copper Mine Closed |
| | kg | 11,012,000 | 7,931,060 | 10,879,636 | 9,129,000 | 7,236,000 | |
| Asbestos | | $ 32,404,000 | Clinton Creek Mine Closed | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | tonnes | 63,000 | | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Coal | | $ --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | tonnes | 26,000 | 25,356 | 11,634 | 28,933.4 | --- | --- |
| Gross Value (excludes coal) | | $232,343,590 | $301,651,000 | $362,001,000 | $353,266,000 | $200,266,040 | $ 52,830,700 |

* dollar values determined using average metal price during the year, according to Canadian Mining Journal figures.

** placer gold production based on royalty paid on crude gold, adjusted to reflect fine gold content.

## EXPLORATION ACTIVITY

An estimated $10-13 million was spent on exploration in 1983, as compared to $22 million in 1982. Most exploration centered around precious metal and shale hosted lead-zinc deposits.

Although 4,345 new quartz claims were staked to the 31st of December, the total quartz claims in good standing, 45,402, is down from 49,679 last year at the same time. The most active areas this year were in the Wheaton River Valley (105 D SW) for epithermal Au, Ag deposits and in the Rancheria area (105 B SE) north of the MIDWAY shale hosted Ag-Pb-Zn deposit in northern B.C.

### Gold, Silver (Lead, Zinc)

AGIP Canada Limited continued work on the Mt. Skukum property (KUKU, CHIEF, WOOF claims, 105 D 3). Property work included diamond drilling of 40 holes (NQ) for a total of 4,545 m, geological mapping (1:1,000), rock geochemical sampling, magnetometer surveying (43 km) and 5 bulldozer trenches. Precious metal mineralization is associated with veins hosted in continental volcanic rocks of late Cretaceous to early Cenozoic age. Nearby, AGIP conducted geological mapping (1:10.000), rock and soil geochemical sampling on the GLENLIVET (105 D 3) and LATER (105 D 5) claims, and 20 $m^3$ of hand trenching on the LATER claims.

Trenching on the TYCON claims on Mt. Anderson (105 D 3) exposed quartz and chalcedony veins with precious metal values. To the east on Tally-Ho Mountain (105 D 3), Tally-Ho Exploration investigated an epithermal vein that had been mined for precious metals in the early 1900's. Geological mapping, soil geochemical sampling, VLF-EM and Proton Magnetometer surveying and trenching delineated a narrow east-northeast trending linear anomaly.

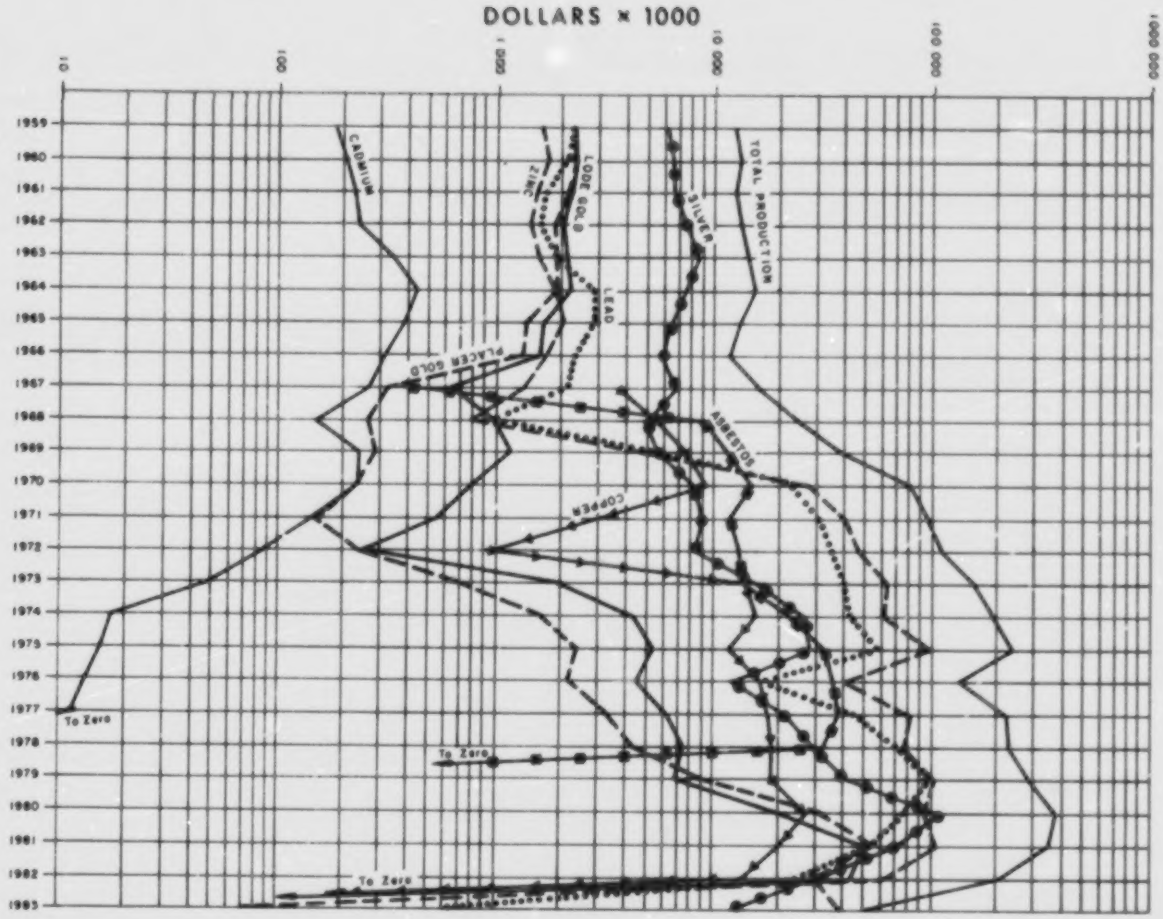
Canadian Nickel Company Limited staked the TON claims in the Mt. Stevens area (105 D 2,3), as a follow up to geochemical anomalies generated in 1974-75 reconnaissance programs. The claims cover an area of brecciated Tertiary rhyolite dikes with quartz stockwork that are intrusive to chlorite schist of the

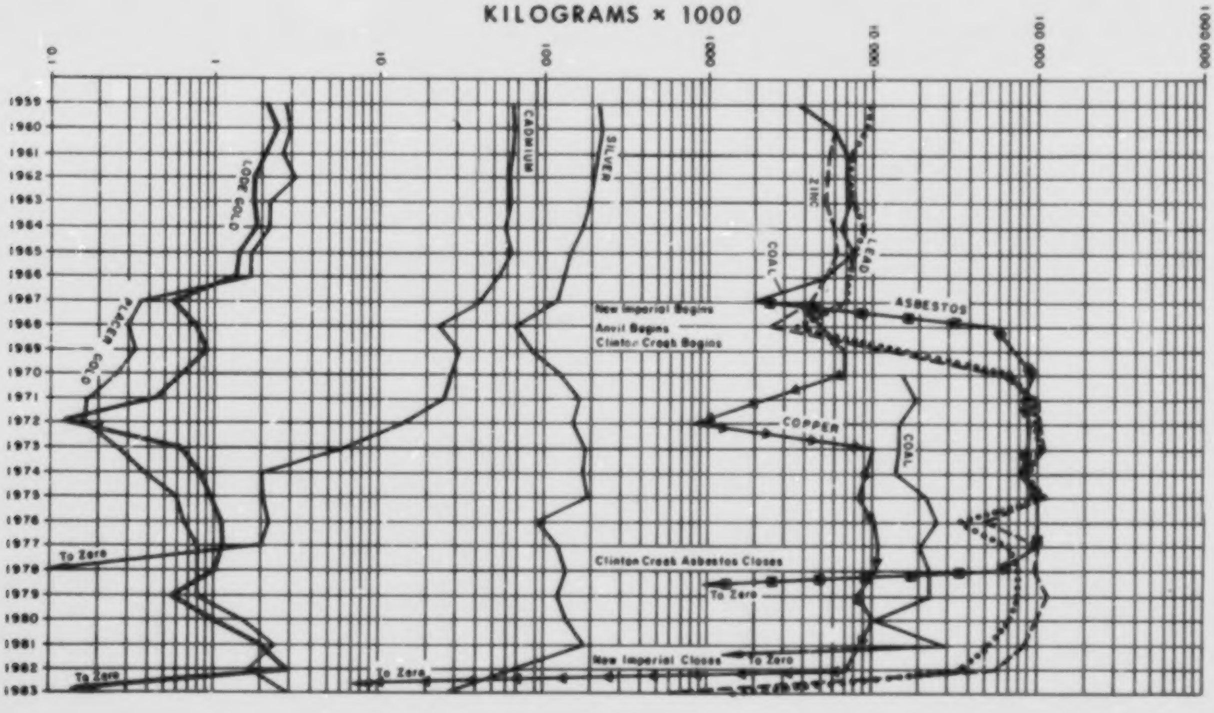
MINE EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION

JANUARY 1, 1983 - DECEMBER 31, 1983*

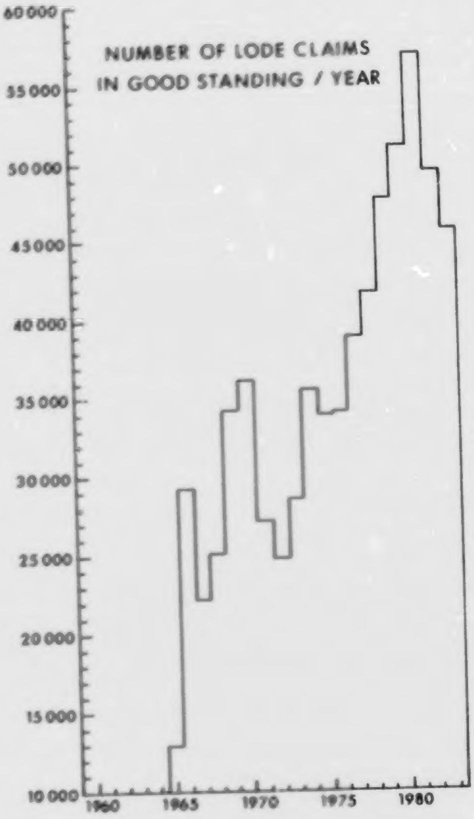
| | Cyprus Anvil (company resumed operation on May 24, 1983) | Silvermount (mining operation suspended at end of November) | Plata-Inca (mining suspended at end of Oct, 1983) | Sadie-Ladue (mining operation suspended at end of Sept.) | United Keno Hill Mines (mining and milling resumed July 4, 1983) | | Laforma | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sinking Advances ($m^3$) | | | | | | | | |
| Lateral Advances ($m^3$) | | 35 | | | Husky<br>Ruby | 189<br>65 | 425 | 714 |
| Raising Advances (m) | | | | | | | 58 | 58 |
| Surface Diamond Drilling (m) | | | | | | 604 | | 604 |
| Underground Diamond Drilling (m) | | | | | | | 678 | 678 |
| Overburden Drilling (m) | | 216 | | | | 4,094 | | 4,310 |
| Stripping (m) | 2,389,320 | | | | | 51,256 | | 2,440,576 |
| Ore Milled (tonnes) | | 255 | 665 (approx.) | 390 | Bermingham<br>Husky<br>Ruby<br>Sadie-Ladue<br>C-Structure<br>Silver King | 14,973<br>11,634<br>2,354<br>200<br>509<br>72 | | 31,067 |
| Silver produced | | 3,483,200 g | 2,643,798 | 3,079,247 | | 19,911,046 g | | 29,117,337 |
| Gold produced (gm) | | | | | | | | |
| Lead produced (kg) | | 101,606 | 408,240 | 123,833 | | 484,218 | | 1,117,897 |
| Zinc produced (kg) | | | | | | 63,161 | | 63,161 |

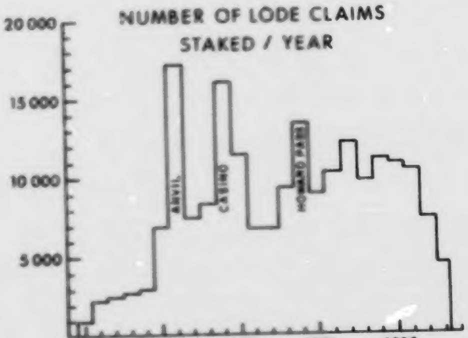
* information from Mining, Engineering and Inspection, Company Monthly Reports


DOLLARS × 1000
10
100
1 000
10 000
100 000
1 000 000
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
CADMIUM
ZINC
LODE GOLD
SILVER
TOTAL PRODUCTION
LEAD
PLACER GOLD
ASBESTOS
COPPER
To Zero
To Zero
To Zero


KILOGRAMS × 1000
0.1
1
10
100
1000
10 000
100 000
1 000 000
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
LODE GOLD
CADMIUM
SILVER
ZINC
LEAD
COAL
PLACER GOLD
New Imperial Begins
Anvil Begins
Clinton Creek Begins
ASBESTOS
COPPER
COAL
To Zero
Clinton Creek Asbestos Closes
To Zero
New Imperial Closes
To Zero
To Zero
To Zero

Figures on opposite page: Annual volumes (top) and value (bottom) of metal and mineral production from 1959 to 1983.





Triassic Lewes River Group. The claims were mapped (1:2,500) and soil sampled. Parallel rhyolite dykes 5-10 m wide, covering an area of 200 m x 200 m were located.

Logan Mines Ltd. further trenched and sampled the JUBILEE property (105 D 1), a Au-Ag-Cu showing in a limonitic shear zone in Cretaceous volcanic rocks near Marsh Lake.

Quartz stringers and narrow zones of silicification cutting black argillite on the SEL claims (105 I 13) were geologically mapped, trenched and sampled for Ag-Au by Trident Resources Inc.

On the North Canol Road (105 J 5), AGIP continued exploration for precious metals in South Fork volcanic rocks. The RAGS and WENDY claims were mapped (1:10,000) and soil and rock geochemically sampled.

Canamax Resources Inc. conducted a geological (1:2,000) and soil geochemical program on the NURF claims near Dragon Lake (105 J 12). The claims cover minor Au-Ag bearing pyroxene-pyrrhotite pods and quartz-arsenopyrite veins in Hadrynian marble.

To the northeast in the Macmillan Pass area, AGIP staked 112 DALL claims(105 O 3) covering an area underlain by lower Earn Group clastics cut by a small Cretaceous intermediate intrusion. The property was mapped (1:10,000) and stream sediment, soil and rock geochemically sampled. To the north, 39 LEAF claims (105 O 6) were staked covering Road River sedimentary rocks intruded by a Cretaceous granitic stock. The property was mapped (1:10,000, 1:2,000), and soil and rock geochemically sampled. To the east, the BRICK and NEVE claims covering quartz-realgar-stibnite veinlets in acidic sills were mapped at 1:2,000 scale, water, stream sediment, soil and rock geochemically sampled, CEM, magnetometer surveyed and trenched (three trenches totalling 640 m$^3$ on the BRICK claims). The WALL claims (105 O 8) covering Hadrynian Grit Unit sedimentary rocks intruded by a Cretaceous granitic stock were geologically mapped (1:10,000, 1:2,000) and soil and rock geochemically sampled.

Canamax Resources Inc. conducted geological (1:5,000) and soil geochemical surveys on the NUT claims (105 O 7). The claims cover a small quartz monzonite stock intruded into Paleozoic argillite, calcareous argillite and limestone. Galena and sulphosalt bearing veins in brecciated and occasionally bleached hornfels partially rings the intrusion.

Cominco Ltd. conducted work on AGIP's SUN, FIRE and ICE claims (105 O 11).Bismuthinite and arsenopyrite with associated gold occur as joint or fracture fillings in a syenite intrusion. The claims were mapped (1:10,000) and geochemically sampled.

Kerr Addison Mines Ltd. conducted a reconaissance geology and geochemistry program on the HIK claims (115 H 12). The claims cover an area of felsic volcanic rocks overlying schists and gneisses.

On Prospector Mountain west of Carmacks, Archer Cathro and Associates continued their exploration program on the LILYPAD (115 I 5, J 8) and NUCLEUS (115 I 6) claims. Geochemical sampling and bulldozer trenching were conducted.

Two quartz-chalcedony vein structures were investigated by Canico Ltd. on the RAIN claims (115 I 5,12). The veins occur in Mesozoic granitic rocks, the basement to nearby late Cretaceous Carmacks Group volcanic flows and tuffs. Both zones contain

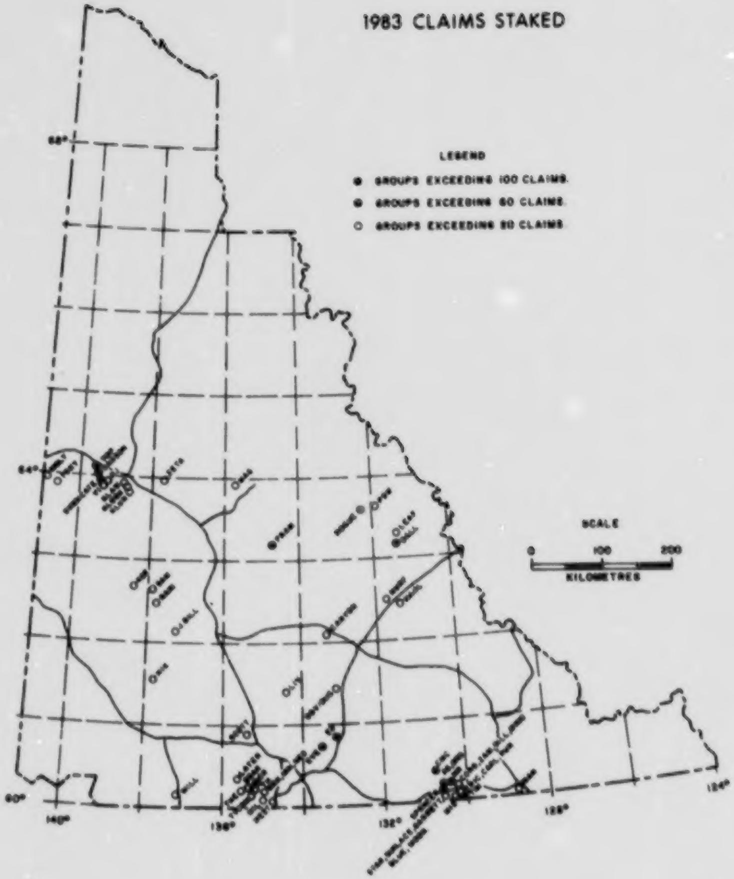
## GROUPS OF 20 OR MORE CLAIMS STAKED IN 1983*.

| N.T.S. | CLAIM NAME | NUMBER OF CLAIMS | COMPANY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105 A 2 | MAN | 32 | |
| 105 B 1 | GARRETT | 36 | |
| 105 B 1 | MID | 31 FR | Canamax Resources |
| 105 B 1 | JACK | 61 | |
| 105 B 1 | CARL | 40 | |
| 105 B 1 | STAR | 32 | W.E. England Drilling Co. Ltd. |
| 105 B 1 | DILL | 32 | Goldform Resources Ltd. |
| 105 B 1 | RUN | 28 | W.E. England Drilling Co. Ltd. |
| 105 B 1 | MOON | 28 | Orotek Resources Corp. |
| 105 B 1 | BLUE | 38 | Acorn Resources |
| 105 B 1 | WIND | 30 | Beaver Resources Inc. |
| 105 B 1 | SUN | 30 | W.E. England Drilling Co. Ltd. |
| 105 B 1 | ZAM | 36 | |
| 105 B 1 | AG | 37 | |
| 105 B 1 | TIM | 160 | |
| 105 B 1, 8 | MR. | 160 | Regional Resources |
| 105 B 1 | CORD | 38 | Bellabon Resources Ltd. |
| 105 B 1 | ACE | 24 | W.E. England Drilling Co. Ltd. |
| 105 B 1, 2 | SPENCER | 60 | |
| 105 B 1 | ORO | 24 | |
| 105 B 1 | ERIC | 46 | Rioalto Silver Resources Inc. |
| 105 B 7 | CMC | 82 | W. Hyde (60%)<br>McCrory Holdings (40%) |
| 105 C 11 | EVE | 76 | McCrory Holdings |
| 105 C 14 | ED | 80 | B. Poulin |
| 105 D 2 | WEST | 24 | |
| 105 D 2 | MIL | 32 | |
| 105 D 3 | MIN | 44 | |
| 105 D 3 | MED | 32 | |
| 105 D 3 | TYCON | 35 | W. Hyde |
| 105 D 3 | PUB | 85 | |
| 105 D 3, 6 | TH | 20 | |
| 105 D 6 | CR | 172 | |
| 105 D 3, 4 | EARL | 32 | AGIP Canada Ltd. |

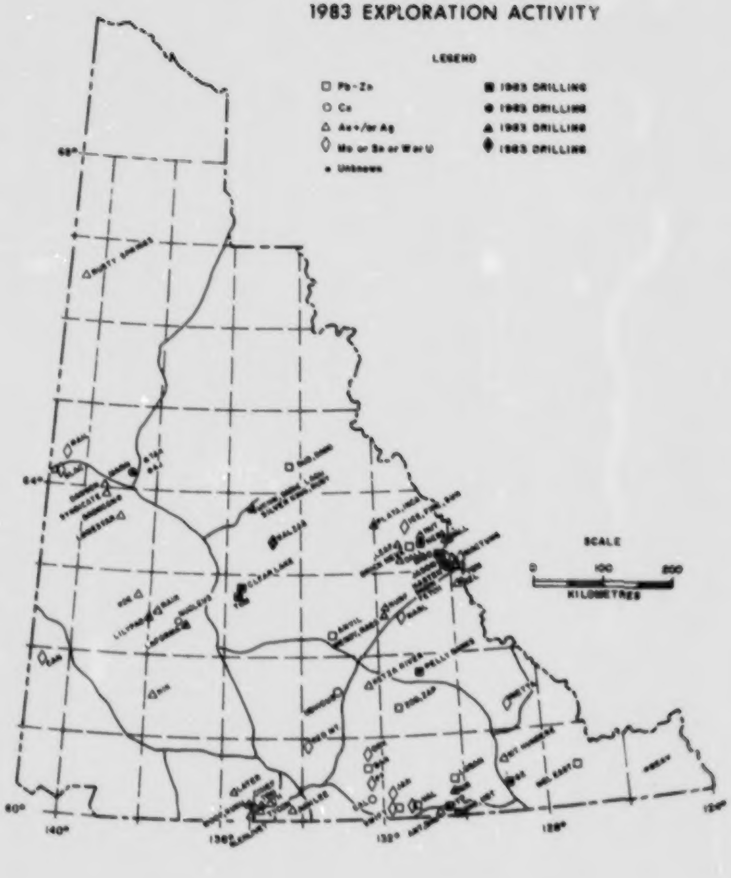
## GROUPS OF 20 OR MORE CLAIMS STAKED IN 1983*.

| N.T.S. | CLAIM NAME | NUMBER OF CLAIMS | COMPANY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105 D 14 | SCOTT | 30 | |
| 105 D 3, 6 | THE | 48 | AGIP Canada Ltd. |
| 105 D 6 | BEAR | 56 | AGIP Canada Ltd. |
| 105 D 5 | LATER | 35 | AGIP Canada Ltd. |
| 105 E 8 | LIV | 20 | Archer Cathro and Assoc. |
| 105 J 6, 11 | NARL | 40 | Canamax Resources Ltd. |
| 105 J 12 | NURF | 38 | Canamax Resources Ltd. |
| 105 K 2 | CANYON | 40 | A. Carlos |
| 105 M 13 | MAG | 32 | |
| 105 M 2 | FRAM | 60 | Union Carbide |
| 105 N 9 | ROGUE | 92 | |
| 105 0 12 | PSW | 40 | |
| 106 0 3 | DALL | 112 | AGIP Canada Ltd. |
| 106 0 6 | LEAF | 39 | AGIP Canada Ltd. |
| 115 A 3 | WILL | 32 | |
| 115 H 12 | HIK | 32 | |
| 115 I 5, 12 | RAIN | 48 | Canadian Nickel Co. Ltd. |
| 115 I 3 | J. BILL | 32 | |
| 115 I 12<br>115 J 9 | SAM | 30 | Hudson Bay Exploration |
| 115 J 9 | KOE | 48 | |
| 115 N 15 | MOLY | 56 | |
| 115 N 15 | FOXY | 23 | Connaught Mines Ltd. |
| 115 0 14 | SYNDICATE | 83 | Dawson Syndicate |
| 115 0 14 | VI | 31 | |
| 115 0 14 | RJ | 31 | |
| 115 0 15 | KLAW | 24 | Archer Cathro and Associates |
| 115 0 15 | KLUN | 32 | Archer Cathro and Associates |
| 115 0 15 | KLOOK | 48 | Archer Cathro and Associates |
| 115 P 14 | ZETA | 40 | Noranda Exploration Company Ltd. |
| 116 B 3<br>115 0 14 | DAWSON | 222 | Dawson Sundicate |
| 115 B 4 | TOP | 74 | |

* Information gathered from District Mining Recorders' Reports, January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983.


1983 CLAIMS STAKED

LEGEND
● GROUPS EXCEEDING 100 CLAIMS.
◉ GROUPS EXCEEDING 60 CLAIMS.
○ GROUPS EXCEEDING 20 CLAIMS.
SCALE
0
100
200
KILOMETRES
68°
64°
60°
140°
136°
132°
128°
124°


1983 EXPLORATION ACTIVITY

LEGEND
□ Pb-Zn
○ Cu
△ Au+/or Ag
◊ Mo or Sn or W or U
• Unknown
■ 1983 DRILLING
● 1983 DRILLING
▲ 1983 DRILLING
♦ 1983 DRILLING
SCALE
0
100
200
KILOMETRES
CLEAR LAKE
ANVIL
68°
64°
60°
140°
136°
132°
128°
124°

anomalous Au, As, Hg and Ba values and are weakly conductive. Canico conducted a geological (1:2,500), geophysical, and geochemical (gas chromatography) program on the claims.

To the west, Kerr Addison Mines Ltd. staked the KOE claims (115 J 9). A reconnaissance geology and geochemistry program was conducted. In the Dawson Range, Tombill Resources worked on the Hayes Creek property (115 J 9). Quartz veins and stockwork with gold and base metal values occur in shear zones peripheral to a central rhyolite porphyry plug.

In the Klondike, Dawson Eldorado Gold Exploration in joint venture with Archer Cathro and Associates mapped and sampled the LONE STAR property (115 O 14) and reopened the old adit. Eleven new properties were staked in the area KLAM 115 O 10; KLOX 115 O 14 etc. They were geologically mapped (1:50,000) and soil sampled. The BRONSON claims (115 O 14,15) owned by Cominco Ltd were mapped, soil and rock geochemically sampled for Ag, Pb, Zn, Cu and trenched (4,000 $m^3$).

Dawson Syndicate staked, and conducted geochemical and geophysical surveys on the SYNDICATE, DAWSON, WILLIAM, 83, 98 and WILD claim blocks. Several areas anomalous in gold were outlined by heavy mineral sampling and a strong NW-SE EM conductor extending 1.2 km was delineated.

To the northwest (116 K 8,9), Taiga Consultants Ltd. for Rio Alto Exploration completed a 426.7 m airstrip on the Rusty Springs epithermal Ag-Pb-Zn property. The claims were geologically mapped (1:2,500) and soil geochemically sampled. Nine km of VLF-EM survey were conducted and 487.7 m of NQ diamond drilling in two holes were completed. New drill targets were identified on Mike and Orma Hills.

Lead-Zinc

Five diamond drill holes totalling 606.5 m, linecutting and a geophysical survey were completed on the GE claims (105 A 2 ) by Kerr Addison Mines Ltd.

Butler Mountain Mineral Corp. conducted a diamond drill program on the YP property southeast of Watson Lake (105 B 1). Six holes were drilled into thin stringers of pyrite, galena and sphalerite in a quartz porphyry breccia .

Cordilleran Engineering, Regional Resources and Getty Canadian Metals Ltd. continued evaluating the MR property (105 B 1,8). Geological, geochemical, geophysical surveys, trenching and diamond drilling were conducted in 1983. Sphalerite, galena and zinc-, lead-,silver-rich oxide zones occur within low grade metamorphosed sedimentary rocks.

On 105 C 8 and 9, Cambac Resources Ltd. mapped (1:5,000 and 1:500), soil and rock geochemically sampled, VLF-EM and Pulse EM surveyed and trenched the BAR property, a Ag-Pb-Zn-Ba stratiform massive sulphide deposit hosted in sedimentary rock. An IP anomaly located in 1976 was extended.

In the Hoole River area, Canamax Resources mapped (1:10,000) and soil sampled the ZOO and ZAP claims (105 G 5,6). The claims cover disseminated to laminated sphalerite and galena in baritic lenses within a Mississippian fragmental volcanic unit. Hudson Bay Exploration and Development conducted an overburden drilling program on their PELLY BANKS (105 G 14) property. Eighteen meters were drilled to test EM conductors.

In the Faro area (105 K 6), Cyprus Anvil mapped the TIE and FIRTH claims at 1:5,000 scale and coordinated the surface geology with the relogging of old drill holes.

Cominco Ltd. drilled one NQ hole totalling 149 m on their TUM Pb-Zn prospect (105 L 11,14). To the north on the Clear Lake property, Getty Minerals continued diamond drilling their shale and volcanic hosted massive sulphide deposit.

At Macmillan Pass, Cominco Ltd. continued to work on the HASTEN, BASIN and FETCH property (105 O 1) where they drilled one NQ hole (HASTEN) totalling 301.8 m. To the north on the NIDD claims, minor sphalerite and galena mineralization occurs in sedimentary rocks of the Road River Formation and Earn Group. Cominco geochemically sampled, Proton magnetometer, Max-Min, Horizontal Loop Em surveyed and diamond drilled five holes (HQ,NQ,BQ) totalling 1,757 m. On the HESS claims to the northwest (105 O 7), Cominco drilled one hole (NQ,BQ) totalling 105.5 m.

At Hudson Bay's Tom Valley deposit (105 O 1), two trenches were excavated totalling 1,560 $m^3$.

In continued exploration for Zn-Ag-Pb mineralization in brecciated dolomite, Acheron Resources Ltd. geologically mapped (1;2,500), collected 370 soil samples and excavated four trenches totalling 40 $m^3$ on the BUD and DAGO claims (106 D 9).

Tungsten, Tin

In the Tootsie River area (105 B 1), Canamax Resources Inc. worked on the HOT claims which cover a hornfels and skarn zone in Cambrian (?) interbedded argillite and limestone. Two NQ holes totalling 576 m were drilled intersecting scheelite and molybdenite in green calcsilicate hornfels. To the northwest, Archer Cathro and Associates conducted a fluxgate magnetometer survey and excavated 14 trenches on the OBVIOUS claims (105 F 6). The claims cover the Cretaceous Nisutlin Batholith which intrudes a sequence of Ordovician-Devonian quartzite, shale and limestone. Irregular and discontinuous skarns with an average grade of around 0.4% $WO_3$ occur in silty limestone and calcareous quartzite.

East of Frances Lake, (105 H 7), A and M Exploration conducted a magnetometer survey and geologically mapped (1:5,000) the RIETTA claims which overlie tungsten bearing skarns along the contact of quartz monzonite with limestone and phyllite.

Hornfels developed in interbedded Cambrian limestone and limy argillite are Canamax Resources' target on the MARL claims in the Otter Creek area (105 J 6,11). The claims were geologically mapped (1:12,000) and 355 soil samples were collected. Weak Cu, Pb, Zn, Ag, and W soil anomalies occur over parts of the hornfels zones.

Southeast of Mayo on Kalzas Mountain (105 M 7), Union Carbide Exploration Company drilled two BQ holes totalling 667.8 m, trenched and mapped at 1:5,000 scale on their tungsten prospect. Wolframite occurs in a quartz vein swarm and quartz stockwork in "Grit Unit rocks. The mineralization is exposed over an area of 1 km x 0.8 km, and has been encountered up to depths of 300 m below surface.

Dupont of Canada Exploration Ltd. conducted a detailed magnetometer survey over the MC, SWIFT, SLIP and VAL A claims (105 B 3,4) and trenched the VAL claims to expose cassiterite mineralization in skarns along the contact with the Seagull Batholith.

D.C. Syndicate conducted a geophysical, geological and trenching program on the ORK claims (105 C 9). Mapping at 1:5,000 scale, magnetometer, IP, Pulse EM surveys and two trenches attempted to define Sn-Cu-Ag mineralization in skarn and disseminated pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite in altered quartzite.

## Placer

According to royalty records gold production to date has exceeded the total gold production for 1982. To December 31, 1983 production of gold totals 2,932,061 g. crude.

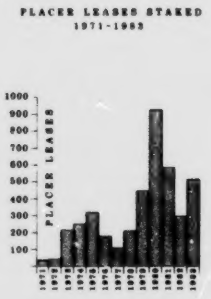
Staking activity decreased during 1983. There were 2,605 new claims and 521 new leases for 1,067 km staked to December 31, 1983, compared to 3,969 new claims and 294 new leases during the same period in 1982.

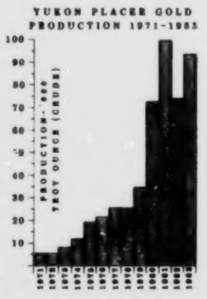
Approximately 33,413 $m^3$ were mined in three underground placer mines employing 15 people - two in the Klondike and one in the Sixtymile area. Jackson Hill Ventures - Universal Exploration drove an adit into Jackson Hill (116 B 2) and advanced 291 m between January and March. They mined approximately 13,000 $m^3$. The operation closed for the summer on March 12 but started up again in the winter.

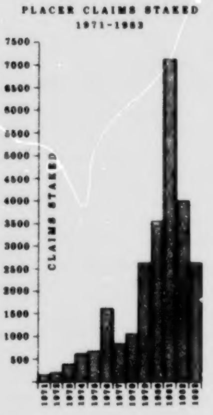
Main Street Mining were back working underground on Dago Hill from January to March, 1983. Four hundred and eighty-eight m were advanced , and 7,416.6 $m^3$ were mined. The operation shut down for the summer on April 2, 1983 and started back up November 25th.

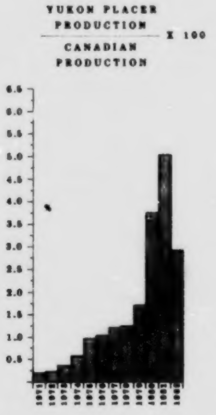
Chumar Placers operated from January to April 13th on their Miller Creek Mine and mined approximately 1,200 $m^3$ of frozen gravels. Mining resumed on the 15th of October, 1983. A raise was driven to surface, and 764.6 $m^3$ of ore was hoisted.

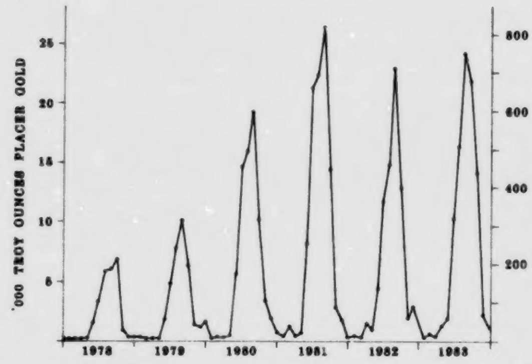
A major concern affecting the Yukon placer mining industry were the proposed placer mining guidelines put forth by the federal Departments of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, of Fisheries and Oceans, and Environment. A public review was held during fall 1983 and the Review Committee's recommendations were released in early 1984.


PLACER LEASES STAKED 1971-1983

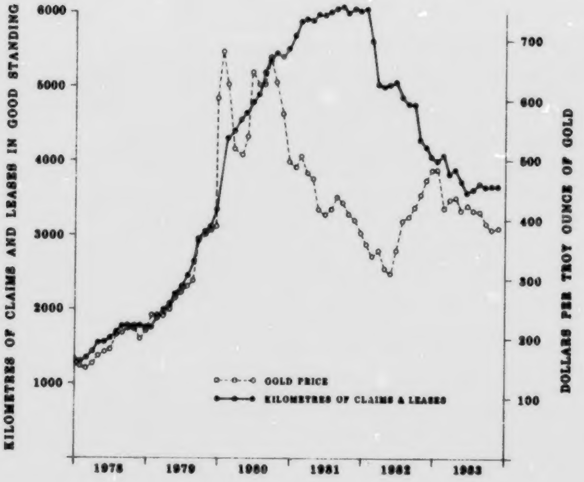

YUKON PLACER GOLD PRODUCTION 1971-1983


PLACER CLAIMS STAKED 1971-1983


YUKON PLACER PRODUCTION / CANADIAN PRODUCTION X 100



Crude gold production from placer deposits during 1978-1983.



Total kilometreage of placer claims and leases in good standing and the price of gold during 1978-1983.

## 1983 ACTIVITIES OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS

Exploration and Geological Services Division Yukon consists of a staff of five geologists, an office manager, a geological technician and a secretary. During 1983, numerous projects were undertaken by permanent staff members and also individuals on a contract basis, commonly associated with universities.

Jim Morin, Chief Geologist and Regional Manager of the Division, continued his investigations of precious metal occurrences throughout Yukon. An outgrowth of this will be an open file map depicting all gold-silver-occurrences in Yukon.

Minerals Geologist Grant Abbott divided his 1983 summer between MacMillan Pass (1) and the Rancheria area (2). At the former, he checked out critical field relationships prior to the release of an open file report on the Geology of the MacMillan Pass Area, 105 O SW, 1:50,000 scale. In the Rancheria area, he investigated many vein and replacement type silver-lead-zinc showings. This area is actively being explored by several companies and his observations will be of use to these workers. The regional geologic setting of stratiform shale hosted lead-zinc deposits in Selwyn Basin is the subject of a paper he is co-authoring with Steve Gordey and Dirk Tempelman-Kluit.

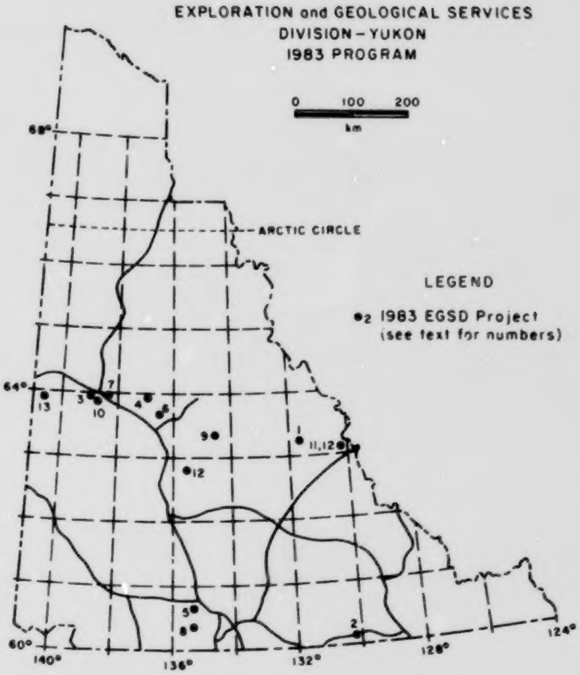
Placer Geologist Steve Morison studied sedimentology of the White Channel gravels in the Klondike (3). His 1982 work was released in an Open File in December 1983 as a 1:50,000 scale map - 'Surficial Geology of the Clear Creek Drainage Basin, Parts of NTS 115 P 11, 12, 13 and 14' (4). Steve is also authoring a paper on placer deposits in Canada for the volume 'Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada'.

Staff Geologist Pat Watson compiled maps and production data on the Whitehorse Copper Belt into a 1:25,000 scale map that summarizes many of its geologically important features (5). Pat left the Division in the fall and was replaced by Diane Emond. Diane is currently completing her M.Sc. thesis (Carleton University) on the tin mineralization at Oliver Creek, McQuesten River area (EPD property 6).

Bedrock geology of the Klondike area (west half) was mapped by Ruth Debicki (on contract), staff geologist Kate Grapes and Lori Walton (term position)(7). The work was released in an Open File in early 1984 as a 1:50,000 scale map. This map will provide a much needed base for geologists and prospectors to use in the Klondike area.

Monica Pride (University of Manitoba) continued her Ph.D thesis study of the Late Cretaceous to Eocene continental volcanic rocks in the Mount Skukum area (8). These rocks are associated with epithermal precious metal vein systems.

Greg Lynch (Washington State University) completed his fieldwork on the Kalzas tungsten property south of Mayo (9). Clastic rocks of the Grit Unit are extensively altered and cut by a quartz-wolframite-tourmaline vein and stockwork system. The style of mineralization is unique in Yukon and has important metallogenic implications regarding metals and their association with granitic plutons.


EXPLORATION and GEOLOGICAL SERVICES DIVISION – YUKON 1983 PROGRAM

Michael Dufresne (University of Alberta) spent the first of two summer's fieldwork studying alteration near the bedrock interface within and below the White Channel gravels in the Klondike area (10). This argillic alteration is locally pervasive and has been proposed by Dirk Tempelman-Kluit to be related to ground water dissolution, transportation and deposition of gold.

Bob Turner (Stanford University) completed his fieldwork investigating the sedimentology of stratiform lead-zinc-silver mineralization in the JASON deposit at MacMillan Pass (11). One of the major problems in the study involves the differentiation of replacement mineralization from syngenetic mineralization.

Linda Benton (Dartmouth University) received partial support for her M.Sc. thesis of primary nitrogen dispersion haloes in shale-hosted stratiform sulphide deposits, using TOM, JASON and Clear Lake as study candidates (12).

Grant Lowey (University of Calgary) completed his Ph.D fieldwork examining the sedimentology of Late Cretaceous conglomerates in western Yukon Crystalline Terrane. He has determined through palynomorph examination that these conglomerates previously thought to be Eocene are early to Late Cretaceous (13).

## 'MINERAL DEPOSITS OF NORTHERN CORDILLERA'

The following excerpt is from a summary by Chris Healey in CIM Bulletin, Vol. 77, No. 862, February 1984: "The symposium on Mineral Deposits of Northern Cordillera", held in Whitehorse, Yukon, December 5-7, 1983, was attended by 220 delegates. This meeting was an extended version of D.I.A.N.D.'s Annual Geoscience Forum. The CIM Geology Division, along with the Mineral Dposits Division of GAC, acted as co-hosts. As a result of CIM participation this year the technical papers presented will be published as a Special Volume.

The meeting opened on the morning of Monday, Decembver 5, with words of welcome from Cam Ogilvy (D.I.A.N.D.), Chris Healey (CIM Geology Division Symposia Chairman) and Ken Dawson (MDD-GAC). The technical program consisted mainly of deposit descriptions, with each session devoted to a particular deposit type.

Each session started with a review paper followed by descriptions, and discussions of specific deposits. Topics covered were stratiform Pb-Zn-Ag-Ba, carbonate-hosted Zn-Pb-Ag, copper, precious metals, coal, uranium and Mo-W-Sn.

Technical sessions were held all day on Monday, December 5 and Wednesday, December 7, and on the afternoon of Tuesday, December 6. On the morning of Tuesday, December 6, the oral presentations were replaced by poster sessions.

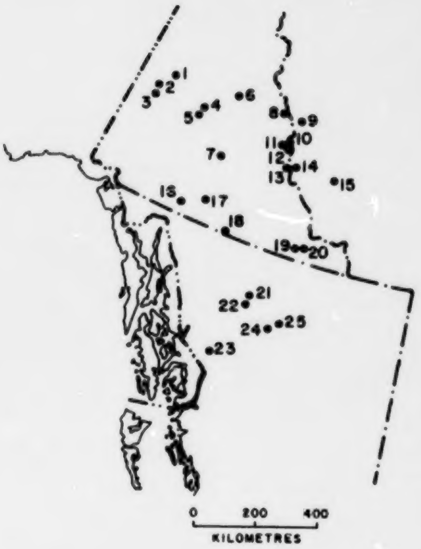
As is usual at geological meetings all sessions were very will attended, right up to the very last paper. Indeed, rumour has it that the late departure of CP Air's flight to points south was a direct result of the timing of the concluision of the technical program.

The program committee, chaired by Jim Morin (D.I.A.N.D.) assisted by Ian Paterson (Cominco), Dave Sinclair (GSC) and Grant Abbott (D.I.A.N.D.), did a fine job of assembling top-notch speakers on a variety of very interesting and topical subjects. Abstracts of all papers will be included in the "1983 Yukon Exploration and Geology Report", (D.I.A.N.D., Whitehorse), which will be available by Fall 1984.

The social traditions of the annual Geoscience Forum were not forgotten this year. Under the careful control of Kate Grapes (D.I.A.N.D.) the delegates were treated to a variety of social events in the finest tradition of Yukon hospitality. On each of Monday and Wednesday evenings a visit to the Takhini Hotsprings was offered. Those adventurous souls who braved the Arctic night were treated to the thrill of swimming outdoors in temperatures hovering around -30° C (your hair freezes!).

The conference banquet was held on Tuesday evening. After an excellent buffet meal the delegates were addressed by CIM President, Peter Young. Dr. Young spoke of the need for geologists and earth scientists to be more versatile in the application of their talents to society's needs.

The next speaker was Cam Ogilvy, Director - Mineral Resources, Yukon, D.I.A.N.D. He commented that declining exploration activities in the Yukon and declining attendance at the Geoscience Forum seemed to go hand-in-hand. The fact that attendance at this meeting was up nearly 50% over 1982 may be a sign of improved fortunes for the industry in 1984.



1. Ting
2. Klondike
3. Lucky Joe
4. Ray Gulch
5. Oliver Creek (EPD)
6. Bonnet Plume Coalfield
7. Anvil District
8. Snake River Iron Formation
9. Mountain Diatreme
10. Mactung
11. Jason
12. Tom
13. Howard's Pass
14. Lened
15. Redstone
16. Whitehorse Copper
17. Red Mountain
18. JC
19. Mel
20. Rock River Coal
21. Kutcho Creek
22. Lawyers
23. Big Missouri
24. Red Chris
25. Cirque

Location map of deposits discussed at meeting - 'Mineral Deposits of Northern Cordillera'.

Murray Morison, Director-General, Northern Affairs Program, Yukon Region, then spoke briefly, and called on Mrs. Patricia Young to enlighten the delegates with some observations on the mining industry as seen while

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 16-33.

travelling throughout Canada with her husband. Her impromptu remarks were certainly the highlight of the evening.

On Tuesday morning the Third Annual Whitehorse Challenge Cup hockey game was held. No one is sure who won!

The meeting was certainly a great success. The Geology Division of CIM is very thankful for the work done by Jim Morin, General Chairman, and Kate Grapes who ran everything except the technical program. Everything went very smoothly and we are pleased to have been associated with this event."

## ABSTRACTS

(Reprinted from meeting program, Mineral Deposits of Northern Cordillera, Dec. 5-7, 1983, Whitehorse).

### Paper No. 1

### REGIONAL SETTING OF PALEOZOIC SEDIMENT-HOSTED STRATIFORM LEAD-ZINC DEPOSITS IN YUKON AND NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

J.G. Abbott, Geology Division, INA, Whitehorse, Yukon, S.P. Gordey and D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, Geological Survey of Canada, Vancouver, B.C.

In Yukon and northeastern British Columbia, sedimentary exhalative zinc, lead, (silver), (barite) deposits of Cambrian to Mississippian age are hosted by three of four dominantly clastic assemblages that make up the outer part of the Cordilleran miogeocline.

The oldest assemblage includes latest Precambrian gritty quartzose clastic (lower 'Grit Unit') overlain by maroon and green to dark grey weathering shale and minor sandstone (upper 'Grit Unit') of Early Cambrian age. Younger Lower and Middle Cambrian rocks, (host to Anvil deposits?) identified locally, are shale and siltstone. Cambro-Ordovician argillaceous limestone in the southeast (Rabbitkettle Formation) correlates with calcareous and non-calcareous phyllite and with overlying basalt flows and tuffs in the western part of the miogeocline. A succeeding early Ordovician to middle Devonian assemblage (host to Howard's Pass deposits) is dominated by chert, black graptolitic siliceous shale and local, mafic volcanics of the Road River 'Group'. Both assemblages change facies easterly and northerly across a narrow zone to thick, time equivalent shallow-water shelf carbonates and clastics of Mackenzie-MacDonald Platform. An elongate, shallow water, carbonate clastic platform, Cassiar Platform, developed in Siluro-Devonian time above black shale and chert and Cambro-Ordovician volcanics near the present western margin of the miogeocline. The third assemblage (host to Macmillan Pass, Gataga, ClearLake deposits) is the middle Devonian to Mississippian Earn Group. Thick marine chert-rich turbidite sequences derived from the two older assemblages characterize the Earn Group but it also includes black, graphitic shale and chert. Mississippian alkalic volcanic and subvolcanic rocks are confined to the Pelly Mountains. Platformal carbonate deposition ceased in the middle Devonian and clastic rocks over Pelly-Cassiar Platform and shale extends far to the east over Mackenzie Platform. Uplift and erosion leading to the large influx of clastic rocks has been variously attributed to rifting, large-scale strike-slip faulting and collisional orogeny. The fourth assemblage is Mississippian to Triassic and comprised of shale, sandstone, chert and lesser limestone that mark a return to normal clastic, marine, shelf sedimentation. Volcanic rocks and sedimentary exhalative deposits are notably absent.

The deposits vary greatly in age, distribution, composition and host rock but all are near the craton margin in a thick pile of fine grained clastic rocks that is probably underlain by thin continental crust. Cambrian to Mississippian volcanism is not directly related to mineral deposits but indicates wide spread roughly contemporaneous tectonic instability. Local stratigraphic and structural controls are poorly understood. Abrupt changes in stratigraphy near some Devonian deposits indicate syndepositional faulting, but generally differences between strata near deposits and elsewhere are not obvious.

### Paper No. 2

### GEOLOGY AND SULPHIDE DEPOSITS OF ANVIL RANGE, YUKON TERRITORY.

D.S. Jennings, Dynasty Resources Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, and

G.A. Jilson, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Anvil Range is bounded on its northeastern and southwestern margins by major, Mesozoic faults and is allochthonous in this sense. Within and adjacent to this fault-bounded terrane, lithologic units are divided into two major stratigraphic packages.

The lower package in ascending order is:
a) non-calcareous phyllite to schist, minor calc-silicate, marble, graphitic phyllite and metabasite (Mt. Mye Formation),
b) calcareous phyllite (locally metamorphosed to calc-silicate phyllite) graphitic phyllite and metabasite (Vangorda Formation);
c) mafic, metavolcanic rocks, dominantly pillowed to massive flows, breccias and tuffs (Menzie Creek volcanic unit).

The transition from non-calcareous pelites (Mt. Mye) to calcareous pelites (Vangorda) occurs over an interval of ten to approximately one hundred metres. Five Pb-Zn-Ag-(Ba) deposits, associated with graphitic phyllite, occur within this transition or within basal Vangorda Formation. Graptolite faunas from sedimentary interbands in Menzie Creek volcanic unit allow its correlation with Upper Kechika Group ("Road River Formation"). This implies lithological correlation of Mt. Mye and Vangorda Formations with Upper Grit Unit and Lower Kechika Group (Rabbitkettle

Formation) respectively.

This lower package was probably deposited on an Atlantic-style continental margin. The volcanic component of this package does not contradict the trailing margin hypothesis as trace element compositions of these rocks suggests a within-plate setting.

The upper stratigraphic package in northeastern Anvil Range is autochthonous, lithologically similar to and homotaxial with Earn Group. In southern Anvil Range, correlation of a similar package of (in ascending order): (1) black pelites and minor crinoidal limestone; (2) grey-beige phyllitic cherts, chert conglomerates and chert grits; (3) stratiform barite; (4) beige-green and red chert; and (5) massive basalt flows is less certain. Units 4 and 5 comprise Anvil Range Group. Units 1, 2 and 3 correlate lithologically and, in part, faunally with Earn Group. The relation of upper and lower packages in southern Anvil Range is controversial. Local relations favour a conformable sequence of units 1 to 5 on Menzie Creek, but regional mapping suggests any or all may be allochthonous.

The Anvil terrane has a complex polydeformational/polymetamorphic history. Two Mesozoic, regional metamorphic and folding events are recognized in low pressure, Abukuma-type facies series ranging from green-schist to amphibolite facies grade. These metamorphic zones decrease in grade radially outward and stratigraphically upward from a central metamorphic/plutonic culmination termed Anvil Arch which domes the entire stratigraphic sequence into an open, doubly-plunging antiform. Subsequent events are regionally non-penetrative, brittle folding episodes superimposed on these earlier fabrics.

Characteristic vertical and lateral zonation of lithofacies seen in all ore deposits is, from base, ribbon-banded, graphitic quartzite, pyritic quartzite, massive pyritic sulphides and baritic, massive sulphides. The basal and marginal ribbon-banded facies may result from mixing "normal" sedimentary and hydrothermal products, while the overlying, more massive, sulphidic central facies shows less sedimentary components. Most deposits are surrounded by a white mica dominant alteration envelope often footwall biased. The deposits tend to be more Zn-rich at the base in the banded, disseminated sulphide facies and more Pb+Ag+Ba-rich in the upper massive sulphide facies.

No consistent, spatial association of sulphide deposits is seen with volcanic rocks. In general, the deposits are hosted by metasediments. However, deposits occur with the first mappable accumulation of volcanic material in the lower stratigraphic package with bulk of the volcanics younger than the ores. Basaltic volcanism in the pile is most likely an indicator of extensional tectonic conditions leading to focused exhalation of evolved basinal, metalliferous brines into local, reduced basins straddling the Mt. Mye/Vangorda Formation boundary.

Paper No. 3

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALIZATION OF THE HOWARD'S PASS ZINC-LEAD DEPOSITS, YUKON-NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

John M. Morganti, Placer Development Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

Economically important sedimentary-exhalative type Zn-Pb deposits exist in the lower Silurian basinal facies of the Selwyn Basin along the Yukon-Northwest Territories border. Three major, similar deposits have been defined to date and are referred to collectively as the Howard's Pass deposits. Similar geologic environments and minor Zn-Pb mineralization also occur in the Flat Lakes and the Itsi lakes areas.

The geologic setting of the Zn-Pb deposits is that of the pre-Mesozoic Selwyn Basin defined by basinal western facies and platformal eastern facies. Four major sedimentary sequences are identified. The Grit Unit occurs at the base and consists of clastics that are Hadrynian to Cambrian in age. These rocks have been weakly metamorphosed in contrast to the upper three sequences. The second sequence is a laminated basinal carbonate sequence, the Cambrian Rabbitkettle Group. The Road River Group of Ordovician to Lower Devonian age appears to be starved basinal facies in the Howard's Pass area. Within the "Black Shale" sequence occurs the lower Ordovician to upper Silurian Howard's Pass Formation, host to the Howard's Pass Zn-Pb deposits. Specific regional facies in the Howard's Pass Formation are from West to East, chert basin, base of slope, slope and platform facies. A dolomitic orange weathering regionally extensive siltstone and carbonaceous cherts constitute the upper portions of the Group. The fourth sequence consists of coarse clastics of the Earn Group, deposited in a tectonically active environment. Barite Zn-Pb-Ag deposits such as the TOM and JASON occur in these Devono-Mississippian turbidites. The stratigraphic position and sedimentary environment for these younger deposits help distinguish them from the Howard's Pass deposits.

Individual Howard's Pass deposits are associated with sub-basins (2nd order) occurring within the Selwyn Basin (1st order). These sub-basins are characterized by order of magnitude thickening of the Howard's Pass Formation at the base of slope and development of the lithologically heterogeneous Lower Silurian active member. Individual Howard's Pass deposits consist of complex saucer shaped bodies containing laminated to massive sulphides. Sulphide occurrences can be defined by texture and active member lithofacies.

There are nine named facies occurring in the active member, gradational facies can also occur. Within any one complete stratigraphic section of the active member, various lithofacies may be repeated up to six or seven times suggesting a possible cyclicity to the facies. Overall there may be a grand cycle in which carbonates decrease in abundance up section within the member while silica (chert) increases.

The deposits are characterized by simple sulphide mineralogy, predominantly sphalerite, galena and pyrite that can be classified into six textural types. Types I, II and III consist of laminated sulphides showing increasing tectonic and/or synsedimentary structural complexity. Textural types IV and V consist of laminated to massive sulphides, while textural type VI consist of late diagenetic concretionary sulphides and later tectonically remobilized sulphides. Textural types I through V are associated with specific lithofacies occurring within the active member.

The Howard's Pass deposits show characteristics common to sedimentary-exhalative deposits such as conformity with bedding, no obvious association with volcanic rocks, similar age of associated deposits, single-stage Pb isotope systematics and association with organic-rich sedimentary rocks. In contrast, differences between the Howard's Pass Deposits and other stratiform-sedimentary deposits include deposition in a starved basin sedimentary environment, a lack of any apparent associated feeder zone within 10 km, a lack of massive pyrite associated with the deposits, relatively low Ag and Cu contents associated with the deposits and a lack of bedded barite near the deposits.

These data suggest that the Howard's Pass deposits are unique, and therefore a model is proposed which is relevant to the geologic setting. The most important part of the model is the synsedimentary deposition of Zn and Pb sulphides within sub-basins occurring at the base of slope of the eastern edge of the Selwyn Basin.

Paper No. 4

## ENVIRONMENT OF FORMATON OF THE HOWARD'S PASS (XY) Zn-Pb DEPOSIT, SELWYN BASIN, YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

W.D. Goodfellow and I.R. Jonasson, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

The Howard's Pass (XY) stratabound Zn-Pb deposit is hosted within an Early Silurian starved basinal sequence of carbonaceous mudstone and chert which comprises part of the Selwyn Basin. Although reconstruction of the Selwyn Basin is complicated by later transform faulting, it is considered to represent an epicratonic marine basin that formed due to subsidence accompanying rifting of the continental margin, initiated during Early Cambrian time.

The environment within the Selwyn Basin, as deduced from $\delta\,^{34}S$ values in sulphides and barite, and other paleoenvironmental indicators (e.g., sedimentology, preservation of organic matter, mineral stability, boron content) fluctuated throughout most of the Paleozoic era from open and ventilated conditions to closed, stagnant, stratified and hypersaline conditions. The establishment of anoxic environments was influenced by a number of factors including climate, glacial history, bathymetric configuration, tectonism and periods of hydrothermal activity.

The onset of hydrothermal fluid discharge into the Howard's Pass sub-basin is recorded by a marked buildup of ore-forming and associated elements in the footwall carbonaceous mudstone, and a trend towards increasingly anoxic conditions as shown by $\delta\,^{34}S$ values in pyrite that approach those for coeval open seawater. This hydrothermal activity culminated in mid-Llandovery time with the episodic discharge of low temperature ($< 120^{o}C$) ore-forming fluids into the sub-basin, and the precipitation of sphalerite and galena onto the seafloor.

The waning stages of sulphide deposition were accompanied by a change in the host mineralogy from calcite to fluorapatite, due presumably to decreasing - $^{a}CO_{3}{}^{2}/{}^{a}PO_{4}{}^{3}$ activity ratios and increasing pH in the sub-basinal fluids. As a result, the sulphide zone is overlain by up to 50 metres of phosphatic carbonaceous chert that decreases in phosphorus content and thickness outside the sub-basin. Although the main period of hydrothermal discharge in the Howard's Pass sub-basin was terminated in Early Silurian time, structures controlling the geometry of the basin were the focus of sporadic but minor hydrothermal activity, indicated by enrichments of Zn, Pb and certain associated elements in rocks of Early to Middle (?) Devonian age.

Paper No. 5

## SEDIMENTARY AND DIAGENETIC TEXTURES AND DEFORMATION STRUCTURES WITHIN THE SULPHIDE ZONE OF THE HOWARD'S PASS (XY) Zn-Pb DEPOSIT, YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

I.R. Jonasson and W.D. Goodfellow, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

The Howard's Pass (XY) Zn-Pb sulphide deposit is a blanket-like body enclosed by a sequence of Early Silurian carbonaceous or limy mudstone and chert which forms part of the Selwyn Basin stratigraphy. It is considered to be exhalative in origin. Its environment of deposition, together with evidence in support of the genetic model is the subject of a companion paper (Goodfellow and Jonasson, this volume). This work presents a detailed summary of the available textural evidence for a synsedimentary origin of the sulphide laminae and their subsequent deformation during diagenesis.

Examples are given of sedimentary textures such as graded bedding involving pyrite framboids and calcite grains, scour and fill structures, local small slump folds and truncation of beds and folds. All sedimentary textures are affected by soft-sediment deformation which took place during diagenesis of the deposit. As one result, very few diagenetic textures are preserved in sulphide-rich beds; however minor development of small carbonate concretions which distort bedding, crystallization of pyrite euhedra and replacement by sphalerite of microfossils can be observed in chert and limy chert beds within the sulphide zone.

Following deposition of the orebody and its immediate hangingwall carbonaceous chert, but prior to de-watering and compaction of the sedimentary sequence, seismic shocks are postulated to have triggered extensive shearing, slumping and gravitational sliding leading to convolute folding, fluidization, slurrying, and soft-sediment brecciation of the rheologically unstable sulphide laminae. At the same time, the orebody underwent extensive de-watering which also induced local dissolution and replacement of sphalerite, galena, silica and soluble organic matter into a de-watering "cleavage" developed along planes of shearing stress. By contrast, laminae composed predominantly of chert, limestone and pyrite were less subject to shearing and fluidization and behaved as more rigid confining strata, inhibiting and confining the remobilization of sphalerite and galena if they were sufficiently thick to withstand porewater pressures. Upon failure, these beds formed boudins and soft-sediment breccias around which solutions and slurries flowed to form contorted pillars and diapirs of intimately mixed sphalerite and galena.

Lastly, coarse calcite or fibrous (bull) white quartz crystallized in dilation zones adjacent to boudins and within laminae now depleted in sulphides. The quartz fibres align parallel to de-watering cleavage and are clearly affected by shearing stresses still active within the sulphide mass. Stylolites, commonly composed of organic matter, are found to intersect or turn into de-watering "cleavage" but generally are a rarely seen feature in the sulphide-rich beds.

During epigenesis, final compaction and de-watering occurred and caused the emplacement of thin quartz-calcite veins which cross-cut all earlier developed textures. At this time, organic matter underwent extensive degradation to mainly amorphous carbon with some tarry residues.

Following lithification, the XY deposit was subjected to minor faulting during Devonian time. These events had little effect on ore textures. In Laramide (Late Cretaceous) time, the entire sequence of sediments was compressed into broad open folds and a pervasive brittle or slaty cleavage was superimposed locally. Minor remobilization of galena into dry fractures along with quartz, pyrite and calcite mark these events.

Paper No. 6

## THE CIRQUE DEPOSITS, NORTHEASTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA

L.C. Pigage, Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation, Vancouver, B.C.

D.B. Kilby, Dynasty Resources Inc., Vancouver, B.C.

C.W. Jefferson, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

W.J. Roberts, Welcome North Mines, Vancouver, B.C.

Detailed drilling and geology on the Cirque claims in northeastern British Columbia have outlined a lensoid, stratiform, barite-sulphide body 1000 meters long, 300 meters wide, and 2 to 70 meters thick. At present this deposit is the most significant of several stratiform barite-lead-zinc deposits recently discovered in Devonian carbonaceous shales in the Akie District. Current drill indicated reserves for the Cirque deposit are 40 million tonnes with an average grade of 7.8% Zn, 2.2% Pb, and 47 g/t Ag. Widely spaced drilling about 1 kilometer southeast of the Cirque has resulted in the discovery of the South Cirque deposit at the same stratigraphic horizon. This discovery indicates a significant resource potential which has not been fully explored.

Both deposits consist of barite, pyrite, sphalerite, and galena in decreasing order of abundance. Baritic, pyritic, and laminar-banded pyrite facies have been recognized although proportions of barite and sulphides range continuously from nearly pure barite to nearly pure sulphides. The main barite-sulphides bodies consist dominantly of baritic and pyritic facies with only minor shale interbeds. Both of these facies are massive to diffusively banded on a scale of centimeters to meters. Laminar-banded pyrite is a marginal facies which contains numerous fine black siliceous shale interbeds and is Pb-Zn poor.

The Cirque deposit is an asymmetric, east-tapering, wedge shaped lens which trends northerly. The axis of thickest barite and sulphides is near the western margin of the deposit; the highest Zn/Pb ratios also occur along the western margin. Pyritic facies predominates in the northern part of the lens with baritic facies increasing in amount to the south along the general trend of the thickness axis. Laminar-banded pyrite occurs dominantly along the eastern margin and top of the deposit.

The deposits occur within earliest Late Devonian (Frasnian) carbonaceous shales of the Earn Group. The background depositional unit is a soft grey aluminous shale. Enveloping the deposits are diagenetically silicified, carbonaceous, thick-bedded shales and ribbon porcellanites. Contacts between sulphide bodies and enclosing fine clastic units are sharp. Stockworks, alteration halos, or disturbed bedding zones have not been found within the vicinity of the deposits. Chert-pebble conglomerates have not been noted in the immediate vicinity of the deposits;

nearby they are stratigraphically above the mineralized horizon.

Akie District barite and barite-sulphide bodies were deposited within the Kechika Trough, a southeast extension of the Selwyn Basin. Cirque deposits occur within a northwest-trending, second order depostional trough which is bounded on the northeast margin by Early to Middle Devonian reefs. This second order trough is greater than 50 kilometers long and 16 kilometers wide. The deposits appear to be related to isolated basins or sub-basins within the second order trough. Little direct evidence of origin for the Cirque deposits is available but their overall features are consistent with other deposits considered to have formed by submarine venting of hydrothermal solutions or diagenetic replacement just after deposition of the host rocks. Following this sedex model has led to the discovery of several other barite-zinc-lead showings in the Akie District.

Paper No. 7

## STRATIFORM LEAD-ZINC-SILVER DEPOSITS, JASON PROSPECT, MACMILLAN PASS, YUKON.

R.J. Bailes, D.W. Blackadar and B.W. Smee, Aberford Resources Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

Massive to laminated deposits rich in lead, zinc, silver barium and iron, and consisting principally of sulphides and sulphates, were deposited on the sea floor during the Late Devonian at the Jason Prospect, Yukon Territory. The deposits were precipitated from exhaled hydrothermal brines and were localized near the margins of a small graben. Underlying the stratiform deposits are cross-cutting, discontinuous zones of brecciated, silicified and carbonatized rock cut by veinlets of quartz, ankerite and lesser galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite and pyrrhotite.

The deposits, which are hosted by Lower Earn Group shales and turbidites, occur near the eastern margin of the Selwyn Basin in the Macmillan Fold Belt. They are closely associated with coarse clastic sediments consisting of chert pebble conglomerate and locally derived debris flows. This coarse clastic material is localized within a submarine canyon which hosts the Jason massive sulphide deposits. Deposition of coarse clastic material was apparently triggered by a major Upper Devonian tectonic event. This event may have also initiated the upward migration of mineralizing hydrothermal solutions through the sedimentary pile.

To date, diamond drilling has lead to the discovery of three zones with geological reserves of 14.1 million tonnes grading 7.09% lead, 6.57% zinc and 79.9 g/t silver.

The stratiform deposits are well zoned. A high-grade, massive to thick-banded sulphide facies is interpreted as being proximal to a vent source. A well laminated facies consisting of layers of chert, barite and sulphides is more distal from the vent. Lead to zinc and silver to zinc ratios decrease outward from the presumed vent area.

Paper No. 8

## THE GEOLOGY OF THE TOM DEPOSIT, MACMILLAN PASS, YUKON TERRITORY.

K.R. McClay, Goldsmiths' College, University of London, England.

G.E. Bidwell, Hudson Bay Exploration and Development Company Ltd., Whitehorse, Yukon.

The Tom stratiform Zn-Pb-Ag-barite deposit, located at Macmillan Pass Yukon Territory, contains reserves of 9,798,000 tonnes averaging 7.54% Zn, 6.37% Pb and 67 g/t Ag. The mineralization occurs within the 'black clastic' rocks of the middle-upper Devonian Earn Group in the Macmillan Fold Belt on the northeastern margin of the Selwyn Basin.

Two stratiform ore zones, Tom West and Tom East occur above the distinctive, massive chert pebble conglomerate unit of the Lower Earn Group and at the boundary between the turbiditic sand-banded argillite facies of a submarine fan complex and the overlying interbedded pyritic and carbonaceous cherts, cherty argillites and argillites of a small euxinic basin. The Tom deposit and its host rocks are complexly folded and faulted.

The Tom West Zone is a little folded steeply west dipping lens of bedded and interlaminated barite-sphalerite-galena-witherite and chert on the west limb of the faulted N-S Tom anticline. The southern end of the Tom West Zone is underlain by a presumed 'feeder vent' of cross-cutting vein and breccia mineralization comprising pyrite-chalcopyrite-galena-sphalerite-quartz carbonate.

The Tom East Zone consists of several lenses of complexly folded and faulted, bedded and laminated barite-sphalerite-galena and chert on the east limb of the Tom anticline. The Tom East Zone has been correlated with the mineralization proximal to and overlying the 'vent' at the southern end of the Tom West Zone.

The Tom mineralization was formed at the margin of a small euxinic sub-basin. Hydrothermal fluids (probably 200°-250°C) vented into the basin along marginal growth faults and sulphide deposition occurred from a brine pool. Mineralization proximal to and overlying the vent area is relatively poor in barite whereas the barite content increases away from the vent area.

Subsequent tectonism and low grade regional metamorphism involving several phases of deformation has folded and disrupted the deposit.

Paper No. 9

## GEOLOGY AND GEOCHEMISTRY OF SOME STRATIFORM BARITE DEPOSITS OF THE MACMILLAN PASS AREA, YUKON TERRITORY.

John W. Lydon, Ian R. Jonasson and Wayne D. Goodfellow, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

Paleozoic basinal facies rocks of the western margin of the North American continent, probably contain the major part of the world's known barite resources. Although vast quantities of barite are associated with some of the well-known stratiform Zn-Pb sulphide deposits e.g. Tom, Red Dog, Cirque, Faro, Dy etc., and probably even larger quantities are contained in low grade, thin, but regionally extensive baritic horizons e.g. in the Upper Devonian of Selwyn Basin, most of the potentially economic deposits of barite are thick isolated stratiform lenses with no other economic mineral association.

All three types of baritic deposit occur in the Upper Devonian Lower Mississippian rocks of the Macmillan Pass area, which therefore can be regarded as a microcosm of the regional barite mineralization. Investigations, including detailed measured sections and geochemical profiles, of natural exposures have been carried out on four barite deposits (Tea, Moose, Gary North and Pete) and on the Upper Devonian regional barite horizon in the Macmillan Pass area, as part of a programme that includes similar examinations elsewhere in Selwyn Basin.

The predominant mineral in the baritic deposits is barite but locally witherite, barytocalcite, celsian, hyalophane and cymrite can predominate. Quartz (as recrystallized chert) and calcite are the most common genetically associated minerals. All the deposits are bedded, and are also typically finely laminated. Beds are usually 0.5 to 3 metres thick, and although individual beds may contain all three main mineralogical components, one mineral usually predominates. Thus beds of baritite, chert or limestone are easily distinguishable. There does not appear to be any distinctive or characteristic vertical chemical or mineralogical zonation to the deposits, nor do the deposits contain any significant anomalous concentrations of chemical components, other than high barium, calcium, sulphate and carbonate, compared to the argillaceous-siliceous host rocks. Sulphur isotopes of the barite are in the range $\delta^{34}S = +21‰$ to $+45‰$ and generally are 5‰ - 10‰ heavier than those of coeval seawater sulphate. The bulk of the geological and geochemical evidence suggests that the barite deposits are chemical precipitates from low temperature ( $< 150^{\circ}C$) acid thermal springs.

Paper No. 10

## A REVIEW OF BARITE IN THE NORTHERN CANADIAN CORDILLERA.

Kenneth M. Dawson, Geological Survey of Canada, Vancouver, B.C.

The three principal types of barite deposits in the northern Canadian Cordillera are (1) stratiform shale-hosted baritites; (2) stratabound carbonate-hosted barite-fluorite deposits; (3) veins of several types.

Stratiform baritites, hosted by autochthonous Devono-Mississippian clastic rocks, constitute the largest known barite resources in the Cordillera, and form part of the world's largest barite metallogenic province, which follows the eastern Cordilleran miogeocline from the Arctic to Mexico. Baritites range in age from middle Devonian to middle Mississippian but are most widespread in the northern Canadian Cordillera in Late Devonian (Frasnian) time. Stratiform baritite is an important metallotect in exploration for related sedimentary exhalative PbZnAgBa deposits. A subtype of stratiform baritic-base metal deposits has been recently recognized to occur in allochthonous sedimentary and volcanic rocks of mainly Mississippian age within and to the west of the Pelly-Cassiar Platform.

Stratabound carbonate-hosted barite-fluorite deposits occur predominantly in early to middle Devonian carbonate rocks in the northern Rocky Mountains. All are epigenetic stockworks, breccia-fillings, replacements and veins that exhibit structural and stratigraphic control. Massive stratabound barite-fluorite deposits are spatially related to base metal-barite-fluorite veins and probably genetically related to exhalative PbZnAgBa deposits in the Kechika Trough to the west.

Vein-type deposits of monomineralic barite commonly are closely related to the deposits described above, whereas polymetallic-barite veins occupy a broader geologic spectrum. Some principal subtypes include: (1) ZnPbAgBa veins in sedimentary rocks; (2) UCuCoBa veins and breccia-fillings in Proterozoic sedimentary rocks; and (3) AuAgBa (PbSb) veins in granitoid, metamorphic and sedimentary rocks.

Development of the substantial barite reserves in the northern Cordillera has been deterred by the familiar problems of transportation and power, compounded by the high content of barium carbonate in some of the more accessible deposits that detracts from their use as direct-shipping drill mud.

Paper No. 11

## MEL BARITE-ZINC-LEAD DEPOSIT

Dave Miller and James Wright, Sulpetro Minerals Limited, Kamloops, B.C.

The Mel barite-zinc-lead deposit is located in southeastern Yukon within 44 km of the Alaska Highway. The deposit occurs at the contact between Lower Cambrian cryptograined limestone and Cambrian to Ordovician calcareous phyllite, grading to silty wavy banded limestone. Because of a lack of primary sedimentary features, the origin of the deposit is questionable.

Mineralization occurs in a folded lens-shaped body, up to 21.7 m thick centrally, which gradually thins towards both ends over a total strike-length of 800 m. Drilling to a depth of 330 m has indicated 4.8 million tonnes grading 52.1% barite, 5.61% zinc and 2.05% lead. The deposit is presently open at depth.

The deposit is reflected by prominent zinc and lead geochemical anomalies in soils and by weak gravity and induced polarization anomalies. Metallurgical test work results show excellent metal recoveries. In 1981, a new containing smithsonite mineralization was found in the same stratigraphic horizon as the Mel, but some 7.5 km to the northeast, on the opposite limb of a synclinal structure. To date, only minimal work has been done on the new showing referred to as the Mel-East.

Paper No. 12

## METALLOGENY OF CARBONATE-HOSTED Zn-Pb-Ag DEPOSITS IN THE NORTHERN CANADIAN CORDILLERA.

Colin I. Godwin, Associate Professor, The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

Graeme P. McLaren, Newmont Exploration of Canada Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

Carbonate-hosted Zn-Pb-Ag deposits in the northern Canadian Cordillera can be related to three general metallogenic events based on depositional tectonics and stratigraphy, minor elements in sphalerite, and galena-lead isotope analyses. Ages of the three events are: Group 1: - Cambrian or earlier (ca. 0.52 to 1.50 Ga), Group 2: - Devonian-Mississippian (ca. 0.37 Ga), and Group 3: mid-Cretaceous (ca. 0.09 Ga).

Group 1 deposits, in Proterozoic to Early Cambrian carbonates, are characterized by sphalerite enriched in minor elements and darker colour compared to sphalerite from Group 2 deposits, and by galena-lead isotope analyses that define a Lower Cambrian (ca. 0.52 Ga) isochron or different ages along a growth curve. Descriptions of some deposits and the numerous unconformities in related rocks indicate that many Group 1 deposits are related genetically to Karstic processes.

Group 2 deposits, in carbonate rocks up to Devonian age, are characterized by pale sphalerite typically impoverished in minor elements compared to Group 1 deposits, and by galena-lead isotope analyses which plot on a unique Devonian-Mississippian isochron (ca. 0.37 Ga) related to shale-hosted Ba-Pb-Zn deposits of this age. Deposits with markedly radiogenic lead might form a distinctive subgroup. The deposits generally are deposited from stratafugic solutions derived from the Late Cambrian to Mississippian Selwyn Shale Basin.

Group 3 deposits, in carbonate rocks of variable age, are characterized by mineralization with generally high Ag:Pb ratios and by galena-lead isotopic compositions which plot on a distinctive isochron related to mid-Cretaceous intrusions (ca. 0.09 Ga). These deposits are related closely to clastic hosted vein deposits in the Ketza River, Keno-Galena Hills, Peso-Rex, and Plata-Inca camps. Deposits which cluster on Pb-Pb plots near Keno Hill might form a subgroup destinguishable from deposits with markedly more radiogenic lead.

Paper No. 13

## COAL IN YUKON.

Darrel G.F. Long, Department of Geology, Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ontario.

Mississippian bituminous coals in the Liard Plateau (Mattson Fm) and semi-anthracites in the British and Barn Mountains (Kayak Fm) accumulated in coastal plain and deltaic environments, in a stable platform (miogeoclinal) setting, as a late, to post tectonic tectonic molassic phase of the Ellesmerian Orogeny. Known coal seams are too thin (max. 1.5 m) and too poorly accessible to be economically viable in the immediate future.

Triassic (Lewes River Gp.) and Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous (Laberge Gp.) coals are present in the Whitehorse Trough, a forearc basin which formed to the east of an active arc terrain (Stikine block). Pre Upper Jurassic coals developed within a relatively narrow coastal zone characterized by fan deltas, which separated the emerging arc terrain from flyschoid environments within the trough. By Upper Jurassic - Lower Cretaceous times (upper Laberge Gp.) the trough had become more restricted, with a broad coastal zone characterized by tidal marshes, with some high constructive river dominated deltas; thick coals accumulated in lower delta plain environments. The influx of chert pebble conglomerates in the overlying Upper Jurassic - Lower Cretaceous Tantalus Formation reflects the final closure of the trough and its transformation to a successor basin following mid-Jurassic tectonism. Bituminous coals in the uppermost Laberge Gp. and overlying Tantalus Fm have been mined intermittently since the beginning of the century. Although thick seams are known in the vicinity of Division Mountain, structural complexity and steep dips will preclude recovery of anything but small quantities of coal from this and other localities within the Whitehorse Trough.

Minor coals accumulated during the early Cretaceous in a stable platform environment north of the present Ogilvie Mountains (Parsons sandstone, white and coaly quartzite) possibly in back-barrier settings. Disruption of the Cordilleran Geosyncline by major strike slip faults in mid-Cretaceous and later times led to the production of many sites favourable for accumulation of thick terrestrial coal bearing clastic sequences. These include the mid Cretaceous to Eocene Bonnet Plume Fm, the predominantly Eocene fill of the Tintina Trench and the Oligocene Amphitheater Fm of the St. Elias Mountains. Depositional style within these intermontane basins is a function of basin size, geometry, relative relief and location within the regional drainage net. Lignites deposited in a lowland moor environment in the upper member of the Bonnet Plume Fm have a speculative resource potential of more than 1.5 Gt; sub-bituminous coals in the lower member, deposited in fan-marginal and lowland moor settings are probably even more extensive. In the Tintina Trench small deposits of lignite and sub-bituminous coals near Dawson and low to medium volatile bituminous coals near Ross River might provide an adequate base for small thermal plants. Associated Eocene strata in the Rock River field may include several thick coal zones amenable to strip mining. Small deposits of sub-bituminous coal are present in the Ampitheater Fm, their location in Kluane National Park inhibits development in the near future. Other Tertiary and Cretaceous coal deposits which accumulated in lowland swamp enironments away from the major fault systems (Indian River and Big Salmon fields) and in the foreland molasse of the Laramide Orogeny (upper Eagle Plain Fm, and Moose Channel Fm) have very low potential for workable coal seams.

While over 37,000 km$^2$ of the Yukon is underlain by coal bearing strata, only a small part of this can be considered as having a moderate to good potential for economic development in the next twenty years. The greater potential is in the Late Cretaceous and Tertiary fault related coal basins, especially those of the Bonnet Plume and Rock River coal areas.

## Paper No. 14

## BONNET PLUME COALFIELD.

James S. Mckinney, Aberford Resources Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

The Bonnet Plume Coalfield, located in the northeastern portion of the Yukon Territory approximately 210 kilometres north of the town of Mayo, contains extensive deposits of high volatile C bituminous, thermal grade coal formed in a sedimentary basin of Albian to Maastrichtian age. The coal seams appear to be of Campanian age and are located in the Lower Bonnet Plume Formation which has a thickness estimated to be approximately 1,000 metres. The Formation is composed of conglomerate, sandstone, siltstone, shale and coal. Five coal seams up to 15 metres thick have been located within the middle member of the Formation. Seven separate coal bearing areas have been investigated by geological mapping and diamond drilling to date. The results of this work have indicated in situ reserves in excess of 650 million tonnes. One deposit has been extensively drilled and contains measured reserves of 121 million tonnes of thermal coal suitable for underground mining. This coal has an average grade, on a clean coal basis of: Yield, 76.9%, Ash, 14.3%, Calorific Value, 10,000 BTU's/lb and sulphur 0.33%. Aberford Resources Ltd. has completed a preliminary feasibility study on the deposit and an engineering study on a three phase thermal power plant having 70 megawatt units to supply power to the Yukon Territory.

## Paper No. 15

## ROCK RIVER COAL BASIN.

James Wright and Dave Miller, Sulpetro Minerals Limited, Kamloops, B.C.

During July, 1980, company employees Paul Chung and Chris Harrison encountered coal float and a 9 m thick exposure of coal on a tributary of the Rock River, Yukon. Subsequently, coal float was identified along the Rock River and a few tributary streams over a north-south distance of 42 km.

During August and September, 1981, 5 HQ/NQ diamond drill holes totalling 717.81 m were completed near the outcrop area. Geophysical logging was done for all holes and coal analyses were done for holes 1 to 4.

Significant near surface coal was intersected in drill holes 1 and 2, spaced 900 m apart near the coal outcrop. Coal resources intersected by holes 1 and 2 are estimated at 56,000,000 tonnes to a depth of 80 m with a thermal content of 6645 BTU/lb at equilibrium moisture and a waste to coal ratio of approximately 2:1. The coal ranges from lignite A to sub-bituminous C rank based on the A.S.T.M. classification. The coal and associated sediments are considered to be of Tertiary age based on correlation with similar coals in the Watson Lake area.

During March, 1982, a gravity survey was completed over 21 lines spaced 2 km apart for a total of 110 line-km. Gravity readings were taken at 50 or 100 m intervals along the lines. Two Lacoste-Romberg gravity meters were employed. Tidal, latitude, free air and Bouguer corrections were applied to gravity readings.

A total of 9 responses possibly sourced by coal units were identified. These responses can be divided into 6 anomalous areas, one of which includes the known coal deposit. Additional work is required to define the most southerly anomaly, part of which lies east of the present survey limits.

On one line, toward the northern end of the basin, sufficient gravity data was obtained to estimate the depth of Tertiary sediments to be in the order of 1100 m.

## Paper No. 16

## GEOLOGY OF THE KIMBERLITIC MOUNTAIN DIATREME, NORTH-CENTRAL MACKENZIE MOUNTAINS, DISTRICT OF MACKENZIE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

Colin I. Godwin, Associate Professor, The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.

Barry J. Price, Consultant, Petra Gem Exploration of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

The Mountain Diatreme, in the Sayunei Range of the northern Mackenzie Mountains, is accessible by helicopter from Norman Wells, N.W.T., 195 km northeast, or from Ross River, Y.T., 305 km south-southwest. The diatreme, near elevation 1,680 m, is above treeline in a southwest-trending U-shaped creek valley. Outcrop constitutes about 25% of the surface area otherwise covered by till and talus.

Near the western edge of the Misty Creek Embayment, the Mountain Diatreme intrudes Upper Cambrian to Middle Ordovician silty limestone to a disconformity at, or slightly above, the base of the Upper Ordovician to Lower Silurian Mount Kindle Formation dolomite. A K-Ar date on phlogopite from the diatreme is late-Ordovician (445 ± 17 Ma). Conodonts, from a limestone breccia block within the diatreme, define the earliest possible age for the intrusion as mid-Ordovician (ca. 475 Ma). These ages suggest a genetic correlation with Late Cambrian to Early Devonian volcanic rocks 30 to 60 km westerly from the Mountain Diatreme.

Subcircular in plan and averaging 600 m in diameter, the Mountain Diatreme has a central core of rarely bedded dark green breccia. Zenoliths of country rock carbonate are common, but rounded and spherical autoliths, 0.5 cm in diameter, characterize the breccia. Autoliths, up to 30% of the breccia, have quenched rims that enclose phlogopite, carbonate pseudomorphs after olivine and pyroxene. Matrix material is fine grained chlorite, phlogopite and carbonate with minor serpentine, tremolite and opaques. Minor dykes of similar composition, but without autoliths or zenoliths, cut this unit. A discontinuous rusty marginal unit, up to 150 m wide, also is similar to the central green unit, but is richer in silica-carbonate, disseminated pyrite and exotic zenoliths. A discontinuous unit of well bedded rock, 50 to 300 m west of the diatreme, consists of carbonate-rich tuffs, autoliths, and a pale-green fuchsitic chromite-flecked quartzite. These rocks probably represent reworked breccia preserved at the disconformity. This implies that all exposures at the Mountain Diatreme formed in, or adjacent to, a maar on the sea floor in a carbonate shelf environment.

Petrography of the rocks of the Mountain Diatreme is not typical of kimberlite. This is due, in part to the epiclastic and unusually high level of formation. Kimberlitic affinities for the Mountain Diatreme, however, are supported by petrochemistry, which is similar to kimberlite if effects of carbonatization and xenolith contamination are disregarded, and by diagnostic indicator minerals, which include microdiamonds, picro-ilmenite, pyrope garnet and chrome diopside.

## Paper No. 17

## THE REDSTONE COPPER BELT, MACKENZIE MOUNTAINS, N.W.T.

C.W. Jefferson, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

J.C.L. Ruelle, Shell Canada Resources Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

The Redstone Copper Belt is a 300 km arcuate zone of Late Proterozoic stratabound copper occurrences in the Mackenzie Mountains fold and thrust belt, Northwestern Canada. Strata of economic interest are contained in the Coates Lake Group (proposed) which is an unconformity bounded sequence, transitional in nature, between the Little Dal and Rapitan Groups. This sequence was deposited in restricted areas during the early part of an extensional tectonic event at about 750 Ma. The Coates Lake group comprises three formations separated by gradational contacts, with local unconformities.

The Thundercloud Formation (proposed) is lowest in the Coates lake Group. It unconformably overlies stromatolitic grainstones and basalts of the Little Dal Group, and was previously included in the latter. It consists of basal volcanic conglomerates which fine upward to maroon mudstones, rhythmically intercalated with tan dolostones and containing a quartzarenite member. This sequence records transgression from alluvial fan to sabkha and shallow platformal marine carbonate conditions.

The dolostones are overlain gradationally by evaporities, or abruptly by conglomerates, both of which grade upward to maroon mudstone rhythmites, all being members of the Redstone River Formation. The evaporites are the result of restricted marine, lagoonal or lacustrine evaporation. The clastic rocks are dominantly carbonate in composition, contain fining upward cycles, trough cross beds and desiccation cracks, and are interpreted as components of alluvial fan complexes derived from the upper part of the Little Dal Group.

The economically most important part of the Coates Lake Group is the Transition Zone, an interbedded coastal sabkha sequence of mudstones, evaporites and carbonates between the Redstone River and Coppercap Formations. The Coppercap Formation above the Transition Zone comprises coarsening upward shaly calcisiltite to calcirudite turbidites with zones of cherts and stromatolite bioherms. These are thought to be the result of dominantly subaqueous clastic deposition during a regional transgression. Graded, maroon coloured, siliciclastic rhythmites and tillites of the Rapitan Group onlap Coates Lake Group to Little Dal Group strata with local conformity to angular unconformity. Facies changes and paleocurrent data throughout the Coates lake Group delineate six main areas of deposition and preservation, influenced by growth faults, with the Coates Lake embayment being the economically most significant.

Numerous copper occurrences have been found in the sequence from the Little Dal basalts to the top of the Coates lake Group. The most important occurrences of disseminated stratabound copper sulphide minerals are confined to the Transition Zone between the Redstone River and Coppercap Formations. Quiet coastal sabkha conditions are indicated in the Transition Zone by evaporites, cryptalgal laminites, red beds, ripple marks and desiccation cracks. An early diagenetic age of mineralization is suggested by an upward and eastward-decreasing copper: iron ratio, concentration in cryptalgal laminated carbonate beds, and association with sedimentary pores and diagenetic replacement textures. Active faults and coastal morphology played specific roles in controlling the different styles of mineralization in each embayment.

The ultimate source of copper abundance in these rocks could have been any or all of the following: rifting with concommitant exhalative activity, leaching and/or compactional dewatering of underlying formations, including the Little Dal basalts. A limited number of chemical analyses suggest caution in interpreting the Little Dal basalts as the sole ultimate source of copper.

The genesis of the copper beds at Coates Lake is tentatively explained as follows. Copper was concentrated by evaporation in the depositional embayment, its solubility enhanced by chloride complexing. Copper sulphide minerals were diagenetically added to algal carbonate beds which formed highly reducing local environments (chemical filters) in the Transition Zone during the landward passage of metal-bearing groundwaters. The timing of this event appears to be related to the major transgression during Coppercap time.

## Paper No. 18

## Mo, W AND Sn IN THE NORTHERN CORDILLERA OF CANADA AND ADJACENT PARTS OF ALASKA.

W.D. Sinclair, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

The Northern Cordillera of Canada and adjacent parts of Alaska host a variety of Mo, W and Sn deposits and occurrences, most of which are associated with granitic intrusions. Skarn, porphyry and vein/breccia deposits are the principal deposit types. Skarn W deposits are currently the most important economically and include one of the world's largest W deposit (Mactung) as well as the largest single producer of W concentrates in North America (Cantung). Skarn Sn deposits (e.g. JC) are small but may have some potential. Mo and/or W are also present in a number of skarn Cu deposits (e.g. Cowley Park). Porphyry Mo (e.g. Red Mountain, Adanac, Storie), W-Mo (e.g. Logtung) and Cu-Mo (e.g. Taurus, Casino) deposits are large and have considerable potential although none are currently economic. Vein/breccia deposits of Sn (e.g. EPD) and W (e.g. Fiddler) are relatively small and, although high grade in places, appear to have limited economic potential.

The ages of Mo, W and Sn deposits and occurrences, based for the most part on ages of associated intrusions, range from Devonian to Tertiary. Several periods of deposit formation are evident, the major periods being mid-Cretaceous (118-80 Ma) and Late Cretaceous - Early Tertiary (75-50 Ma) with minor periods during the Devonian, Mississippian, Early Jurassic and mid-Tertiary. Mo deposits have the widest range of ages, having been formed during both of the main periods and most of the minor periods. W deposits on the other hand, are associated mainly with mid-Cretaceous and Early Teritary plutons and, to a minor extent, with Devonian plutons. Tin deposits are even more restricted and are related entirely to intrusions of mid-Cretaceous age except for some minor occurrences associated with a Mississippian intrusion.

The plutons associated with Mo, W and Sn deposits (excluding skarn Cu and porphyry Cu-Mo deposits) are composed predominantly of granite (as is defined by Streckeisen, 1976). The Red Mountain porphyry Mo deposit, which is associated with granodiorite, is a notable exception. The intrusions can be distinguished, to some extent, on the basis of their major and minor element chemistry. In particular, the Sn-related Seagull batholith is relatively enriched in Rb and depleted in Ba and Sr. At the Mactung and Cantung skarn W deposits and the Logtung porphyry W-Mo deposit, associated plutons consist of several phases that show different degrees of Rb-enrichment and Ba- and Sr-depletion.

## Paper No. 19

## RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE GEOLOGIC PICTURE OF MACTUNG.

D. Atkinson, Amax Northwest Mining Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

D.J. Baker, Climax Molybdenum Company, Golden, Colorado.

Tungsten-bearing skarn at Mactung, located on the Yukon-Northwest Territories border at latitude 63°17', is hosted by limestone-rich Cambrian and Lower Ordovician units. The basal unit, a limestone slump breccia, contains the lower ore zone and directly overlies early Cambrian clastic rocks. Although fragments and matrix are predominantly limestone, a wide variety of pelitic rock type fragments including early Cambrian are locally abundant and may be up to 10 metres in diameter. Within this unit sections containing abundant interbedded calcareous shale and siltstone are interpreted to lie on the upslope side of the slump, while sections containing abundant pelitic fragments in a mud matrix represent a muddy toe. The toe thins and grades laterally into several centimetres of siltstone and shale locally with interbedded limestone. Approximately 100 metres above the lower ore zone is the 100 metre thick upper ore zone composed of 3 units of thinly interbedded siltstone, shale, calcareous siltstone and up to 30 percent limestone.

Low grade regional metamorphism and deformation have resulted in weak recrystallization, development of a locally pronounced slaty cleavage and a large overturned asymmetric fold in the basal unit. The outermost indication of hydrothermal activity, which post dates regional metamorphism and deformation, is the bleaching of otherwise black marbles and metaclastic rocks. The bleached zone extends up to 400 metres from the edge of the deposit. Traversing inward, marbles become progressively skarned with the following mineralogic zoning:

1) an outer mixed marble-skarn zone with a dominant garnet-pyroxene assemblage,
2) an intermediate pyroxene skarn zone, and
3) a central pyrrhotite-pyroxene skarn.

Scheelite and chalcopyrite concentrations vary systematically with the skarn zoning and attain maximums in the pyrrhotite-rich core of the deposit.

The Cirque Lake stock, a composite biotite quartz monzonite intrusive exposed north and up-dip of the deposit, has previously been considered the source for hydrothermal fluids. Recent data indicate MacTung is only coincidentally located near the margin of this exposed stock. Quartz vein densities and orientations, location of pegmatites and aplites, patterns of skarn zoning, alteration and bleaching of metaclastic rocks and the systematic up dip, up section stacking of mineralization in each limestone-rich unit all indicate hydrothermal fluids were derived from a source at depth south of Mactung.

Paper No. 20

## RAY GULCH TUNGSTEN SKARN DEPOSIT DUBLIN GULCH AREA.

W.B. Lennan, Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

The Ray Gulch Tungsten skarn deposit is located near Dublin Gulch in central Yukon Territory.

Placer mining has been carried out in the Dublin Gulch area since 1895. Since 1978, Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation Ltd. has carried out extensive exploration programs in the area. Several tungsten bearing skarn units containing drill indicated and possible reserves of 6,000,000 tons of 0.8% $WO_3$ were discovered by diamond drilling in 1979 and 1980.

The Dublin Gulch area lies within the Selwyn Fold Belt and is underlain by Proterozoic to Mesozoic metasediments intruded by late Cretaceous granitic plutons. The deposit is underlain by rocks belonging to the Proterozoic Grit Unit. An elongate granodioritic pluton containing a scheelite bearing quartz vein stock work intruded the Grit Unit.

Four phases of deformation have been recognized in the deposit area. The emplacement of the elongate pluton may have been controlled by the east-west trending Lynx Creek Anticline formed during the second phase of deformation.

A hornfels aureole formed around the intruding granodiorite and altered the metasediments up to 1.5 kilometers from the contact zone. Biotite rich hornfels and calc-silicate skarns of varying mineralogy were formed when pelitic and limy units underwent thermal alteration.

The results of Mr. Cyrill N. Orssich's detailed study of the skarn units within the orebody area were presented in his 1981 Bachelor of Science thesis. This study indicated that two metasomatic phases occurred due to the passive emplacement of the granodiorite stock. Pale green to white coloured skarns containing no scheelite characterize the first phase of metasomatism.

Dilute aqueous solutions infiltrated schist and marble units and effected a transfer of components such as CaO between these interbedded units. Wollastonite and quartz are the most abundant mineral in the first phase skarns.

Dark green coarse grained scheelite bearing skarns characterize the second metasomatic phase. Iron and silicon enriched solutions emanated from within the intrusion and altered rocks affected by the first metasomatic phase. Marble units were affected to a greater extent by the second phase metasomatism than by the first phase. Tungsten mineralization (scheelite) was introduced during the second phase. Clinopyroxene and quartz are the most abundant minerals in the second phase skarns.

Two mineralogical zones were formed during the second metasomatic phase. Silicon, being less mobile than iron, is enriched near the intrusion while iron is enriched further away from the intrusion.

### Paper No. 21

## GEOLOGY OF THE LENED TUNGSTEN SKARN, LOGAN MOUNTAINS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

J.K. Glover, Westfield Minerals Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

M.J. Burson, Geological Consultant, Vancouver, (both formerly with Union Carbide Exploration, Vancouver).

Tungsten mineralization at Lened is associated with scheelite-bearing skarn within metasomatised and contact metamorphosed lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks, peripheral to three Cretaceous quartz monzonite stocks. Two tabular-shaped ore zones have been delineated. They range from 2 to 14.5 metres thick and dip from 60 to 70 degrees toward the southwest. These zones occur in a restricted structural-stratigraphic setting on the southern margin of the Lened stock: (1) They are hosted by a wavy banded marble unit and an overlying unit of thinly interbedded marble and hornfels, which comprise the upper part of the Cambro-Ordovician Rabbitkettle Formation; (2) They occur within an imbricate fault zone in the footwall of a major pre-intrusive thrust fault of probable regional extent; (3) They are spatially associated with intrusive apophyses that display a distinctive array of alteration features.

The spatial distribution and textural relationships of metasomatic minerals within the skarn zones are complex, but indicate an early pervasive phase of pyroxene-garnet (-vesuvianite) development, associated with medium grade scheelite mineralziation (approx. 1.8 percent $WO_3$), locally and sequentially overprinted by amphibole, followed by biotite (-pyrrhotite-chalcopyrite) skarn, which contain erratic but generally higher grade scheelite mineralization (greater than 1.0 percent $WO_3$).

Northeasterly trending cross-faults, along which both pre-intrusive movement took place, are found adjacent to these zones of enrichment, and probably provided some of the pathways for the tungsten-bearing metasomatic fluids which emanated from near-by intrusive apophyses. A pervasive, pre-metasomatic, north-easterly trending joint set, at right angles to the axes of tight northeasterly verging folds and preserved with the skarn zones, exhibits a similar structural control of skarn development and associated mineralization on the small scale.

### Paper No. 22

## THE RED MOUONTAIN PORPHYRY MOLYBDENUM DEPOSIT, SOUTHERN YUKON.

B.H. Kahlert and P. Brown, Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario.

The Red Mountain porphyry molybdenum deposit is situated in the Big Salmon Range, approximately 80 kilometers east-northeast of Whitehorse, Yukon. The Mining Division of Amoco Canada Petroleum Company optioned the property from Tintina Mines Ltd. in 1978; ownership is now 50/50 with Amoco the manager.

Red Mountain is underlain by Paleozoic, argillaceous sediments of the Yukon Cataclastic Complex which have been intruded by a 70 hectare, multi-phase, Mid-Cretaceous stock. The deposit is associated with well-developed quartz stockwork and fracture systems within a quartz monzonite porphyry body and adjacent hornfelsed sediments.

Molybdenite mineralization, quartz stockwork, metal zonation, and an alteration assemblage characteristic of a porphyry molybdenum system have been superimposed on the quartz monzonite porphyry and adjacent hornfelsed sediments. A later, barren, pyritic quartz-eye diorite (field notation) body, with related dikes, has dissected the quartz monzonite porphyry, hornfels and associated molybdenite mineralization.

Work on the property was carried out each year from 1978 to 1982; however, due to present metal prices, the project is now dormant. Drill indicated geological reserves of molybdenum mineralization outlined to date consist of 187,270,000 metric tons grading 0.167% $MoS_2$.

### Paper No. 23

## THE JC Sn-Fe-F (Be-B-As) SKARN, WOLF LAKE AREA, YUKON TERRITORY.

G.D. Layne and E.T.C. Spooner, Dept. of Geology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario.

The JC deposit is located near the NW flank of the Seagull Batholith at the contact of a ridge-like lobe, or satellitic intrusion of the batholith with shallowly dipping ($< 30^{\circ}$) calcareous sediments of Mississippian age. The nearest known outcrop of the main batholith lies 2 km to the east.

The skarn is confined to a 30 m thick layer of marble and siliceous marble lying within a thick succession of very fine-grained quartzite and argillaceous quartzite.

Mineralization is concentrated along one flank of the intrusive ridge, above an elongate contact zone with a known strike length of 700 m. This zone plunges shallowly and is terminated at one end by surface and at the other by a series of near vertical post-skarn faults. Skarn appears at distances of up to 150 m laterally from the contact.

The skarn itself shows a complex multi-stage evolution of mineral assemblages which has been subdivided as follows:

I) An early metasomatic stage characterized by andradite + hedenbergite.

IIA) An Fe-enriched stage with ferrohornblende + magnetite ± fluorite ± quartz ± cassiterite.

IIB) Pyrrhotite ± chalcopyrite ± sphalerite ± fluorite. Possibly a sulphide-rich substage or replacement of IIA.

III) Epidote + axinite ($(Ca, Mn, Fe)_3Al_2BO_3(Si_4O_{12})OH$) ± calcite + malayaite ($CaSnSiO_5$) as a massive or veinlike replacement of IIA.

IV) An F-rich stage characterized by biotite + fluorite with accompanying vein minerals which include quartz, beryl, tourmaline and danalite ($(Fe,Mn,Zn)_4(Be_3Si_3O_{12})S$) ± arsenopyrite ± cassiterite.

V) Late-stage pyrite + chlorite + calcite with accompanying calcite-filled breccias.

Early skarn silicates, particulary andradite and ferrohornblende, are Sn-bearing. The bulk of cassiterite mineralization is associated with the later stage veining and accompanying biotitic alteration in Stage IV.

Paper No. 24

## URANIUM MINERALIZATION AT THE TING PROPERTY, YUKON.

W.D. Eaton, Archer-Cathro and Associates (1981) Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

The Ting property lies along the southern margin of the Tombstone Batholith, a late Cretaceous alkalic complex located at latitude 64°23'N and longitude 138°38'W, 51 km northeast of Dawson City. The mineralization is associated with the earliest intrusive phase, a highly potassic porphyritic nepheline syenite known as tinguaite. Background uranium values in the tinguaite are in the range of 30 to 70 ppm, but locally are up to 200 ppm. High grade mineralization is confined to narrow veins, the best of which can be traced from distances of up to 50 m and produced assays in the range 0.1 to 1.0% $U_3O_8$ over widths of 1 to 2 m. Common uranium-bearing minerals include: biotite which is the principal mafic mineral in the tinguaite; purple fluorite which occurs as disseminated interstitial grains and in narrow veinlets; and, uraninite which is normally found in veins. The tinguaites are distinguished from subsequent phases of the Tombstone Batholith and most other uraniferous intrusions by the lack of resistate minerals, low Th:U ratios ranging from 1:2 to 1:10, and low rare earth element contents. A genetic model is presented which suggests that the porphyritic texture of the tinguaite is due to quenching which resulted when volatiles boiled following adiabatic ascent of the magma. During the boiling, uranium and potassium were concentrated in the upper portion of the magma chamber while the less mobile thorium and sodium were relatively unaffected. Some uranium was later remobilized into veins when portions of the tinguaite were strongly sheared and partially recrystallized during emplacement of subsequent intrusive phases, and by circulating groundwaters associated with a weak porphyry system.

Paper No. 25

## DISSEMINATED CHALCOPYRITE IN NASINA FACIES METAMORPHIC ROCKS NEAR LUCKY JOE CREEK, WEST CENTRAL YUKON.

J.A. McClintock, Riocanex Inc., Vancouver, B.C.

W.D. Sinclair, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

Disseminated chalcopyrite occurs at several locations in Nasina facies rocks of the Yukon Cataclastic Complex near the headwaters of Lucky Joe Creek, Yukon Territory. The Nasina facies is divided into lower, middle and upper assemblages - a combined structural thickness of 5000 m. The lower assemblage is feldspathic gneiss and amphibolite in the lower part and muscovitic schist in the upper part. The middle assemblage comprises graphitic schist, quartzite, amphibolite and crystalline limestone. The upper assemblage contains biotite gneiss, quartzite, slate, limestone and minor amphibolite. This sequence represents a change from predominantly metavolcanic rocks to more mature, quartzo-feldspathic metasedimentary rocks.

The host rocks for the copper occurrences are in the upper part of the lower assemblage, which is overturned in the Lucky Joe Creek area. They consist mainly of quartz-muscovite and biotite-muscovite schist that were probably deposited originally as carbonaceous shale and argillaceous sandstone, respectively. The copper occurs in blanket-like zones of disseminated chalcopyrite and pyrite that transgress lithologic contacts. Within the sulphide zones, pyrite is more abundant near the top and chalcopyrite is concentrated near the base. The lack of associated hydrothermal alteration, and alignment parallel to foliation suggest that the sulphides were emplaced prior to metamorphism, probably before the sedimentary rocks lost significant permeability. A sedimentary diagenetic origin for the copper mineralization seems likely.

The Lucky Joe Creek copper occurrences resemble the more highly metamorphosed Minto and Williams Creek deposits to the southeast and are also similar to important copper deposits elsewhere, such as the Malundwe and Chimiwungo deposits in Zambia and the Aitik deposit in Sweden.

## Paper No. 26

### THE RED-CHRIS PORPHYRY COPPER-GOLD DEPOSIT, NORTHWESTERN BRITISH COLUMBIA - GEOLOGY AND REGIONAL SETTING.

Giles R. Peatfield, Kidd Creek Mines Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

C.J. Hodgson, Department of Geological Sciences, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.

The RED-CHRIS porphyry copper-gold deposit, near Eddontenajon Lake in northwestern British Columbia, is the best delineated of several prospects explored in this area between 1973 and 1981 by Texasgulf Inc. (now Kidd Creek Mines Ltd.). The deposit and nearby prospects are generally irregular zones of quartz vein stockworking in highly altered, sub-alkalic monzonitic plutons and adjacent volcanic and volcaniclastic sedimentary rocks. These mid-Mesozoic plutons are coeval with and form an integral part of the Upper Triassic - Lower Jurassic Takla (or Stuhini) Group. Alteration assemblages in these deposits are complex, but in general consist of a laterally very extensive zone of propylitic alteration characterized either by ankerite or epidote-calcite assemblages depending on the original rock-type, surrounding an inner but still extensive area of quartz-sericite-pyrite alteration. Classic K-feldspar or biotite assemblages either were not extensively developed or are not well preserved. Sulphide mineralization consists of pyrite, chalcopyrite and rare bornite, either disseminated or in sulphide and quartz veinlets. Gold values are generally low, reaching about 3 g/tonne in the higher grade sections. The RED-CHRIS deposit, although not exhaustively drilled, contains about 41 million tonnes of material grading 0.56% copper and of the order of 0.3 ppm gold. Molybdenum contents are extremely low, averaging about 20 ppm for the entire deposit.

The RED-CHRIS and other prospects in this area show several characteristics which tend to support an "alkalic" porphyry copper classification. The most compelling of these characteristics, which they share with several British Columbia "alkalic" deposits, are their age (late Triassic or early Jurassic), setting (within the Nicola-Takla - Stuhini arc), and metal association (relatively abundant gold, very low Mo content). They tend to differ from other examples of the "alkalic" clan in having abundant quartz in vein stockworks and zones of quartz-sericite-pyrite alteration.

## Paper No. 27

### LAWYERS GOLD-SILVER DEPOSIT, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

M.R. Vulimiri, P. Tegart, M.A. Stammers, Serem Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

The Lawyers property is located approximately 280 kilometres north of Smithers, British Columiba.

Gold and silver mineralization, consisting of mainly electrum, native silver, native gold and argentite, is associated with banded chalcedony-quartz stockwork veins and breccia zones cutting across various units of the Lower Jurassic Toodoggone Group of volcanic rocks. From the patterns observed on a hand-specimen scale, as well as on a mine-wide scale, it appears that quartz and chalcedony breccia is dependent on the intensity of fracturing and host rock characteristics. The presence of various kinds of chalcedony (white to cream, green, red and dark brown) as well as banding in veins and veinlets is due to episodic boiling of mineralizing fluids.

The alteration zones associated with mineralization are propylitic, sericitic, argillic zones and silicification . Drill-hole data and field mapping suggest that the argillic alteration zone is more prevalent at higher levels within trachyte crystal tuffs and welded tuffs, whereas propylitic zones are more widespread in quartz-andesites and on the margins. Silicification is common within breccias at all levels. Sericite is very restricted and occurs mainly as envelopes to veins and veinlets.

Assay data from drill holes, underground sampling and trenches suggest that silver values increase with respect to gold toward north and at depth. Major variations in ratios do occur, and this may be due to various periods of mineralization superimposed on each other.

Several post-mineral faults off-set the mineralization into two distinguishable zones. The mode of occurrence of mineralization suggests that Lawyers is a typical epithermal gold-silver vein-type deposit.

## Paper No. 28

### GEOLOGY OF THE BIG MISSOURI PROPERTY, STEWART, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

S.M. Dykes, A. Galley and H.D. Meade, Westmin Resources Limited, Vancouver, British Columbia.

A southwest-facing, moderately dipping sequence of rhyolitic to andesitic volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks of the lower Middle Jurassic Hazelton Group hosts the stratabound precious-base metal deposits of the Big Missouri property. Pyrite, sphalerite, galena and chalcopyrite with significant gold and silver occur in siliceous cherty tuff layers within a siliceous and sericitic andesite flow, tuff and agglomerate unit. The andesites overlie a mixed volcaniclastic and rhyolite fragmental sequence characterized by rapid facies variation related to synvolcanic faulting.

Three mineralized horizons, each consisting of several cherty tuff layers with fine disseminated to semi-massive sulphide lenses, are recognized. The gold and silver minerals electrum, argentite, native silver and tetrahedrite occur as small grains on grain boundaries and fractures in the sulphides and within quartz gangue. Wallrock alteration, sulphide mineralogy, precious-base metal ratios and style or habit of mineralization are variable for deposits at the three stratigraphic levels.

Precious-base metal cherty tuff mineralization and silica and sericite alteration of the andesite are interpreted to have formed on or near the seafloor as the result of submarine exhalative activity. Cherty layers and sulphide lenses were deposited during periods of quiescence. Distribution of sulphide mineralization is stratigraphically controlled and is associated with footwall quartz-sulphide stringer zones (vents). Favourable topographic traps on the seafloor near these vents resulted in local more sulphide-rich accumulations. Both of these features are possibly related to synvolcanic faults that controlled distribution of lithologies lower in the volcanic sequence. Further exploration utilizes stratigraphic and structural control of the mineralization and the variations that may occur within mineral deposits formed on or near the seafloor.

### Paper No. 29

## REVIEW OF LODE GOLD-SILVER DEPOSITS IN NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

A. Panteleyev and T.G. Schroeter, B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Victoria and Smithers, British Columbia.

Gold ± silver prospects in Northern B.C. have been worked since the turn of the century, particularly spurred on by activity in the Omineca and Atlin placer gold fields. A brief historical review of past lode producers will include the Big Missouri - Premier camp near Stewart, the Tulsequah 'camp' and smaller prospects, classified as vein-type. Emphasis will be placed on current activity centred on the search for epithermal lode precious metals prospects, notably the Toodoggone 'camp', and the Stewart 'camp' (incl. Big Missouri, Premier, Silver Butte, Porter-Idaho and Sulphurets). Staking rushes and activity in the Troitsa Lake and Manson Creek areas are evidence of the recent heightened interest in exploration for epithermal prospects.

Lode, precious metals deposits in Northern B.C. can be categorized into six main types:

1) Epithermal eg. Toodoggone, Stewart area, Cinola, Engineer.

2) Veins (assoc. with mesothermal environment) eg. Cassiar, Rocher Deboule Range.

3) Replacement eg. Equity, Silver, Polaris-Taku, Scottie Gold.

4) Accessory elements with massive sulphides eg. Windy-Craggy, Granduc, Anyox, Kutcho Creek.

5) 'Porphyry' Cu-Au/Cu-Ag eg. Bell Copper, Red-Chris, Galore, Schaft Creek.

6) Skarn eg. Erickson-Ashby, TP.

Each type has certain unique characteristics but there are overlaps, particulary in the transition from porphyry to the mesothermal and epithermal environments.

Comparison of lode precious metal deposits in Northern B.C. with similar mineralization in Tertiary resurgent caldera settings in the western U.S.A. gives useful insights into controls and geometries of orebodies. Application of modern epithermal models as defined by Buchanan, Berger and Eimon, and others, provides better understanding of the significance of characteristic alteration assemblages and allows interpretation of depth zoning relationships. A preliminary model that considers mineralizing environments from porphyry copper to hotspring discharge sites provides a conceptual framework for a variety of gold-silver deposits observed in the Toodoggone and elsewhere in the Canadian Cordillera.

## POSTER PRESENTATIONS

### Poster No. 1

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALIZATION OF THE KLONDIKE AREA, YUKON

R.L. Debicki, Consultant, Vancouver and
K.J. Grapes, Geology Division, INA, Whitehorse, Yukon

### Poster No. 2

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALIZATION OF THE WHITEHORSE COPPER BELT

P. Watson, United Keno Hill Mines, Elsa, Yukon (formerly with Geology Division, INA, Whitehorse, Yukon)

### Poster No. 3

## GEOLOGY OF THE KUTCHO CREEK VOLCANOGENIC MASSIVE SULPHIDE DEPOSITS

D. Bridge, J. Marr, Esso Minerals Canada, Vancouver, B.C. and K. Hashimoto, M Obara and R. Suzuki, Sumitomo Metal Mining, Tokyo, Japan and Vancouver, B.C.

### Poster No. 4

## IRON FORMATION IN THE RAPITAN GROUP, MACKENZIE MOUNTAINS, YUKON AND N.W.T.

G. Yeo, Geology Division, INA, Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Jasper-hematite iron formation occurs discontinuously throughout the Mackenzie Mountains in the late Proterozoic Rapitan Group. The latter comprises a thick sequence of marine, glaciomarine, and possible glacial sediments laid down in a northwesterly trending series of partly fault controlled sub-basins at or near the margin of the North American platform. The principal iron deposits are in the Snake River area, where they are hosted in crudely stratified maroon mixtites with minor sandstone and conglomerate of the Shezal Formation. Dropstones and abundant striated, faceted clasts indicate glacial influence, although sediment gravity flow was probably the dominant process in their deposition. Iron formation sub-units up to 24 m thick are interbedded with clastic sediments in two major iron-rich zones. Laminated textures in the iron formation is a primary feature, while nodular and irregular textures of jasper and hematite are diagenetic. Reserves in this area are estimated to be in excess of nineteen billion tonnes with average grades over 46% Fe. Lack of access and infrastructure, as well as obligatory beneficiation costs due to fine grain and high phosphorus (+0.35%), combine to make the Snake River iron deposits economically unattractive at present, however. Elsewhere in Mackenzie Mountains laminated and nodular iron formation occurs near the top of the Sayunei Formation. Maroon turbidite rhythmites with dropstones and minor mixtite and conglomerate in the latter are interpreted to be distal facies equivalents of the Shezal Formation. Although the Sayunei iron formation is persistent, it is too thin to have any economic potential. High silica and iron content, and low alumina, manganese, and trace metal abundances indicate that the Rapitan iron deposits resulted from hydrothermal proceses. The Rapitan iron formation is not unique. Remarkably similar late Proterozoic iron deposits, including even more immense ones, are found in other parts of the world. They are commonly associated with thick glacioclastic sequences deposited near craton margins. Their geochemistry also indicates hydrothermal origins. Such a global association of late Proterozoic iron formation and glacial deposits suggests a common factor. Global rifting (probably diachronous) at this time would have been accompanied by the development of hydrothermal systems which produced iron formation, while formation of new seaways and uplift along cration margins favoured widespread glaciation.

Poster No. 5

### A REVIEW OF PRECIOUS METALS DEPOSITS IN YUKON

J.A. Morin, Geology Division, INA, Whitehorse, Yukon

Poster No. 6

### GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY OF THE OLIVER CREEK TIN OCCURRENCE, McQUESTON DISTRICT, YUKON TERRITORY

D.S. Emond, Geology Division, INA, Whitehorse, Yukon, and Department of Geology, Carelton University, Ottawa, Ontario

The EPD property is underlain by cataclastic rocks lithologically similar to the Grit Unit of Upper Precambrian to Lower Cambrian age (quartzite, quartz-chlorite schist, quartz-mica schists, and chlorite schist with minor intercalated actinolite +/-pyrrhotite schist, calc-silicate and marble). Many small high level quartz-monzonite plutons intrude the McQuesten area and are dated fron 83 to 108 Ma. One porphyritic quartz-monzonite intrusion outcrops approximately 2 km west of the EPD showing. Detailed logging of 2300 m of drill core revealed several zones of breccia localizing most mineralization; however, some sulphide-bearing actinolite schists are also tin-bearing. There are two main phases of breccia; an early rock flour breccia consisting of fragments of country rock (quartzite) in a matrix of finely comminuted rock; and a late breccia consisting of several phases identified by the matrix material quartz, tourmaline, biotite, chlorite muscovite, or calcite-fluorite (in approximate paragenetic order). The late breccia cuts both the early breccia and country rocks. Tin mineralization occurs mainly in the chlorite breccia, but is also present in some rock flour and tourmaline breccias. High Ag, Cu, and Zn values accompany some tin anomalies. The only tin mineral identified is cassiterite. Pyrrhotite, pyrite, chalcopyrite, and sphalerite are commonly found in the matrix of chlorite and tourmaline breccias. A 'spotted' zone, where the schist contains andalusite porphyroblasts, encountered in all deep drill holes could reflect a thermal aureole of a hidden pluton which may underlie the EPD deposit. Initial brecciation, or formation of the rock flour breccia may have been caused either by faulting, or by gaseous explosion associated with emplacement of the proposed pluton. Emplacement would set up a thermal gradient, cause hydrothermal convection, precipitation, and alteration of permeable breccia zones.

Poster No. 7

### PLACER DEPOSITS IN THE CLEAR CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN, CENTRAL YUKON

S.R. Morison, Geology Division, INA, Whitehorse, Yukon

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A meeting like this doesn't happen overnight. This particular one was conceived about two years ago by Bill Petruk (then CIM Division Symposia Chairman) and Vic Hollister (then Secretary of the GAC Mineral Deposits Division). Their seed and early support are appreciated and are being continued by Chris Healey (CIM). Initial CIM Whitehorse Branch involvement was made by R.E. 'Dutch' Van Tassell who shortly thereafter moved down south.

Certainly, the greatest accolade should go to the speakers and authors of the papers. Collectively they represent a thorough coverage of mineral deposits in northern Cordillera. Their assembly was arranged through the Program Committee-Ian Paterson of Cominco, Vancouver, Dave Sinclair of G.S.C. Ottawa and Grant Abbott and Jim Morin, both of I.N.A., Whitehorse.

The Geology Division of CIM has ably assisted in the planning, promotion and execution of the meeting. The CIM staff in Montreal were responsible for preliminary advertising, program printing, registration collections, etc. Through the main contact person Anna Lee Chabot, all of this effected easily.

Sponsors of social events are especially thanked for helping all of us enjoy the non-session hours. During these times of economic restraint, their contributions are even more welcome. In this large group are included E. Caron Diamond Drilling Ltd., Arctic Diamond Drilling Ltd., C.P. Air, Trans North Air, Alkan Air, Terr-Air, McCrory Holdings (Yukon) Ltd. and Air North Charter and Training ltd. and others.

Staff of the Exploration and Geological Services Division of Indian and Northern Affairs, Whitehorse were heavily involved in the planning and logistics of this meeting. Special thanks go to staff geologist Kate Grapes who is responsible for much of what 'went right' during the symposium.

# SILVER-BEARING VEINS AND REPLACEMENT DEPOSITS OF THE RANCHERIA DISTRICT

by

Grant Abbott
Exploration and Geological
Services Division
D.I.A.N.D.
Whitehorse, Yukon

## INTRODUCTION

Numerous silver-rich, galena- and sphalerite-bearing veins and stratabound lenses are located on both sides of the Yukon-British Columbia border in the Rancheria District (Figure 1). Some veins are within either the Cassiar Batholith or other mid-Cretaceous intrusions; some veins and lenses are near the Cassiar Batholith within early and middle Paleozoic carbonate rocks; and others are far from any exposed Cretaceous Batholiths. Green (1968) first thought that a distinctive type was defined by those associated with Lower Cambrian limestone. Gabrielse (1968) and Mulligan (1969, 1975) emphasized the well defined stratigraphic and structural controls of those located near the Cassiar Batholith, and inferred that they were related to that intrusion. Stratabound lenses far from large intrusions are recent discoveries. Exploration geologists first considered them to be Paleozoic syngenetic/diagenetic deposits, but later exploration has revealed their epigenetic nature. No explanation has been offered for the origin of veins within the Cretaceous intrusions.

This report describes the characteristics of the deposits, and attempts to show that they comprise a distinct type with a common genesis. If so, the deposits are younger than and unrelated to mid-Cretaceous Batholiths. They are closely related to; steeply dipping faults with a variety of strikes, mafic dykes, felsic dykes and breccias. The deposits, dykes, faults and breccias may all be related to regionally extensive, large scale, northwest-trending, dextral transcurrent faults that were active during Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary time.

The writer briefly visited most properties in late August and early September of 1983. Mike Sanguinetti, George Gorzynski and Owen Hairsine with Cordilleran Engineering; Barry Furneaux with Butler Mountain Minerals Corporation; Terry McCrory; Barry Price; Garry Medford; and Peter Christopher provided invaluable support, information and stimulating discussions. Sue McFarland with Canwest helicopters gave excellent logistical support. The manuscript benefited from critical reading by D. Sinclair, H. Gabrielse, D. Emond and J. Morin.

## REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The Rancheria district is primarily underlain by folded Late Proterozoic to Devonian miogeoclinal clastic and carbonate rocks of Cassiar Platform; by allochthonous assemblages of sheared ultramafic, volcanic, sedimentary and intrusive rocks that where accreted onto North America during Mesozoic arc-continent collision(Tempelman-Kluit, 1979); and by Cretaceous intrusion of intermediate composition.

Folds and thrust faults within the miogeoclinal rocks, and some of those within the accreted rocks are related to arc-continent collision. Superposed upon these early Mesozoic structure are large, regionally continuous, northwest-trending, transcurrent, faults with dextral displacements that range in age from Jurassic to early Tertiary. Associated with the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary transcurrent faults are small local faults with a variety of orientations, some east trending folds and thrust faults, dykes, small intrusions, volcanic rocks, metamorphic rocks, and fluvial sedimentary rocks (Gabrielse, in press).

## MINERAL DEPOSITS

The Rancheria Deposits vary widely in composition, type of host rock and morphology. All but the AMY (Marbaco) and MIDWAY deposits are small, poorly exposed prospects that have received little exploration attention. Comparisons are therefore difficult, but most share enough common characteristics to suggest that they are related and have common origin. These characteristics are described here and are summarized in Table 1. More detailed descriptions and/or references for deposits in Yukon are found in this volume under Summaries of Assessment Work, Descriptions of Mineral Properties and Mineral Claims Staked in 1983. References to deposits in British Columbia are found in the B.C. MINFILE. Some of the information in this report and in Table 1 is taken from these reports.

### Mineral and Internal Structure

Mineral ratios and internal structures vary widely both within individual deposits, and from one to another, regardless of type. Galena, sphalerite, quartz carbonate, and, less commonly, pyrite are the predominant minerals in most deposits, and are accompanied by a variety of accesories. Few detailed mineralogical studies have been undertaken. One, of the AMY deposits, by Gross (1964), is available to the public. He reports the following minerals: quartz siderite, calcite, limonite, galena, sphalerite, (and smaller amounts of) pyrite, arsenopyrite, freibergite, chalcopyrite, pyrargyrite, pyrrhotite, covellite, marcasite, native gold and native silver. Mulligan (1975, p. 79) report accessory cassiterite and/or stannite from the FIDDLER, LUCK and SILVERTIP deposits and trace amounts of tin from the AMY and LORD(?) deposits. Accesory gold, copper, tin and bismuth are reported from the MIDWAY deposit (Goldie, 1982). Wolframite and scheelite are significant on the FIDDLER property and scheelite occurs in small amounts on the LUCK deposit. The primary mineralogy and textures of many deposits, other than those which are quartz-rich, are unknown because they are completely weathered to distinctive black, manganiferous, and/or less commonly, to rusty, ferrous oxides.

Precious metal content varies widely. Silver content of selected samples typically ranges from 200 to 600 g/t and reaches 9,252 g/t. Silver-lead ratios range, approximately, from 15 g Ag:1% Pb to 225 g Ag:1% Pb. The higher ratios compare with the approximate average ratio of 169 g Ag:1% Pb for the Keno Hill District (Abbott 1982, p. 18). Significant values of gold are only known on the LORD occurrence where a

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 34-44

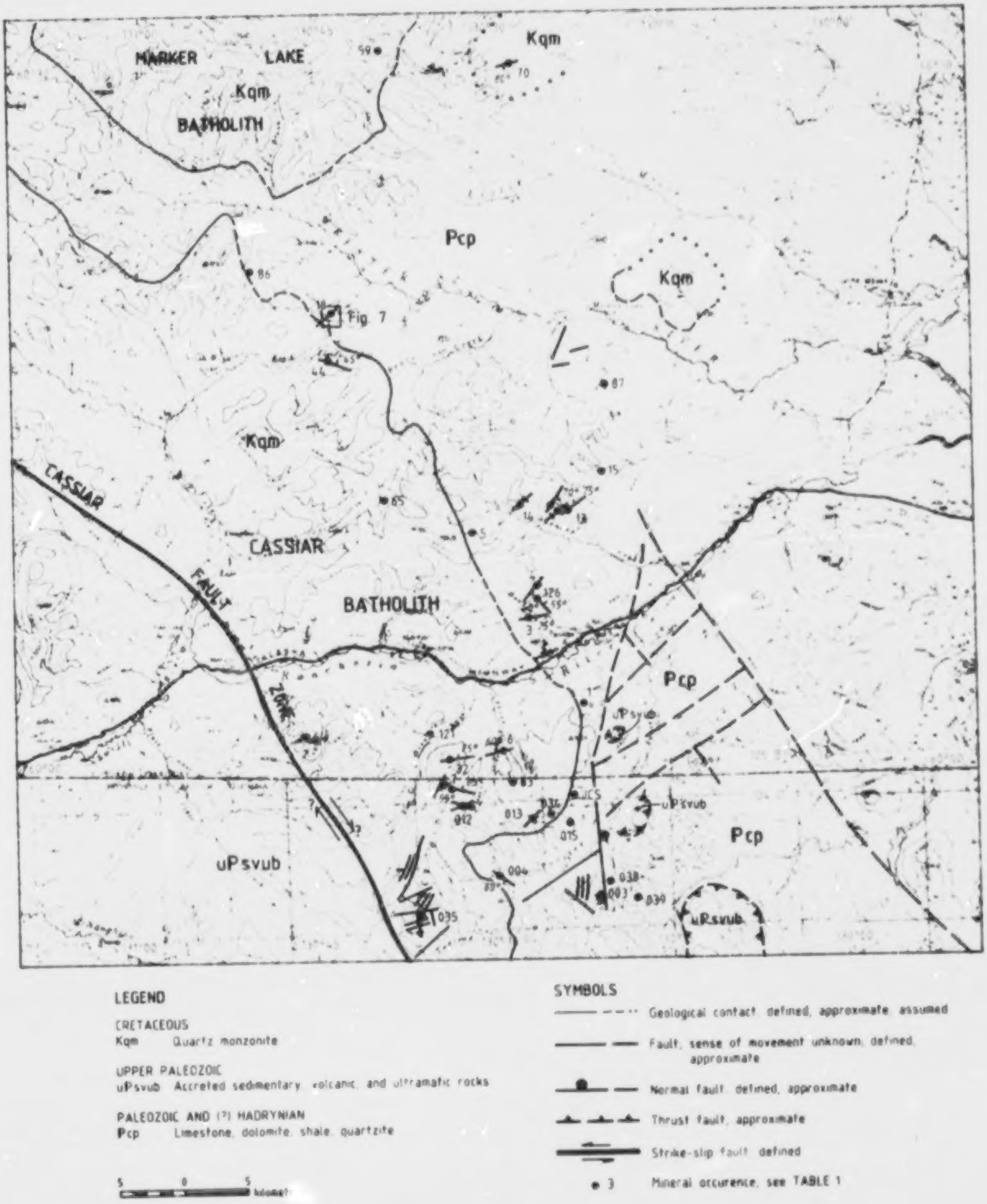

MARKER LAKE
Kqm
BATHOLITH
Kqm
Kqm
Pcp
Kqm
Fig. 7
CASSIAR BATHOLITH
CASSIAR FAULT ZONE
Pcp
uPsvub
uPsvub
Pcp
uPsvub
uPsvub
59
70
86
87
65
44
85
15
5
14
13
3
126
121
012
013
015
004
035
038
003
030
LEGEND
CRETACEOUS
Kqm Quartz monzonite
UPPER PALEOZOIC
uPsvub Accreted sedimentary, volcanic, and ultramafic rocks
PALEOZOIC AND (?) HADRYNIAN
Pcp Limestone, dolomite, shale, quartzite
5 0 5 kilometr
SYMBOLS
Geological contact: defined, approximate, assumed
Fault, sense of movement unknown: defined, approximate
Normal fault: defined, approximate
Thrust fault, approximate
Strike-slip fault: defined
● 3 Mineral occurence, see TABLE 1

Figure 1 Geological map of the Rancheria District (modified from Poole, 1963 and Gabrielse, 1969a). Mineral occurrences are numbered and described in Table 1.

# SILVER VEINS - RANCHERIA AREA

TABLE 1

| NAME<br>(REFERENCE NO.)<br>(YUKON - YEG)<br>(B.C. - MINFILE) | TYPE | HOST ROCK | ASSOCIATED PHENOMENA | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOOTS NV<br>104 O (035) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | Mafic Dykes<br>Breccias | Galena fills fractures in sheared, manganese-stained, sericitized granodiorite. The best grab sample assayed 222.76 g Ag/t, 0.93% Pb, 0.10% Zn, 0.01% Cu. |
| SILVERTIP<br>104 O (003) | Vein | Middle Devonian<br>limestone, McDame Fm. | Mafic Dykes<br>Breccias | Four oxide zones are localized on steeply dipping northeast trending faults and fractures. The No. 2 Zone, the largest, is 3.05 - 10.6 m wide, 213.4 m long and averaged 195.0 g Ag/t, 6.2% Pb, 2.9% Zn. Galena-rich sulphides have assayed 0.26% Sn. |
| AMY<br>104 O (004) | Vein<br>Replacement | Lower Cambrian<br>marble, schist | Mafic(?) Dykes | A vein and replacement of galena, sphalerite, pyrrhotite and ankerite are localized along a shear zone and a sub-parallel marble-schist contact. Proven and indicated reserves are 78,000 tonnes grading 410.52 g Ag/t, 2% Pb, 6% Zn. |
| NANCY NV<br>104 O (013) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | Felsic Dykes<br>Felsic Dykes | Narrow, galena-, sphalerite- and quartz-bearing veins and breccias are localized along northeast-trending shear zones. Nearby, north-northwest trending molybdenite bearing quartz veins form a 100 m wide northeast-trending zone. |
| ROOT NV<br>104 O (034) | --- | Silurian(?) Devonian(?)<br>limestone | Mafic Dykes | Small oxide gossans and geochemically anomalous lead values in soil are associated with mafic dykes. Small amounts of molybdenite and scheelite occur in skarn that is probably related to the nearby Cassiar Batholith. |
| BERG NV<br>104 O (015) | Vein?<br>Replacement? | Silurian(?) Devonian(?)<br>limestone | --- | Galena, sphalerite and pyrite occur in a rusty gossan about 30 m in diameter. |
| JCS NV<br>104 O (-) | --- | Silurian(?) Devonian(?)<br>limestone, quartzite | Breccias | A breccia at least 10 m x 25 m contains blebs of galena. Scheelite- and molybdenite-bearing skarn is nearby. The best grab sample assayed about 311 g Ag/t. |
| MIDWAY<br>104 O (038) | Replacement | Middle Devonian<br>limestone, McDame Fm. | Breccias | Massive sulphide lenses as thick as 9.14 m, roughly parallel bedding, and fill open spaces and/or replace the McDame limestone at or near the contact with overlying shale of the Sylvester Group. Estimated reserves are 4,170,000 tonnes grading 348.9 g Ag/t, 5.1% Pb, 12.3% Zn. Minor Cu, Sn and Bi are also present. |
| TOOTSEE STAR NV<br>104 O (039) | Vein | Devonian(?) shale,<br>Sylvester Group | --- | Galena and sphalerite occur in narrow veinlets. |
| LORD (BUTLER)<br>105 B 1 (1) | Vein?<br>Replacement? | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>limestone | Felsic Dykes<br>Breccias | Sulphide-bearing quartz veins and lenses of pyrrhotite-rich massive sulphides are associated with a steep dipping, north trending zone of felsic dykes and breccias about 400 m long and 75 m wide. Assay values and thicknesses, are erratic, but include drill intersections of 15.26 g Au/t over 3.4 m and 337.37 g Ag/t over 2.2 m. |
| STERLING<br>105 B 1 (2) | Vein | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>dolomite | Breccias | Small amounts of sphalerite, galena and pyrite are erratically distributed within the matrix of a calcite-cemented breccia at least 2x4 m in area. |
| LUCK (A&B)<br>105 B 1 (3) | Replacement | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>limestone | --- | A zone about 1.5 m thick contains stratabound lenses, about 15 cm thick, of disseminated sphalerite and pyrite and massive galena. The zone is between two northeast-trending faults. Calcite veins along the northern fault contain scheelite. The best drill intersection assayed 140.26 g Ag/t, 6.08% Pb, 9.67% Zn over 3.05 m. Traces of Bi are also reported. |
| FIDDLER<br>105 B 1 (4) | Vein | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>phyllite, limestone | Breccias | Veins up to 0.8 m wide contain cassiterite and wolframite. The largest vein averaged 8.45% $WO_3$ over a length of 30.5 m and average width of 0.46 m. Composite samples have assayed 0.2% Sn. A nearby quartz-phyllite breccia about 600 m long contains scheelite. |
| DALE<br>105 B 1 (6) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | Mafic Dykes | A galena-bearing quartz vein less than 20 cm wide is localized along a steep northerly dipping, easterly trending fault. |
| KODIAK<br>105 B 1 (13) | Vein<br>Replacement | Lower Cambrian<br>limestone, phyllite | Mafic Dykes | Lenses of black, sphalerite- and galena-bearing manganiferous oxides up to 2 m wide and 4 m long replace limestone near cross-cutting faults that contain veins of similar material up to 2 cm wide. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HARDTACK<br>105 B 1 (14) | Vein<br>Replacement | Lower Cambrian<br>limestone, phyllite | Mafic(?) Dykes<br>Breccias | Manganiferous oxides and vuggy quartz breccias replace limestone in a 1 m wide zone that is localized along the margins of two narrow dykes. |
| KERNS<br>105 B 1 (15) | Replacement | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>limestone | Mafic Dykes | A $2m^2$ area manganiferous gossan in limestone. |
| LUCKY (ANT)<br>105 B 1 (63)<br>104 O (033) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | --- | Float boulders containing galena and small amounts of sphalerite, chalcopyrite, barite and pyrite occur in six boulder trains. Assays from 43 different boulders averaged 9,252.1 g Ag/t, 57.9% Pb, 0.74% Zn, 0.43% Cu, 0.03 g Au/t. |
| MR<br>105 B 1, 8 (87) | Replacement(?) | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>limestone | --- | A steep dipping north-trending oxide zone about 1 km long and 0-20 m thick is localized along or near the contact between underlying limestone and overlying phyllite. A better than average trench assayed 47.56 g Ag/t, 0.32% Pb, 12.01% Zn over 14 m. |
| PETE NV<br>105 B 1 (126) | Vein | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>phyllite | --- | A massive galena vein 2 to 20 cm wide occurs along a shear zone. 3 samples 10-20 cm wide ranged from 390.0 - 5,442.8 g Ag/t, 8.36 - 34.58% Pb, 1.91 - 830% Zn, 1.0 - 2.1 g Au/t. |
| LENA<br>105 B 2 (5) | Vein? | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>limestone, phyllite | --- | Black sphalerite, galena, pyrite, chalcopyrite, quartz and carbonate occur as coarse grained vein material in float. |
| HOLLIDAY<br>105 B 2 (7)<br>104 O (012) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | Mafic Dykes | Several veins of massive galena and sphalerite are localized along steeply dipping north-northeast to northeast trending faults. A 14 tonne shipment assayed 532.01 g Ag/t, 29.1% Pb, 13.9% Zn, 0.16% Cu, 1.30 g Au/t. |
| LICK<br>105 B 2 (64) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | --- | A fault contains a galena- and pyrite-bearing quartz vein about 4 cm wide and 30 cm long. A grab sample assayed 15.0 g Ag/t, 1.16% Pb. |
| GOAT<br>105 B 2 (65) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | --- | Shear zones up to 3 m wide contain small amounts of galena and sphalerite. |
| AURORA<br>105 B 7 (19) | Vein<br>Replacement? | Lower Cambrian(?)<br>limestone, phyllite | --- | An east-trending, steeply north-dipping vein. It is about 30 cm wide and is comprised of coarse grained black sphalerite, galena, and chalcopyrite in a quartz and carbonate gangue. |
| POG<br>105 B 2 (32) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | --- | A galena- and sphalerite-bearing quartz vein less than 50 cm wide is localized along an east-trending, steep dipping fault. |
| ALAN<br>105 B 2 (121) | Vein? | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | --- | Small, silver-bearing, limonite stained patches of unreported size and shape are in granodiorite that is altered to chlorite and sericite. Grab samples ranged from 0.77 - 24.26 g Ag/t. |
| MID (CMC)<br>105 B 7 (18) | Vein<br>Replacement | Lower Cambrian marble<br>schist, Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | --- | Black, manganiferous, galena-bearing gossans up to 10 m wide are localized along a northeast-trending fault and along schist-marble contacts. A galena vein about 20 cm wide cuts quartz monzonite. A 0.6 m chip sample across the vein assayed 4135.9 g Ag/t, 18.3% Pb, 0.72% Zn. |
| BOY NV<br>105 B 7 (44) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | --- | Pyrite- and galena-bearing quartz veins up to 15 cm wide occur across a 2 m width in highly fractured granitoid rock. |
| LOGAN<br>105 B 9 (70) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>granitoid intrusion | Felsic Dykes<br>Breccias | A vein about 1.5 m wide is comprised of crudely banded, coarse grained black sphalerite, chalcopyrite, pyrite and arsenopyrite in a gangue of white quartz. A 1.78 m chip sample assayed 65.74 g Ag/t, 7.22% Zn, 0.73% Cu. Cassiterite occurs in a nearby, vuggy quartz breccia. |
| BINGY<br>105 B 10 (59) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Marker Lake Batholith | --- | Fragments of massive galena and oxides up to 10 cm across are exposed in handpits dug into felsenmeer and overburden. |
| LAKE (SANDY) NV<br>104 O (012) | Vein | Cretaceous<br>Cassiar Batholith | Mafic Dykes | Boulders of galena- and sphalerite-bearing vein quartz and altered intrusive rocks assayed as high as 1197.35 g Ag/t, 2.38% Pb and 3.14% Zn. Sulphides and alteration zones are next to east-northeast and east-southeast trending mafic dykes. |

NV - Not visited by writer. Information for all occurrences was obtained from reports that are summarized and/or referenced in Yukon Exploration and Geology Report 1983 and B.C. MINFILE.

drill intersection of 3.35 m assayed 15.26 g/t.

In veins hosted by granitoid rocks, unlike most deposits in sedimentary rocks, the dominant gangue is vuggy white quartz (Figure 2). Sulphides are mainly coarse grained galena with lesser amounts of sphalerite and some pyrite, chalcopyrite and tetrahedrite. Sulphides and gangue are crudely banded parallel to vein walls in some places, but elsewhere are erratically distributed. Secondary manganiferous oxides commonly stain weathered surfaces, but primary minerals are preserved in most deposits.

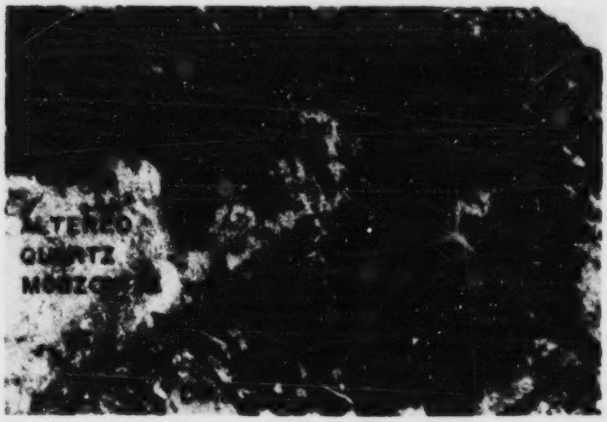


Figure 2 Galena-bearing quartz veins and mafic dykes cut the Cassiar Batholith. This one on the Dale Property parallels a dyke contact.

Alteration envelopes up to several metres wide commonly enclose these veins. Within them, mafic minerals are altered to chlorite and feldspars to clay. Silver is reported, in small quantities, from alteration zones on the ALAN and HOLLIDAY properties.

Within sedimentary host rocks, sulphides are commonly in a pale brown carbonate-rich gangue, or are massive. The tendency of these deposits to form manganiferous gossans suggests that the carbonate is manganiferous siderite. Rhodochrosite may also be present, but has not been identified.

The only preserved carbonate-rich veins are the LENA, AMY and AURORA. They have a coarse carbonate-quartz gangue in which coarse grained black sphalerite, galena and small amounts of pyrite, chalcopyrite and other (?) accessories are erratically distributed. The FIDDLER veins are unusual tungsten-bearing quartz veins that are reported to contain erractically distributed wolframite, and small amounts of scheelite, cassiterite, fluorite, galena and secondary copper minerals.

On the KODIAK property, partially oxidized, sulphide-bearing siderite(?) forms a small lens that replaces enclosing thin-bedded phyllitic limestone. Galena and sphalerite occur as coarse disseminated grains within the carbonate. Relict bedding and metamorphic layering are preserved within the black-weathering siderite, and can be traced into barren limestone. Boundaries of the mineralized zone are diffuse. Individual hand specimens could easily be misinterpreted as having come from a syngenetic, stratiform shale-hosted deposit. The LUCK (A+B) occurrence is similar but replacement of limestone has not been demonstrated. Assays and metal ratios resemble those of the early Paleozoic stratiform sediment hosted deposits at ANVIL and this prospect was at one time interpreted to be of the same age and type.

In contrast to the carbonate-rich replacement deposits, the MIDWAY and LORD (Butler Mountain) prospects are lenses of massive sulphides. At MIDWAY, sulphides are both carbonate- and shale-hosted. Shale-hosted mineralization consists of "finely interlaminated light brown sphalerite, abundant pyrite, variable amounts of galena, and very fine grained quartz and sericite." (Stollery and Selmer, 1982, p. 68). Carbonate-hosted mineralization consists of massive sulphides (Regional Resources, 1984, p. 47). The LORD (Butler Mountain) prospect contains coarse- grained, vuggy aggregates of sulphides and sulphide-bearing quartz veins. Pyrrhotite is the dominant sulphide. Assays indicate that sphalerite, chalcopyrite, galena and arsenopyrite are less abundant and more erratically distributed than at MIDWAY.

Breccias are associated with the LORD (Butler Mountain), STERLING, LOGAN, HARDTACK, MIDWAY and other occurrences. Some consist of intensely shattered rock in which fragments are oriented close to their original position. In others, which generally contain a higher proportion of crystalline matrix, fragments show no relationship to each other and are transported. Still others contain more than one type of fragment; the clasts are locally derived, but have been transported for at least short distances. Breccias on the LORD are associated with quartz porphyry dykes, and cut phyllite and carbonate wall rocks. Most contain angular fragments up to 10 cm wide of limestone, dolomite, phyllite, quartz porphyry, and sulphides in a vuggy, quartz and carbonate matrix. The STERLING occurrence (Figure 3) is a spectacular breccia in which large angular fragments of dolomite, limestone and phyllite up to 30 cm across are supported in a matrix of coarse grained white calcite. Pyrite, chalcopyrite, galena, sphalerite and tetrahedrite are sparsely and erratically distributed within the calcite matrix. The breccia crosscuts limestone wallrocks along a sharp, contact. Breccias on the LOGAN and HARDTACK properties consist of angular vein quartz fragments encrusted by a vuggy quartz matrix. Cassiterite is reported from the LOGAN breccia. On the FIDDLER property a scheelite-bearing breccia comprising angular quartz and phyllite fragments in a vuggy quartz matrix is reported to be more than 600 m long, and up to 40 m wide. The strike of the breccia is parallel to nearby wolframite-bearing quartz veins that have been previously described. In the MIDWAY deposit, carbonate breccias are common and widespread (Regional Resources, 1984,p. 4).

Origin of the breccias is uncertain. The close spacial relationship of some to faults, and the angularity of clasts suggests that fragmentation was mechanical and resulted from fault movement. However, the presence of a transported mixture of different clast types in others suggests that brecciation was caused by gas and/or fluid streaming and possibly, by explosive pressure release. Breccias on the MIDWAY property are confined to the Middle Devonian McDame limestone and are thought to be related to karsting and solution collapse (Regional Resources, 1984, p. 4).

Composition of the oxide gossans and the primary minerals from which they are derived is poorly understood. The largest and most thoroughly studied oxide

Figure 3 Many sulphide occurrences in the Rancheria District are associated with breccias. This breccia on the a STERLING property comprises transported, angular fragments of limestone and phyllite in a coarse grained calcite matrix.

Figure 4 Many occurrences in the Rancheria District are weathered to iron and manganese oxides. The largest of these (shown here) is the WEST ZONE of the MR Property. It is a steeply dipping zone that is slightly discordant to bedding, and bounded; in the footwall, by linestone, and in the hangingwall, by phyllite.

zone is the West Zone on the MR property (Figure 4). M. Sanguinetti (1983) states that "the oxide mineralization consists of an interlayering and intermixing of siliceous and earthy iron and manganese oxides.The iron oxides are brown, orange, black and purple minerals of which goethite, limonite and hematite (specular, botryoidal and earthy) have been identified. Manganese oxides are primarily black and silvery grey in colour of which pyrolusite (earthy, crystalline and dendritic forms) and psilomelane are probably the principal minerals present." The oxide zone yields significant silver and zinc, and minor lead assays. Sanguinetti reports that "The principal zinc mineral within the oxide horizon is assumed to be hemimorphite (Zn$_4$ (Si$_2$O$_7$) (OH)$_2$.H$_2$O) which occurs in pale green to colourless, crystalline to amorphous coatings and layers within the oxide mineralization. No preference wasobserved for its favouring the manganese or the iron rich oxide. A comparison of assay results of the oxide material shows no consistent relationship between zinc, lead, silver, manganese, gold and iron values. However,in a few of the trenches a gross relationship appears to exist between zinc and manganese values only." Nodular aggregates 2 to 3 cm wide of red-brown sphalerite and secondary, euhedral calcite forms layers concordant with oxide layering. A few massive cobble sized pods of coarse-grained, silver-rich galena with some limonite, pyrite and quartz are contained by the oxides.

Other oxide zones are generally similar. Some zones on the LUCK (A+B) and KODIAK properties are only partially weathered, and brownish stained carbonate is the apparent source. Primary sphalerite and galena are the most abundant primary sulphides in these deposits, but they are subordinate to the gangue. Therefore, the spectacular gossans seen on some properties may not indicate the presence of massive sulphides.

## Dykes

Mafic and less commonly, felsic dykes are associated with many deposits. Mafic dykes are massive, dark green and fine grained. Most are 1 to 2 metres wide, and are parallel to veins and faults. They are most notable near veins in granitoid rocks where bedrock exposure is good, but also cut sedimentary rocks near the HARDTACK, KODIAK, AMY and SILVERTIP occurrences. At the HARDTACK and DALE occurrences, dykes are adjacent to manganiferous alteration and a galena vein, respectively. Elsewhere, they are some distance away from the associated occurrence.

Felsic dykes are associated with the LOGAN, LORD and NANCY occurrences. At the LOGAN occurrence, a is 5 to 10 m wide dyke can be traced for several hundred metres. The dyke is subparallel to the vein, and about 100 m north of it. It is light grey, aphanitic, and in places contains a few quartz and feldspar phenocrysts. Wall rocks are weakly altered to clay and contain a few quartz veins. On the LORD (Butler Mountain) property, white, quartz-feldspar porphyry together with lenses of massive sulphides and breccias forms a north-trending, steeply-dipping zone at least 400 m long and 75 m wide. The porphyry apparently occurs as a series of narrow dykes which at the north end of the zone widen and coalesce into a small plug. Feldspars within the porphyry are commonly altered to clay but wall are not visibly altered. Boundaries between dykes, breccias and sulphides are unclear, but the three are certainly related. A rubidium-strontium age of 52 ± 3 Ma and a initial 87Sr/86Sr ratio of 0.7125 was obtained by the Geochronology Laboratory at the University of British Columbia from a core sample of the porphyry collected by Gary Medford (G. Medford, pers. com. 1984).

The felsic dykes might indicate the presence of larger intrusions at depth although none have been seen in the Rancheria district. Drill holes up to 600 m deep on the Fiddler property have revealed the presence of a metamorphic aureole, and molybdenum- and tungsten-bearing skarns beneath the tungsten-bearing veins on surface. A genetic link between the tungsten-bearing veins and nearby silver-bearing galena veins, although likely, has not been proven.

## Controls of Mineralization

Carbonate-shale boundaries and faults exert a strong control on the form and location of deposits. Almost everywhere replacement lenses are in limestone at, or near, a contact with shale or phyllite, and are roughly concordant with that contact. Green (1968) and Gabrielse (1968) considered the host rocks for these deposits to be Lower Cambrian, and speculated that a genetic link may exist between the deposits and strata of that age. This possibility now seems unlikely. There are few diagnostic fossils reported from the carbonate host rocks particularly within Wolf Lake map area. Although some are certainly Lower Cambrian, others seen by the writer could be younger. The unusually large size of the Midway deposit suggests that the McDame Limestone is particularly favourable for sulphide deposition. If breccias within the deposit are karst or solution collapse features, then sulphides may have been deposited in large, preexisting open spaces, that are restricted to the McDame limestone.

Faults are probably host to most veins and next to, or near replacement deposits. Figure 1 shows those faults mapped by Poole (1958), Gabrielse (1968), the writer, and, near some occurrences, by other geologists. All dip steeply and most trend northeast, but some trend north or east, and a few, northwest. In sedimentary host rocks, some faults are indicated by offsets in bedding and/or the eastern contract of the Cassiar batholith. Others are inferred by the presence of dykes or veins which parallel known faults. The sense of movement on most is unknown. The amount of movement is probably small, on the order of ten to one hundred metres. Within granitoid rocks, no markers are present to demonstrate faulting, but strong topographic lineaments that parallel known faults within sedimentary rocks indicate theirpresence. Gently plunging slickensides occur on the walls of the DISCOVERY vein.

A direct relationship between faults, veins and replacement zones is apparent on the KODIAK and MID (CMC) properties. These occurrences are described in some detail because their features are thought to characterize of the Rancheria deposits. On the KODIAK property two conformable lenses of black wad replace limestone beds. One end of each lens terminates abruptly against a northeasterly-trending fracture zone or fault which contains a narrow, intermittent, 2-3 cm wide vein of similar material. One lens is about 4 m long and gradually decreases inthickness away from the the vein where it is about 30 cm wide. The lens is comprised of coarse-grained, vuggy black oxides that contain a few coarse grains of galena. The second lens is exposed in the end wall of a large trench. Most of it has been mined (Figure 5) and the remaining portion is about 2 m long and 1 m wide. The mineralized zone consists of coarse-grained, light brown carbonate that is partially oxidized to black wad. Galena and some sphalerite occur as coarse, disseminated grains within the oxides. Unlike the first lens, relict bedding and metamorphic layering are visible and can be traced from the mineralized black weathering carbonate into barren limestone. Boundaries of the mineralized zone are diffuse.

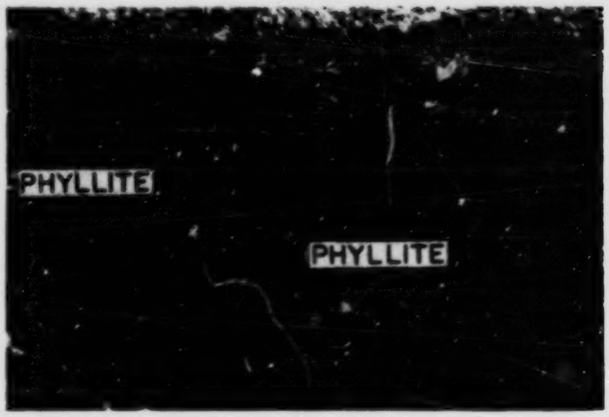


Figure 5 The strong control exerted by bedding and faults on the form and location of sulphide deposits in the Rancheria District is clearly illustrated in this photograph of a showing on the KODIAK Property. Galena-bearing carbonate and secondary manganiferous oxides replace phyllitic limestone near a northeast-trending fault. Similar material is localized along the fault.

The MID (CMC) showings (Figure 6) straddle the eastern margin of the Cassiar batholith and include veins hosted by granitoid rocks, veins hosted by sedimentary rocks, and stratabound lenses within sedimentary rocks. Figure 7 is a simplified interpretation of the geology of the showings. Black manganiferous gossans occupy a fault and replace limestone beds within a Lower Cambrian schist and limestone sequence at the eastern margin of the batholith. The mineralized fault strikes 045° and dips steeply. An apparent sinistral displacement of about 150 m is indicated by offset of northwest-trending bedding and the intrusive contact; However, normal movement could also account for the offset. At least one other parallel fault is present. Prominent airphoto lineaments mark these structures and indicate the presence of many others nearby. None have been explored. Patches of vuggy, fine-grained, black manganiferous material up to 10 m wide can be traced for about 200 m along the fault. Similar material also forms conformable lenses within two limestone beds that intersect the fault. These lenses are about 50 m long and up to 5 m wide. Coarse galena, in rare patches up to 3 cm across, is the only sulphide mineral seen. In nearby outcrops, manganiferous veinlets a few centimetres wide occupy vertical, northeast-trending fractures, and clearly crosscut older, sphalerite-bearing garnet pyroxene skarn that is likely related to the Cassiar batholith. Scheelite and molybdenite have also been reported from this skarn (D.I.A.N.D., 1983, p. 96). A second zone, parallel to, and about 50 m southeast of the first, is in altered biotite quartz monzonite. Two small trenches expose a galena-bearing quartz vein about 4 cm wide and a related zone of silicification and alteration 3 to 4 m wide and at

Figure 6 Many characteristic features of sulphide occurrences in the Rancheria District are displayed on the MID (CMC) Property. This view looking north, is the area shown in Figure 7.

least 50 m long. The silicified zone is poorly defined and is interspersed with altered intrusive rocks in which mafic minerals are altered to chlorite, and feldspars to clay. Quartz-rich zones are fine grained and vuggy. They may replace wall rock or fill open spaces. All of these rocks are intensely fractured. Black manganiferous wad, a pale green (scorodite?) and brown boxwork, and some fine grained galena coat most surfaces.

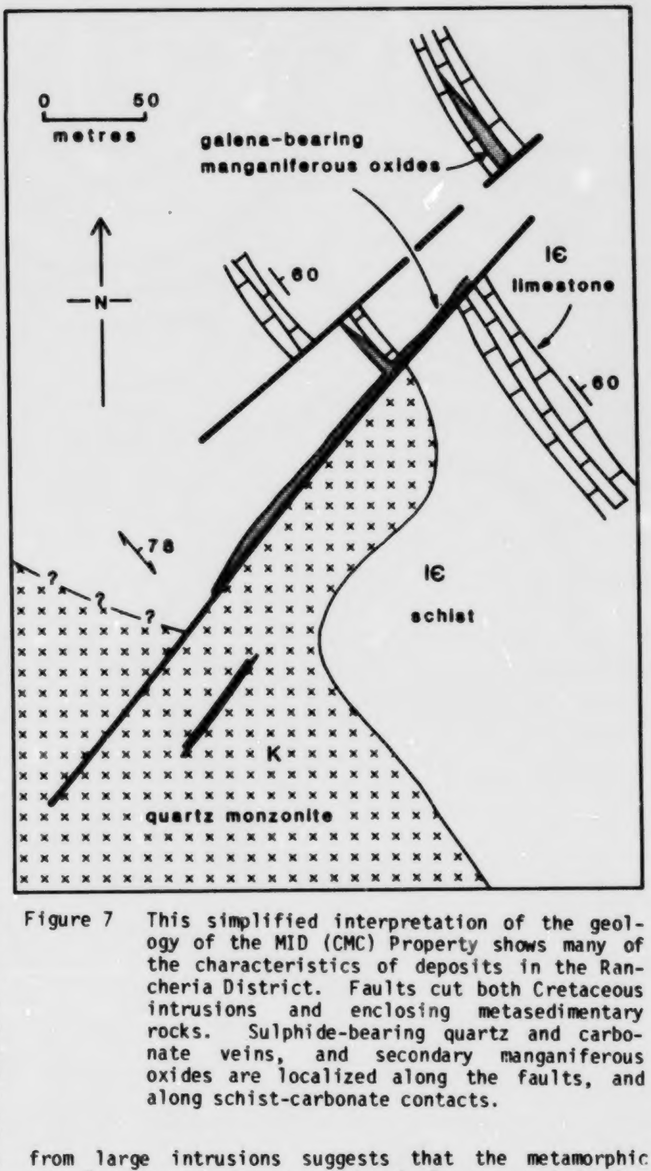


Figure 7 This simplified interpretation of the geology of the MID (CMC) Property shows many of the characteristics of deposits in the Rancheria District. Faults cut both Cretaceous intrusions and enclosing metasedimentary rocks. Sulphide-bearing quartz and carbonate veins, and secondary manganiferous oxides are localized along the faults, and along schist-carbonate contacts.

## REGIONAL TECTONICS AND DISCUSSION

The Rancheria deposits are probably younger than, and unrelated to large mid-Cretaceous intrusions such as the Cassiar Batholith. Some veins are along faults which cut, and locally offset the intrusions. Other deposits are far from any exposed batholith, and are associated with faults of the same type that cut the granitoids. No late phases of the large batholiths, to which the deposits within them might be related, have yet been recognized. Felsic and mafic intrusive rocks that are spacially related to the deposits are compositionally unlike the large granitoid bodies. A radiometric age of 52 Ma that has been obtained from one of the felsic intrusions suggests that these rocks are significantly younger than the Cassiar batholith, which has yielded radiometric ages of 98 Ma or older (Wanless et al p. 11). The others are not dated but are probably the same age. If the deposits were related to the large batholiths, a mineral zonation between deposits; within the intrusions, near the margins, and far away would be expected, but is not seen. The concentration of deposits along the eastern margin of the Cassiar batholith, evident in Figure 1, is not proof that these deposits are related to the batholith. Hornfelsed sedimentary rocks within the metamorphic aureole of the batholith are resistant and far better exposed than equivalent unmetamorphosed rocks nearby, and deposits are more likely to be exposed there than elsewhere. Also, the relatively recent discovery of the MIDWAY and MR deposits, far from large intrusions suggests that the metamorphic aureoles have been more intensively prospected than other areas.

The close association of deposits, dykes and breccias with faults suggests that the latter controled distribution of the first three. The faults may have been more than passive zones of weakness which localized the emplacement of intrusive rocks and associated mineralizing fluids. Possibly, they were active participants in the ore forming process, and were themselves being either generated or reactivated during the emplacement of dykes, breccias and sulphides.

The only known regional features, younger than mid-Cretaceous, to which the Rancheria deposits can be related are large scale, right lateral strike-slip faults. In the Cassiar and Omineca Mountains of north-central British Columbia, Gabrielse (in press) has documented a network of such structures that were active from mid-Jurassic through early Tertiary time (Figure 8). In a general sense, the age of fault movement becomes younger from southwest to northeast and spans the period when the large Cretaceous batholiths were being emplaced. Faults closest to Rancheria are mid-Cretaceous and younger. The Cassiar fault is southwest of Rancheria, along the western margin of the Cassiar batholith. For much of its length, the fault is a mylonite zone up to 3 km wide. Radiometric ages from biotites within the fault zone give mid-Cretaceous ages. Horizontal to gently-plunging lineations suggest strike-slip movement, but offsets have not been demonstrated. The Kechika Fault projects into the south-central part of the district, but has not been mapped there. Late Cretaceous and/or early Tertiary, right lateral movement on the northern portion of the fault may have been as much as 210 km. The Tintina-Northern Rocky Mountain Trench fault is northeast of Rancheria. Late Cretaceous and/or early Tertiary movement on the fault is at least 450 km.

Gabrielse (Figure 8) has shown that small, seemingly unrelated faults with northerly and easterly strikes can be related to the large northwest-trending structures. Figure 8 also shows the stress field required to generate transcurrent faults and the pattern of related secondary faults that are seen in experiments, and in actual wrench fault systems (McClay, 1984, p. 103-108, Tchalenko, 1970, p. 1625-1640). Such a stress field can generate; northwest-trending synthetic shears (R1 and less commonly, P), easterly to northeasterly-trending antithetic shears (R2), and northerly-trending extensional faults (EF). Faults of this nature do accompany the transcurrent faults in northern British Columbia (Figure 8). However, many wrench-fault systems are more complex and are accompanied by folds and thrust faults in zones of compression, and normal faults in zones of extension. Complications such as these may account for the failure of some faults in the Rancheria District to match the orientation of those predicted by theory.

Gabrielse (in press) has described metamorphic and igneous phenomena that are spacially and temporally associated with the Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary transcurrent faults. Some are similar to those associated with the Rancheria faults (and deposits). Felsic and andesitic volcanic rocks of Eocene age are found in two places along the Kechika Fault. North-trending, Eocene mafic dyke swarms cut older rocks near the south end of the Kechika Fault. Furthermore, metamorphic rocks in the Horseranch and Sifton Ranges also give Eocene radiometric ages. A few, small, Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary intrusions are scattered south and southeast of Rancheria. One is near the Cassiar fault zone and some are near small faults. Three small quartz monzonite and alaskite intrusions along the eastern margin of the Cassiar Batholith, near Cassiar, give K/Ar ages of 62.0, 68.3 and 71.7 Ma (Christopher et al 1972 p. 1732). A quartz monzonite stock, about 50 km south of Rancheria is 58 Ma (Wanless et al., p. 6) and two granite porphyry plugs about 20 km east of Cassiar at Mt. Haskin and Mt. Reed are about 50 Ma (Christopher et al, 1972). Gabrielse concluded that these phenomena may reflect extension and thinning of continental crust, and a resultant rise in geothermal gradient.

## OTHER DEPOSITS

Cretaceous and early Tertiary precious metal bearing deposits are present in other parts of the Cordillera where large scale transcurrent faults of the same age are also known. A few of these are mentioned here. Some may have an origin similar to the Rancheria deposits and a study of these deposits could shed light on the origin of those near Rancheria. In addition, the possibility of previously unrecognized favourable environments should be considered.

Descriptions of silver-bearing deposits near Mt. Reed and Mt. Haskin (Gabrielse, 1963, p. 113-116; Holland, 1965) resemble those of some Rancheria deposits. The deposits are associated with steeply-dipping faults that trend northwest, north and northeast, but unlike the Rancheria deposits, contain skarn minerals and are near Tertiary porphyry stocks. These intrusions and the older, Late Cretaceous stocks near Cassiar also host molybdenum- and tungsten-bearing porphyry deposits.

Near the same area, gold-bearing quartz veins (Diakow and Panteleyev, 1982 p. 156-161) trend northeasterly or easterly and dip steeply. A radiometric age of 131 Ma was obtained from one of the veins, and Diakow and Panteleyev concluded that the gold-bearing "mineralization appears to be related to structural-metamorphic events that pre-date and are independent of major granitic emplacement." Either not all northeast-trending veins are related to the processes proposed here to explain the Rancheria deposits, or transcurrent faulting and related processes were active in this area in Early Cretaceous time.

Veins in the Keno Hill district, about 90 km northeast of Tintina fault in north-central Yukon, are somewhat similar mineralogically to those near Rancheria and are along steep faults that trend easterly to northeasterly. They cut metamorphic rocks that give Cretaceous radiometric ages, but themselves give ages of about 80 Ma (Sinclair et al 1980). A few feldspar porphyry dykes are exposed nearby (Boyle, 1965) and Sinclair et al concluded that the deposits are primarily related to Cretaceous intrusions.

Mineral deposits might also be localized along the large transcurrent faults although none have yet been discovered there. The presence of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary andesitic and felsic volcanic rocks, and subaerial clastic rocks (Gabrielse, in press) along the Kechika and Tintina-Northern Rocky Mountain Trench fault systems suggests the possibility of epithermal deposits.

## SUMMARY

This preliminary report proposes that silver-bearing deposits in the Rancheria district are Late Cretaceous and/or early Tertiary in age and are spacially and temporally related to faults, mafic and felsic dykes, and breccias. Faults may be the fundamental control of sulphide deposition, and intrusive activity. The only known regional event of the same age, that could relate to the deposits, is movement on large scale transcurrent faults with associated secondary faulting, metamorphism, and igneous activity.

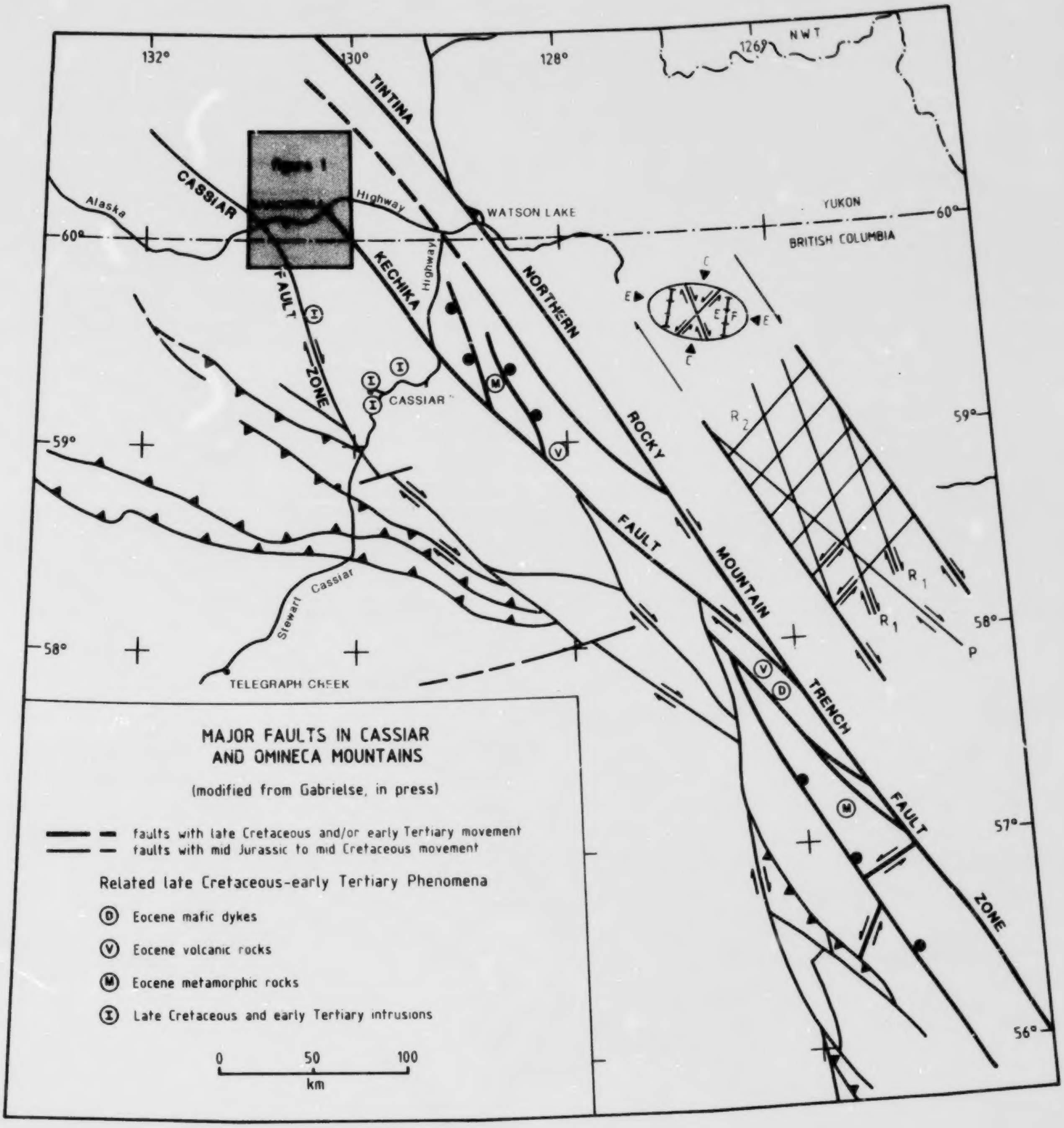

132°
130°
128°
126°
NWT
TINTINA
CASSIAR
Figure 1
Alaska
Highway
WATSON LAKE
YUKON
BRITISH COLUMBIA
60°
KECHIKA
FAULT
ZONE
Highway
NORTHERN
CASSIAR
ROCKY
MOUNTAIN
TRENCH
FAULT
ZONE
C
E
F
R2
R1
P
59°
58°
57°
56°
Stewart
Cassiar
TELEGRAPH CREEK
MAJOR FAULTS IN CASSIAR AND OMINECA MOUNTAINS
(modified from Gabrielse, in press)
faults with late Cretaceous and/or early Tertiary movement
faults with mid Jurassic to mid Cretaceous movement
Related late Cretaceous-early Tertiary Phenomena
Ⓓ Eocene mafic dykes
Ⓥ Eocene volcanic rocks
Ⓜ Eocene metamorphic rocks
Ⓘ Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary intrusions
0
50
100
km

Figure 8 This map, modified from Gabrielse (in press) shows the location of major transcurrent faults and related phenomena in the Cassiar and Omineca Mountains. The strain ellipse shows how local faults with a variety of orientations, such as those in the Rancheria District, could be related to the large scale structures.

## REFERENCES

ABBOTT, J.G., 1982. Mineral Exploration in Yukon and Western District of Mackenzie: Deposit Discovery Rate and Exploration Potential; p. 15-21. in D.I.A.N.D., 1982, Yukon Geology and Exploration-1981.

BOYLE, R.W., 1965. Geology, Geochemistry and Origin of the Lead-Zinc Silver Deposits of the Keno-Hill Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Bull. 111.

CHRISTOPHER, P.A., WHITE, W.H., AND HARAKAL, J.E., 1972. Age of Molybdenum and Tungsten Mineralization in Northern British Columbia; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 9, p. 1727-1734.

DIAKOW, L.J. AND PANTELEYEV, A., 1982. Cassiar Gold Deposits McDame Map Area; B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Pet. Res., Geological Fieldwork, 1981, Paper 1982-1, p. 156-161.

D.I.A.N.D., 1983. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983; Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Geology Section Publication, 259 pp.

GABRIELSE, H., 1963. McDame Map-area, Cassiar District, British Columbia (104-0); Geol. Surv. Can. Mem. 319.

GABRIELSE, H., 1969a. Geology of Jennings River Map-area, British Columiba (104-0); Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 68-55.

GABRIELSE, H., 1969b. Lower Cambrian Strata and Base metals; Western Miner, Vol. 42, No. 2, p. 22-28.

GABRIELSE, H., (in press). Major Dextral Transcurrent along the Northern Rocky Mountain Trench And Related Lineaments in North-central British Columbia.

GOLDIE, RAYMOND., 1982. Regional Resources Ltd; Richardson Greenshields of Canada Ltd., Canadian Research Report.

GREEN, L.H., 1968. Lode Mining Potential of Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 67-36.

GROSS, W.H., 1964. Geological, Geochemical and Geophysical Studies, AMY Claim Group, Rancheria Mining Company Ltd., B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Pet. Res., Assessment Report 734.

HOLLAND, S.S., 1965. Snow Claims, McDame Belle Property; Liard Mining District; B.C. Dept. of Mines and Pet. Res.; Annual Report, p. 12-15.

HOLLAND, S.S., 1968. Silvertip Claims, Liard Mining District; B.C. Dept. of Mines and Pet. Res.; Annual Report, p. 24-33.

MCINTYRE, D.G., 1982. Midway Occurrence (104-0/16W); B.C. Ministry of Energy Mines and Pet. Res.; Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, p. 162-166.

MCLAY, K.R., 1984. Mapping Geological Structures, Cordilleran Section, Geological Association of Canada, Short Course No. 2 (Part 1) 194 p.

MULLIGAN, R., 1969. Metallogeny of the Region Adjacent to the Northern Part of the Cassiar Batholith, Yukon Territory and B.C. (Pts. of 104-0, P, and 105-B); Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 70-1A.

MULLIGAN, R., 1975. Geology of Canadian tin occurrences; Geol. Surv. Can., Econ. Geol. Report 28, p. 77-81.

POOLE, W.H., 1960. Wolf lake, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Preliminary Map 10-1960.

REGIONAL RESOURCES LTD., 1983. Annual Report 1982/83.

REGIONAL RESOURCES LTD., 1984. Annual Report 1983/84.

SANGUINETTI, M.H., 1983. Summary Report of Exploration on the MR Claim Group; Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Assessment Report 091518.

SINCLAIR, O.J., TESSARI, AND J.E. HARAKAL., 1980. Age of Ag-Pb-Zn mineralization, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory; Can. Jour. Earth Sci., Vol. 17, No. 12, p. 1100-1103.

STOLLERY, J.W. AND W.H. SELMER., 1982. Midway, An Analysis of a Massive Sulphide Discovery. Canadian Mining Journal; April 1982, p. 66-71.

TCHALENKO, J.S., 1970. Similarities between Shear Zones of Different Magnitude; Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. p. 1625-1640.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J., 1979. Transported Cataclastic, Ophiolite and Granodiorite in Yukon: Evidence of Arc-continent Collision; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 79-14.

WANLESS, R.K., STEVENS, R.D., LACHANCE, G.R., AND DELABIO, R.N., 1970. Age Determinations and Geological Studies; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 69-2A.

# $NH_4$ GEOCHEMISTRY NEAR SEDIMENTARY EXHALATIVE DEPOSITS IN SELWYN BASIN: A POSSIBLE EXPLORATION TOOL

by Lynda M. Benton
Department of Earth Sciences
Dartmouth College

## ABSTRACT

Studies conducted on two Alaskan shale-hosted stratiform Pb-Zn-Ag deposits showed that the $NH_4$ content of illites increased toward the ore bodies and might be used as an exploration tool (Sterne, 1981). This study compares the $NH_4$-chemistry of five shale-hosted stratiform deposits in Selwyn Basin and verifies the existence of a halo near some.

The five are Howards Pass, Driftpile (Gataga District), Clear Lake, Tom, and Jason (Macmillan Pass). $NH_4$ was found in feldspars, but not in illites. This is probably due to a transferral of $NH_4$ from illites to authigenic feldspars during regional metamorphism. $NH_4$ in feldspars was found to increase in the hangingwall over the Howards Pass and Clear Lake deposits. Concentrations reached as high as 2000 ppm. Evidence suggests that $NH_4$ halos around the other deposits were disturbed by detrital input.

The $NH_4$ anomalies near deposits in Selwyn Basin resemble those near active hydrothermal systems in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California - a modern analogous rift basin. A model is proposed for the formation of an $NH_4$ halo.

## INTRODUCTION

Sterne (1981) studied the clay mineralogy of the Lik and Competition Creek sedimentary exhalative (abbr. "sedex" after Carne and Cathro, 1981) prospects in the Delong Mountains, northern Alaska. He found and first reported the occurrence of $NH_4$-illites. Analysis of 50 samples showed that $NH_4$ substitution for potassium (K) in the illite interlayer site increased toward the ore zone, indicating some chemical association with the sulphides. The inference was that $NH_4$ may form a halo around sedex deposits.

To test and better understand this phenomenon, more than 200 drill core samples were collected from five Selwyn Basin sedex deposits; 103 of these samples were analyzed for $NH_4$ content. The deposits include the Devono-Mississippian Tom and Jason deposits at Macmillan Pass; Clear Lake, also Devono-Mississippian, located just west of the Tintina Trench; Driftpile, of the same age, located in the Gataga District, northern B.C.; and the Silurian Howards Pass deposit (Figure 1).These deposits were chosen because they are relatively unmetamorphosed (lower greenschist facies).

## REGIONAL SETTING

Selwyn Basin is part of the northern Cordilleran miogeocline and is comprised of rocks ranging in age from late Proterozoic to Triassic. It is bounded by the Mackenzie Arch (N.W.T.) and MacDonald (B.C.) platforms to the east, and by the Pelly-Cassiar platform and Tintina Trench to the west. It is underlain by thinned continental crust. Right lateral movement along the Tintina fault is estimated to be 450 km (Tempelman-Kluit, 1977).

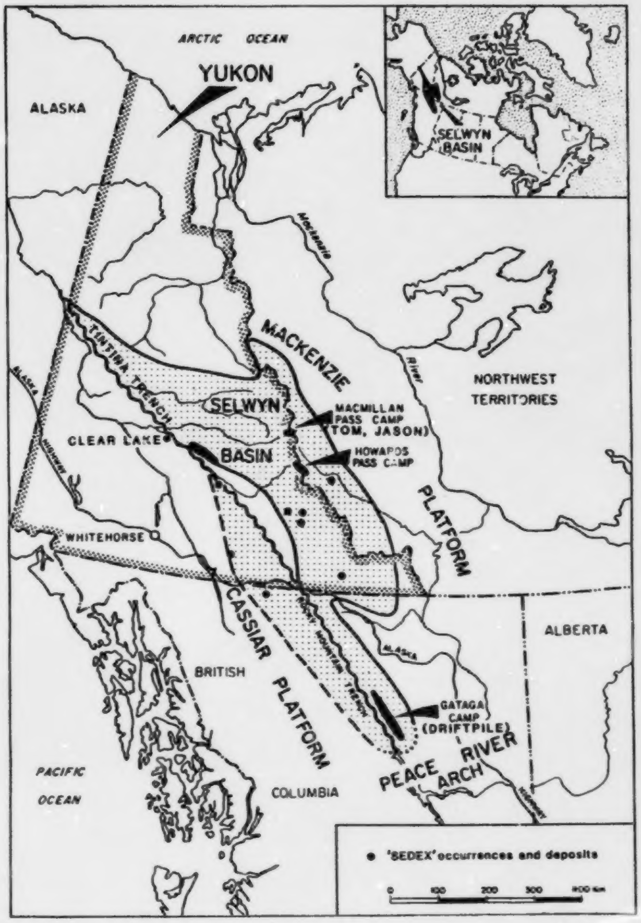


Fig. 1 Location of the Selwyn Basin and the main sedex zinc-lead-silver camps (modified from Carne and Cathro, 1981).

Figure 2 summarizes the stratigraphy near Macmillan Pass and resembles that seen near the other deposits. More extensive descriptions and correlations are published by Abbott et al, 1983; Blusson, 1976; Carne, 1979, 1981a; Cecile, 1980; Dawson, 1977, 1982; Gordey et al, 1981, 1982; Gordey, 1980, 1981; Morganti, 1979; Tempelman-Kluit, 1977, 1979; Tempelman-Kluit et al, 1977; and Gabrielse, 1967.

## LOCAL GEOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY

The depositional environments of the five deposits under comparison vary in detail, however, all were probably deposited during periods of extensional faulting in deep basins predominantly comprised of black shales and cherts. All of the deposits are thought to be near faults that were active during periods of mineralization (Figure 3). The tectonic activity may be associated with a heat source

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 45-54

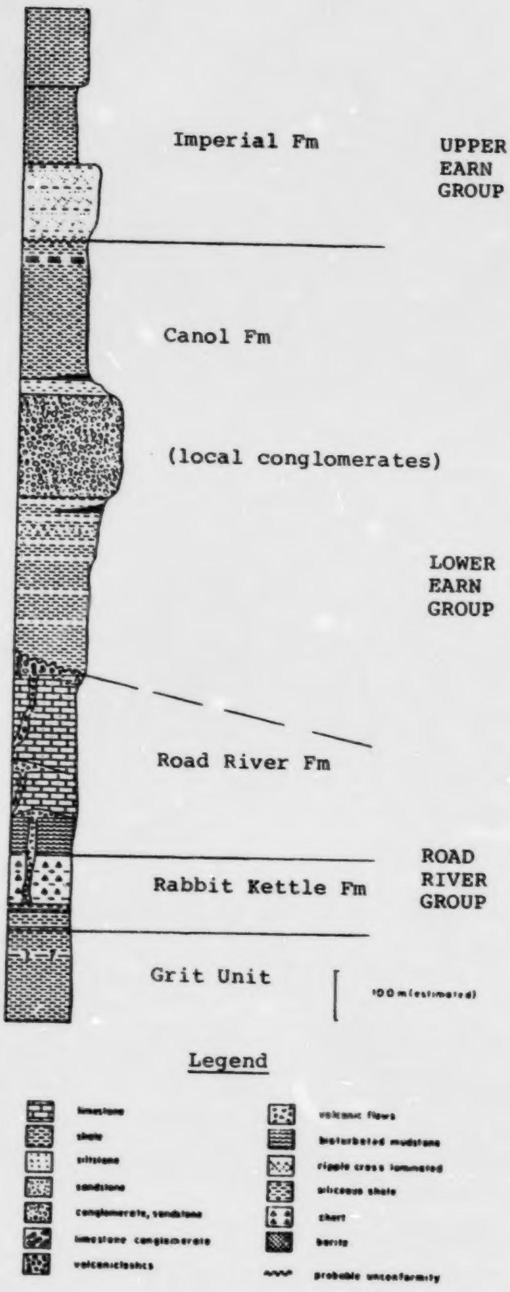

Imperial Fm
UPPER EARN GROUP
Canol Fm
(local conglomerates)
LOWER EARN GROUP
Road River Fm
Rabbit Kettle Fm
ROAD RIVER GROUP
Grit Unit
100 m (estimated)
Legend
limestone
shale
siltstone
sandstone
conglomerate, sandstone
limestone conglomerate
volcaniclastics
volcanic flows
bioturbated mudstone
ripple cross laminated
siliceous shale
chert
barite
probable unconformity

Fig. 2 Regional stratigraphy, Selwyn Basin. Typical section from MacMillan Pass (after Abbott, 1982).

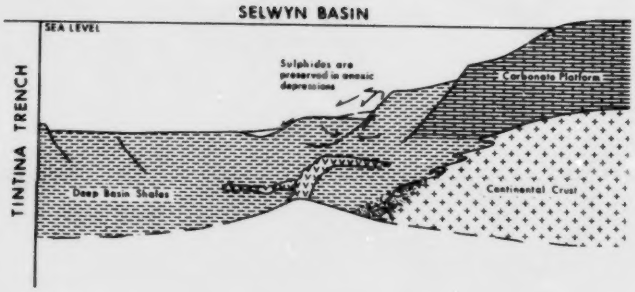

SELWYN BASIN
SEA LEVEL
TINTINA TRENCH
Sulphides are preserved in anoxic depressions
Carbonate Platform
Deep Basin Shales
Continental Crust

Fig. 3 Schematic tectonostratigraphic setting of sedex deposits.

in the basin. Either crustal thinning, or igneous intrusion related to rifting began circulation of hydrothermal fluids which leached metals from the existing sediments and exhaled them onto the seafloor. The deposits are localized in mini-basins, within the shale depocenter, in which dense hydrothermal brines were either trapped or emitted. The deposits are all stratiform and stratabound in lenses several meters to kilometers in length, and tens of meters thick (Large, 1983).

Howards Pass

The Howards Pass deposit is unique among the five in that it was deposited in an environment of extraordinary anoxia. $^{34}$S values indicate that for a 20 m.y. period, almost all sulphate was reduced to sulphide. Sulphides were deposited over 4 m.y. while the sedimentation rate in the basin was approximately 0.4 cm/1000 yrs. (Goodfellow, pers. comm., 1984).

The local stratigraphy consists of the basal upper Cambrian-lower Ordovician Rabbit Kettle formation (limestone) which grades into the Silurian Howards Pass formation; host to the sulphides. This formation is divided into several lithologic units, with organic carbon content as high as 12%. The stratigraphic footwall is a carbonaceous, pyritic, cherty mudstone. The sulphides are referred to as the Active Member and the hangingwall sediments are phosphatic carbonaceous chert (lower-middle Devonian) overlain by a bioturbated laminated mudstone. Units above this are calcareous and dolomitic mudstones. The sequence is capped by the Iron Creek formation, a massive baritic grey mudstone and shale. An unconformity marks the beginning of high energy deposition of mudstone, siltstone and sandstone called the Yara Peak formation (Goodfellow et al, 1983).

There is no evidence of a vent in the immediate Howards Pass area. Morganti (1979) suggests that ore brines were introduced from outside the mapped area (10 km) and accumulated in minibasins at the base of a slope. The lack of stringers, brecciated ore, and high energy sediments in the Howards Pass formation preserves the laminated sulfides in a nearly undisturbed environment. This setting seems ideal for the study of host rock chemistry; however, there is some regional post-mineralization deformation. Metamorphic temperatures may have been as high as 250°C based on conodont colour thermometry (Goodfellow, pers. comm., 1984).

Tom and Jason

The Macmillan Pass stratigraphy is extensively reviewed by Carne (1979) and Abbott (1982). Macmillan Pass is defined by a 30 by 60 km, west trending fault and fold belt which crosses the predominant north-south structural grain. Abbott (1982) has divided the so named Macmillan Fold Belt into three sections (north, central and south) which define a horst and graben structure. Movement along normal faults defining the graben structure was responsible for venting mineralizing solutions to the basin, and for the introduction of detrital material through turbidity currents and slumping. Turbidity currents in the lower Earn Group flowed into the graben from the northwest (Lydon et al, 1979, cited from Smith, 1978).

The Tom and Jason deposits are contained within the lower Earn Group at the same stratigraphic level. The old name for the host unit is the Canol formation or Black Clastic group. It directly overlies the Road River formation and is separated from the Imperial formation by an unconformity. The local stratigraphy is divided into four units. Unit 1 is the basal unit consisting of black silty shales that may be distal turbidites (Gardner, 1983). Unit 2 is a chert pebble conglomerate that cuts two major channels through unit 1. Clasts are as big as 6 mm in diameter (Carne, 1979). Homolithic and heterolithic breccias are also found at this stratigraphic level. They represent local scarp environments (Winn et al, 1981). Unit 3 is subdivided into 3a and 3b. Unit 3a is similar to unit 1 but it is more pyritic and weathers brown (Carne, 1979). It is a black argillite with fine silty and sandy layers. This unit is the stratigraphic footwall for the Tom and Jason deposits. Unit 3b is referred to as the "silvery weathering unit". It is a black cherty shale that forms the hangingwall. The top of the unit becomes more cherty, and some non-fossiliferous horizons are calcareous (Large, D., 1980). Unit 4 belongs to the Mississippian Imperial formation. It is a reddish brown weathering, shallow water, ripple cross-bedded sandstone. Its presence establishes the completed infilling of the basin.

Tom and Jason both contain two sulphide lenses up to 40 meters thick. They are thought to have been exhaled during the second tectonic movement along the growth faults at Macmillan Pass (Lydon et al, 1979). The first exhalation deposited predominantly barite. Bailes et al (1983) have interpreted a massive to thick banded sulphide facies as being proximal to a vent source. A schematic diagram of the depositional environment is presented by Winn et al (1981) (Figure 4).

## Driftpile and Clear lake

The Gataga Camp and Clear Lake deposits are time equivalents of the Macmillan Pass deposits, but they were not deposited in a graben, so the coarse clastic component is absent in the local stratigraphy. The 450 km movement along the Tintina fault is thought to have displaced the Clear Lake deposit from Driftpile. The stratigraphy around both deposits is similar and may suggest that mineralization occurred in the same basin. The Driftpile deposit is located in a section of the lower Earn Group formerly called the Gunsteel formation. Lithologic variation around the sulphide body is complex. The deposit occurs in two lenses contained in a basin bounded to the northwest by a paleotopographic ridge, and to the east and west by regional fault zones. A normal fault to the southeast may be remnant of a Devonian growth fault. High Pb values in the southern part of the basin indicate a vent location south of the paleotopographic ridge. This ridge apparently acted as a barrier to turbidity currents until the lower Mississippian infilling event (Carne, 1981b).

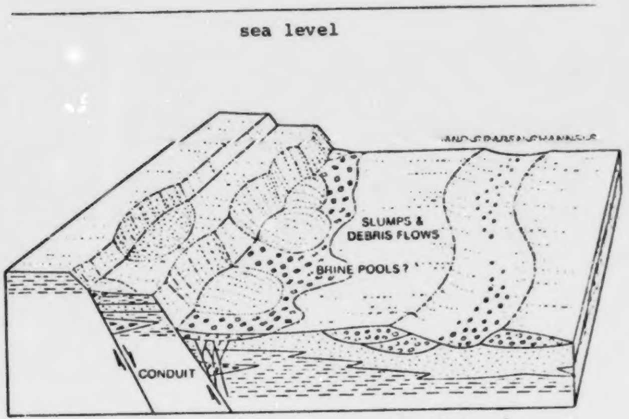


Fig. 4 Schematic diagram of the depositional environment of sulphides at MacMillan Pass, Tom and Jason deposits. Detrital influx may have diluted or washed out $NH_4$ in the brine pools (after Winn et al, 1981).

Stratigraphic correlations between Clear lake and Driftpile have not been completed (Carne, pers. comm., 1983). Mapping is difficult due to lack of outcrop, so stratigraphic interpretation is based largely on drill core correlation. The basic local stratigraphy contains a basal massive, fine grained sandstone (unit 1), overlain by a black carbonaceous silty argillite (unit 2). This unit contains porcellaneous barite with disseminated pyrite, and some altered pyroclastic tuff layers. It forms the footwall to the massive sulphides. Sulphides are greater than 80% fine to medium grained, botryoidal and fragmented pyrite (unit 3). It is believed that several venting episodes resulted in phreatic explosion and fragmentation of previously deposited sulphides. The suphides are overlain by a black argillite with silty and sandy laminations (unit 4). This unit is visibly indistinguishable from unit 2.

The structure at Clear Lake is complicated by numerous faults. However, it has been established that the section is on the upper limb of an overturned syncline (Verley, 1981). One drill hole is believed to intersect the vent. This interpretation is based on numerous brecciated horizons, stringer zones, increased silicification, and increased metal values (Hawke, pers. comm., 1984). The proximity of sulphide deposition to the vent precludes formation of laminated sulphides seen at the other deposits.

## GUAYMAS BASIN: A MODERN ANALOG

The Guaymas Basin, located in the Gulf of California, is part of an actively spreading ocean basin. Active hydrothermal systems found within Guayamas Basin may represent the best modern analog to those that formed sedex deposits within Selwyn Basin. Guaymas Basin is a short segment of the East Pacific Rise-San Andreas Fault system between Baja California and the mainland (Figure 5). The basin is approximately 240 km long by 60 km wide, and 50-150 m deep (Williams et al, 1979). High heat flow measurements in the Guaymas Basin are indicative of active rifting and hydrothermal activity (Kelts et al, 1982). The discharge of hydrothermal fluids occurs along transform faults and fracture zones predominantly in the central depression of the Guaymas Basin. No significant effluent is being discharged more than a few kilometers from the spreading axis (Williams et al, 1979).

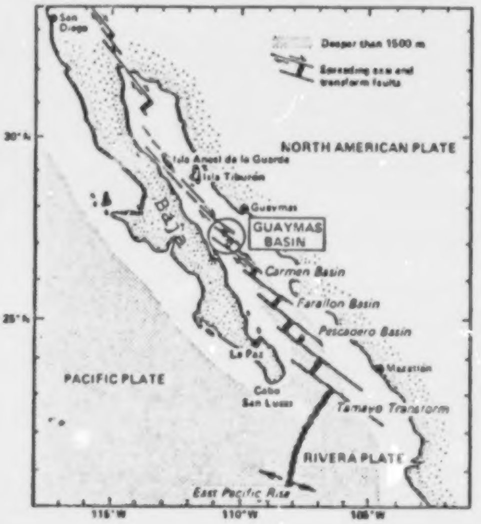


Fig. 5 Location and tectonic features of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California (after Curray et al, 1982).

The Guaymas Basin represents a special case of an oceanic rift environment. Extremely rapid sedimentation occurs as silty clays are introduced into the basin from rivers to the northeast (Van Andel, 1964). Williams et al (1979) estimates a sedimentation rate of 1-4 m/1000 yrs. The unconsolidated sedimentary section is cut by several dolerite sills representative of the new oceanic crust. According to Curray et al (1982), this type of oceanic crust may be important in the early stages of rifting along continental margins.

Direct measurements have shown that hydrothermal effluent in the Guaymas Basin is emitted at 315°C. The fluids are enriched in ammonia ($NH_3$) with concentrations as high as 15 moles/liter. This is greater than the concentrations of $K^+$ and $Ca^{++}$ in the fluid (Edmond, pers. comm., 1984). The sediments in the Guaymas Basin, containing approximately 4% organic carbon, are the proposed source of $NH_3$. As hydrocarbons are thermally cracked, $NH_3$ is given off (Berner, 1971). Thermal cracking is induced by the intrusion of sills rather than burial. $NH_3$ accumulates in a convection cell of hydrothermal fluids around the vent. When the fluid is exhaled onto the seafloor, the $NH_3$ reacts with $H^+$ from seawater to form $NH_4$. This, and mixing with seawater, causes a rise in pH of basin waters and, along with the temperature change, results in precipitation of sulphides. In support of this model, the pH over vents in the Guaymas Basin is as high as 6.5. Over other vents on the East Pacific Rise, where sediment cover is negligible, the pH of effluent is as low as 3.5. $NH_4$ values at such vents are less than .01 u moles/liter (Edmond, pers. comm., 1984).

Interstitial waters were analyzed from three drill holes in the Guaymas Basin by Gieskes et al (1982). The trends of alkalinity and $NH_3$ concentrations vs. depth are parallel, and inverse to the sulphate trend (Figure 6). These trends suggest that the following reactions may take place:

$$(1)\quad (CH_2O)\,(NH_3)\,H_3PO_4 + 53\,H_2SO_4 =$$

$$106\,CO_2 + 53\,H_2S + H_2O + H_3PO_4 + 16\,NH_3$$

$$(2)\quad NH_3 + CO_2 + H_2O = NH_4 + HCO_3$$

$$(3)\quad 2\,CH_2O + SO_4 = 2\,HCO_3 + H_2S$$

$$(4)\quad 2\,HCO_3 + Ca = CaCO_3 + CO_2 + H_2O$$

Organic breakdown and sulphate reduction reactions produce the constituents observed in the stratigraphic columns associated with the Selwyn Basin sedex deposits; namely, phosphate (1) and non-fossiliferous carbonate (4). The observed increase in alkalinity is due to production of $HCO_3$ by (2) or (3). The coeval decrease in $SO_4$ implies that (3) is the primary producer of $HCO_3$.

The $NH_3$ content of the interstitial fluids generally increases with depth except around sills where there is a sharp decrease due to alteration reactions in the basalt (Curray et al, 1982). The increase in $NH_3$ results from increasing thermal decomposition of organic matter. In basins with high sedimentation rates, or thick organic sediment accumulations, the sediment column becomes virtually a closed system at depths greater than 45 meters (Gieskes et al, 1982). Thus the rate of chemical decomposition is high while the diffusion rate is low. Only such a system would allow the observed high concentration of $NH_3$.

## SAMPLING METHODS

Over 200 samples were taken from drill cores in the five sedex deposits of the Selwyn Basin. Drill holes were chosen progressively away from the known or inferred location of the hydrothermal vent or fissure. Vents were identified by stringer zones below or adjacent to laminated sulphide horizons; by brecciated sulphides where phreatic explosions of late mineralizing pulses had disrupted previously exhaled sulphides; and by extensive silicification of argillites attributed to hydrothermal alteration. Where physical evidence is not observed, chemical contouring of Pb and Zn deduces the general location of vents. The assumption is that Pb precipitates closer to the vent than Zn, so the vent is located in the direction of high lead values.

Within each drill hole, samples were taken from the blackest, most argillaceous intervals in the hangingwall, footwall and between sulphide layers of the ore zone. The method was employed to obtain samples with the highest possible clay content. Sterne (1981) was only able to obtain samples up to 15 m above and below sulphide lenses. In this study, emphasis was placed on

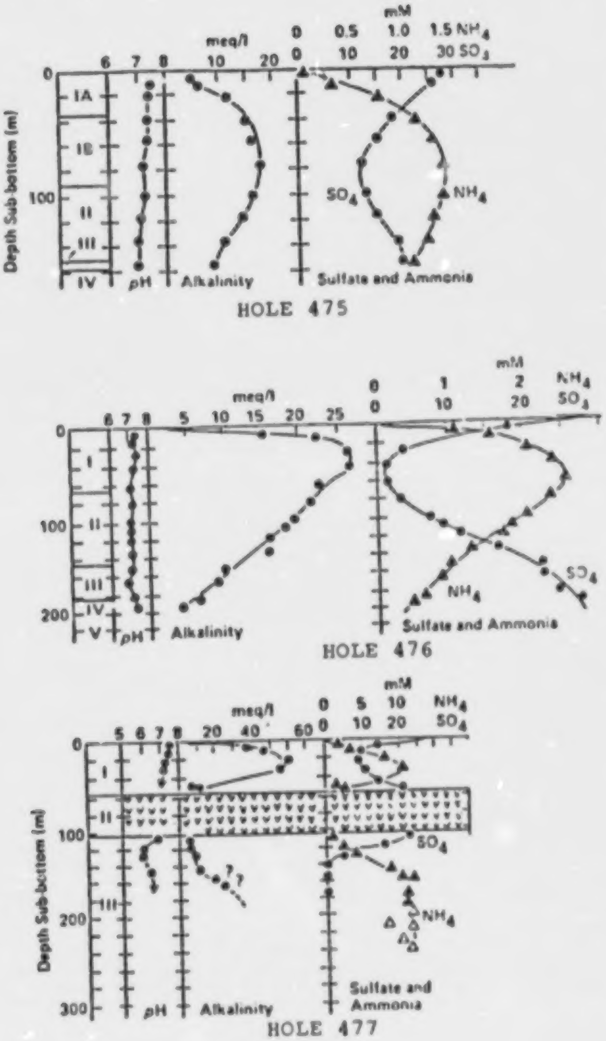


Fig. 6 $NH_4$ geochemistry, Guaymas Basin (from Gieskes, 1982).

sampling the inter-ore argillites. Samples were taken from all stratigraphic horizons in several drill cores. However, sampling was restricted to depths below 60 m to avoid any nitrogen contamination by weathering. Special care was taken to keep ammonia detergents and aerosols away from the samples throughout analysis.

Time constraints allowed analysis of only 103 samples. Samples were analyzed for $NH_3$ by quantitative infrared (IR) spectrophotometry on a Perkin-Elmer 599 IR spectrophotometer. Samples were prepared by 1) grinding for 5 minutes in a SPEX mill, to fine powder; 2) boiling for 1 hour (or until colour changed) in a solution of NaOCl + KCl to remove organics (Note: KCl was used to saturate the solution with K so that any organic nitrogen released by oxidation would not be fixed in exchangeable sites of clay minerals; 3) samples were dried overnight at 100°C; 4) 2 mg of sample was ground by hand in an agate mortar and pestle with 100 mg KBr, and pressed in a die cast at 20,000 psi pressure to make a translucent disk for IR analysis.

Fifty prepared, organic-free powders were also analyzed by x-ray diffraction on a Siemens FK 60-04 diffractometer. From diffraction patterns, estimates of mineral abundance (%) were calculated.

## RESULTS

The individual depositional mechanisms of sedex deposits complicate the interpretation of chemical data. The physical behaviour of an ore forming fluid depends on its temperature and salinity or density, as described by Sato (1972). The combination of these factors determines the degree and rate of mixing with seawater, which influences the zonation within, and dispersal of the sulphides (Figure 7). Additionally, density variations in the basin water, currents, and seafloor topography will influence the dispersal of metalliferous brines (Turner and Gustafson, 1978; Henley and Thornley, 1979). Finally, the rate of fluid exhalation will also affect brine mixing and metal precipitation (Lydon et al, 1979). These factors must all be considered when looking for a geochemical halo around sedex deposits.

The clay separation for x-ray analysis of $NH_4$ illites is a long and tedious process. Therefore, on the assumption that $NH_4$ would be highest in inter-ore clay minerals, those samples from each deposit were analyzed first. No $NH_4$ was detected. Bulk rock powders of these samples were analyzed by IR spectrophotometry, and $NH_4$ was detected, in varying amounts. The hypothesis formulated was that $NH_4$ undergoing 250°C metamorphic temperatures, was released by illites, and taken up by the authigenic formation of feldspars. If this is true, and if it can be shown that $NH_4$, now contained in feldspars, increases toward the orebodies, then the $NH_4$ halo observed by Sterne in illites persists, and may be a useful guide to mineralization even in metamorphic terranes.

Unfortunately, partial substitution of $NH_4$ for $K^+$ in feldspars is not as easily detected by x-ray diffraction pattern as it is in illite. Therefore, analysis was done on whole rock powders by IR methods. Quantitative analysis by IR methods on powders is plagued with complications (Farmer, 1974). Accordingly, the reported $NH_4$ values should only be considered as semi-quantitative estimates. Nonetheless, the trends are real. Values for $NH_4$ from the 103 samples analyzed range from 0 to 2000 ppm, and average 467 ± 51. Plots of $NH_4$ (ppm) vs. stratigraphic position varied among the deposits. Notably, in sections where detrital input was high (ie. sandy argillites or breccias), $NH_4$ was very low or below detection limit. Also, in general, $NH_4$ concentration was low where sulphide concentrations were high. Obviously the samples were diluted by mineral phases that did not contain $NH_4$.

Drill cores that contained the most $NH_4$ were chosen for x-ray analysis. Semi-quantitative analysis of percent quartz (qtz), muscovite (mus), orthoclase (ksp) and plagioclase (plag) were plotted against $NH_4$ (ppm) to see which mineral phase contained the $NH_4$. It should be noted that these plots cannot be perfectly

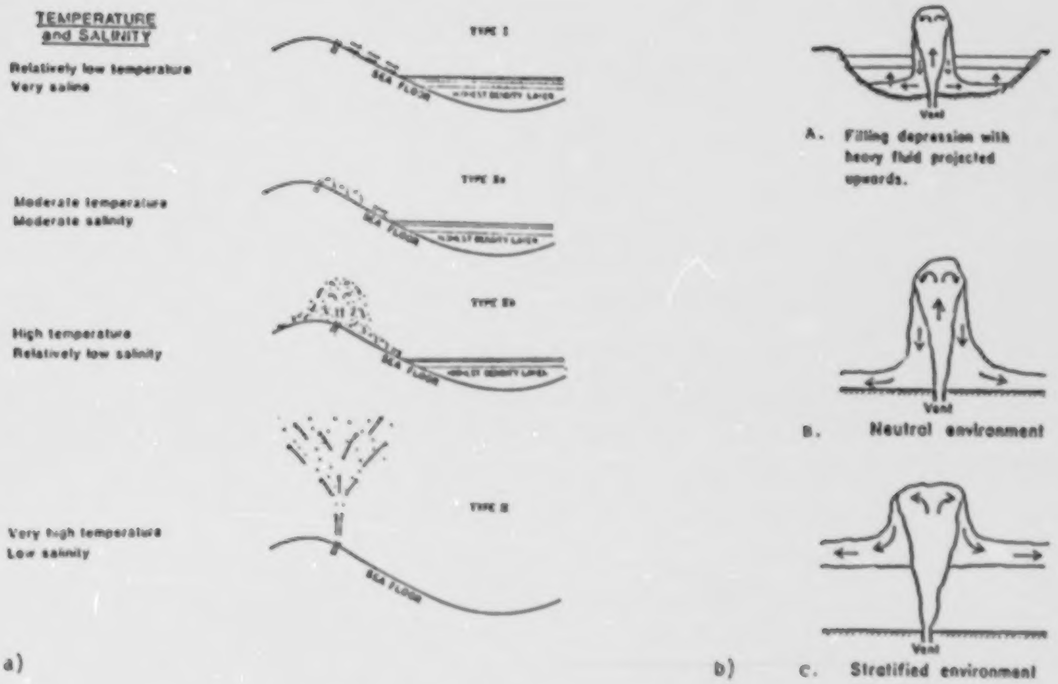

TEMPERATURE and SALINITY
Relatively low temperature
Very saline
TYPE I
SEA FLOOR
HIGHEST DENSITY LAYER
Moderate temperature
Moderate salinity
TYPE IIa
High temperature
Relatively low salinity
TYPE IIb
Very high temperature
Low salinity
TYPE III
a)
Vent
A. Filling depression with heavy fluid projected upwards.
B. Neutral environment
b)
C. Stratified environment

Fig. 7 Ore fluid dynamics: a) Sato's (1972) description of the behaviour of ore fluids based on temperature and salinity; b) Model on the behaviour of ore fluids based on seafloor topography (A) and basin density stratification (B vs. C) (Turner and Gustafson, 1979).

correlated because there are probably both detrital and authigenic minerals in the sample. Only the authigenic minerals would pick up $NH_4$ from the immediate environment. The assumption is made that $NH_4$ is only enriched in sediments affected by the brine pool. Presumably the detrital constituents do not contain significant fixed $NH_4$.

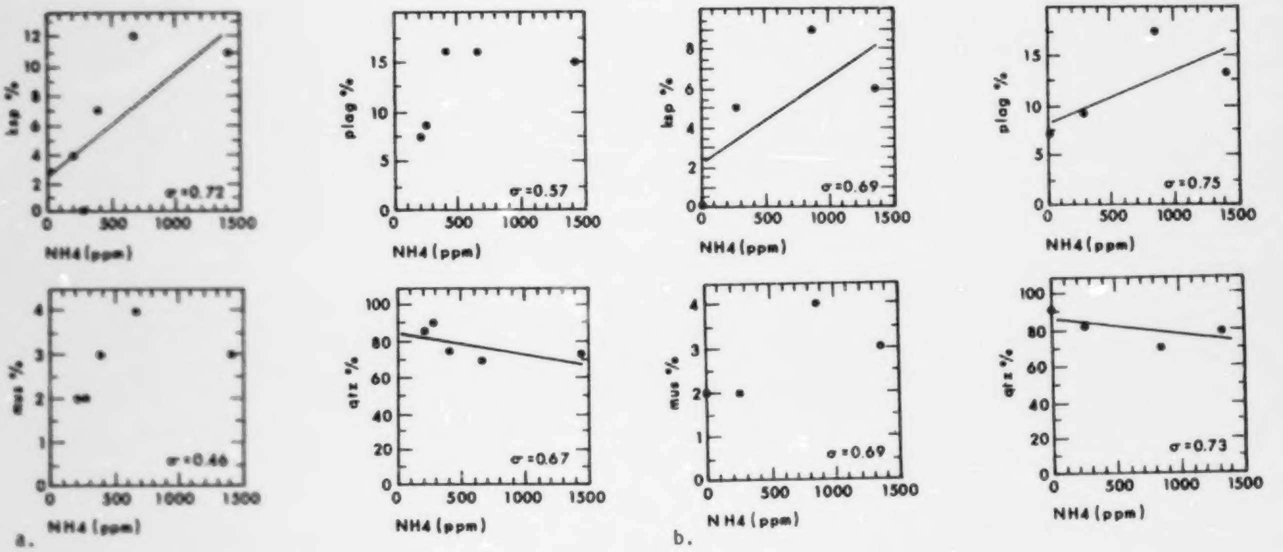
The data indicates that $NH_4$ is contained in orthoclase or plagioclase. Degens (1965) found that Ca-plagioclase does not form authigenic feldspars. If this is true, then only $K^+$ and $Na^+$ are in competition with $NH_4$ for the octahedral sites of feldspars. If all three ions are available while new feldspars form, then the relative abundance of the ions will determine which ion is preferred in the feldspar structures. At equilibrium, there is an order of preference for ions in silicate mineral structures, called the lyophobic series. Unfortunately, conflicting reports of $NH_4$, $K^+$, and $Na^+$ preference make it difficult to predict the order of site filling in authigenic feldspars. Until further studies are done, it must suffice to say that $NH_4$ will substitute for either $K^+$ or $Na^+$, and can thereby be correlated with both feldspar groups.

As expected, all quartz vs. $NH_4$ plots showed a negative correlation with high correlation coefficients, indicating that quartz does dilute the $NH_4$ analysis. Plots of other mineral phases at the Tom and Driftpile deposits show no significant correlations. $NH_4$ values in these deposits were generally below average indicating dilution by detrital input. Since few samples were available from these deposits, the analytical results are inconclusive.

At Jason, where the $NH_4$ values are most erratic in stratigraphic correlation, one drill core shows a fairly good correlation with the feldspars. However, a depth profile of $NH_4$ feldspar shows no significant change of $NH_4$ content in the hangingwall. Again, this is thought to be an influence of the great detrital influx during deposition of this deposit.

Clear Lake, the proposed counterpart of Driftpile, shows $NH_4$ correlated with plagioclase in drill holes 27 and 32, and with orthoclase in hole 34 (Figure 8). It is interesting that the K-feldspar association is in the drill hole that intersects the vent. Probably $K^+$ ions were abundant in this area, whereas further from the vent, seawater Na would have a more significant contribution to the brine chemistry. The depth profile of $NH_4$ vs. feldspar shows that $NH_4$ does increase in the hangingwall (Figure 9). The size of the $NH_4$ halo should be an indication of the size of the brine pool, however core depths at Clear Lake were not great enough to show declining $NH_4$ values in the hangingwall.

Howards Pass represents the most pristine sedex deposit in that detrital influx was minimal during its deposition. The $NH_4$ halo should be least disturbed. Figure 10 shows a significant correlation of $NH_4$ with orthoclase. Scatter around the regression line



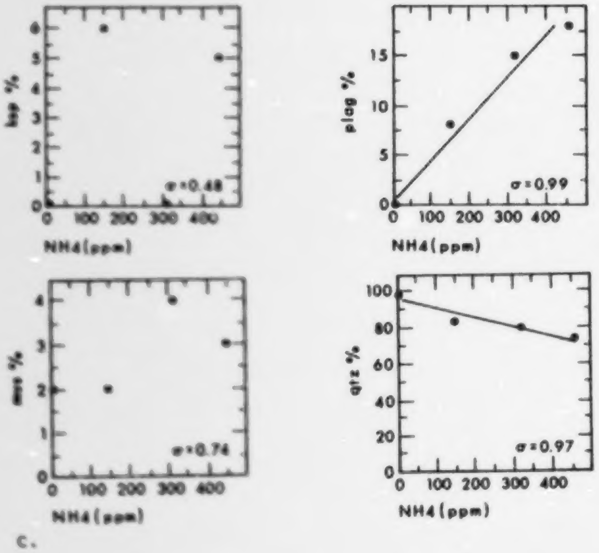


Fig. 8 $NH_4$ correlation diagram, Clear Lake.
a. $NH_4$ correlated with K feldspar (Drill Hole CL-34 - believed to cross the vent)
b. $NH_4$ correlated with K feldspar and plagioclase (Drill Hole CL-32)
c. $NH_4$ correlated with plagioclase (Drill Hole CL-27 - located farthest from vent)

reflects a variation in the amount of $NH_4$ substitution within the feldspar. The depth profile of $NH_4$ vs. feldspar again shows an increase of $NH_4$ in the hangingwall (Figure 11).

## CONCLUSIONS

This study has shown that $NH_4$ is enriched in the hangingwall of two Selwyn Basin sedex deposits; Howards Pass and Clear Lake. In other deposits, the $NH_4$ may have been diluted or washed out by pervasive detrital influx (Tom and Jason) or the deposits were not sufficiently sampled (Driftpile).

From observations in a modern rift envirnoment possibly analogous to the Selwyn Basin, the following model is proposed for the formation of the $NH_4$ "halo" above sedimentary ore deposits. Rifting introduces a heat source that thermally cracks hydrocarbons in basinal sediments. $NH_3$ is produced and enriched in pore fluids which move toward a fissure or vent due to convection circulation. The hydrothermal fluids leach metals from basin sediments and become brines. The brine is eventually exhaled onto the ocean floor along a fissure or vent. $NH_3$ will react with seawater $H^+$ to form $NH_4$. This increases the pH which, together with the temperature decrease, causes precipitation of sulphides.

Presuming that the metalliferous brines are expelled into a basin where the $NH_4$ and sulphides will not be dispersed, the $NH_4$-enriched brines will be ponded over the sulphides. As clay particles (i.e. smectite) settle through the brine pool they will pick up $NH_4$ in interlayer sites. $NH_4$ will become fixed in illites as the smectite structures collapse during burial diagenesis. Illites are a stable diagenetic product, therefore they should retain the $NH_4$. By this mechanism, one would expect $NH_4$-illites to be enriched in the hangingwall of the sedex deposit. However, if detrital illite, feldspar, or quartz is introduced, the $NH_4$ signature will be reduced.

In this study, $NH_4$ was not found in illites, but rather in feldspars. The feldspars at Howards Pass are thought to be authigenic. They have sharp, well formed crystal edges undisturbed by transport, and in some areas appear to be pseudomorphs after barite (Goodfellow, pers. comm., 1984). At Clear Lake, no studies have been made on the nature of the feldspars.

Regional metamorphism may have caused the release of $NH_4$ from illites at the time of new feldspar

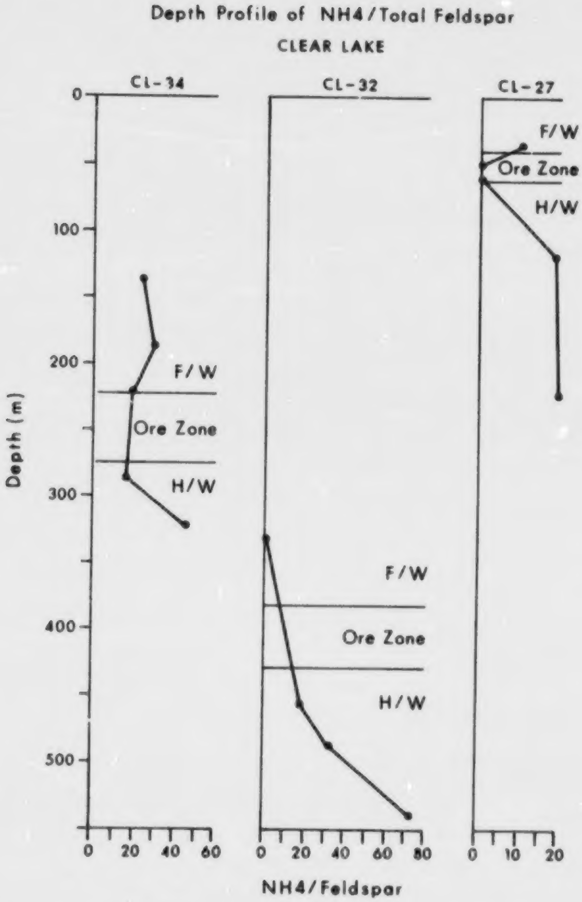


Fig. 9 Depth profile of $NH_4$/ total feldspar, Clear Lake. $NH_4$ in feldspar increases in the hanging wall.

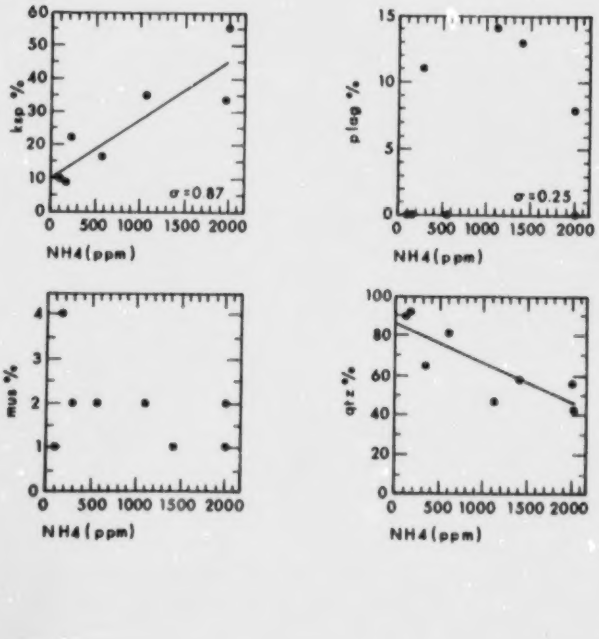


Fig. 10 $NH_4$ correlation diagram, Howards Pass. $NH_4$ correlates with K feldspar in drill hole HP-42 .

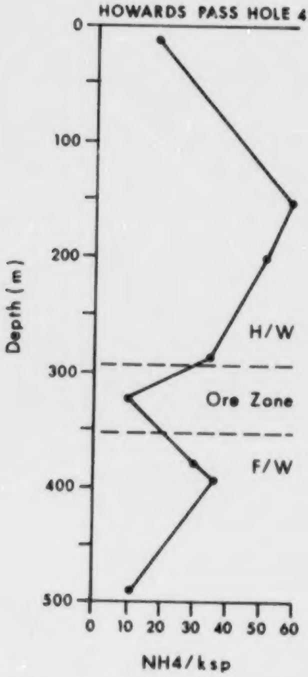


Fig. 11 Depth profile of $NH_4$/feldspar, Howards Pass $NH_4$ in K feldspar increases in the hanging wall.

growth, allowing capture of $NH_4$ in the feldspar structure. Work is in progress to prove the hypothesis and better understand the conditions under which $NH_4$ content increases in various silicate minerals.

The successful use of $NH_4$ as an exploration tool is limited to sedimentary ores deposited in still-water depressions, where detrital influx is minimal. As an intra-prospect exploration tool, it may help define the limits of a deposit, or at least identify the hanging-wall sediments.

## REFERENCES

ABBOTT, J.G., 1982. Structure and Stratigraphy of the Macmillan Fold Belt: Evidence for Devonian Faulting, in : Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Whitehorse, Yukon, p. 22-27.

ABBOTT, J.G., GORDEY, S.P., TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J., 1983. Regional Setting of Paleozoic Sediment Hosted Stratiform Lead-Zinc Deposits in Yukon and northeast B.C. abst. p. 10 in CIM Symposium, Mineral Deposits of Northern Cordillera, Whitehorse, Yukon.

BERNER, R.A., 1971. Principles of Chemical Sedimentology ,McGraw Hill, New York, 240 p.

BLUSSON, S.L., 1976. Selwyn Basin, Yukon and District of Mackenzie; Report of Activities; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 76-1A, p. 131-132.

CARNE, R.C., and CATHRO, R.J., 1981a. Sedimentary exhalative (sedex) zinc-lead-silver deposits, northern Canadian Cordillera, CIM Mineral Exploration, Vol. 75, No. 840, p. 66-78.

CARNE, R.C., 1981b. Driftpile Creek, unpublished company report, Archer Cathro and Associates.

CARNE, R.C., 1979. Geological Setting and Stratiform Mineralization, Tom Claims, Yukon Territory, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, EGS Report 1979-4, 30 p.

CECILE, M.P., 1980. Geology of Northeast Niddery Lake Map Area, Yukon (105 O), GSC Open File 765.

CURRAY, J.R., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982, Guaymas Basin: Sites 477, 478, 481, in Deep Sea Drilling Project Vol. LXIV, Part 1, p. 211-416.

DAWSON, K.M., and ORCHARD, M.J., 1982. Regional Metallogeny of the Northern Cordillera: Biostratigraphy of Bedded Barite Occurrences in Eastern Yukon and Western District of Mackenzie, GSC Paper 82-1B.

DAWSON, K.M., 1977. Regional Metallogeny of the Northern Cordillera; GSC Paper 77-1A, p. 1-14.

FARMER, V.C., 1974. The Infrared Spectra of Minerals, Min, Soc, Monograph 4, Min. Soc. of London, 539 p.

GABRIELSE, H., 1967. Tectonic evolution of the northern Canadian Cordillera; Can. Jour. Earth Science Vol. 4, p. 271-298.

GARDNER, D.H, 1983. Petrologic and Geochemical Constraints on Genesis of the Jason Pb-Zn deposits, Yukon Territory, Masters Thesis, University of Calgary, 212 p.

GIESKES, J.M., ELDERFIELD, H., LAWRENCE, J.R., JOHNSON, J., MEYERS, B., and CAMPBELL, A., 1982. Geochemistry of Interstitial Waters and Sediments, Leg 64, Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Vol. LXIV, Part 2, p. 675-694.

GOODFELLOW, W.D., JONASSON, I.R., MORGANTI, J.M., 1983. Zonation of chalcophile elements about the Howards Pass (XY) Zn-Pb deposit, Selwyn Basin, Yukon., Jour. Geochem. Expl. Vol. 19, p. 503-542.

GORDEY, S.P., 1981. Geology of Nahanni map area (105 I) Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie: GSC Open File 780.

GORDEY, S.P., ABBOTT, J.G., ORCHARD, M.J., 1982. Devono-Mississippian (Earn Group) and younger strata in East Central Yukon; GSC Paper 82-1B.

GORDEY, S.P., WOOD, D.H., ANDERSON, R.G., 1981. Stratigraphic framework of southeastern Selwyn Basin, Nahanni map-area, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie; GSC Current Research Part A, Paper 81-1A, p. 395-398.

HENLEY, R.W., and THORNLEY, P., 1979. Some Geothermal Aspects of Polymetallic Massive Sulphide Formation, Econ. Geol., Vol. 74, No. 7, p. 1600-1612.

KELTS, K., CURRAY, J.R., and MOORE, D.G., 1982. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, Vol. LXIV, Part 1, p. 5-26.

LARGE, D.E., 1983. Sediment-hosted massive sulphide lead-zinc deposits: an empirical model, in Sangster, D.F. ed., Min. Assoc. Can. Short Course in Sediment-Hosted Stratiform lead-zinc Deposits, Victoria, p. 1-30.

LARGE, D.E., 1980. On the Geology, Geochemistry, and Genesis of the Tom Pb-Zn-Barite Deposit, Yukon Territory, Canada, Ph.D. dissertation, Technischen Universitat Carolo-Wilhemina zu Braunschweig, 153 p.

LYDON, J.W., LANCASTER, R.D., and KARKKAINEN, P., 1979. Genetic Controls of Selwyn Basin stratiform barite/sphalerite/galena deposits: An investigation of the dominant barium mineralogy of the Tea deposit, Yukon, in Current Research, Part B, GSC Paper 79-1B, p. 223-229.

MORGANTI, J.M., 1979. The Geology and Ore Deposits of the Howards Pass Area, Yukon and Northwest Territories: The Origin of Basinal Sedimentary Stratiform Sulphide Deposits: Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 326 p.

SATO, Takeo., 1972. Behaviours of Ore Forming Solutions in Seawater, Mining Geology (Japan), Vol. 22, p. 31-42.

SMITH, C.L., 1978. Geological setting of Jason and Tom deposits, Macmillan Pass Area, Eastern Yukon; Summary of Presentation, Whitehorse Geoscience Forum, 6 p.

STERNE, E.J., 1981. Clay Mineralogy and Carbon-Nitrogen Geochemistry of the Lik and Competition Creek Stratiform Zn-Pb-Ag Base Metal Deposits, Delong Mtns, Alaska, Masters Thesis, Dartmouth College, 162 p.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J., 1979. Transported Cataclasite Ophiolite and Granodiorite in Yukon, and Evidence of Arc-Continent Collision, GSC Paper 79-14.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J., 1977. Stratigraphic and Structural Relations between the Selwyn Basin, Cassiar Platform and Yukon Crystalline Terrane in the Pelly Mountains, Yukon, Report of Activities, Part A, GSC Paper 77-1A, p. 223-227.

TURNER, J.S. and GUSTAFSON, L.B., 1978. The flow of hot saline solutions from vents in the sea floor-some implications for exhalative massive sulphide and other ore deposits, Econ. Geol., Vol. 73, No. 6, p. 1082-1100.

WINN, R.D. Jr., BAILES, R.J., and LU, K.I., 1981. Debris flows, turbidites and lead-zinc sulphides along a Devonian Submarine fault scarp, Jason Prospect, Yukon Territory, in Siemers, C.T., Tillman, R.W., Williamson, C.R., eds., SEPM Core Workshop No. 2, p. 396-416.

VAN ANDE:, T.J., 1964. Recent marine sediments off the Gulf of California, Marine Geology of the Gulf of California: AAPG Memoir 3, 260 p.

VERLEY, C.G., 1981. Diamond Drill Program Report, Clear lake Project, Macmillan Joint Venture, unpublished, 31 p.

WILLIAMS, D.L., BECKER, K., LAWVER, L.A., VON HERZEN, R.P. 1979. Heat flow at the Spreading Centers of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, Jour. Geophys. Res., Vol. 84, No. B12, p. 6757-6769.

# STRATIGRAPHY AND ALTERATION OF THE WHITE CHANNEL GRAVEL AT DAGO HILL, A PROGRESS REPORT KLONDIKE AREA, YUKON

by

M.B. Dufresne
University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta

and

S.R. Morison
Exploration and Geological
Services Division
Whitehorse, Yukon

## INTRODUCTION

The high level bench gravels of the Klondike region were first described by R.G. McConnell (1905, 1907). He divided the gravels into two formations; the older and stratigraphically lower White Channel gravel, and the younger Klondike or high level river gravel (Figure 1). The White Channel gravel occurs on bedrock benches composed of metasedimentary and metavolcanic rocks (Debicki, 1984), and is usually 50 to 100 metres above present day stream courses (Figure 1). McConnell further subdivided the White Channel gravel into interbedded white and yellow gravel units (Figure 2). This suggests contemporaneous deposition, with the white gravel unit containing important concentrations of placer gold.

A distinct alteration zone is recognized in White Channel clastic sediments at Dago Hill (Figure 3). Tempelman-Kluit (1982) suggested that increased gold values at the White Channel gravel and bedrock contact were directly linked to the alteration of the gravel and bedrock. This idea prompted a study by the authors during the summer of 1983 to determine the relationship (if any) of the alteration zones to the deposition of gold. This report is a preliminary description of the stratigraphy and alteration of the White Channel gravel at Dago Hill.

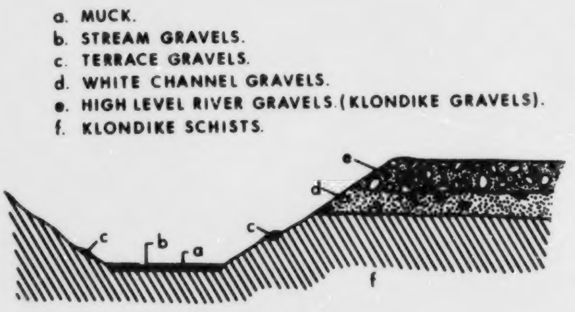

a. MUCK.
b. STREAM GRAVELS.
c. TERRACE GRAVELS.
d. WHITE CHANNEL GRAVELS.
e. HIGH LEVEL RIVER GRAVELS.(KLONDIKE GRAVELS).
f. KLONDIKE SCHISTS.
e
d
c
c
b
a
f

Figure 1. Generalized section across the lower part of Bonanza valley (from McConnell, 1907).

## STRATIGRAPHY

The stratigraphy at Dago Hill is characterized by an erosional contact which separates White Channel clastic sediment from an overlying gravelly sequence (Figure 4). The overlying gravels are iron-stained, and planar stratified. This gravelly sequence is fluvial in origin, and cannot be correlated with the Klondike gravels (Figure 1). The Klondike gravels have an interbedded relationship with White Channel gravel, and are representative of a pre-Reid glacial advance from the Ogilvie Mountains (Hughes et al, 1972).

Underlying these iron-stained fluvial gravels is an organic rich, massive silty clay facies which contains discontinuous fine sand laminae (Figure 4). This facies is probably the result of overbank depositional processes associated with White Channel clastic sedimentation. It is important to note the stringer-like relationship between altered and primary overbank sediments (Figure 4). These structures do not appear to be sedimentary in origin, and they outline the geochemical front associated with alteration of White Channel sediments.

White Channel gravel is found below the overbank fine sediment (Figure 4). Both primary and altered White Channel gravel is present, with an irregular boundary outlining the alteration product. White Channel gravel at Dago Hill is approximately 35 to 40 m. thick, with the upper 10 m. comprising the primary or unaltered portion. Above the alteration boundary the physical appearance of the unaltered White Channel gravel is distinct from the altered gravel. The unaltered White Channel gravel is generally light brown, and lithofacies characteristics are clearly distinguishable. There is little secondary clay development in the gravel matrix, and the gravel clasts are competent to slightly friable, and highly iron-stained. The altered White Channel gravels at Dago Hill are bleached grey to white, and lithofacies characteristics are not discernable.

## ALTERATION

Intense alteration of the White Channel gravel and underlying bedrock at Dago Hill, was originally described by Tempelman-Kluit in 1982. Preliminary X-ray diffraction work indicates that pronounced differences in clay mineralogy correspond to observed differences in the physical characteristics of the altered and unaltered White Channel sediment.

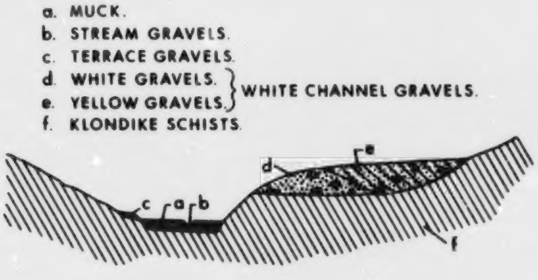


Figure 2. Generalized section across Bonanza valley below Eldorado Forks (from McConnell, 1907).

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 55-59

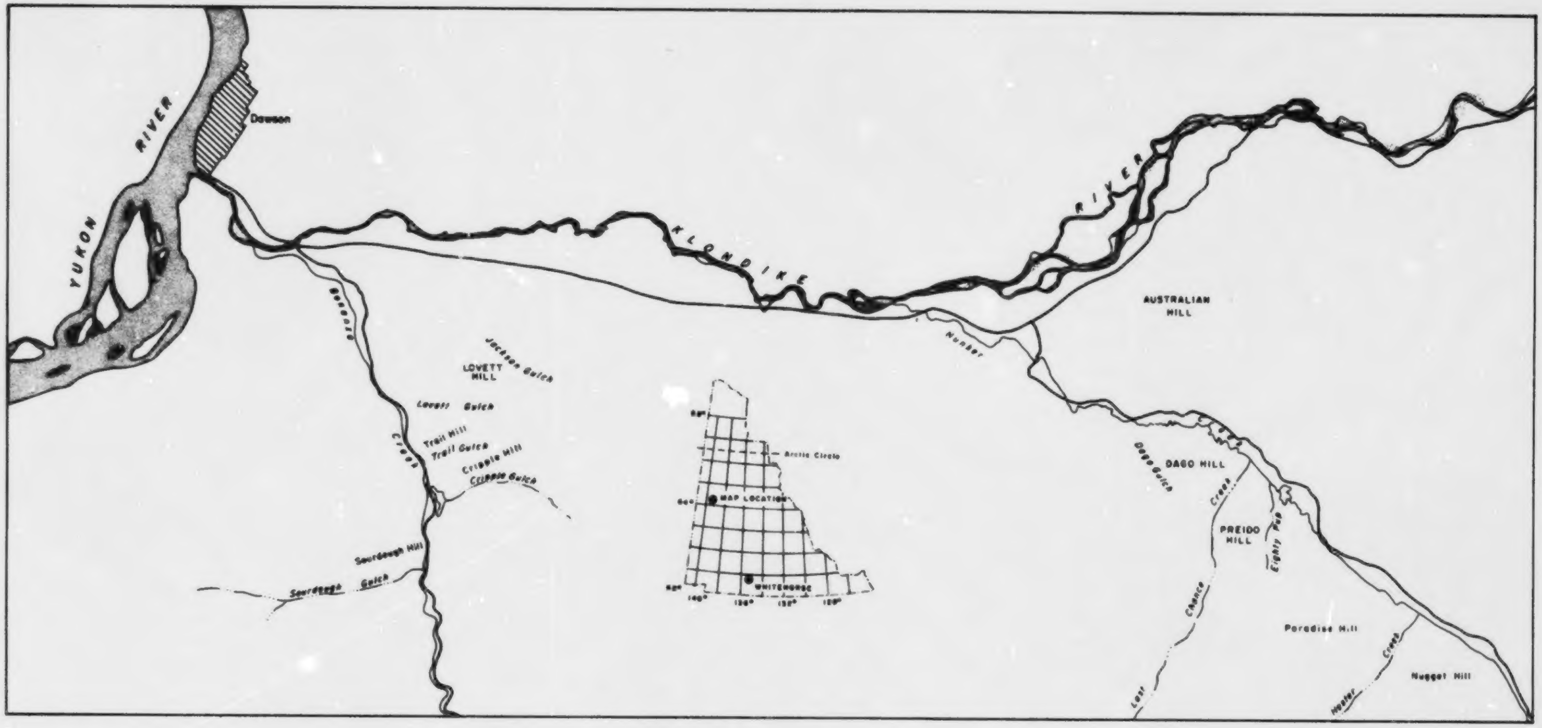

YUKON RIVER
Dawson
KLONDIKE RIVER
Bonanza Creek
Jackson Gulch
LOVETT HILL
Lovett Gulch
Trail Hill
Trail Gulch
Cripple Hill
Cripple Gulch
Sourdough Hill
Sourdough Gulch
Hunker Creek
AUSTRALIAN HILL
Dago Gulch
DAGO HILL
PREIDO HILL
Eighty Pup
Lost Chance
Paradise Hill
Hester Creek
Nugget Hill
68°
Arctic Circle
64°
MAP LOCATION
WHITEHORSE
60°
140°
136°
132°
128°

Figure 3. Location map for the Klondike area.

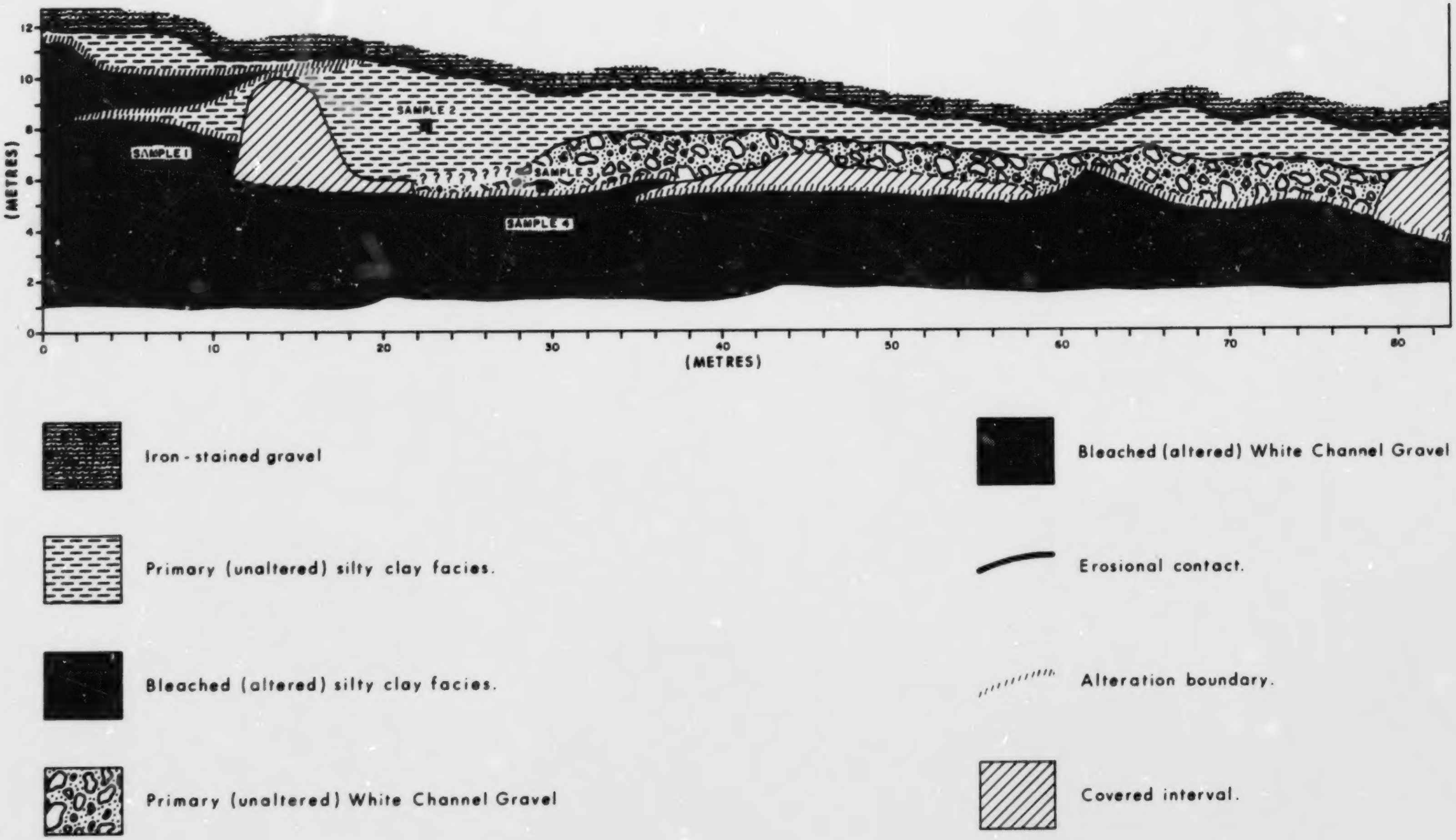

(METRES)
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
SAMPLE 1
SAMPLE 2
SAMPLE 3
SAMPLE 4
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
(METRES)
Iron - stained gravel
Primary (unaltered) silty clay facies.
Bleached (altered) silty clay facies.
Primary (unaltered) White Channel Gravel
Bleached (altered) White Channel Gravel
Erosional contact.
Alteration boundary.
Covered interval.

Figure 4. Exposure at Dago Hill showing gravelly sequence overlying White Channel clastic sediment and alteration front.

In the altered gravel, clasts of rhyolite and dacite porphyries, sericite-chlorite schists, and ultramafic cobbles are largely decomposed to a soft clay that is friable when dry (Tempelman-Kluit, 1982). The original fabric and texture of the altered clasts is usually preserved. Figure 5 shows a rhyolite cobble that is easily penetrated by a knife. Clasts of graphitic quartzite and massive quartz will often break easily with the blow of a hammer (Tempelman-Kluit, 1982).

Figure 5. Altered rhyolite cobble.

In general, the intensity of alteration at Dago Hill is greatest in the 2 to 3 meter zone directly above the gravel and bedrock contact. In this zone, development of secondary clays in the matrix of the gravel has distorted sedimentary structures beyond recognition. Limonite staining is usually present within 2 to 5 meters of the gravel and bedrock contact. Above this zone the amount of secondary clays present in the gravel matrix decreases upward. There is little change in the degree of alteration of clasts from the bedrock contact upward to the alteration boundary (25-30 meters above bedrock).

Separating the altered and unaltered White Channel sediment at Dago Hill is a distinct alteration boundary usually 30 to 50 cm thick (Figure 4). This dark brown, manganese-iron rich front is probably composed of elements leached from the altered White Channel sediment. The front both follows and cuts across lithofacies contacts (Figure 4) within White Channel sediment.

Bedrock underlying the White Chamnel gravel at Dago Hill is highly deformed albite sericite-chlorite schist, and graphitic quartzite. The altered bedrock is bleached, incompetent and the feldspars and micas are replaced by clay minerals (Tempelman-Kluit, 1982). Original fabric and structures are usually visible. Quartzitic bedrock is generally brittle and falls apart easily upon thawing (Tempelman-Kluit, 1982).

The degree of alteration varies from place to place in the Klondike area. Similar intense alteration occurs in Hunker and Last Chance Creek areas on hills such as Preido, Paradise and Nugget (Figure 3). Alteration in the lower Bonanaza Creek area is highly irregular. On hills such as Lovett, Trail, Cripple and Sourdough, the alteration in the White Channel gravel is less intense than at Dago Hill (Figure 3). It is noteworthy however, that intense bedrock alteration exists on these latter hills, commonly where the overlying gravels have been removed by mining activities.

X-ray diffraction work was conducted on 7 samples from the White Channel sediment at Dago Hill. The location of samples 1 to 4 are shown in Figure 4. Samples were taken approximately 25 to 30 meters above the bedrock surface. Samples 1 and 2 were taken at equivalent height, from overbank sediments. Sample 1 is representative of a bleached, alteration stringer penetrating the overbank sediments. The less than 2 micron clay mineral assemblage is dominantly kaolinite, with illite and minor smectite. Sample 2 from the unaltered overbank sediment has approximately equal amounts of kaolinite, illite and smectite. Sample 3, from approximately 50 cm above the visible alteration front in unaltered White Channel gravel contains relatively equal proportions of kaolinite, illite and smectite. Sample 4 (from 1 meter below sample 3 and 50 cm below the front in altered gravel) is primarily composed of kaolinite with illite and trace amounts of smectite. Samples 5 to 7 were taken from the main pit currently being mined. Sample 5 is a sample of gravel matrix (6 to 7 meters above bed-rock), sample 6 is a rhyolite cobble (2.5 meters above bedrock), and sample 7 is a dacite cobble (1.5 meters above bedrock). All three samples had high kaolinite/illite ratios in the region of 5:1 to 10:1, with trace amounts of smectite. These preliminary results suggest that kaolinite with minor illite is the dominant clay assemblage of altered White Channel sediment. The matrix of the unaltered gravel appears to contain equal amounts of kaolinite, illite, and smectite; perhaps the original primary assemblage. These differences in clay mineralogy between the altered and unaltered sediment correspond well with the observed differences in the physical characteristics of White Channel sediment at Dago Hill.

## FUTURE WORK

During the summer of 1984 detailed mapping and sampling of the alteration products in White Channel sediment will be undertaken. The main objective of this work is to establish the relationship, if any, between the altered White Channel gravel and the distribution of gold.

Laboratory work will involve a complete characterization of the altered gravel and bedrock using X-ray diffraction and detailed petrography. Whole rock, major and minor element chemistry will be carried out to determine any chemical anomalies that might be associated with alteration and/or gold distribution. This type of information will provide insight into the chemistry of the fluids responsible for the described alteration. Knowledge of the fluid chemistry is important in any attempt to link the alteration of the White Channel gravel to the transport and deposition of gold during fluid migration.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are indebted to Mike Stutter and Ben Warmsby for their hospitality and allowing access to their property at Dago Hill. Bruce Nesbitt and Fred Longstaffe provided helpful thoughts and the use of facilities at the University of Alberta. Rhyss Hughes provided valuable field assistance during the summer of

1983. Special thanks to the Exploration and Geological Services Division of D.I.A.N.D. for providing project funding.

REFERENCES

BOYLE, R.W., 1979. The geochemistry of gold and its deposits; Geol. Surv. Can., Bulletin 280, 584 p.

DEBICKI, R.L., 1984. Bedrock geology and mineralization of the Klondike area, 115 O 14, 15 and 116 B 2, 3; D.I.A.N.D. Open File Release (1:50,000 scale).

HUGHES, O.L. et al., 1972. Quaternary geology and geomorphology, Southern and Central Yukon (Northern Canada); XXIV International Geological Congress, Excursion A 11, p. 30-34.

McCONNELL, R.G., 1905. Report on the Klondike gold fields in Ann. Report for 1901., Vol. XIV. pt. B; Geol. Surv. Can. Publication, No. 884, p. 1-71.

McCONNELL, R.G., 1907. Report on gold values in the Klondike high level gravels; Geol. Surv. Can. Publication, No. 979, 34 p.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J., 1982. White Channel gravel of the Klondike; in Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981, Exploration and Geological Services Division, D.I.A.N.D., p. 74-79.

# ROCK RIVER BASIN
## (NTS 95 D 11 and 14)

by

Darrel G.F. Long
Department of Geology,
Laurentian University,
Sudbury, Ontario, Canada

## INTRODUCTION

Coal was discovered in the Rock River Basin (Fig. 1) by Sulpetro Minerals Ltd. in July 1980, and five holes sunk to delimit coal occurrences in September 1981 (D.I.A.N.D., 1982, p. 86; Wright and Miller, 1983 and in press). Samples were collected from all five holes for palynologic analysis and the undisrupted core from three holes examined in the field to determine the depositional setting of the coal and provide a basis for evaluation of the coal potential of this area.

## GEOLOGICAL SETTING

Tertiary strata of the Rock River Basin lie within an elongate intermontane basin in the north-central part of the Coal River map area, about 80 km north of the Alaska Highway and 115 km northeast of Watson Lake (Fig. 1). The walls of the valley consist of low hills of folded Hadrynian to Ordovician strata which rise about a kilometre above the centre of the basin-plain. Mapping by Gabrielse and Blusson (1968) indicates that the area west of the valley consists predominantly of mudstones and sandstones, with some limestone, dolomite and volcanic material, while the area to the east is dominated by limestone with minor volcanics. Gabrielse and Blusson (1968) indicate the presence of a high angle reverse fault along the southwest margin of the basin, and by extrapolation along the southeast margin of the basin.

Much of the floor of the modern intermontane valley is mantled with a thick cover of Pleistocene and Holocene sand, gravel and mud. Klassen (1982) indicates the presence of extensive glaciolacustrine material and lodgement till over most of the valley floor, with a large fluvio-deltaic sand and gravel unit extending from the west central part of the valley. Exposures of Tertiary strata are very rare, and are limited to a few outcrops of mudrock along the Rock River, and a 5 m outcrop of lignite on one of its tributaries. The maximum thickness of the Tertiary sequence is uncertain. Wright and Miller (in press) used gravity data to indicate the presence of as much as 1100 m of unconsolidated Tertiary sediments towards the north end of the basin.

## LITHOLOGY AND MICROFACIES

The bulk of the Tertiary sequence encountered in the five holes drilled by Sulpetro Minerals Ltd., and seen in surface exposures is dark to light grey mudstone, with minor sandstone and some thick lenses of coal. All strata are of fluvial origin and can be related to specific depositional settings (Table 1). Detailed logs of the three holes examined in the field are included in figures 2, 3 and 4.

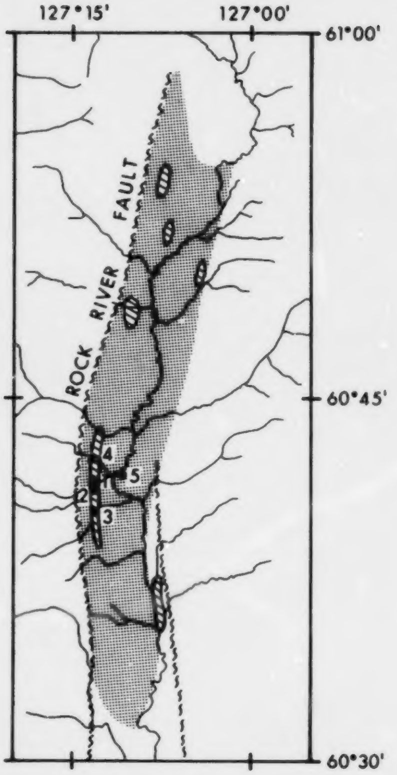


Fig. 1. Possible distribution of Tertiary strata in the Rock River Basin (shaded) showing location of bore holes, and gravity anomalies related to coal (cross hatched).

### Mudrocks (2, 3, 4, 5)

Mudrocks form over seventy percent of the section encountered in the five bore holes. They range in colour from ligh grey to black with minor white, brown and green tints. Colour is dependent on the state of oxidation and organic content of the mudrocks.

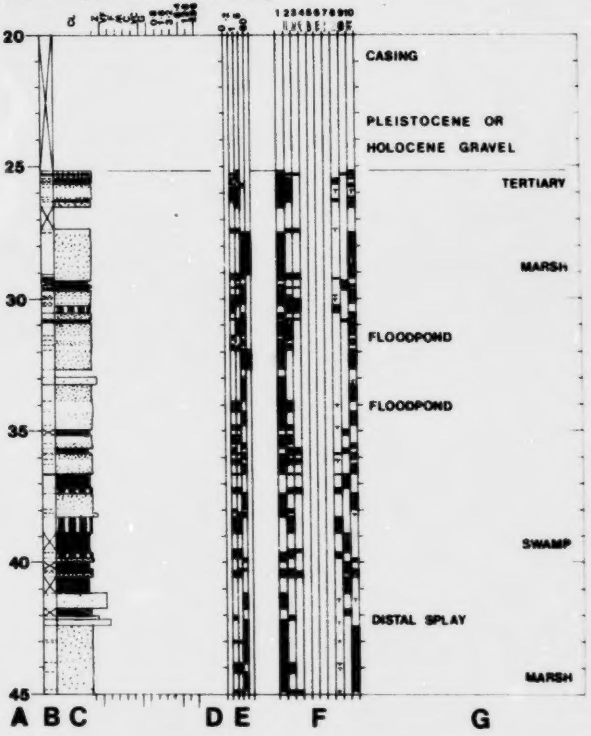
Black mudrocks are typically plane to wavy bedded and have a high organic content, both as dispersed organic material and woody plant remains. Their common association with coal, especially in holes 1 and 2, indicates that they formed in marsh or swamp environments, where the rate of organic accumulation exceeded oxidation. Grey mudrocks form the bulk of the Tertiary sequence in holes 1 and 2, about a third of the sequence in holes 3 and 4 (Fig. 2, 3) and a fifth of hole 5 (Fig. 4). The grey colour is related to dispersed organic material. Most of the grey mudrocks are massive or poorly laminated, and contain some carbonized plant roots. Soil development is indicated by the presence of abundant slickensides. These grooved and polished surfaces are commonly considered to form in association with a fluctuating water table

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 60-68

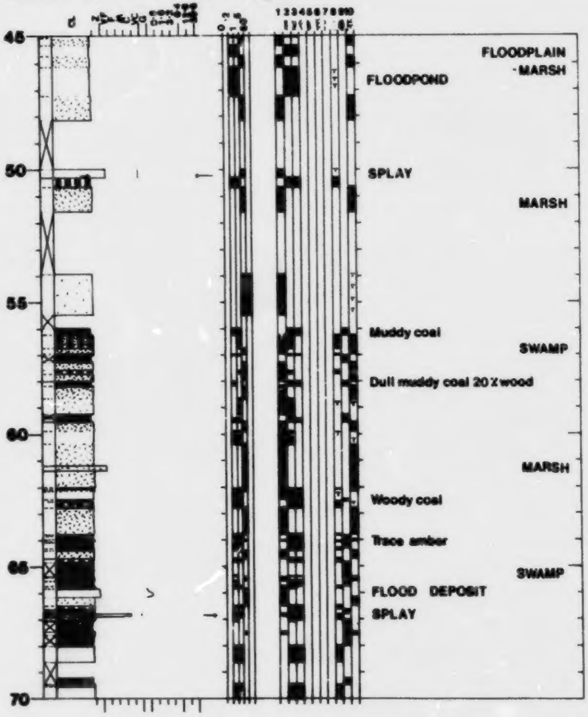
Table 1. Lithology and depositional setting of rocks from the Rock River Basin.

| Lithology | Depositional Setting |
|---|---|
| 1). Sandstone (massive or flat bedded) | Splay, levee, ?channel |
| 2). Black, organic rich mud (massive, planar to wavy bedded) | Floodplain: marsh or swamp, where organic accumulation exceeds oxidation |
| 3). Grey mudrocks (massive to poorly laminated: some roots and wood) | Floodplain-marsh limited oxidation |
| 4). Light grey to white mudrocks (massive to poorly laminated, roots, slickensides and ped textures common) | Floodplain-distal marsh and intermittent floodponds with frequent exposure and oxidation |
| 5). Laminated mudrocks | Floodpond (semi-permanent) |
| 6). Dull muddy lignite | Lowland reed or telemic moor, floodplain swamps |
| 7). Woody lignite | Forest moor, swamps |

**Rock River : hole 3, p.1**


20
25
30
35
40
45
CASING
PLEISTOCENE OR
HOLOCENE GRAVEL
TERTIARY
MARSH
FLOODPOND
FLOODPOND
SWAMP
DISTAL SPLAY
MARSH
A
B
C
D
E
F
G

**Rock River : hole 3, p.2**


45
50
55
60
65
70
FLOODPLAIN
-MARSH
FLOODPOND
SPLAY
MARSH
Muddy coal
SWAMP
Dull muddy coal 20% wood
MARSH
Woody coal
Trace amber
SWAMP
FLOOD DEPOSIT
SPLAY

**Rock River : hole 3, p.3**

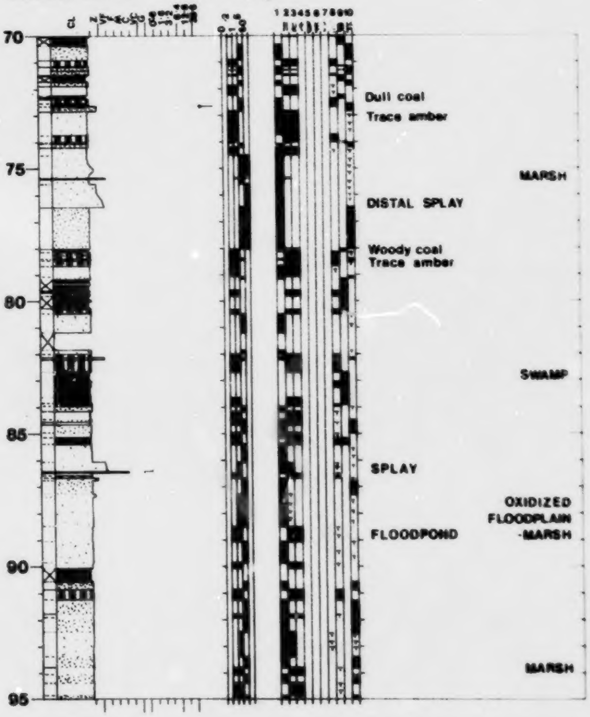
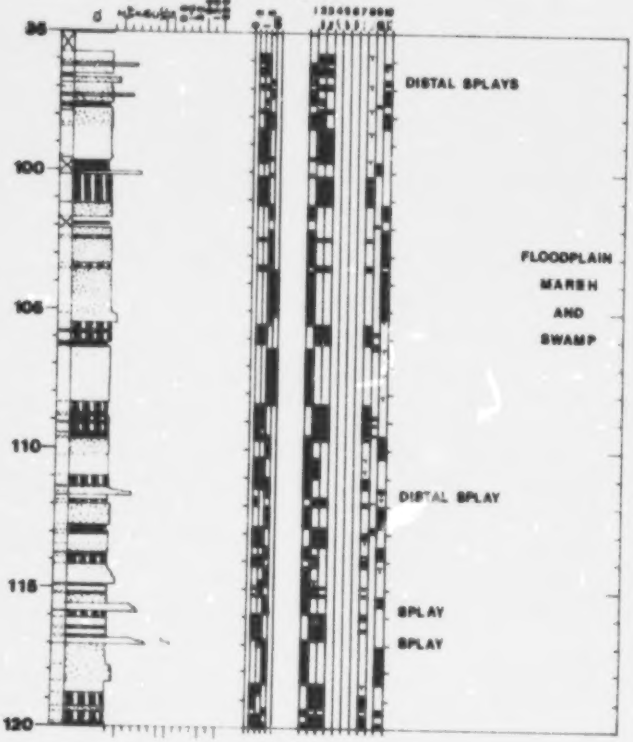
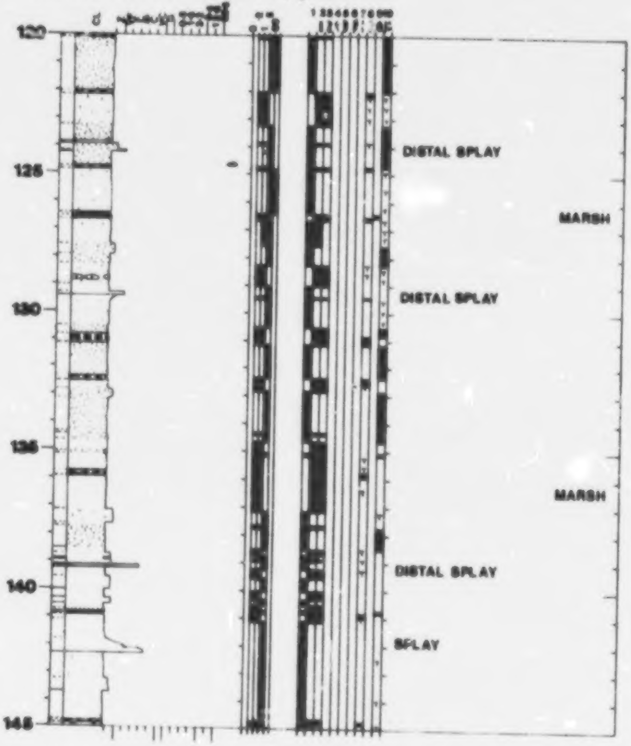

70
75
80
85
90
95
Dull coal
Trace amber
MARSH
DISTAL SPLAY
Woody coal
Trace amber
SWAMP
SPLAY
OXIDIZED
FLOODPLAIN
-MARSH
FLOODPOND
MARSH

Fig. 2 Sulpetro Minerals, Bore hole 3 (legend on next page).

**Rock River : hole 3, p.4**


95
100
105
110
115
120
DISTAL SPLAYS
FLOODPLAIN
MARSH
AND
SWAMP
DISTAL SPLAY
SPLAY
SPLAY

**Rock River : hole 3, p.5**


120
125
130
135
140
145
DISTAL SPLAY
MARSH
DISTAL SPLAY
MARSH
DISTAL SPLAY
SPLAY

**Rock River : hole 3, p.6**

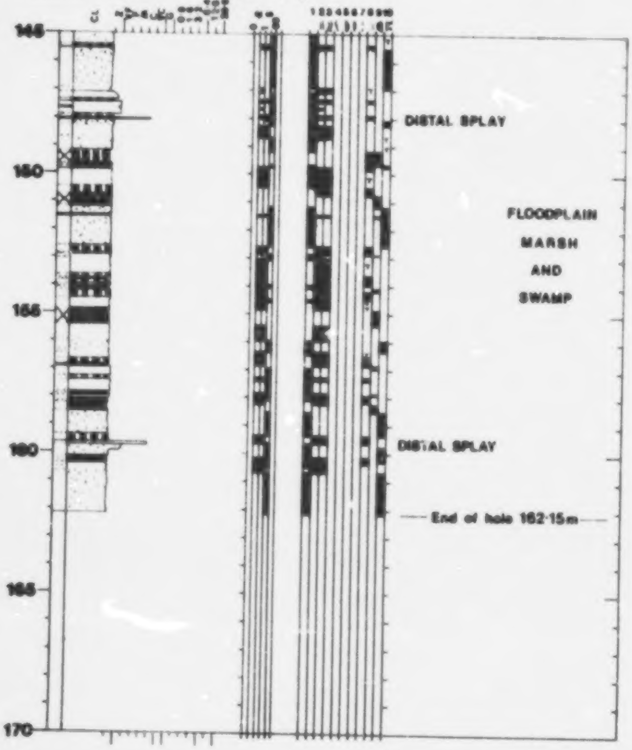

145
150
155
160
165
170
DISTAL SPLAY
FLOODPLAIN
MARSH
AND
SWAMP
DISTAL SPLAY
End of hole 162·15m

Fig. 2 (cont'd)

A = depth from surface in metres.

B = Contacts: —— sharp, --- transitional; ... not seen, cross indicates no recovery, or core removed prior to examination.

C = Lithology; mean grain size of rock indicated.

Cl = clay; Z = silt; VF, F, M, C, VC = sand; g = granule; 0.8 to 25.6 grain size in cm.

Maximum grain size indicated by line to right of main column.

Coal is shown in black, organic shale by vertical stripes:

Plant roots are indicated by stippled pattern.

D = Large woody fragments (spars).

Siderite nodules.

Well preserved plant fossils.

E = Bed thickness in centimetres.

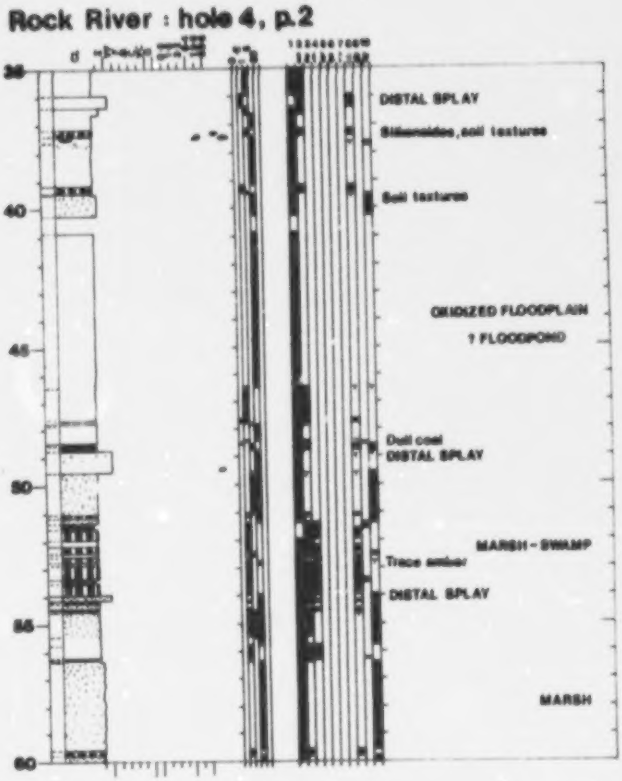
F = Sedimentary structures, 1 = massive; 2 = plane bedded; 3 = wavy bedded; 4 = ripple cross-laminated; 5 = trough cross-beds; 6 = planar cross-beds; 7 = intraformational mudstone clasts; 8 = dispersed organics; 9 = coal; 10 = plant roots; T = trace.

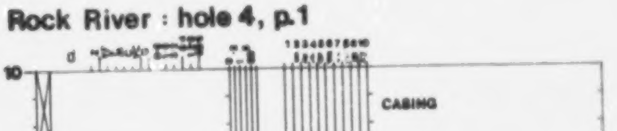
G = Remarks.

as naturally formed granules, blocks, clods or aggregates of soil (peds) rub against each other as they expand and contract in response to wetting and drying (Fitzpatrick, 1980). Soil textures are more pronounced where peds are outlined by thin laminae of clay minerals washed into place during eluviation of the soil (cf. hole 4, -30.7, -69.5 and -70.6 m levels; hole 5, -31.0, -49.2 and -59.4 m levels: Fig. 3, 4).

Grey mudrocks, in the Rock River Basin, probably accumulated in floodplain marsh environments where the water table was at or near surface during part of the year, but was periodically lowered to such a level that oxidation of most of the contained organic material took place.

Grey mudrocks grade vertically into light grey to white mudrocks, which dominate holes 2, 3 and 4. They are typically massive or have weakly developed plane bedding. While some contain distinct carbonized plant roots, in many of the lighter coloured mudrocks the past presence of plants is indicated only by faint casts. Soil development is indicated by abundant


Rock River : hole 4, p.2
35
40
45
50
55
60
DISTAL SPLAY
Slickensides,soil textures
Soil textures
OXIDIZED FLOODPLAIN
? FLOODPOND
Dull coal
DISTAL SPLAY
MARSH - SWAMP
Trace amber
DISTAL SPLAY
MARSH


Rock River : hole 4, p.1
10
15
20
25
30
35
CASING
PLEISTOCENE OR HOLOCENE GRAVEL
Flow till
PLEISTOCENE LAKE DEPOSITS
PLEISTOCENE
TERTIARY
OXIDIZED FLOODPLAIN
Trace amber
Woody coal
Woody coal
MARSH
Soil textures
Dull woody coal
Trace amber
?FLOODPOND

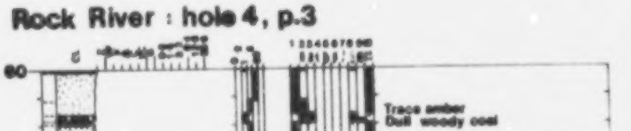

Rock River : hole 4, p.3
60
65
70
75
80
85
Trace amber
Dull woody coal
Trace amber
MARSH
Muddy coal
Soil textures
Woody coal
SPLAY
Muddy coal,trace amber
Soil textures
MARSH
DISTAL SPLAY
FLOODPOND - MARSH
Core from hole at
to end of removed

Fig. 3 Sulpetro Minerals, hole 4 (legend in Fig. 2)

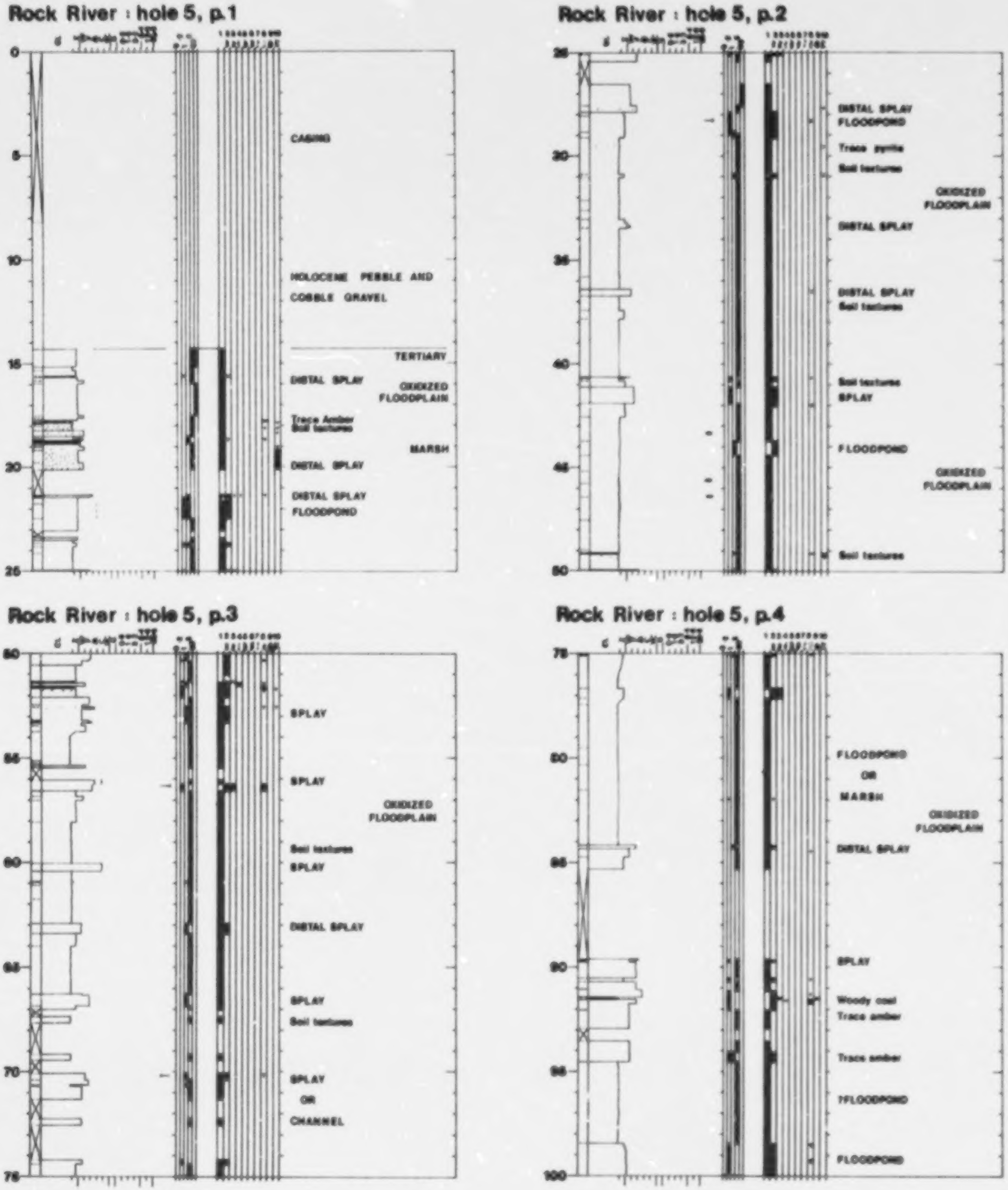


Fig. 4 Sulpetro Minerals, hole 5 (legend in Fig. 2)

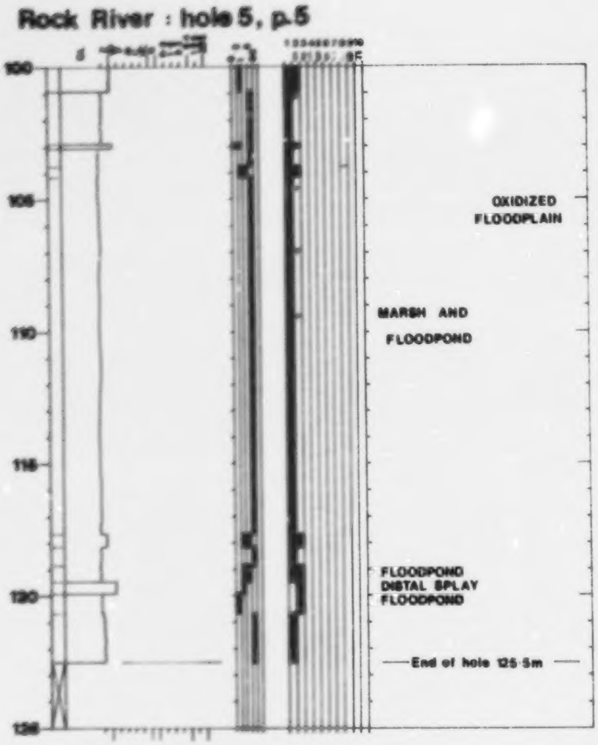


Fig. 4 (cont'd).

slickensides, and peds outlined by clay mineral laminae (Hole 4, -37.7 and -40 m levels; Hole 5, -17.5, -37.5, -41, and -67.5 m levels: Fig. 3, 4). Light grey to white mudrocks probably accumulated in distal marsh and intermittent floodpond environments in floodplain settings where frequent exposure and, periodic lowering of the water table led to oxidation of most of the contained organic material.

Grey and light grey laminated mudrocks are present in hole 3 (Fig. 2) at the -47, and -89 m levels and in hole 5 (Fig. 4) of the -44, -99 and -120 m levels. The laminated character of these deposits indicates that they accumulated in semi-permanent floodponds.

Pebbly mudstone is present in hole 3 (Fig. 2) at the -66 m level. This thick bedded, internally massive unit probably formed as a flood deposit.

### Sandstone (1)

Sandstones form less than three percent of the section preserved in holes 3 and 4, and 15.8% of the section preserved in hole 5. Of this 63% is of very fine sand grade, 25% of fine sand grade, 9% of medium sand grade and 3% of very coarse sand grade. Most of the sand units appear to be moderately well sorted. Coarser material, of granule to medium pebble grade is present in minor amounts in some units. Sand units may be massive or flat to wavy laminated, and can contain carbonized plant roots, and transported woody material. Ripple lamination was observed locally in hole 5 at the -91.5 m level.

Sand units occur as isolated units, between mudrocks or coals. (Hole 3, -42, -50, -61, -67, -82, -96, -97, -100, -139 and -148 m levels; Hole 4, -49 and -54 m levels; Hole 5, -16, 17.4, -18.3, -19, -20, -25, -36.5, -60 and -120 m levels), in fining upwards sequences (Hole 3, -76, -86, -102, -116, -117 and -142 m levels; Hole 4, -75 m level; Hole 5, -27.7 m level), in coarsening upwards sequences (Hole 3, -124.4 and -159.7 m levels; Hole 4, -36 m level; Hole 5, -21.5, -50, -53, -56, -63, -74.3 and -84.2 m levels) and in sequences which show an initial coarsening upwards trend, followed by a fining upwards trend (Hole 4, -68 m level; Hole 5, -33, -41.5, -67, -71 and -92 m levels). Upper and lower contacts of sand units may be sharp or gradational.

Petrographic examination of sandstones from the Rock River Basin indicates a very local provenance. All samples analyzed are sedlitharenites (Fig. 5, Table 2) with an average composition of 13% quartz, 2% altered feldspars and 85% labile components. Mudstone is the most common rock fragment (36%), with sparry carbonate grains forming 33% of the framework grains, sandstone and siltstone 11%, detrital wood 4.5% and metasiltstone fragments 0.4%. One volcanic rock fragment was seen in a sample from the -60 m level of hole 5. Most quartz grains were strained, with numerous inclusions. Sand grains were predominantly angular to sub-angular, lacked signs of chemical corrosion. Granules tend to be subrounded. Carbonate is present locally as a cement.

Most sands in the Tertiary sequence intersected in holes 1 to 5 are interpreted as splay or levee-splay deposits. Distinct channel deposits have not been recognized. The presence of scattered granule to medium pebble grade material in some of the sand units may be indicative of the mean grain size of such deposits.

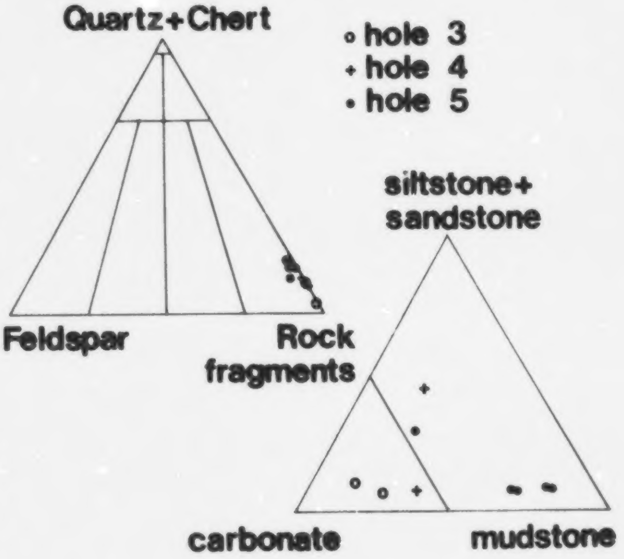


Fig. 5. Composition of framework components of sandstones from the Rock River Basin. Daughter triangle (right) indicates relative proportions of main sedimentary rock fragments (cf. Table 2).

Table 2. Petrographic analysis of sandstones from Rock River Basin (based on 500 points per slide).

| Depth in metres | Quartz | | | Feldspar (altered) | Rock fragments, Others | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mono | poly | chert | | Carbonate | Mudstone | Silt & sst. | Wood | Metamorphic |
| Hole 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| -96.5 | 7.8 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 65.6 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 2.2 | 0 |
| -142.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 65.0 | 24.0 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Hole 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| -67.7 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 0 | 0.6 | 43.6 | 26.6 | 6.4 | 11.4 | 0 |
| -68 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 22.6 | 31.6 | 29.6 | 5.2 | 0.6 |
| Hole 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| -20.3 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 20.2 | 48.2 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| -50 | 13.2 | 4.4 | 0 | 3.8 | 12.8 | 57.0 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| -60 | 4.2 | 12.4 | 0 | 0.6 | 36.8 | 19.2 | 23.6 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| -84.3 | 10.8 | 5.4 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 11.4 | 60.8 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 0 |
| -91.7 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 0 | 4.8 | 17.6 | 45.0 | 5.4 | 15.0 | 0 |
| Average | | 13% | | 2.0 | 32.8 | 36.0 | 11.2 | 4.5 | 0.4 |

Lignite (6, 7)

Most of the lignite encountered in holes 3, 4 and 5 had been removed for analysis prior to this investigation, and, along with samples from holes 1 and 2 had been used for proximate analysis (cf. Wright and Miller, 1983 and in press). The majority of samples of lignite seen in the cores, and character samples from all holes examined at the Sulpetro Minerals Ltd. office in Kamloops, are "bright" woody coals. Bright, vitrinite rich coals are generally considered to have accumulated in forest swamp environments (Stach et al, 1982; Bustin et al, 1983, p. 172) where sustained water levels have inhibited oxidation. Most of the woody coals in hole 1 and 2 and in outcrop are associated with floodplain marsh and swamp deposits, as are coals at the -62 and -78 m levels of hole 3 and the -28 to -29 m level of hole 5 (Fig. 2, 4). Woody coal at the -91.5 m level in hole 5 (Fig. 4) is associated with splay deposits. Dull coals are commonly interpreted as products of peat accumulation in grass and reed moor environments where tree and shrub growth was limited. Those in hole 3 at the -56 to -60 m level and in hole 5 at the -20.4 m level are associated with deposits of marsh and swamp environments while those in hole 4 at the -48.5 m level accumulated on top of a splay sequence.

Depositional Environment of Rock River Coals

The abundance of floodplain, or wetland deposits (cf. Table 1) in all five holes sunk by Sulpetro Minerals Ltd. in the Rock River Basin indicates that coal accumulation was associated with a fluvial system in which vertical rather than lateral accretion was dominant. This situation occurs in low gradient fluvial systems where bank stability is sufficiently high, due to abundance of plant roots (Smith, 1976), to inhibit lateral migration of river channels across their floodplains. In normal braided and meandering systems, rivers have sufficient competence to erode their banks and hence produce sheet sands. These have not yet been encountered in the Rock River Basin, hence the coals appear to have accumulated in association with a stable channel fluvial system.

Stable channel fluvial systems are of two types: those with interconnected multiple channel systems - termed anastomosed streams by Smith and Smith (1980) and those with single channel systems - termed covered floodplain systems by Melton (1936). Smith and Smith (1980) and Smith (1983) indicate that six facies are dominant in modern intermontane anastomosed river systems in cool-temperate climatic zones: these are 1) Peat bog facies, 2) Backswamp facies, 3) Floodpond facies, 4) Levee facies, 5) Crevasse splay facies, and 6) Channel facies. Typically wetland facies (1 to 5) form 60 to 90% of the floodplain area (Smith, 1983).

Peat bog facies in modern anastomosed systems contain up to 98% organic material in units up to 1.5 m thick in the Mistaya and Alexandria river systems (Smith and Smith, 1980) and 1.3 m thick in Columbia River system (Smith, 1983). In the Mistaya and Alexandria rivers, this facies constitutes 15 to 30% of modern overbank deposits, while in the larger scale Columbia River it is less abundant and confined to the margins of the floodplain (cf. Smith, 1983). Elongate gravity anomalies, interpreted as thick coals (Wright and Miller, 1983 and in press) are uniformly distributed across the northern part of the Rock River Basin, but could be confined to valley margins in the south (Fig. 1). Peat deposits in the modern cool-temperate anastomosed systems described by Smith and Smith (1980), Smith and Putnam (1980) and Smith (1983) should produce dull coals analogous to the dull muddy lignites (Table 1, facies 6) of this study. The relative abundance of woody material in the majority of coals from the Rock River Basin (Table 1, facies 7) is probably a function of accumulation in a warmer climatic setting than the given modern examples (cf. Anderson, 1964) and is typical of Eocene coals in association with the Tintina fault system (Hughes and Long, 1980; Long, 1981). Woody lignites may have accumulated in forest moor or swamp settings adjacent to levees (cf. Hole 3, -40 m level) or in more extensive swamps between channels (cf. Hole 3, -82 m level and thick coals in Holes 1 and 2).

Backswamp (Smith and Smith, 1980) or marsh (Smith, 1983) facies are the dominant wetland facies in modern cool-temperate anastomosed systems. They are represented in the Rock River Basin by black organic rich mudrocks and grey mudrocks (Table 1, facies 2, 3). Floodpond deposits are represented by light grey to white mudrocks and laminated mudrocks (Table 1, facies 4 and 5). The laminated varieties presumably represent the deeper parts of the floodponds, that were not subject to frequent exposure and consequent oxidation. Massive varieties may grade laterally into distal marsh facies. Studies of modern systems (Smith, 1983) indicate that while some lakes contain some laminated silts and clays, most of the deposits are non-laminated due to bioturbation.

Levee and crevasse splay facies are represented by massive and flat bedded sandstones in the Rock River Basin (Table 1, facies 1). Splay sandstones are common in multiple and single channel, stable channel fluvial systems; they form when overbank flow cuts a small channel through a levee and transports and deposits a lobate sheet of sand in the adjacent wetland environment (Smith, 1983).

## CONCLUSIONS

Tertiary strata in the Rock River Basin accumulated in an intermontane valley whose geometry and history was probably controlled by subsidence associated with the Rock River Fault (Fig. 1). The character of the earliest deposits in this basin are unknown, but may include fluvial (braided and meandering) and lacustrine strata. Coal deposits in the Rock River Basin are interpreted as products of deposition in forest moor environments associated with stable channel fluvial systems. This interpretation is supported by the abundance of wetland deposits and the presence of numerous splay sandstones. The absence of identifiable channel deposits is probably a function of the relative importance of this facies, combined with the limited number of boreholes in the area. A similar deficiency of conglomeratic channel deposits can be seen in core from the "Hat Creek Coal Formation" in British Columbia (cf. Church, 1975). Other Tertiary coal deposits associated with stable channel (or high-constructive) fluvial systems include seams up to 21.9 m thick in the Australian Creek Formation, south of Quesnel, British Columbia (Graham, 1978; Long, 1981) and seams up to 17 m thick in the lower part of the Eocene succession near Dawson, Yukon Territory (Hughes and Long, 1980; Long, 1981).

Stable channel systems in the fault controlled intermontane coal basins at Dawson and Quesnel were probably triggered by tectonic subsidence or by analogy with modern anastomosed systems, downstream grade control by alluvial fan progradation across the valley floors. The latter may have occurred in the Rock River Basin, although location of such fan deposits has yet to be confirmed. All sand grade material in the succession appears to be of local origin, indicating that the system was fed by runoff from a relatively small drainage basin. The streams may have flowed to the south, as Tertiary clay and coal is known to occur 91 km south of the basin along the banks of the Coal River (126°58'W, 59°42'N) in the Rabbit River Area of British Columbia (Gabrielse, 1962). The paleogeographic and age relation wih other Tertiary coal basins in the Yukon (Hughes and Long, 1980; Long, 1981; Long, 1983; Long in press) is not yet fully resolved.

Sandstones with a sharp base and tendency to fine up section represent rapid progradation of splays across floodplain marshes, followed by progressive splay abandonment as the crevasse becomes blocked by sediment vegetation or log jams. Coarsening upwards sequences are a hallmark of the anastomosed system (Smith, 1983) and form due to progressive progradation of splay systems into floodpond settings during several flood cycles. The sharp truncation at the top of many of these sequences in core from the Rock River Basin may be related to log jams blocking the crevasse systems, or avulsion diverting channel flow to new channels. Symmetrical coarsening-fining sequences presumably represent long lived splays which prograded into wet-land environments and were progressively abandoned.

Channel deposits have not been positively identified in core from the Rock River Basin. This is partly a function of the limited amount of drilling to date, and the relative importance of channel deposits in stable channel fluvial systems. Channel deposits, when found may be of coarse sand to small pebble grade and should form stacked, shoestring-like deposits (Smith and Smith, 1980; Smith and Putnam, 1980; Smith, 1983).

Miller and Wright (in press) estimate that $56\times10^6$ tonnes of lignite A to subbituminous C grade coal with an average thermal value of 6645 Btu/lb (15.45 Mj/kg) lies within 80 m of the surface in the vicinity of holes 1 and 2. If the elongate gravity anomalies identified by Miller and Wright (1983 and in press) are thick coals the ultimate coal potential of this area is very high. The high rate of lateral facies changes associated with stable channel - high constructive fluvial systems will necessitate an extensive program of closely spaced drill holes to prove the coal reserves of this basin.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Support for this research was provided by the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs (Contract Y3MG-11) and Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (Grant A8456). I wish to thank Sulpetro Minerals Limited for permission to examine the core in the field and in Kamloops, British Columbia, and thank D.C. Miller, H.L. King, S.R. Morison and J.A. Morin for discussion on the coal geology of the area. S.R. Morison proved indispensable in moving and logging core in the Rock River Basin.

## LIST OF REFERENCES

ANDERSON, J.A.R., 1964. The structure and development of the peatswamps in Sarawack and Brunei; Tropical Geography, Vol. 18, p. 7-15.

BUSTIN, R.M., CAMERSON, A.R., GRIEVE, D.A., and KALKREUTH, W.D., 1983. Coal petrology, its principles, methods and applications: Geological Association of Canada, Short Course Notes, Vol. 3, 273 p.

CHURCH, B.N., 1975. Geology of the Hat Creek Basin (92I/13E); in Geology in British Columbia 1975; Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Mines and Petroleum Resources, p. E99-G118.

D.I.A.N.D., 1982. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Whitehorse, 282 p.

D.I.A.N.D., 1983. Yukon Exploration and Geology, 1982; Exploration and Geological Services, Northern Affairs Program, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Whitehorse, Yukon, 259 p.

FITZPATRICK, E.A., 1980. Soils, their formation, classification and distribution; Longman, London, 353 p.

GABRIELSE, H., 1962. Rabbit River, British Columbia; Geological Survey of Canada Map 46-1962, Scale one inch to four miles.

GABRIELSE, H., and BLUSSON, S.L., 1968. Geology of Coal River Map-area, Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie (95D); Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 68-38.

HUGHES, J.D., and LONG, D.G.F., 1980. Geology and coal resource potential of Early Tertiary strata along Tintina Trench, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 79-32, 22 p.

KLASSEN, R.W., 1982. Surficial geology, Coal River (west half) Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada Map 13-1982, Scale 1:250,000.

LONG, D.G.F., 1981. Dextral strike slip faults in the Canadian Cordillera and depositonal environments of related fresh-water intermontane coal basins; in A.D. Miall (editor) Sedimentation and Tectonics In Alluvial Basins, Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 23, p. 153-186.

LONG, D.G.F., 1983. Coal in the Yukon; C.I.M. Mineral Deposits Of Northern Cordillera, Abstracts In Yukon Exploration and Geology, 1983.

LONG, D.G.F., in press. Coal in the Yukon: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Special Paper.

MELTON, F.A., 1936. An empirical classification of flood-plain streams; Geographic Review, Vol. 26, p. 593-609.

SMITH, D.G., 1976. Effect of vegetation on lateral migration of anastomosed channels of a glacial meltwater river: Geological Society of America, Bulletin, Vol. 87, p. 857-860.

SMITH, D.G., 1983. Anastomosed fluvial deposits: modern examples from Western Canada; in Collinson, J.C., and Lewin, J., (editors), Modern and Ancient Fluvial Systems, International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 6, p. 155-168.

SMITH, D.G., and PUTNAM, P.E., 1980. Anastomosed river deposits: modern and ancient examples in Alberta, Canada; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 17, p. 1396-1406.

SMITH, D.G., and SMITH, N.D., 1980. Sedimentation in anastomosed river systems: examples from alluvial valleys near Banff, Alberta; Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, Vol. 50, p. 157-164.

STACH, E., MACKOWSKY, M. -TH., TEICHMULLER, M., TAYLOR, E.H., CHANDRA, D., and TEICHMULLER, R., 1982. Stach's textbook of Coal Petrology; Third edition, Gerbuder Borntraeger, Berlin, Stuttgart, 535p.

WRIGHT, J., and MILLER, D., 1983. Rock River Coal Basin; C.I.M. Mineral Deposits Of Northern Cordillera, Abstracts In Yukon Exploration and Geology, 1983.

WRIGHT, J., and MILLER, D., in press. Rock River Coal Basin; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Special Paper.

# AURIFEROUS CONGLOMERATES AT McKINNON CREEK, WEST-CENTRAL YUKON (115 O 11): PALEOPLACER OR EPITHERMAL MINERALIZATION?

By

G.W. Lowey
Department of Geology
University of Calgary

## ABSTRACT

Siliciclastic sedimentary rocks at McKinnon Creek, Indian River area, consist of interbedded sandstone, conglomerate, siltstone and coal, in order of decreasing abundance. The sediments are Lower Cretaceous (Albian) in age and were deposited in fluvial and deltaic environments. Strata are at least 500 m thick and subdivided into a lower lithic unit and an upper quartzose unit. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene andesite dykes and sills intrude the sedimentary rocks.

Conglomerates of the upper quartzose unit contain up to 3.4 g/t gold. Historically, this deposit was regarded as a paleoplacer. However, an epithermal origin is suggested by extensive quartz and clay cementation and authigenic pyrite and tourmaline in the conglomerates and by their close proximity to faulting and intrusions. The area should be reassessed for its economic potential.

## INTRODUCTION

Siliciclastic sedimentary rocks are widespread in west-central Yukon from the Indian River westwards to the Sixtymile River. As described elsewhere (Bostock, 1942, Hughes and Long, 1980, Lowey, 1982, 1983, Tempelman-Kluit, 1974) the deposits are mainly fluvial and lacustrine in origin and occur in continuous or discontinuous, fault-bounded continental basins of Early Cretaceous to Paleocene age.

Strata in the Indian River area were known to be auriferous since 1899, when gold was first discovered in conglomerates on the east bank of McKinnon Creek (MacLean, 1914). These conglomerates consist predominantly of well-rounded pebbles and cobbles of vein quartz, quartzite and schist, that are lithologically similar to the White Channel Gravels in the Klondike District. Gold content is low, although fine colours can be panned from the old workings.

A placer origin for the gold was first suggested by McConnell (1905) and since then, the conglomerates have been referred to as a paleoplacer occurrence. An alternative interpretation became evident to the author during the present study. Extensive silicification of the conglomerates, faulting and close proximity to felsic and intermediate intrusions indicates the possibilty of a hydrothermal origin. The purpose of this report is to summarize the current information on the deposits in the Indian River area with emphasis on the origin of the gold.

### Acknowledgements

Approximately four weeks were spent from mid-July to mid-August 1983 in a re-examination of the rocks in the Indian River area and in reconnaissance surveys of lithologically similar strata north of Dawson City and in the Carmacks and Whitehorse map-areas. J.F. Lowey performed competently as field assistant during this time and her help is especially appreciated. Discussions with J. Morin and other geologists of the Exploration and Geological Services Division in Whitehorse are gratefully acknowledged.

## STRATIGRAPHY AND STRUCTURE

The Indian River area lies within the Yukon Cataclastic Terrane. It is underlain by metamorphic rocks of sedimentary, volcanic and plutonic derivation. Approximately 500 m of siliciclastic sedimentary rocks lie unconformably on the metamorphic rocks. The sedimentary rocks were formerly thought to be Eocene in age (Bostock, 1942) but are now assigned an Early Cretaceous (Albian) age; they are coeval with parts of the Bonnet Plume Formation, the Tantalus Formation and the Keno Hill Quartzite (Lowey, 1983).

The sedimentary rocks are bounded on the north by the Indian River Fault and on the west by the Ruby Creek Fault (Fig. 1). An important fault, inferred to lie along the valley of McKinnon Creek, is indicated by pronounced silicification and shearing in conglomerates along the valley. Generally, strata dip to the northeast at five to ten degrees.

Clastic rocks crop out as far as Henderson and Eureka Domes, 25 km south and southeast respectively. Bostock (1942) correlated strata in the South Fork Ditch, north of the Klondike River, with the Indian River strata but the present study demonstrates that rocks exposed in the Ditch are part of the Tintina Trench fill sediments and are probably Eocene in age.

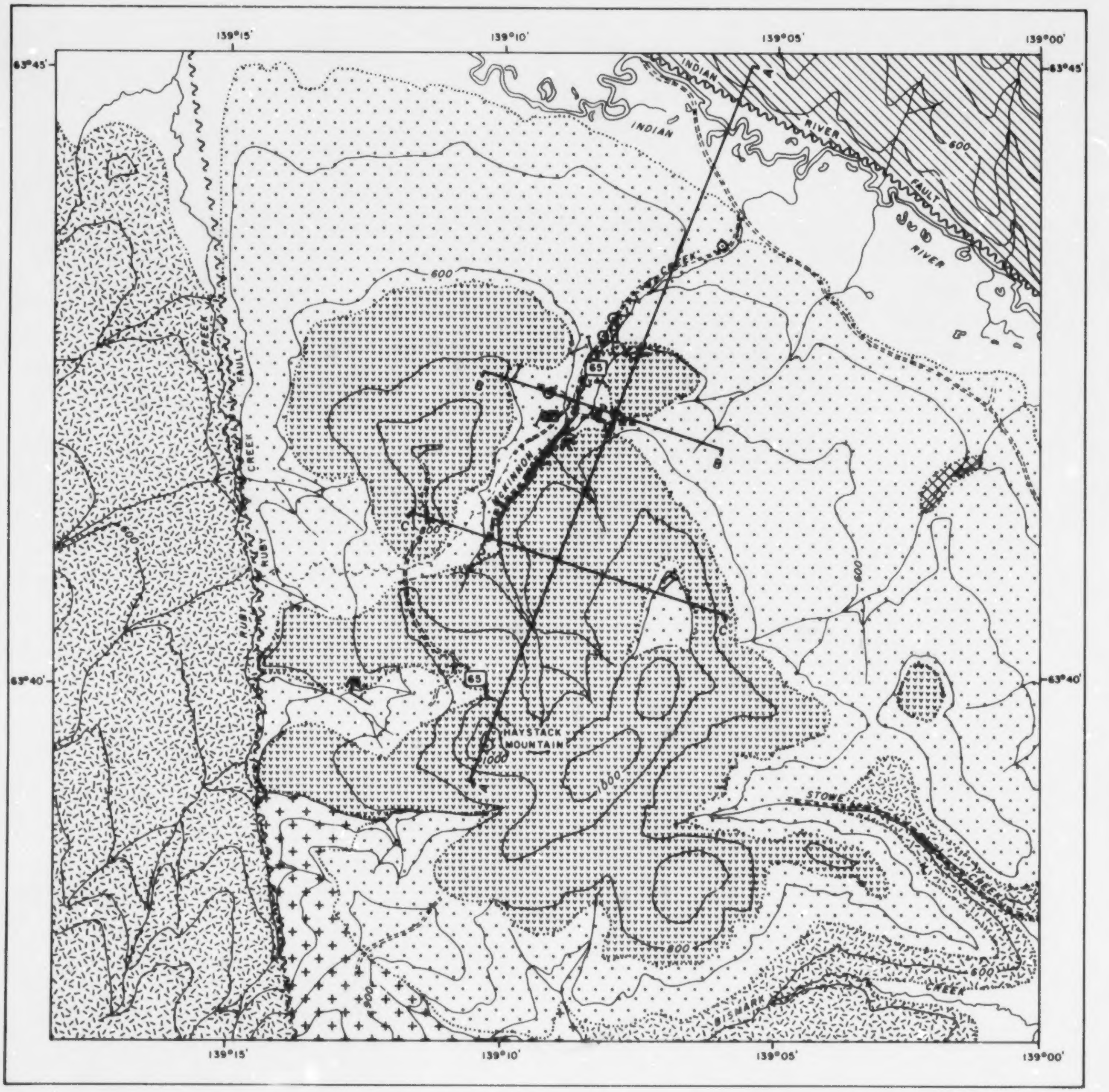
Strata in the Indian River area consist of interbedded sandstone, conglomerate, siltstone and minor coal, in decreasing order of abundance. They are subdivided into two units based on lithology. The lower unit is approximately 50 m thick and is characterized by clasts of chert and volcanic rocks (Fig. 2a) - the 'Red Conglomerate unit' of Lowey (1982). The sandstones are classified as litharenites (Fig. 3). The upper unit is approximately 450 m thick and consists entirely of quartzose fragments of monocrystalline quartz, quartzite, vein quartz, schist and gneiss (Fig. 2b) - the 'White Conglomerate unit' of Lowey (1982). The sandstones are classified as predominantly quartz arenites, with minor sublitharenites and subfeldsarenites (Fig. 3). Only conglomerates from the 'White Conglomerate unit' are known to be auriferous.

Volcanic rocks intrude and overlie the sedimentary rocks. They consist predominantly of andesite with minor dacite. The andesite is porphyritic, consisting of 15 to 20% plagioclase (An 30-45), 10 to 20% hornblende, 0 to 5% augite and 0 to 5% biotite, in a very fine- to fine-grained dark grey-green groundmass of plagioclase, magnetite and minor apatite (Fig. 4). Phenocrysts range from 0.3 to 2 mm long and are usually subparallel. The groundmass is felted to trachytic in texture. Xenoliths of quartzite, monzonite and schist-gneiss are present.

These rocks are dated (K-Ar) as 69 to 65 Ma (Lowey, in press) and they belong to the Carmacks Group. Subaerial volcanic flows are exposed on the

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 69-78

## GEOLOGY OF INDIAN RIVER AREA


139°15'
139°10'
139°05'
139°00'
63°45'
63°40'
INDIAN RIVER FAULT
INDIAN
RIVER
RIVER
600
800
1000
RUBY CREEK FAULT
RUBY CREEK
McKINNON CREEK
65
HAYSTACK MOUNTAIN
STOWE CREEK
BISMARK CREEK
A
B
C

## LEGEND

**CENOZOIC**

**RECENT**

☐ Unconsolidated alluvial deposits.

**PALEOCENE AND UPPER CRETACEOUS**

▦ Andesite and minor dacite, porphyritic; light-to dark-green, weathering light-grey-brown (Carmacks Group).

**MESOZOIC**

**LOWER CRETACEOUS**

⁘ Interbedded sandstone, mudstone and conglomerate with minor coal; light-grey to black, weathering light-grey.

**PROTEROZOIC and/or PALEOZOIC**

**PERMIAN AND OLDER**

▩ Dunite; dark-green, weathering brown.

▨ Felsic Schist: quartz-muscovite-chlorite-schist and muscovite schist, light-grey-green, weathering dark-grey-orange.

+ Schist-Gneiss: quartz-muscovite schist and gneiss; light-grey, weathering light-grey-brown.

▤ Granitic Gneiss: muscovite-chlorite-biotite schist and foliated gneissic granodiorite; dark-grey, weathering light-grey.

| | |
|---|---|
| Geologic boundary: Approximate | — — — |
| Assumed | ........... |
| Bedding, tops known (inclined) | ⊥ |
| Foliation (inclined) | ⊥ |
| Fault: Defined | ∿∿∿∿ |
| Approximate | ∨∨∨ |
| Mine (1, Ruby Creek Coal Mine; 2, Britannia Gold Mine). | ⚒ |
| Diamond drill hole | ⊙ |
| Rotary drill hole | ⊕ |
| Shaft | ■ |
| Adit | ≻ |
| Trench | ⊢⊣ |
| Trail (bulldozer, foot) | ═ ═ ═ - - - |
| Radiometric age (millions of years) | 65 |

## CROSS-SECTIONS

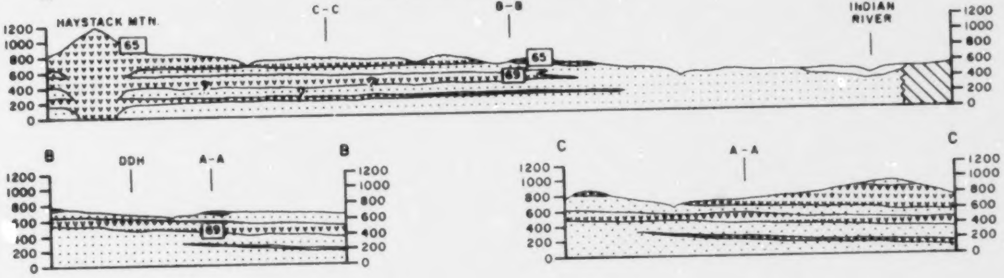


Figure 1. Geologic map and legend of the Indian River area.

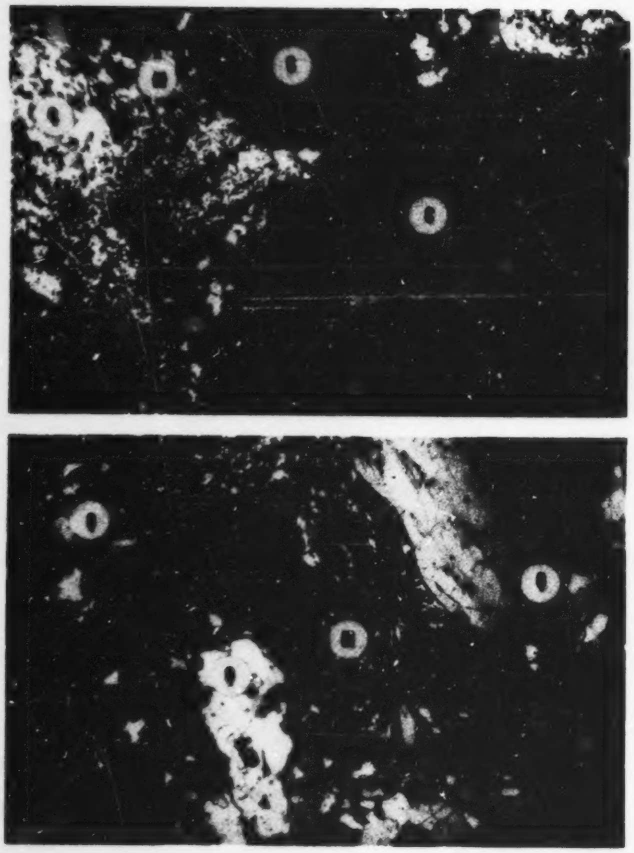


Figure 2. Photomicrographs of conglomerate, crossed polarizers; length of view 6 mm. Q = polycrystalline quartz, C = chert, M = matrix. 2a. Lithic unit. 2b. Quartzose unit.

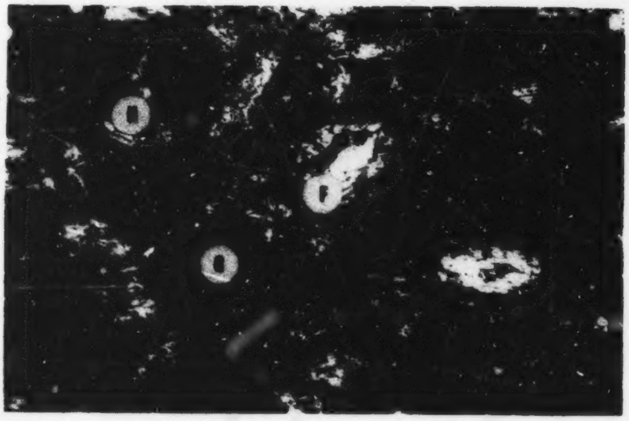


Figure 4. Photomicrograph of andesite, crossed polarizers; length of view 10 mm. F = feldspar (plagioclase), H = hornblende and G = groundmass.

northwest flank of Haystack Mountain and dykes and/or sills up to 50 m thick are present in the subsurface. Haystack Mountain is interpreted as the eroded remnant of a volcanic neck.

## SEDIMENTOLOGY AND DIAGENESIS

Based on stratigraphic thickness, the sedimentary rocks are comprised of 70% sandstone, 17% conglomerate, 11% siltstone and 2% coal. These beds are usually arranged into fining-upwards sequences. Generally, conglomerate increases in abundance upsection.

Sandstone is light- to dark-grey and light- to dark-grey-green and consists of silty, micaceous and locally pebbly, coarse- to fine-grained sand. It occurs as 0.1 to 5 m thick beds that are massive, planar parallel cross-bedded, horizontally laminated or convolute laminated. Conglomerate is light- to medium-grey and medium-grey-green and consists of sandy and rarely calcareous, cobble to pebble gravel. It forms 0.5 to 10 m thick beds that are massive. Siltstone is medium- to dark-grey, medium- to dark-grey-green and black and consists of sandy or clayey silt. It occurs as 0.1 to 15 m thick beds that are massive, horizontally laminated, wavy laminated or flaser laminated. Coal is black, subbituminous and forms 0.1 to 1.5 m thick beds.

Sandstone and siltstone beds are commonly bioturbated and contain well preserved trace fossils

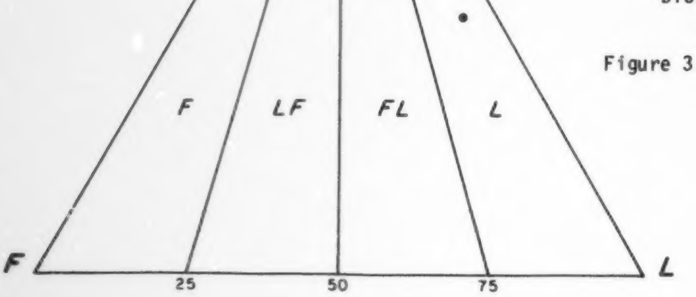


Figure 3. QFL Plot of sandstone compositions. Q = monomineralic, monocrystalline and polycrystalline quartz; F = feldspar; and L = poly-minerallic rock fragments and chert. Follows classification of Folk et al. (1970) (Q = quartzarenite, SF = subfeldsarenite, SL = sublitharenite, F = feldsarenite, LF = lithic feldsarenite, FL = feldspathic litharenite, L = litharenite).

of Teichichnus, Chondrites, Arenicolites and possibly Ophiomorpha. Abundant carbonized plant fragments, microspores, pollen and dinoflagellates are also present.

The source of the lithic clasts in the lower unit remains uncertain. The quartzose clasts in the upper unit are all locally derived from the Yukon Cataclastic Terrane.

The sediments are interpreted to be fluvial and deltaic in origin. Depositional environments recognized include the delta front, interdistributary bays and marshes and distributary channels of the delta plain, and meandering river, braided river and alluvial fan-delta. The strata represent a prograding delta complex that was ultimately overlain by fluvial deposits.

The siliciclastic sedimentary rocks display several classic diagenetic features. Initial compaction of both the lithic and quartzose units resulted in bending of detrital muscovite and squeezing of labile rock fragments around and between chert and quartzose grains. Further compaction caused splintering of plagioclase along cleavage planes and in quartz grains, fracturing and the development of strain shadows (Boehm lamellae).

Cementation followed, and the sequence and types of cements differs in the two units. In the lower unit, chlorite rim cement was deposited on chert and volcanic rock fragments, followed by abundant illite and minor kaolinite pore filling cements (Fig. 5). In the upper unit, cementation is dominated by syntaxial quartz overgrowths (Fig. 6), followed by minor illite pore filling cement, rare authigenic pyrite and authigenic tourmaline (Fig. 7). In both units, the last stage of cementation was calcite, which replaced earlier quartz and clay cements.

Andesite underwent only local alteration. The most obvious changes occur along McKinnon Creek valley opposite the Brittannia adit. Here, hornblende and plagioclase are leached and the latter partially replaced by clays (Fig. 8).

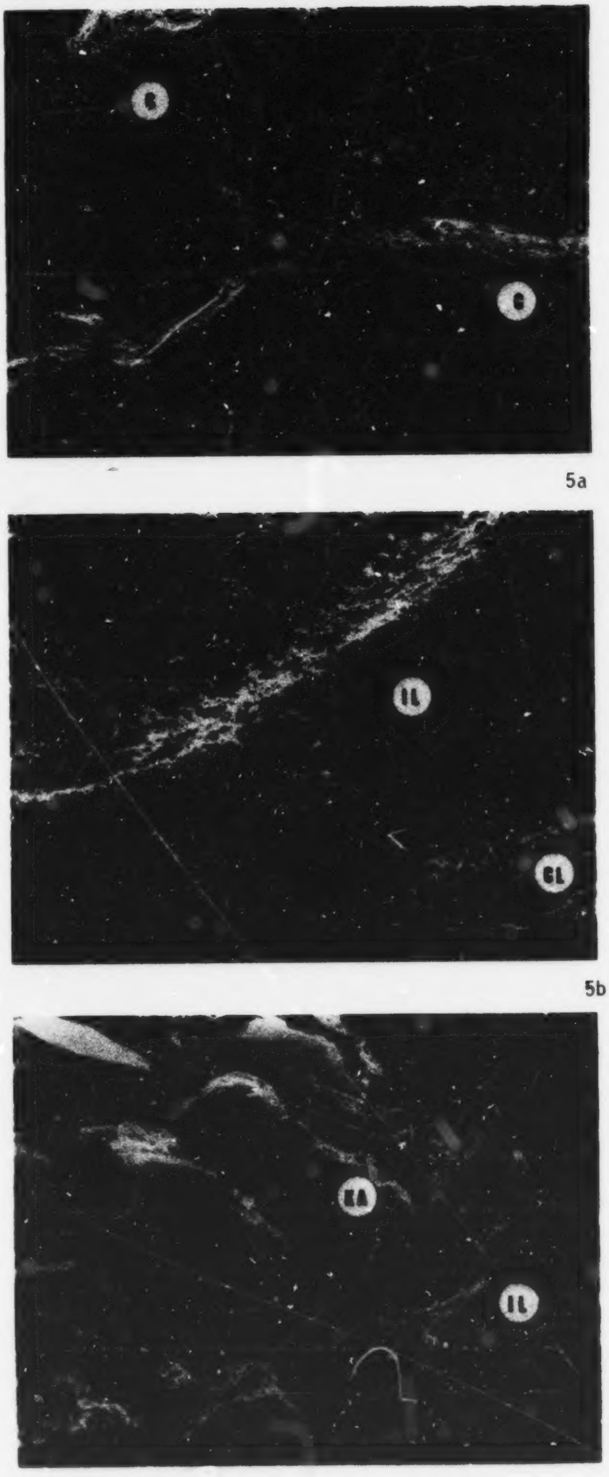
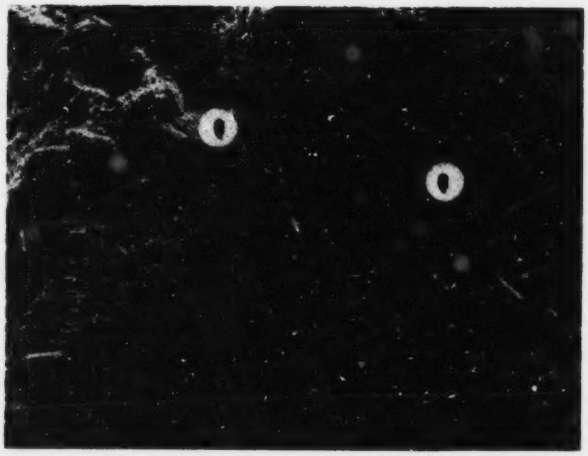
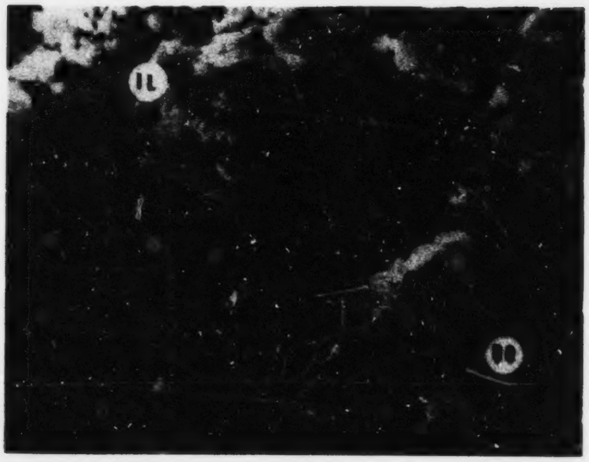


Figure 5. SEM photomicrograph of the lithic conglomerate. C = chert clast, CL = chlorite, IL = illite and KA = kaolinite (scale in mm or um in lower left corner).

- 5a. Low power showing chert clasts and interparticle cement (black square indicates location of 5b).
- 5b. Intermediate power showing chlorite rim cement and illite pore filling cement (black square indicates location of 5c).
- 5c. High power showing illite and kaolinite pore filling cements.

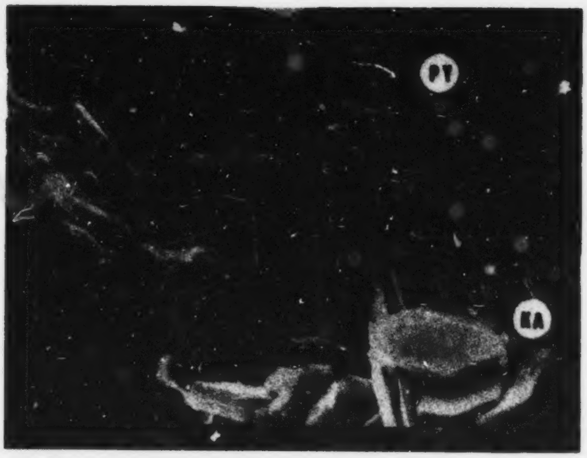


6a

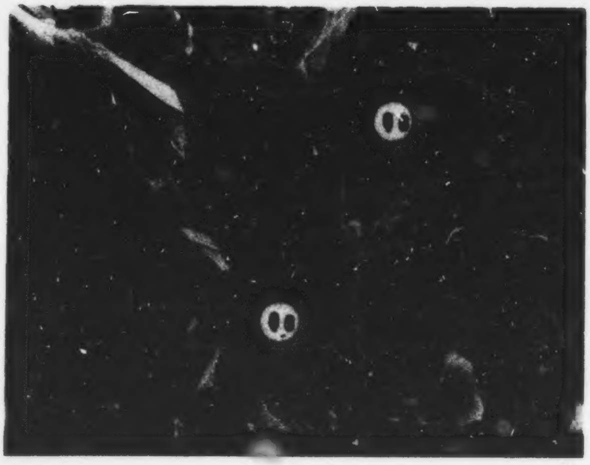


7a

6b



7b



6c

Figure 6. SEM photomicrograph of the quartzose conglomerate. Q = quartz clast, QO = quartz overgrowth (scale in um in lower left corner).

6a. Low power showing quartz clasts and matrix (black square indicates location of 6b).
6b. Intermediate power showing quartz clasts and quartz overgrowths in the matrix (black square indicates location of 6c).
6c. High power showing well developed quartz overgrowth cement.

Figure 7. SEM photomicrograph of the quartzose conglomerate. QO = quartz overgrowths, IL = illite, KA = kaolinite and PY = pyrite (scale in um in lower left corner).

7a. High power showing quartz overgrowths and illite pore filling cement.
7b. High power showing kaolinite pore filling cement and authigenic pyrite.
7c. High power showing rodlike authigenic tourmaline.

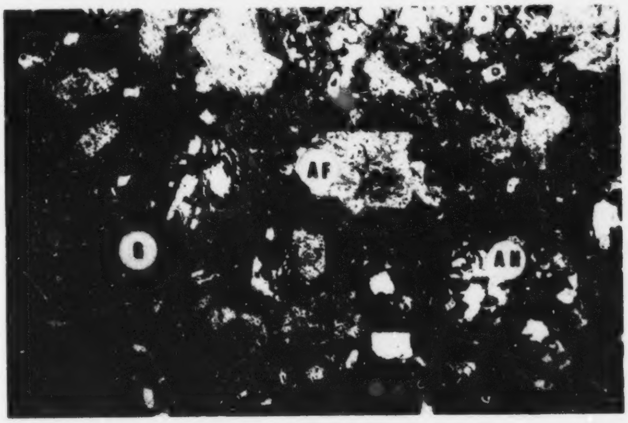


Figure 8. Photomicrograph of altered andesite, crossed polarizers; length of view 5 mm. AF = altered feldspar, replaced by clays, AH = altered and leached hornblende, and G = groundmass. Sample is from andesite opposite the Brittannia adit.

## ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

### Placer Model

Very fine-grained gold (less than 0.1 mm) is present in conglomerates of the upper (quartzose) unit, particularly in the vicinity of the Brittannia adit. It occurs between the quartzose clasts, either in the matrix (detrital) or in the cement (precipitate). The gold is not restricted along any horizon or concentrated in any pay streak, but rather, is disseminated throughout the conglomerates.

These conglomerates are interpreted as braided river and alluvial fan-delta deposits and are not unlike the Witwatersrand goldfield in South Africa. Pretorius (1975) suggests the Rand conglomerates are fluvial fan in origin (essentially an alluvial fan-delta), and were deposited at the mouth of a major river as it debouched into a shallow-water, intermontane lake. He was able to subdivide the fan system into a fanhead, midfan and fanbase, and observed that the zone of maximum gold enrichment was the midfan region. Detrital gold (some of it later remobilized by metamorphism) occurs in the matrix of the vein quartz, quartzite and chert pebble conglomerates. Its average grain size is 0.08 mm and the average grade of the ore is 8.6 g/t Au (Boyle, 1979).

Detrital(?) gold in the conglomerates at McKinnon Creek may have been derived from the ubiquitous muscovite-quartz schists in the area. According to Boyle (1979), gold is present in quartz boudins, veins, stringers and lenses in the schist and averages 3.4 g/t. The overwhelming abundance of clasts of vein quartz, eroded from the schists together with a braided river and alluvial fan delta origin for the conglomerates, tends to support a placer origin for the gold.

### Epithermal Model

Numerous disseminated gold deposits occur in western United States (Hausen and Kerr, 1968). They are epithermal deposits in which silicification of the host rocks was prominent in their formation (Boyle, 1979). Champigny and Sinclair (1980, 1982a, b) list several characteristics of these deposits:

1) small particle size of the gold;
2) enrichment in the epithermal suite of trace-elements, particularly Hg, As and Sb, but no enrichment in Ag;
3) high porosity of the host rock;
4) argillic alteration;
5) proximity to a major fault system;
6) Tertiary age of mineralization;
7) spatial and possibly genetic association with felsic intrusions.

The auriferous conglomerates at McKinnon Creek display similar characteristics. The gold is disseminated and very fine-grained. However, chemical analyses of the conglomerates (-80 mesh fraction after crushing) indicate little if any enrichment in the traditional epithermal suite and the results are inconclusive (Table 1). In addition, porosity of the conglomerate was originally quite high, as revealed by the abundant quartz overgrowths that have grown into the pore space and the pore filling clay cements. A fault or fault system parallels the trend of McKinnon Creek valley, which also happens to coincide with the highest gold values. Lastly, the conglomerates were intruded by andesite and dacite of Late Cretaceous to Paleocene age.

The model envisaged here involves deposition of the conglomerates as a braided river and alluvial fan-

McKINNON CREEK CONGLOMERATES

| AREA | SAMPLE No. | ELEMENT (values in ppm except for Au and Pb in ppb) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ag | As | Au | Ba | Hg | Pb | Sb | Sn | Ta | U | W |
| INDIAN RIVER AREA (McKINNON CREEK) | 153-A | L.T. 0.5 ☼ | 3 | 19 | 280 | L.T. 10 | 2 | 0.7 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.4 | L.T. 1 |
| | 161-B | L.T. 0.5 | 1 | 9 | 360 | L.T. 10 | 2 | 0.8 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.5 | L.T. 1 |
| | 211-A | L.T. 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 440 | L.T. 10 | 2 | 0.5 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.3 | 1 |
| | 274-B | L.T. 0.5 | 1 | 6 | 440 | L.T. 10 | 4 | 1.5 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.5 | L.T. 1 |
| | 80-1-8 | L.T. 0.5 | 18 | 2 | 320 | L.T. 10 | 14 | 1.3 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.5 | L.T. 1 |
| | 137-1-17 | L.T. 0.5 | 3 | 1 | 1040 | 10 | 6 | 3.5 | 3 | L.T. 5 | 1.6 | 2 |
| | 137-2-2 | L.T. 0.5 | 2 | 1 | 580 | 10 | 4 | 0.7 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 1.1 | L.T. 1 |
| | 137-2-3 | 1.0 | 30 | 2 | 780 | 80 | 14 | 5.0 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 2.6 | 2 |
| | 137-2-13 | L.T. 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 680 | 20 | 6 | 1.1 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.8 | L.T. 1 |
| | 137-3-2 | 0.5 | 2 | L.T. 1 | 240 | L.T. 10 | 10 | 0.8 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.4 | L.T. 1 |
| | 137-3-9 | L.T. 0.5 | 2 | 3 | 320 | L.T. 10 | 4 | 0.6 | 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.3 | 1 |
| | 137-3-12 | L.T. 0.5 | 1 | 9 | 440 | L.T. 10 | L.T. 2 | 0.4 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 0.5 | L.T. 1 |
| SIXTYMILE RIVER AREA | 451-2 | L.T. 0.5 | L.T. 1 | 1 | 460 | L.T. 10 | 12 | 0.5 | 3 | L.T. 5 | 2.5 | L.T. 1 |
| | 602-3 | L.T. 0.5 | 4 | 2 | 460 | L.T. 10 | 6 | 1.2 | 3 | L.T. 5 | 2.2 | 2 |
| TANTALUS FM CARMACKS | 55-2 | L.T. 0.5 | 62 | 19 | 860 | 160 | 8 | 1.4 | L.T. 3 | L.T. 5 | 1.2 | 1 |
| RHYOLITE TUFF McKINNON CREEK | 32 | L.T. 0.5 | 35 | 3 | 1980 | 100 | 30 | 1.8 | 3 | – | – | 8 |

L.T. = less than ☼ Analyses by X-Ray Assay Laboratories Limited, Toronto

TABLE 1. Trace element results of conglomerate samples (all samples except #32 were crushed and the minus 80 sieve fraction analyzed). Sample 274-B is taken from the Brittannia adit.

delta complex during the Early Cretaceous (Albian). During the Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian)-Paleocene and probably following minor uplift of the strata, this sequence was intruded by andesite and dacite dykes and sills. Intrusion resulted in a large geothermal system and the highly porous conglomerates provided an optimum setting for mineralization. This included silicification, argillization, and minor pyritization and tourmalinization, as well as precipitation of minute particles of gold. The gold may have been introduced by the intermediate to felsic intrusions (magmatic) or may have been gleaned from the sedimentary rocks themselves (detrital), remobilized, and subsequently precipitated in the same rock. The driving force for remobilization would have been the geothermal system set up by the intrusions.

## CONCLUSION

Auriferous conglomerates at McKinnon Creek, Indian River area, display several characteristic features of both a placer deposit and an epithermal deposit. Historically this deposit has been interpreted as a paleoplacer deposit, and exploration and exploitation of the gold was carried out with this model in mind. However, faulting, and extensive alteration, fine particle size of the gold and close proximity to intermediate to felsic intrusions, also suggests an epithermal origin for the gold.

## REFERENCES

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1942. Ogilvie, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Map 711A

BOYLE, R.W. 1979. The geochemistry of gold and its deposits; Geol. Surv. Can., Bull. 280.

CHAMPIGNY, N. and SINCLAIR, A.J. 1980. Progress report on the Specogna (Babe) gold deposit; B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Res., Paper 1980-1, p. 158-170.

CHAMPIGNY, N. and SINCLAIR, A.J. 1982a. The Cinola gold deposit, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; in Hodder, R.W. and Petruk, W., eds, Geology of Canadian Gold Deposits, C.I.M. Spec. Vol. 24, p. 243-254.

CHAMPIGNY, N. and SINCLAIR, A.J. 1982b. Cinola gold deposit, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia - a geochemical case history: In Levinson, A.A., ed., Precious metals in the Northern Cordillera, Assoc. Expl. Geoch. and Geol. Assoc. Can., Symposium, p. 121-137.

FOLK, R.L., ANDREWS, R.B., and LEWIS, D.W. 1970. Detrital sedimentary rock classification and nomenclature for use in New Zealand; New Zealand J. Geol., 13, 937-968.

HAUSEN, D.M. and KERR, P.F. 1968. Fine gold occurrence at Carlin, Nevada; in Ridge, J.D., ed., Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967, Vol. 1, Am. Inst. Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum Engineers, p. 908-940.

HUGHES, J.D. and LONG, D.G.F. 1980. Geology and coal resource potential of Early Tertiary strata and Tintina Trench, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 79-32.

LOWEY, G.W. 1982. Preliminary report on Early Tertiary clastics, west-central Yukon; p. 51-57 in Yukon Exploration and Geology - 1981, DIAND, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Whitehorse.

LOWEY, G.W. 1983. Report on clastic sedimentary rocks west-central Yukon: Part Two; p. 34-37 in Yukon Exploration and Geology - 1982, DIAND Exploration and Geological Services Division, Whitehorse.

LOWEY, G.W. IN PRESS. Interpretations of K-Ar Isotopic ages, Yukon; In Age determinations and geological studies, K-Ar Isotopic ages, Geol. Surv. Can. Paper.

McCONNELL, R.G. 1905. Report on the Klondike Gold Fields; Geol. Surv. Can., Ann. Rept. (New Series) Vol. XIV, 1901, pt. B.

MacLEAN, T.A. 1914. Lode mining in Yukon, an investigation of quartz deposits in The Klondike Division; Can. Dept. Mines, Mines Br., Publ. 222.

PRETORIUS, D.A. 1975. The depostional environment of the Witwatersrand goldfields: a chronological review of speculations and observations; Mineral. Sci. Eng., 7, p. 18-47.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1974. Reconnaissance geology of Aishihik Lake, Snag and part of Stewart River map-areas, west-central Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 73-41.

# NOTES

# ALTERATION AND ZONATION IN THE KALZAS W-Sn-Mo PORPHYRY-VEIN DEPOSIT
## 105 M 7, YUKON

By

Greg Lynch
Department of Geology
Washington State University
Pullman, Washington

## INTRODUCTION

The Kalzas W-Sn-Mo deposit is located in central Yukon (134° 42'W, 63° 16'N) 77 km south of Keno Hill, 71 km southeast of Mayo and 282 km north of Whitehorse. It is on the northern side of Big Kalzas Lake and occupies both peaks of the Kalzas Twins (1923 m elevation) (Figure 1).

Wolframite-molybdenite-cassiterite mineralization occurs in sets of large planar quartz veins which crosscut Selwyn Basin clastic rocks of the Upper Proterozoic Windermere Supergroup, or "Grit" unit. The deposit has a concentric alteration halo with an outer sericite dominated zone, an inner "potassic" core and intense tourmalinization throughout the potassic zone and part of the sericite fringe. Intense fracture and quartz-tourmaline veinlet stockworks are present. No plutonic rocks are exposed in the local area though an underlying pluton is suspected.

Kalzas has similarities to many wolframite deposits throughout the world, including those of Southeast Asia which contain the bulk of world tungsten reserves (Yan et al 1980, So et al 1983). In contrast North American tungsten mines having wolframite as the dominant tungsten phase are not as common as scheelite skarn deposits which produce most of our domestic tungsten. This trend is also true for the Yukon with many impressive scheelite deposits, including the world's largest known scheelite skarn at Macmillan Pass (Meinert, 1983). These deposits, and others (Kalzas included) are located in a tungsten belt delineated by Abbott (1982), which may also be referred to as the "Selwyn Tungsten Belt" due to its close spatial relation to the Selwyn Basin (Cathro 1969). Seven other Yukon wolframite occurrences are briefly discussed by Cathro (1969) - three of which occur considerably north of the above mentioned tungsten belt.

Kalzas is a relatively new discovery, found in 1978 by J.D. Randolph of Mayo (Morin and Debicki, 1982). Although Kalzas is situated within an already well known, but broadly defined tungsten sector, recognition and better understanding of the new style of occurrence may lead to further discoveries.

## GENERAL GEOLOGY

The host lithology is comprised of interbedded phyllite, shale, sandstone, and conglomerate. The phyllite is dark green and chloritic. It may be slightly pyritiferous and weathers to a brown rusty colour. Chlorite and microfabrics are maintained only in rocks outside of the alteration zones. The shale is dark grey and less common than the phyllite. Both may grade to siltstone where flame structures, cross-bedding, graded bedding, and laminations are common.

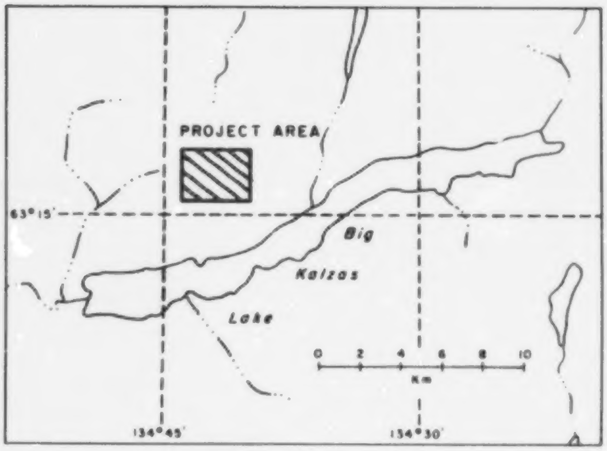


Figure 1. Index map showing location of Kalzas area.

The sandstone, dominantly feldspathic quartzite, is also green and chloritic with some grayish varieties. It weathers to a dull beige colour. The sandstone is moderately to poorly sorted, containing fine to coarse sand-sized grains. Some are pebbly. It shows no fabric and is very competent as opposed to the softer shale, phyllite, and siltstone. Quartz-feldspar pebble conglomerate is also present, but in lesser amounts. A continuous marker bed of the conglomerate strikes northwest through the center of the map (Figure 2).

The strata are steeply dipping to vertical and strike to the northwest (Figure 3). Small scale folds are occasionally found, these are tight and appear to be upright and are usually moderately plunging to the southeast (Figure 4). Tightly folded shale and sandstone of Selwyn Basin commonly have cleavage and show a variety of structural trends although the main trend is northwesterly (Eisbacher, 1981). Folding of these ancient continental margin sediments occurred during Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous time (Tempelman-Kluit, 1981).

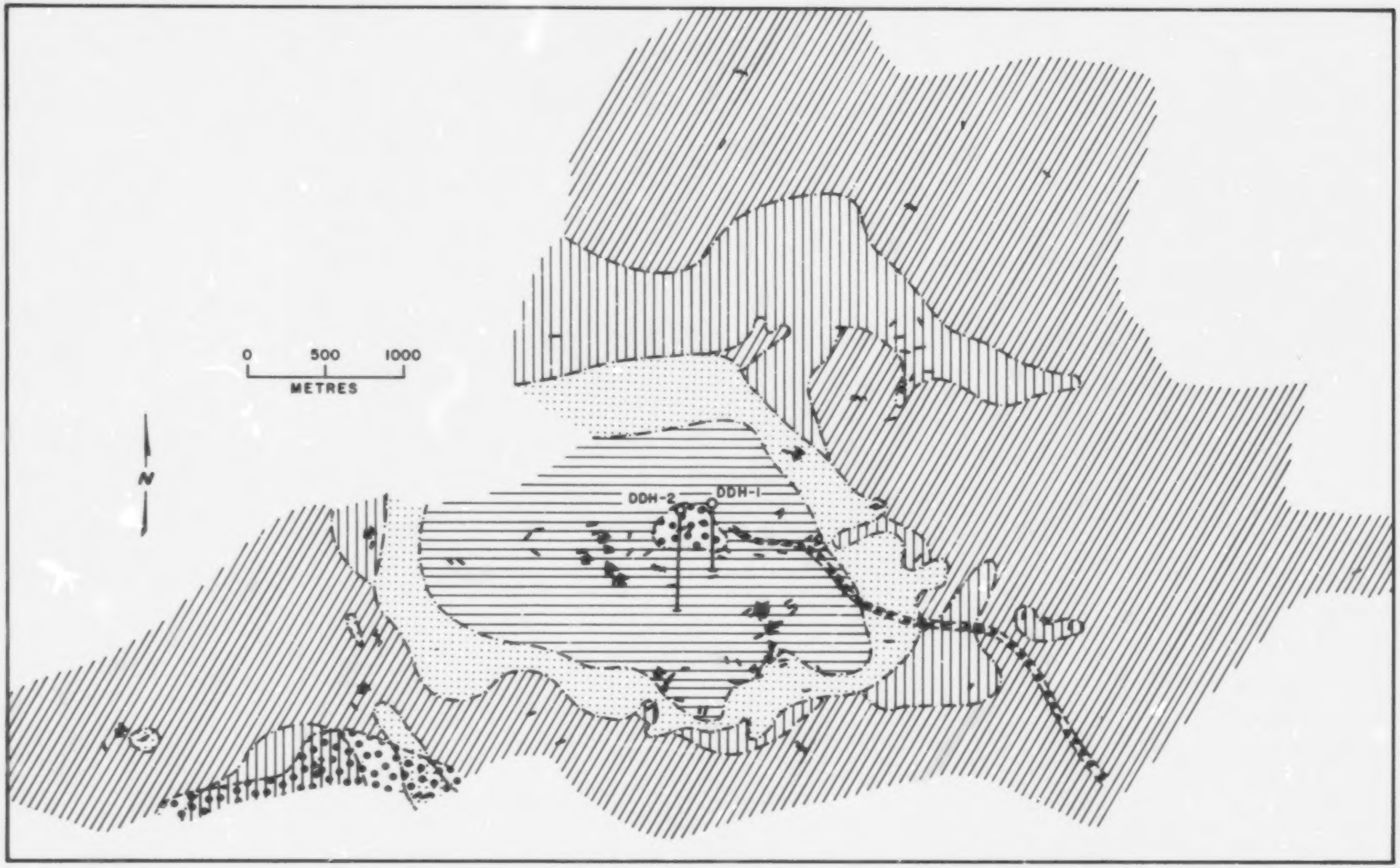
## ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

### Large Mineralized Quartz Veins

At Kalzas, large quartz veins crosscut the strata and contain tungsten mineralization in the form of wolframite with minor scheelite. Other minerals that may be present in these veins, depending on their position in the deposit, are cassiterite, molybdenite, tourmaline, potassium feldspar, muscovite, pyrite, galena, beryl, and native bismuth (?). The veins are up to 60 cm in thickness but are more commonly about 10 cm wide. They are typically planar and of even thick-

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 79-87

# KALZAS PORPHYRY-VEIN W-Sn-Mo DEPOSIT, YUKON TERRITORY.


0
500
1000
METRES
N
DDH-2
DDH-1

## LEGEND

ALTERATION TYPES

CRETACEOUS or YOUNGER (?)

- ▥ Sericitization - silicification - (pyrite).
- ░ Tourmalinization - sericitization - silicification - (pyrite).
- ▤ W-(Sn) mineralization with tourmalinization - sericitization - silicification - (pyrite).
- ⁙ W-(Mo) mineralization, K-feldspar in veins, biotitization - tourmalinization - sericitization - silicification - (pyrite).

HOST ROCK LITHOLOGY (GRIT UNIT)

UPPER PROTEROZOIC

- ▨ Interbedded chloritic phyllite, shale, siltstone, and sandstone.
- ⁙ Quartz and quartz-feldspar pebble conglomerate.

- — Large quartz vein (strike indicated).
- 〰 Slip surface (strike indicated).
- —·— Gradational alteration contact (approximate, inferred from talus mapping).
- – – – Bedding contact (approximate).
- ● Hydrothermal breccia.
- ⊸ Diamond drill hole.

Figure 2. Geological and alteration map of the Kalzas deposit.

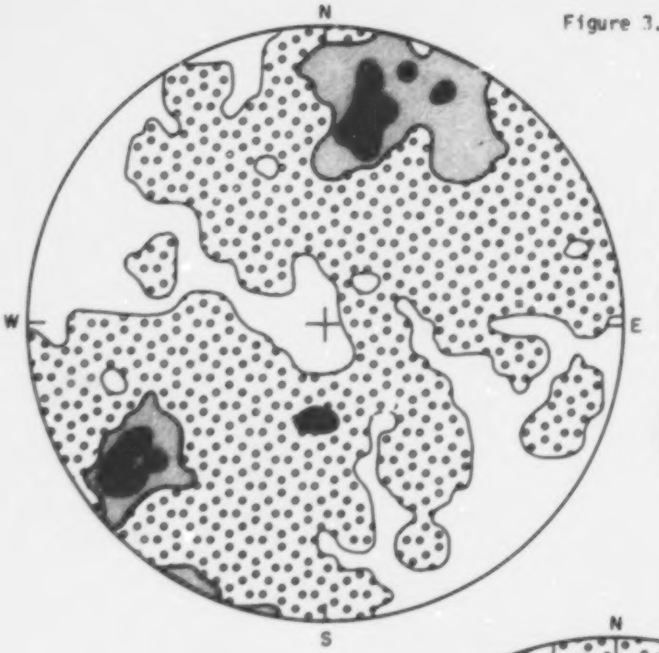


Figure 3. Stereographic frequency contour plot of poles to bedding, Kalzas deposit (242 data points).

FREQUENCY PERCENT

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ | 0% |
| ⁘ | 1 - 5% |
| ▒ | 6 - 10% |
| ■ | 11 - 14% |

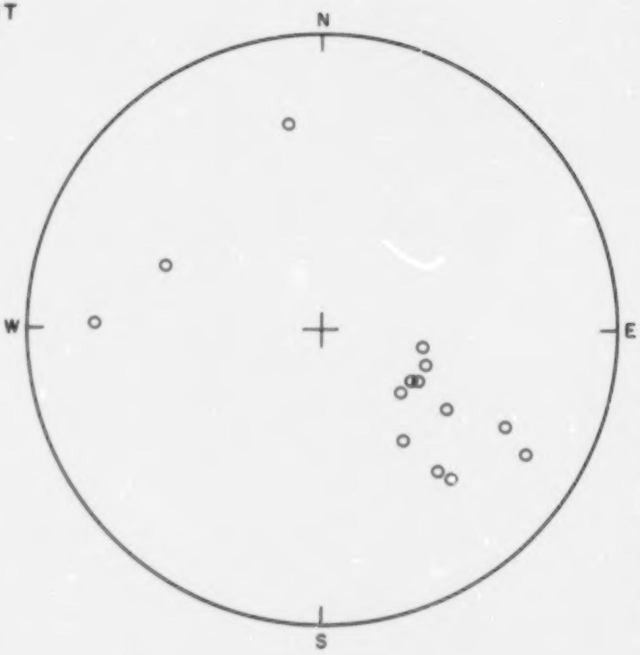


Figure 4. Stereographic plot of axes to minor folds, Kalzas deposit, (14 data points).

FREQUENCY PERCENT

| | |
|---|---|
| ☐ | 0% |
| ⁘ | 1 - 5% |
| ▤ | 6 - 10% |
| ░ | 11 - 15% |
| ▦ | 16 - 20% |
| ▒ | 21 - 25% |
| ■ | 26 - 28% |

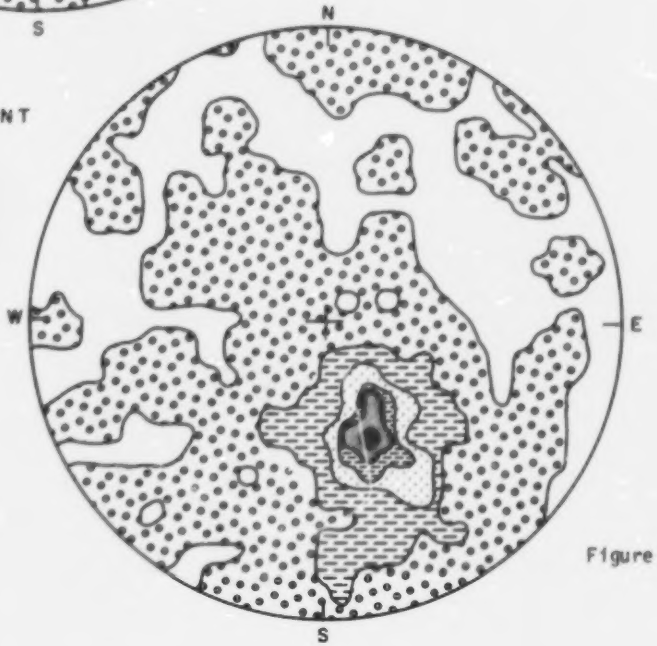


Figure 5. Stereographic frequency contour plot of poles to large quartz veins with thicknesses of 1 cm or greater, Kalzas deposit, (237 data points).

ness but may pinch-out or be slightly sinuous. In outcrop sets of several veins are present which are subparallel in orientation and moderately dipping to the northwest (Figure 5), though individual veins may deviate considerably from this trend. Some of the parallel veins are branching and interconnect (Figure 6 and 7). The style appears to be similar to the large quartz wolframite veins at Panasqueira (Kelly and Rye, 1979). Geometrically, the veins are oriented roughly perpendicular to the plunge of the minor fold axes, and this relationship is demonstrated by comparing the stereo-net plots of Figures 4 and 5.

The veins were formed in large planar open gaps. Criteria for open gap veining have been outlined by Park and MacDiarmid (1975, p. 119) and those present at Kalzas include the following: many vugs and cavities in the veins, finer grained minerals along the vein walls with coarsening towards the center, zonation (i.e.feldspar along the vein walls and quartz in the center), comb structure, and growth of minerals perpendicular to the vein walls. Full lateral extent of individual veins is not known, however, some are certainly longer than ten meters.

Wolframite, tourmaline, and feldspar when present, usually line the walls of the veins. Of the vein mineralogy, wolframite is the most spectacular as it occurs in coarse euhedral blades which are perpendicular to the vein walls and are mildly radiating when in bundles. The largest wolframite crystals found to date are 16 cm in length. Secondary scheelite may be found as a coating on the wolframite crystals. Most quartz crystals are also well formed and coarse grained.

### Alteration

Five subdivisions are drawn on the map of which three are major alteration types (Figure 2). The most areally extensive alteration is the sericite zone. It extends across a distance of about 2.2 km and is located around the periphery of the system but also extends to the center of the deposit. The rock is pervasively altered to fine grained quartz-sericite-(pyrite), giving it a white colouration. Original quartz clasts are preserved or recrystallized. Large quartz veins are sparsely distributed in the zone and are generally barren of other minerals except for one occurrence of galena. Thin quartz-pyrite veinlets may be found but are not greatly abundant. At surface, leached cubic cavities are all that normally remain of the pyrite. Some disseminated arsenopyrite is also present.

Between alteration zones, the contacts are diffuse and somewhat gradational. As well, the alteration distribution from outcrop to outcrop may be patchy and discontinuous.

The next alteration zone in from the sericite zone is marked by the first appearance of tourmaline. Here, the previous assemblage is maintained but the rocks

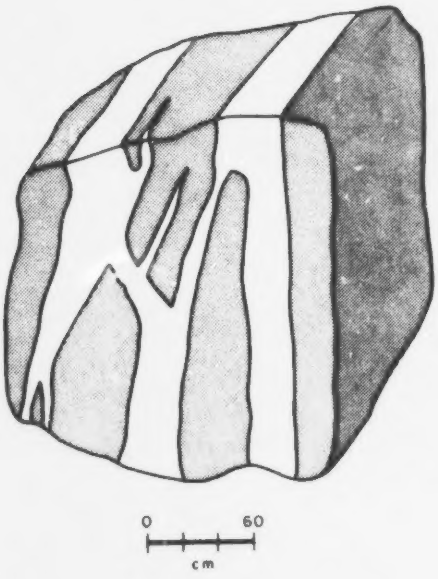


Figure 6. Sketch showing style of large quartz veins.

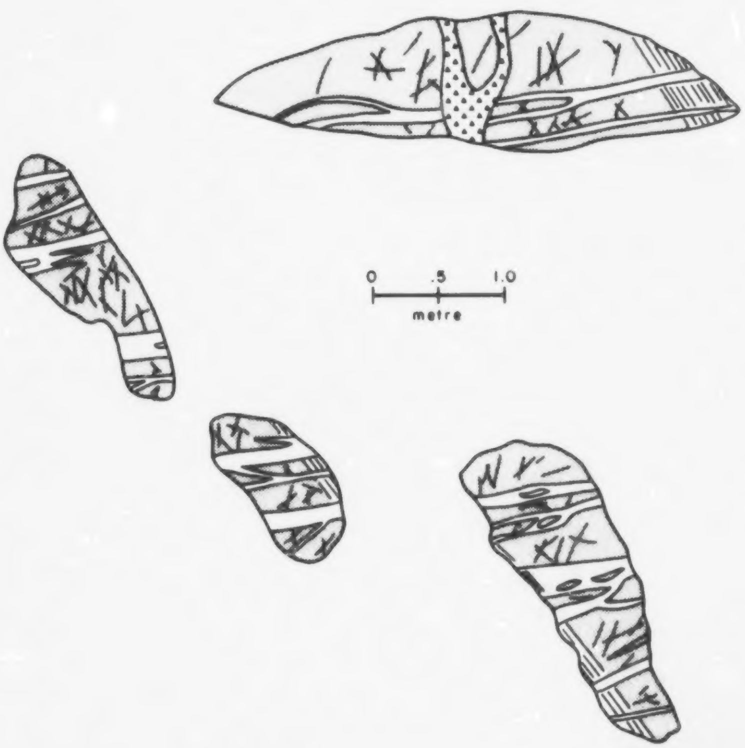


Figure 7. Outcrop sketch of large quartz veins.

become darker due to fine grained tourmalinization. The shale and phyllite are pervasively altered while tourmalinization of the more brittle sandstone is fracture and veinlet controlled. Stockworks of tourmaline and quartz-tourmaline veinlets are present in the sandstone. Large quartz veins 1 cm or more in thickness become more common and acquire medium to coarse grained tourmaline needles as an accessory mineral. Tourmaline-bearing veins have well developed tourmaline-rich halos.

Closer to the center of the system, the next zone is roughly marked by the first appearance of wolframite which is found in the large veins. Here, quartz-tourmaline stockworks are very intense and the large quartz veins are more abundant. Tourmalinization and silicification in some cases may be so intense that the rock is completely black and very hard. It is interesting to note that on a large scale wolframite is most abundant where tourmalinization is greatest, however, on a smaller scale they do not appear to coexist. A vein with wolframite is almost always devoid of tourmaline while an adjacent and apparently intercon-necting vein may be rich in tourmaline and have a strong tourmaline halo about it.

Cassiterite occurs along the edge of the wolframite zone in a few of the larger veins as well as in some of the stockwork veins, with or without muscovite and tourmaline. A preliminary soil geochemistry survey appears to corroborate this cassiterite distribution (Forster, pers. com.). A similar outward tin zonation is found in the Chicote tungsten deposit of Bolivia (Ahlfeld, 1945).

The central zone is the "potassic" zone which is spatially quite restricted compared to the other alteration types. Fine grained pervasive purplish biotitization is sparsely found since sericite and tourmaline alteration types are still strong. The large quartz veins here are conspicuous in that they contain molybdenite and coarse grained potassium feldspar which are not seen in the other zones. The veins may also contain tourmaline, wolframite, and the other accessory vein minerals found elsewhere (except for galena and cassiterite).

Relative timing of the different alteration types is not yet firmly established due to the pervasive nature of the biotitization and sericitic alteration. Rather, 'vein-cutting-vein' relations are needed. However, the large veins appear to be of a single generation - their mineralogy and intensity of occurrence directly reflects the local host rock alteration type and intensity, suggesting contemporaneity of all the alteration types. Change in alteration would then be a function of proximity to the core of the deposit and not timing. Further petrographic work will clarify some of these relations.

Several small hydrothermal breccias are dispersed throughout the deposit. They have goethite, or tourmaline, or quartz as a cementing agent. Clasts are generally identical to the wallrock surrounding the breccia. Some appear to have formed quite late, since large quartz vein fragments are locally present.

### Drill Hole Geology

The drill hole diagrams illustrate the patchy distribution of the alteration types. They also show that the large quartz veins are most intense in zones of pronounced tourmalinization and/or silicification (Figures 8 and 9).

Extension calculated from quartz vein thickness (using veins of 1 cm or greater thickness) in the 254 m drill hole was found to be a minimum of 6.4% with a vein frequency maximum of 37/20 meter section down the drill hole. This is significant because at Panasqeira, a similar large quartz vein wolframite deposit, a typical 300 meter drill hole through the ore zone has a true extension of 0.9% as calculated from quartz vein thickness (veins of 1 cm or greater) and a vein frequency maximum of only 6/20 meter sections (Kelly and Rye, 1979).

It should also be mentioned that minor chalcopyrite in quartz veinlets was observed in the drill holes.

## DISCUSSION

Although igneous rocks are not exposed in the immediate area of the Kalzas deposit the circular form of the alteration halo, the intense degree of alteration, the veinlet stockworks and the hydrothermal breccias, as well as the worldwide association of this type of deposit with intrusive bodies are indications that a hidden causative pluton likely underlies the deposit. Also, borosilicate components necessary for the formation of vast amounts of tourmaline (as at Kalzas) can be carried in large amounts by magmatic derived hydrothermal systems (Allman-Ward et al 1982). It is interesting that the alteration pattern at Kalzas is partly analogous to that of classic porphyry copper deposits i.e. with an outer "phyllic" zone and a "potassic" core.

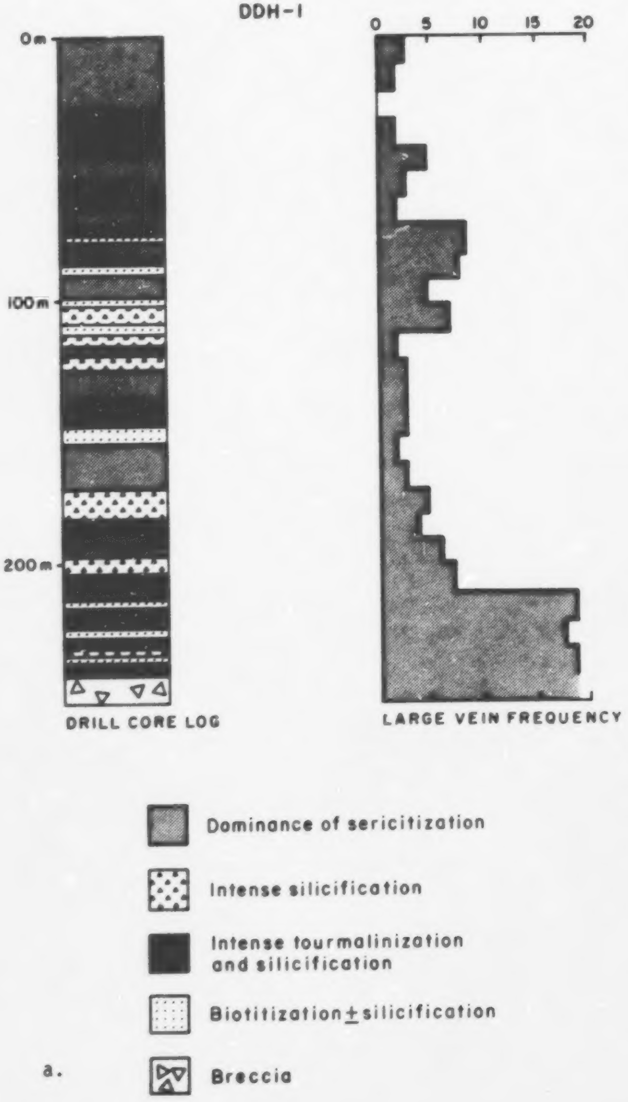
Another noteworthy feature of the Kalzas deposit is the metallic mineral zonation: molybdenite is in the core area while cassiterite is located outwards of this. Wolframite is located in both the molybdenite and cassiterite sectors. One substantial occurrence of galena is found beyond these areas in the sericite zone. Pyrite is disseminated throughout the deposit but is most abundant with sericitization.

The mineralized veins are undeformed, and thus are considered to be Cretaceous in age or younger(?). They show a considerable degree of uniformity in orientation and are geometrically related to the minor folds Their position is similar to A-C joint fillings (joints perpendicular to the fold axis). However joints that are geometrically related to folds, such as A-C joints, may or may not originate during folding (Hobbs et al, 1976,p. 299). When produced during folding they may reflect extension along the hinge line. If they are produced later than the folding and by forces unrelated to the folding, such as an intruding pluton; their repetitive orientation is accounted for by mechanical anisotropy of the folded rocks. This anisotropy however is likely set-up during folding. Quartz veining appears to have taken advantage of this direction of weakness.

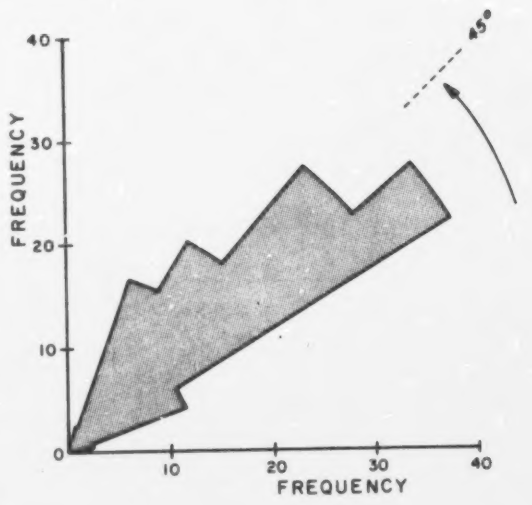
Similar deposits related to unexposed plutons are Panasqueira in Portugal (Kelly and Rye 1979) and Chicote in Bolivia (Ahleld, 1945).

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report is based entirely on field observations. Further laboratory investigations to be conducted will include thin section petrography, fluid inclusion studies, chemistry of wolframite, tourmaline, and possibly other minerals. Stable isotope studies might also be included. The writer is presently pursuing a Masters degree in geology at Washington State Uni-



a.



b.

Figure 8. Diamond drill hole - 1. 8a - Alteration drill core log and frequency histogram of large veins per 10 metre interval. 8b - Frequency diagram showing distribution of measured angles of large quartz veins with drill core axis for DDH-1 (135 measurements).

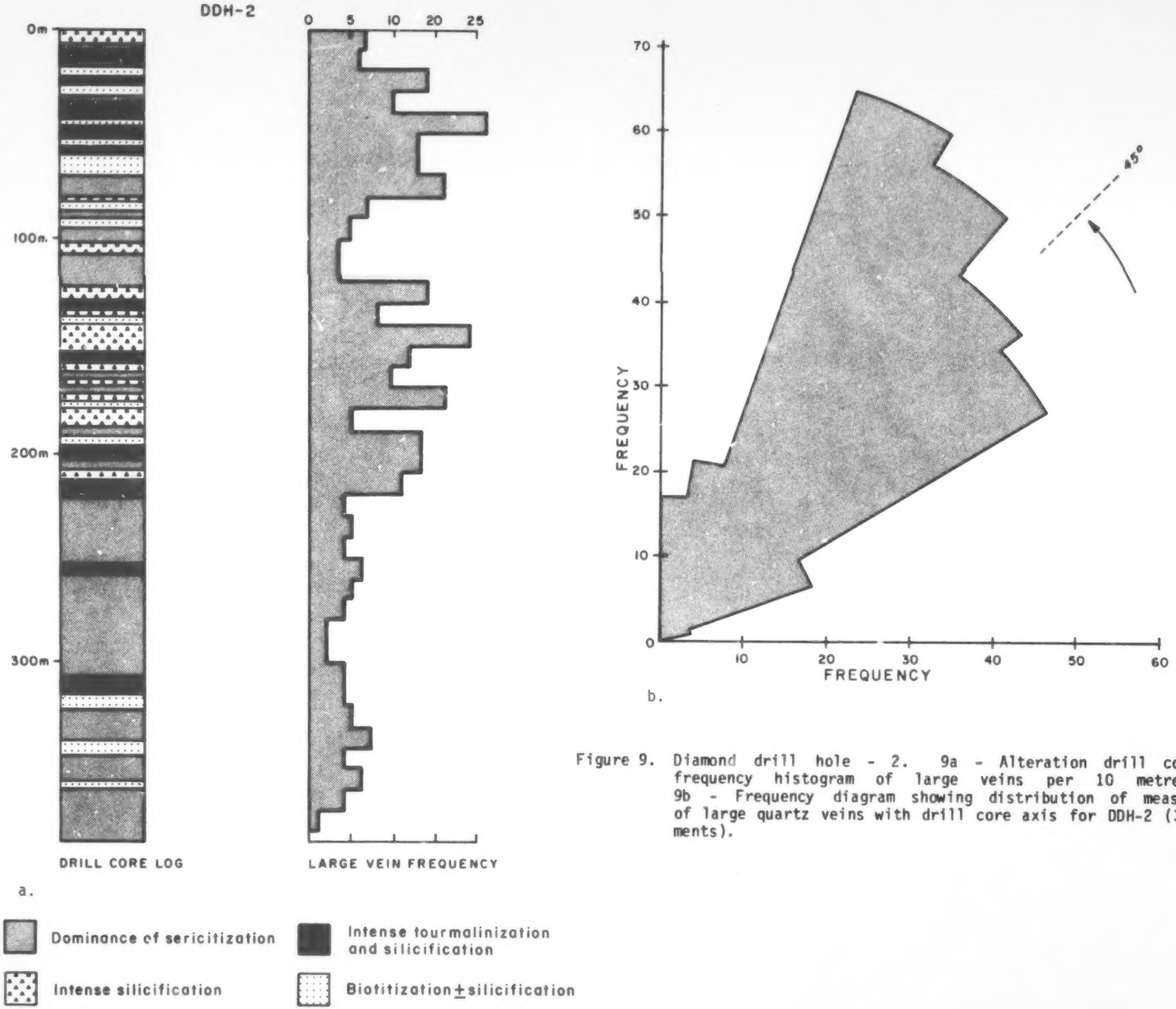


Figure 9. Diamond drill hole - 2. 9a - Alteration drill core log and frequency histogram of large veins per 10 metre interval. 9b - Frequency diagram showing distribution of measured angles of large quartz veins with drill core axis for DDH-2 (303 measurements).

versity under the supervision of Professor L.D. Meinert.

I am very grateful to C.N. Forster of Union Carbide, Chief Geologist in charge of Kalzas exploration, for supplying me with food and shelter, good company and encouragement, as well as expert advice on ore deposits and the mineral industry.

This project was funded by Exploration and Geological Services Division, Northern Affairs Program, D.I.A.N.D. Jim Morin suggested this project and is responsible for arranging the industry - university - government collaboration.

## REFERENCES

ABBOTT, G., 1982. Mineral exploration in Yukon and Western District of Mackenzie: Deposit discovery rate and exploration potential. In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981. Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Whitehorse, 281 pages.

AHLFELD, F., 1945. The Chicote Tungsten Deposit, Bolivia. Economic Geology, Vol. XL, p. 394-407.

ALLMAN-WARD, P., HALLS, C., RANKIN, A., BRISTOW, C.M., 1982. An intrusive hydrothermal breccia body at Wheal Remfry in the Western part of the St. Austell grannite pluton, Cornwall, England. In: Metallization Associated with Acid Magmatism, A.M. Evans (editor), John Wiley and Sons Ltd., p. 1-28.

CATHRO, R.J., 1969. Tungsten in Yukon. A paper presented at the Third Northern Resource Conference, Whitehorse, Yukon, April 10, 1969. 44 pages.

EISBACHER, G.H., 1981. Sedimentary tectonics and glacial record in the Windermere Supergroup Mackenzie Mountains, Northwestern Canada. Geological Survey of Canada paper 80-27. 40 pages.

HOBBS, B.E., MEANS, W.D., WILLIAMS, P.F., 1976. An outline of Structural Geology. John Wiley and Sons, 571 pages.

KELLY, W.C., RYE, R.O., 1979. Geologic, fluid inclusion, and stable isotope studies of the tin-tungsten deposits of Panasqueira, Portugal. Economic Geology, Vol. 74, p. 1721-1819.

MEINERT, L.D., 1983. Variability of skarn deposits-guides to exploration. In: Revolution in the Earth Sciences, S.J. Boardman (editor), Kendall-Hunt Publishing Co., 384 pages.

MORIN, J.A., DEBICKI, R.L., 1982. An overview of Yukon Mineral Industry, 1981. In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981. Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Whitehorse, 281 pages.

PARK, C.F., Jr., MacDIARMID, R.A., 1975. Ore Deposits. Third edition, W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco, 530 pages.

SO, C., SHELTON, K.L., SEIDEMANN, D.E., SKINNER, B.J., 1983. The Dae Hwa tungsten-molybdenum Mine, Republic of Korea: a geochemical study. Economic Geology, Vol. 78, p. 920-930.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J., 1981. Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yukon. Yukon Geology and Exploration 1979-80. Geology Section Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Whitehorse, 364 pages.

YAN, M., WU, Y., LI, C., 1980. Metallogenic Systems of tungsten in Southeast China and their mineralization characteristics. Mining Geology Special Issue, No. 8., p. 215-221.

# PLACER DEPOSITS OF CLEAR CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN 115P, CENTRAL YUKON

by

S.R. MORISON
Exploration and Geological Services Division
Whitehorse, Yukon

## INTRODUCTION

Placer gold in Clear Creek drainage basin (Figure 1) is found in a variety of gravel deposits, each of which is associated with a specific geological setting. The schematic profile of Clear Creek drainage basin (Figure 2) illustrates the distribution of these gravel deposits, and indicates both known deposits and favourable sedimentologic conditions for placer mineral accumulation. Known placer gold deposits include creek and gulch placers, as well as preglacial fluvial gravel or buried channels. Favourable placer deposit settings include alluvial fans, gravelly sediments similar to the Pliocene (?) White Channel gravel of the Klondike area, and specific glacially derived sediments. This paper describes each of the above placer deposit settings, and outlines the associated stratigraphy and sedimentology of placer gold deposits.

## GENERAL GEOLOGY

A short discussion concerning the bedrock geology, surficial materials and Quaternary history of Clear Creek drainage basin was presented by Morison (1983a). A terrain classification map at a scale of 1:50,000 has also been published (Morison,1983b). This map illustrates the distribution of Quaternary landforms, and may be used as an exploration tool for types of placer deposits which have not been traditionally exploited.

Bedrock in Clear Creek drainage basin consists of Late PreCambrian metasedimentary rocks intruded by Cretaceous granitic rocks (Bostock,1964). Clear Creek drainage basin is beyond both the Reid and McConnell glacial limits of the Cordilleran ice sheet (Bostock, 1966; Hughes et al, 1969). Thus, the drainage basin was predominantly undergoing fluvial erosion and downcutting during those glacial intervals. Glacial erratics are found on slopes up to 945 metres (3100 feet) in elevation (a.s.l.), and surfaces above that level are unglaciated (Figure 2). Remnant landforms and deposits attributed to a pre-Reid advance of the Cordilleran ice sheet (Bostock,1966; Hughes et al,1969) are below that level. Although the upper reaches of Clear Creek stood above the maximum level of the Cordilleran ice sheet, the region was high enough to support independant montane glaciers during the Reid glacial advance. Alpine glacial drift attributed to Reid glacial activity is present at the headwaters of Left Clear Creek. Surficial deposits in Clear Creek drainage basin include Reid alpine drift, pre-Reid glacial landforms, Quaternary valley bottom and buried alluvium, slope colluvium and late Tertiary (Pliocene?) clastic sediments (below pre-Reid glacial drift).

## KNOWN PLACER DEPOSITS

### Creek and gulch placer deposits

Creek and gulch placer deposits in Clear Creek drainage basin (Figure 2) are the result of downcutting and subsequent gravelly stream sedimentation during the Reid and McConnell glacial intervals. The fluvial gravel for both the gulch and creek placer deposits is fundamentally similar in lithofacies characteristics. A sedimentologic description and fluvial environment of deposition for Clear Creek valley bottom sediments has been outlined by Morison (1983a). It was concluded that a braided river environment was responsible for the deposition of Clear Creek gravel. Both proximal and distal lithofacies characteristics present in braided stream environments have been observed in Clear Creek gravel (Morison,1983a).

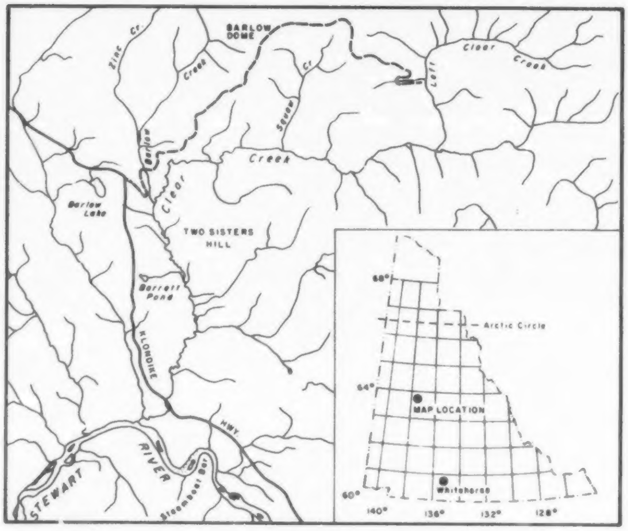


Figure 1. Location map for Clear Creek drainage basin.

Creek and gulch placer deposits are the result of hydraulics and concentrating mechanisms which are related to the fluvial environment of deposition. For example, the braided river environment interpreted for Clear Creek gravel suggests that in proximal positions discrete concentrations of placer gold should occur vertically throughout the sequence. This is the result of aggraded gravelly sediments through channel deposition as either unit bars or diffuse gravel sheets (Morison, 1983a). In addition the concentration of gold in distal positions will be laterally discontinuous which is reflective of the multi-channelled river environment, (Morison, 1983a). Thus, a continuous "paystreak" on the bedrock surface is not possible in Clear Creek gravel when one considers the fluvial environment of deposition.

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 88-93

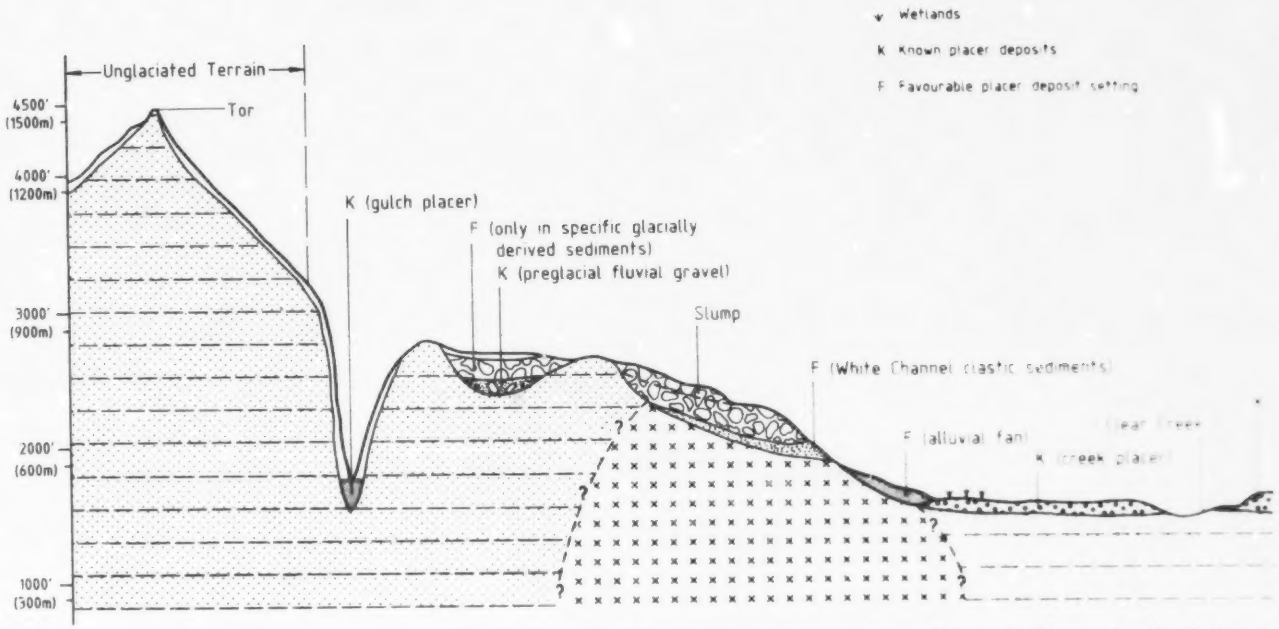

Wetlands
K Known placer deposits
F Favourable placer deposit setting
Unglaciated Terrain
4500' (1500m)
4000' (1200m)
3000' (900m)
2000' (600m)
1000' (300m)
Tor
K (gulch placer)
F (only in specific glacially derived sediments)
K (preglacial fluvial gravel)
Slump
F (White Channel clastic sediments)
F (alluvial fan)
K (creek placer)
Clear Creek
?

Figure 2. Schematic profile of Clear Creek drainage basin showing types of placer deposits and surficial materials.

LEGEND FOR SCHEMATIC PROFILE

**QUATERNARY**
**Recent**

▨ Alluvium (Clear Creek sediments)

▨ Alluvium (including gulch alluvium with abundant colluvial material from valley sides and alluvial fans and aprons)

☐ Colluvium

**Pleistocene**

▨ Pre-Reid glacial drift (this represents a pre-Wisconsin Cordilleran ice advance (Hughes et al, 1969) and includes till deposits, resedimented till sequences and glaciofluvial sediments)

▨ Alluvium (preglacial fluvial gravel)

**TERTIARY**
**Pliocene (?)**

▨ Fine and coarse clastic sediment ("White Channel Gravel")

**CRETACEOUS**

× × × × Granite, granodiorite, quartz monzonite (after Bostock, 1964), commonly disintegrated and crumbly

**ORDOVICIAN (?) or EARLIER**

▨ Schists, quartzite, phyllite, limestone (after Bostock, 1964)

The distribution of detrital gold in gulch gravel should be laterally more consistent. This is the result of minimal lateral stream migration in an incised, narrow valley (i.e. base level has not been reached).

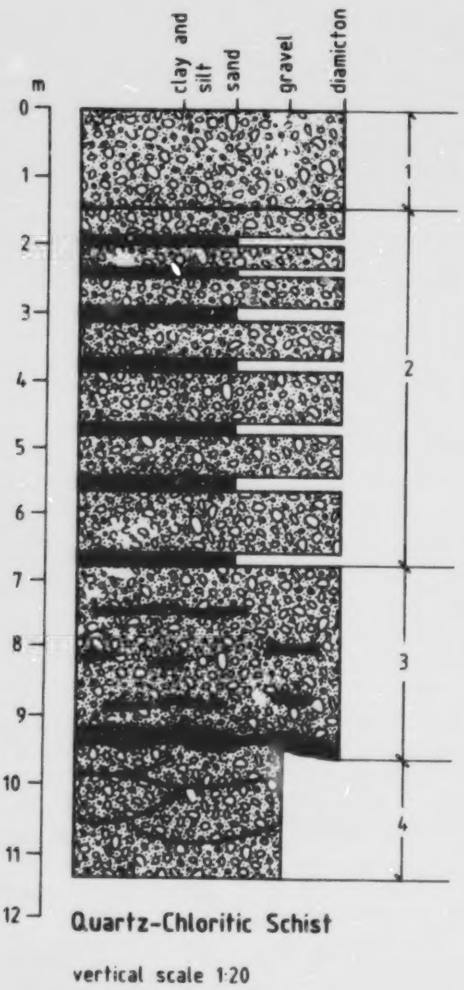
Thus an understanding of both the fluvial processes and geomorphology of both creek and gulch placer deposits should predict the distribution of detrital gold and can enhance the interpretation of results from testing programs (i.e. drilling and trench sampling).

### Preglacial fluvial gravel

The upper reaches of right and left Clear Creek contain scattered benches which outline remnant occurrences of pre-Reid glacial drift (Morison,1983b). Preglacial fluvial gravel or "buried channels" may be preserved below these benches. This type of buried placer deposit at the mouth of Left Clear Creek is discussed in this section of the paper.

The auriferous preglacial gravel is clast supported and matrix filled with occasional openwork pockets (unit 4; Figure 3). The gravel is broadly trough cross-stratified and is similar to the gravelly facies Gm,t described by Morison (1983a) for Clear Creek valley bottom sediments. Sandy beds which are also trough cross-stratified (facies S,t; Morison 1983a) may be found associated with the gravelly trough cross-stratified facies. It is envisaged that the preglacial fluvial system was multi-channelled in nature, and represents a period of high level gravelly stream sedimentation before the pre-Reid glacial interval.

It is important to understand that the depositional processes involved with the sedimentation of pre-Reid glacial drift is associated with the preservation of the preglacial fluvial gravel. Figure 3 illustrates



Unit 1- Diamicton which has a silt to sand matrix, and contains both local bedrock fragments and glacial erratics. The bottom contact is sharp and follows underlying slope morphology. This unit is interpreted as colluvium.

Unit 2- Stratified sequence of massive diamicton and sorted fine clastic sediments. The diamicton has a matrix texture which ranges from silty sand to fine sand, and contains subangular to subrounded clasts. The fine clastic interbeds range from clay to fine sand, and the lower contact for this unit is gradational. This sequence is interpreted as a series of resedimented melt-out till units.

Unit 3- Diamicton which has a matrix texture of clayey silt, and contains subrounded to rounded clasts. Sedimentary structures include intrabeds and lenses of sorted sand and silt. The bottom contact is characterized by an irregular bed of laminated silt and fine sand. This unit is interpreted as a melt-out till.

Unit 4- Preglacial fluvial gravel which is auriferous. The gravel is clast supported, matrix filled, and trough cross-stratified. Occasional disorganized openwork gravelly beds, and trough cross-stratified sandy beds are also present. These gravels were deposited in a multi-channelled river environment.

Figure 3. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of a buried placer deposit at the mouth of Left Clear Creek.

that stratigraphically a 2.0 metre thick pre-Reid glacial unit (unit 3) overlies the preglacial auriferous gravel. This diamicton is typically pebbly clayey silt with indistinct intrabeds and discontinuous lenses of sorted sand and silt. The bottom contact (Figure 4) is distinct, irregular and characterized by sorted laminated silt and fine sand which may be up to 20 cm thick (Figure 5). The lithofacies characteristics described above resemble variations of glacial melt-out till from basal ice at the margin of Matanuska Glacier in Alaska (Lawson,1981). It is thought that the diamicton which overlies the preglacial gravel was formed by passive melt-out processes from debris laden basal(?) ice. The bottom contact in particular indicates a minimally erosive sedimentation process whereby water was available through upward movement of the horizon of melting such that sorting and stratification of sediment was possible. Furthermore, the absence of lodgement features such as sole casts, lodged boulders in underlying sediments, and truncation of underlying sedimentary structures (Shaw, 1982) supports deposition through melt-out processes.

Overlying the melt-out till is a 5.5 metre thick stratified sequence of massive diamicton and sorted fine clastic sediments (unit 2; Figure 3). The lower contact for this sequence is gradational and often difficult to discern. The massive diamicton is sandy silt to fine sand, contains subangular coarse clasts (distinctly lacking in underlying melt-out till), and is found in beds up to 1.0 metre thick. The sorted, fine clastic interbeds are up to 10 centimetres thick, and range from fine sand to grey clay. The general lithofacies characteristics suggest a series of resedimented melt-out till units (i.e. massive

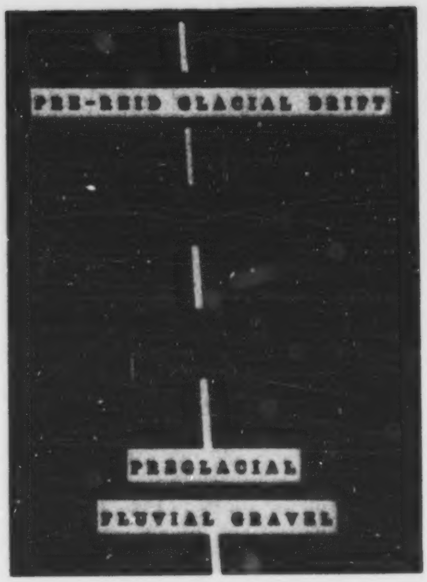


Figure 4. The contact (at knife) between preglacial fluvial gravel and pre-Reid glacial drift.

PREGLACIAL
FLUVIAL GRAVEL

Figure 5. Laminated silt and fine sand (at knife) characterizes the bottom contact of the melt-out till unit.

diamicton) on ice marginal surfaces with ponding (i.e. clay beds) and/or meltwater reworking in sheets or rills (i.e. fine sand and silt) between sediment flow events (Lawson, 1982).

Overlying the above sequence of fine and coarse clastic sediments is a colluvial unit up to 1.5 metres thick (unit 1; Figure 3). This unit has a silt to sand matrix and contains both local bedrock fragments and glacial erratics. The bottom contact is sharp, and follows underlying slope morphology.

The benches of pre-Reid glacial drift in the upper reaches of Clear Creek are close in elevation to the upper limit of glaciation (945 metres). Ice near the upper limits of glaciation is characterized by decreased basal transport and minimal subglacial erosion. The sequence of glacial drift which overlies the preglacial gravel suggests glacier stagnation with melt-out processes depositing debris-rich basal (?) ice which was buried by ice marginal sediments (i.e. resedimented till sequence). Glacial drift in this sequence is not auriferous which indicates minimal erosion and incorporation of the preglacial placer gravel. It is thus apparent that both the geomorphic setting plus the depositional processes associated with glacial benches are important factors which determine the preservation potential of auriferous preglacial gravel during a glacial interval.

## FAVOURABLE PLACER DEPOSIT SETTINGS

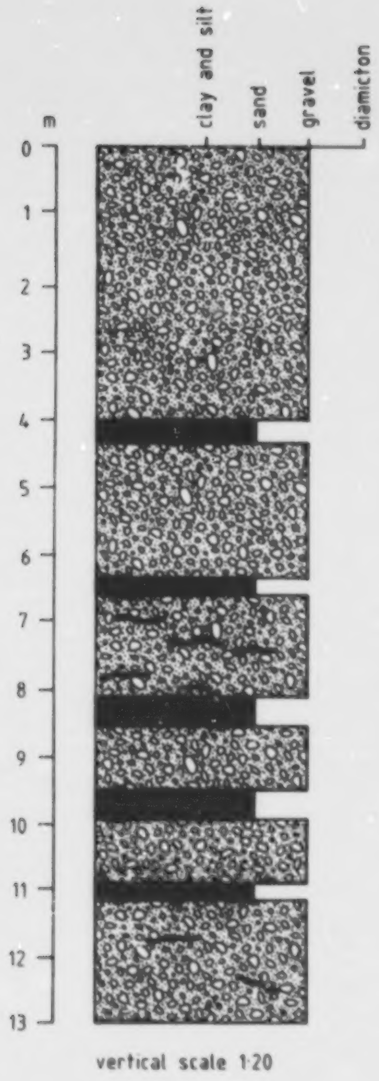
### Glacial placer deposits

Test sampling indicates that placer gold is present in glaciofluvial sediments which were deposited during the pre-Reid glacial interval (Morison,1983b). Pre-Reid glaciofluvial gravel is typically clast supported and matrix filled, with a high matrix content of silty sand to coarse sand. Glaciofluvial sediment in Clear Creek drainage basin ranges from rusty-orange, massive, poorly sorted gravel with preserved fossil sand and ice wedge pseudomorphs to distinctly planar and trough cross-stratified sequences of sand and gravel. In both situations trace amounts of detrital gold may be found throughout.

Figure 6 illustrates a sequence of pre-Reid gravelly sediments which have been exposed in a trench at the mouth of Left Clear Creek (Figure 1). The entire sequence represents a thick aggradation of ice marginal, interbedded sand and gravel. The gravel is clast supported, matrix filled (typically silty sand matrix) and poorly sorted (Figure 6). The gravel clasts include both glacially transported erratics and rock types typical of Clear Creek drainage basin. In this situation ice marginal gravel has incorporated auriferous preglacial gravel into a thick glacial placer deposit. The grade of this type of placer deposit is lower than creek, gulch or buried fluvial placer deposits because of the incorporation of detrital gold into a large volume of poorly sorted, glacial gravel.

### White Channel clastic sediments

Test sampling has shown that outcrops of Pliocene (?) sediments (Morison, 1983b) may contain gold. Pliocene (?) sediments in Clear Creek drainage basin are covered by pre-Reid glacial drift and can be thought of as a type of buried placer deposit (Figure 2). The stratigraphy and lithofacies characteristics of these sediments are similar in many respects to the White Channel Gravel deposits of the Klondike area.



Sequence of auriferous glacial sediments at the mouth of Left Clear Creek. These clastic sediments are summarized as an interbedded sequence of poorly sorted, massive to crudely stratified gravel, and massive to laminated sand and silt. The gravel is clast supported with a silty sand matrix, and contains subrounded to subangular clasts which are both regionally and locally derived.

Figure 6. Sequence of pre-Reid ice marginal gravel.

Fluvial erosion during downcutting after the pre-Reid glacial interval has removed these sediments such that they are found only in the mid to lower reaches of Clear Creek. An outcrop of "White Channel Gravel" (Unit 19A) mapped by Bostock (1964) was mined to limited tent (during the 1940's) with unknown results. This outcrop is bleached with decomposed gravel clasts, and contains secondary clays in the gravel matrix. These characteristics indicate post depositional alteration. The contentious issue concerning the genesis of gold in these Late Tertiary clastics (i.e. detrital versus authigenic or supergene migration of gold) is beyond the scope of this paper and is largely the justification for labelling these sediments as favourable for the occurrence of placer(?) gold.

Alluvial fan deposits

McGowen and Groat (1971) demonstrated that alluvial fan settings which are dominated by channel processes (i.e. braided distributary sequences), are hydraulically suitable for placer mineral deposition and concentration. They developed an alluvial fan prospecting model, showing that heavy mineral accumulations in the Van Horne Sandstone (West Texas) are concentrated in the distal areas of the fan sequence. This prospecting model may be applicable on a smaller scale to alluvial fan landforms in the Clear Creek drainage basin (Morison, 1983b). Alluvial fan sedimentation in

Clear Creek drainage basin is believed to have occurred during downcutting associated with the formation of creek and gulch placer deposits. It is for this reason that these landforms are favourable exploration targets.

## SUMMARY

Creek placer deposits are the result of downcutting and gravelly sedimentation after the pre-Reid glacial advance. A braided stream environment deposited the creek gravels, and placer gold is found in discrete concentrations throughout the gravel sequence. There is no continuous "paystreak" on the bedrock surface. Gulch gravels were deposited in an incised restrictive valley. Stream migration was minimal, and placer gold concentration is laterally consistent. In creek and gulch gravel the distribution of placer gold is reflective of the fluvial processes and valley geomorphology.

Buried placer deposits include preglacial fluvial gravel and Pliocene(?) gravel. The preglacial fluvial gravel was deposited in a multi-channelled stream environment before the pre-Reid glacial advance. Preservation of fluvial gravel below a glacial drift sequence is dependant upon subglacial erosional characteristics and sedimentation processes of the ice sheet. Ice near the limits of glaciation is characterized by decreased basal transport and minimal subglacial erosion. At the mouth of Left Clear Creek auriferous fluvial gravel is preserved below a pre-Reid glacial drift sequence. The lithofacies characteristics of the overlying glacial drift suggests ice marginal depositional processes such as melt-out and resedimentation. Pre-Reid glacial benches proximal to the limit of glaciation (945 metres) are promising areas for the location of buried fluvial gravel. Pliocene (?) gravel is also found below substantial thickness of pre-Reid glacial drift. These buried clastic sediments are only present in the mid to lower reaches of Clear Creek, and are similar to White Channel Gravels in the Klondike area.

Glacial placer deposits are found in pre-Reid glaciofluvial sediments, and ice marginal gravel. The grade is low due to the incorporated nature of the placer gold, and large quantity of glacial sediment.

Alluvial fans were deposited during the formation of creek and gulch placer deposits, and are promising exploration targets.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author thanks the placer miners in the Clear Creek area for their co-operation during the field season. Discussions with O. Hughes and K. Grapes were useful, and the rocker which G. Gilbert built was valuable during the sampling program. The able field assistance by C. Hart, K. Salmon and L. Ladue is also acknowledged. Critical review of the manuscript by colleagues at D.I.A.N.D., O. Hughes and D. Proudfoot is also appreciated.

## REFERENCES CITED

BOSTOCK, H.S., 1964. Geology, McQuesten River, Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Map 1143A.

BOSTOCK, H.S., 1966. Notes on glaciation in central Yukon Territory; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 65-36, 18p.

HUGHES, O.L., Campbell, R.B., Muller, J.E. and Wheeler, J.O., 1969. Glacial limits and flow patterns, Yukon Territory, south of 65$^{o}$N latitude; Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 68-34, 9 p.

LAWSON, D.E. 1981. Distinguishing characteristics of diamictons at the margin of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska; Annals of Glaciology 2, p. 78-84.

LAWSON, D.E., 1982. Mobilization, movement and deposition of active subaerial sediment flows, Matanuska Glacier, Alaska; Journal of Geology, vol. 90, p. 279-300.

McGOWEN, J.H., and GROAT, C.G., 1971. Van Horne Sandstone, West Texas: An alluvial fan model for mineral exploration; University of Texas, Bureau of Economic Geology, Report of Investigations No. 72, 57 p.

MORISON, S.R., 1983a. Surficial geology of Clear Creek drainage basin, Yukon Territory (NTS sheets 115P 11, 12, 13, 14); D.I.A.N.D., Open File Release (1:50,000 scale).

MORISON, S.R., 1983b. A sedimentologic description of Clear Creek fluviatile sediments 115P; central Yukon; Yukon Geology and Exploration 1982, D.I.A.N.D. Geology Section Pub., Whitehorse, p. 50-54.

SHAW, J., 1982. Melt-out till in the Edmonton area; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, vol. 19, p. 1548-1569.

# INTERLAYERED SEDIMENTARY-VOLCANIC SEQUENCE
# MT. SKUKUM VOLCANIC COMPLEX

BY

Monica J. Pride
University of Manitoba
Winnipeg, Manitoba

## INTRODUCTION

The Eocene (52.6 ± 1.3 Ma; Clark, 1983 unpublished data) Skukum volcanic complex, 60 km south-southwest of Whitehorse, is elliptical in plan, covers an area of about 140 $km^2$, and unconformably overlies Cretaceous granitic rocks and Precambrian metasedimentary rocks (Fig. 1). The complex is fault-bounded and in places has been intruded by felsic dykes and stocks. A major north-trending fault divides the area into two parts: a western part which includes a lower interlayered sedimentary-volcanic sequence (Formation 1), and an upper unit, approximately 500 m thick, characterized by andesite lava flows, pyroclastic flows and sedimentary units (Formation 2); and an eastern part which comprises about 800 m of altered felsic pyroclastic flows and brecciated, flow layered and spherulitic felsic lava flows (Formation 3). The east and west parts of the complex are probably genetically related, but as yet a precise correlation has not been made. The remainder of the paper will concentrate on the interlayered sedimentary-volcanic sequence.

## INTERLAYERED SEDIMENTARY-VOLCANIC SEQUENCE

Most described fluvial sediments are from stable intraplate settings, and sedimentary deposits in more dynamic environments such as convergent plate margins largely have been ignored. Recently, several researchers (Kuenzi et al., 1979; Vessel and Davies, 1981; Mathisen and Vondra, 1983), studying more dynamic plate margin sedimentation, have noted that fluvial sedimentation in those tectonic environments differs significantly from that of intraplate sedimentation. The difference largely is attributed to active volcanic eruptions associated with convergent plate margins, and the rate of fluvial aggradation is a function of location, magnitude and frequency of nearby volcanic eruptions. Terrestrial volcanism in areas away from convergent plate margins will have a similar effect on sedimentation, and such sedimentary sequences will differ significantly from those of stable environments. In the Mt. Skukum sedimentary-volcanic sequence, nearby volcanism has affected fluvial sedimentation.

Study of the interlayered sedimentary-volcanic formation provides a control on the paleotopography of the Skukum area, and the depositional environment and provenance of the formation. This report is based primarily on field evidence because detailed petrographic investigations are still in progress.

Twelve sections, ranging in thickness from 5 to 115 m, have been measured through the interlayered sedimentary-volcanic sequence of formation 1 and overlying units (Fig. 1), and seven members have been recognized (Fig. 2). Because of numerous post-depositional faults and rapid changes in member thickness reflecting original relief, members cannot be traced readily along strike. However, using the distinctive, densely to moderately welded pyroclastic flow of member 5, seven sections (located on Figure 1), have been restored to their original paleotopographic position (Fig. 2). In the restoration, it was assumed that the pyroclastic flow had a relatively level top surface (Ross and Smith, 1961) and could be used as a marker. This assumption is supported by the fact that the member could be traced with confidence between sections and therefore represents a continuous cooling unit.

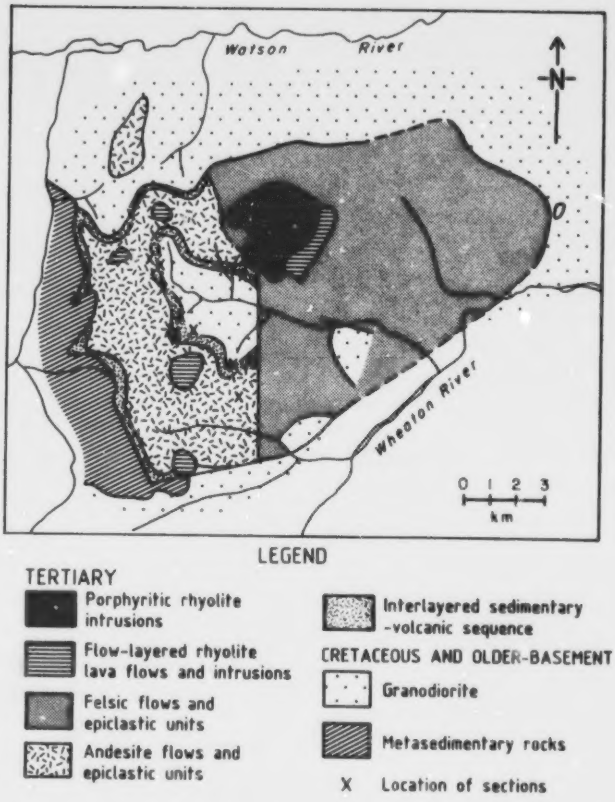

Watson
River
N
O
Wheaton River
0 1 2 3
km
LEGEND
TERTIARY
Porphyritic rhyolite intrusions
Flow-layered rhyolite lava flows and intrusions
Felsic flows and epiclastic units
Andesite flows and epiclastic units
Interlayered sedimentary -volcanic sequence
CRETACEOUS AND OLDER-BASEMENT
Granodiorite
Metasedimentary rocks
X Location of sections

Fig. 1 Geology and major subdivisions of the Skukum volcanic complex.

The paleotopography is characterized by valleys of greater than 80 m relief. The three lowermost units are discontinuous along strike, range in thickness from 0 to 80 m, and filled much of the valley system, producing a considerable reduction of relief. The four upper members, on the other hand, which range in thickness from 5 to 45 m and are more continuous, were deposited on a relatively level surface.

Members can be divided into two groups: 1) those that are relatively simple and show minor lithological variability and 2) those that are complex and show extreme compositional and/or textural variability. Group 1 comprises members 1, 3, 4 and 5 and is described in Table 1. Group 2 includes members 2, 6 and 7 and, because of their complexity, the members are more easily described graphically using simplified stratigraphic sections (Fig. 3 a, b, c).

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 94-104

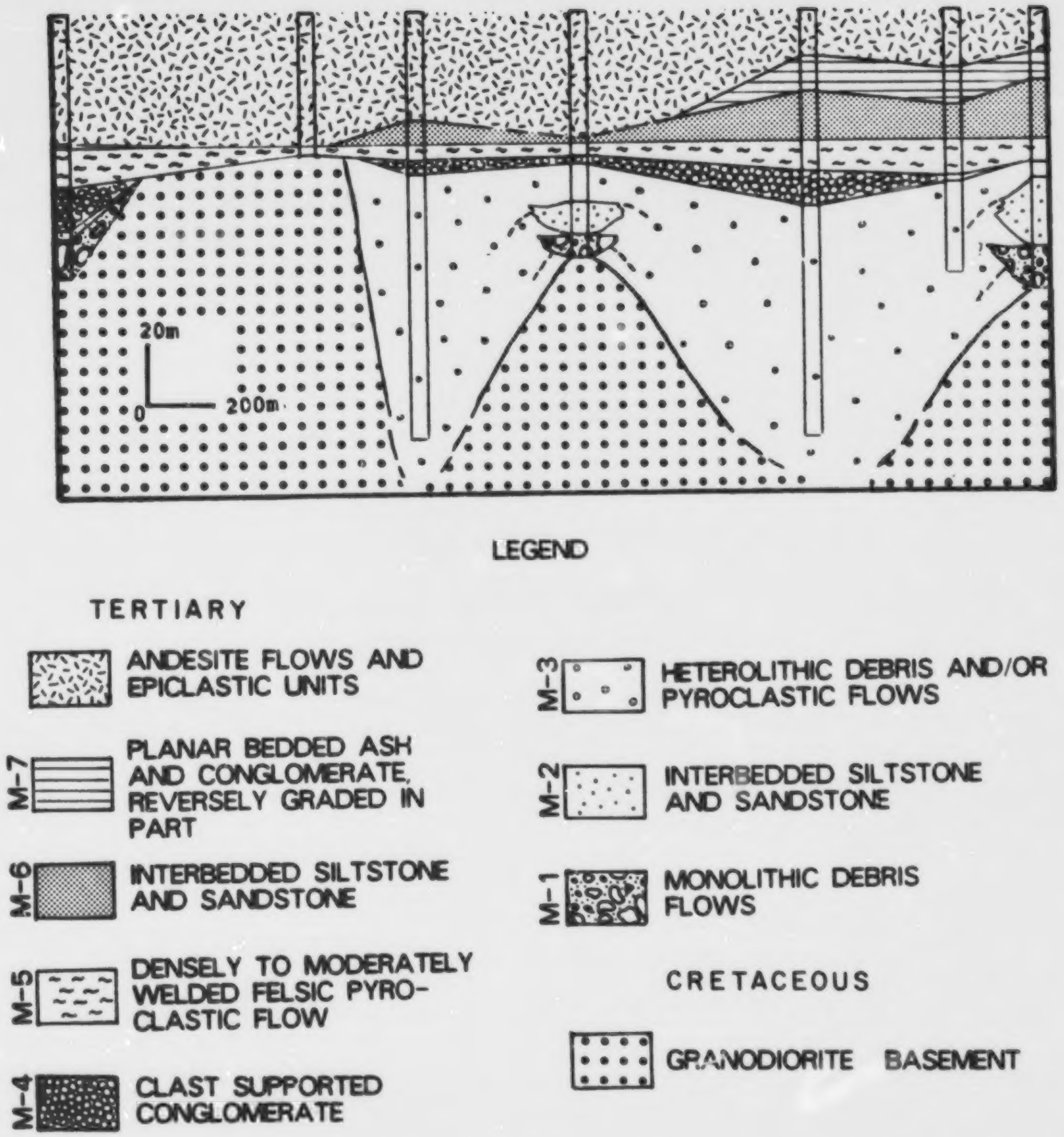
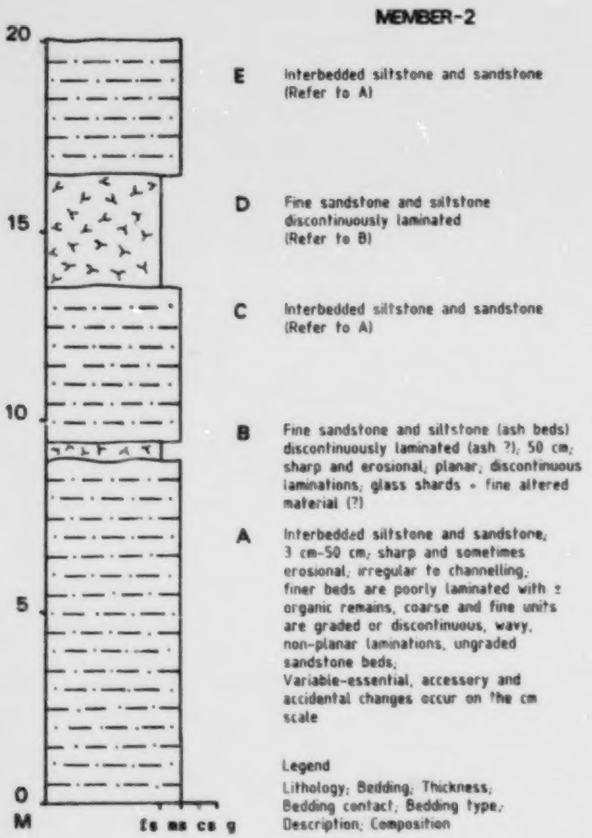

20m
0
200m
LEGEND
TERTIARY
ANDESITE FLOWS AND EPICLASTIC UNITS
M-7 PLANAR BEDDED ASH AND CONGLOMERATE, REVERSELY GRADED IN PART
M-6 INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE
M-5 DENSELY TO MODERATELY WELDED FELSIC PYRO-CLASTIC FLOW
M-4 CLAST SUPPORTED CONGLOMERATE
M-3 HETEROLITHIC DEBRIS AND/OR PYROCLASTIC FLOWS
M-2 INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE
M-1 MONOLITHIC DEBRIS FLOWS
CRETACEOUS
GRANODIORITE BASEMENT

Fig. 2 Stratigraphic sections restored to their original paleotopographic position.

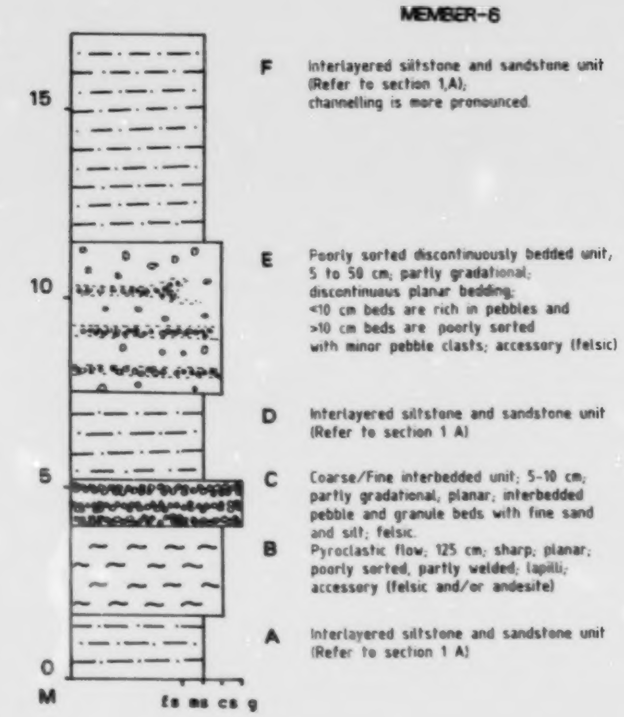
Beds in member 1, (Table 1) are poorly sorted, and matrix supported; they contain 30 to 60% granitic, cobble to pebble size subrounded to rounded clasts and occasional large anomalous boulders (Fig. 4a, 4b). The member represents a sequence of 3 m thick debris flows, which in places show reverse to normal grading. In the restored stratigraphic section (Fig. 2), the monolithic debris flows occur on top of paleo-hills. This anomaly is an important factor in understanding the depositional history of formation 1 and will be discussed further in a later section.

Member 2 (Fig, 3a), is composed of thin, irregular to channelled, interbedded siltstone and sandstone beds of variable composition (Fig. 5a, 5b, 5c), that are interlayered with thick discontinuously laminated, ash beds that possibly represent reworked airfall and/or surge deposits and reflect increases in available volcanic material. In units A, C and E channels suggest fluvial deposition, organic remains suggest periods of nondeposition, and the variable composition and texture reflect rapid changes in source and sediment load during deposition. This member does not represent any classic fluvial depositional model, and because of the limited data on sedimentary deposits associated with distal volcanic activity, it is difficult to determine the origin of the sequence.

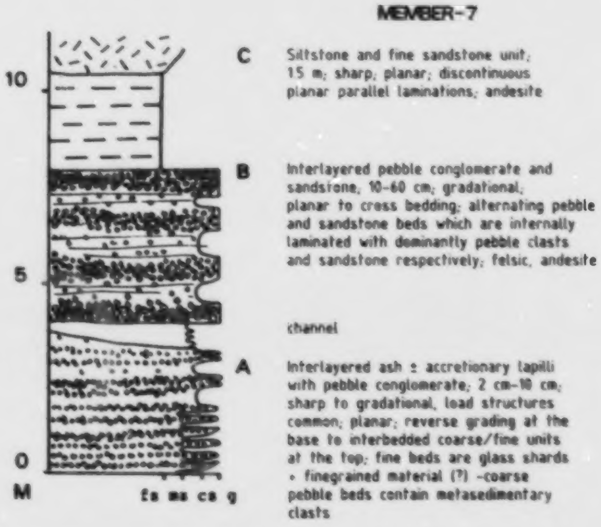
Member 3 (Table 1), is poorly sorted, and matrix supported; it contains about 30% subrounded to sub-


MEMBER-2
20
15
10
5
0
M
fs ms cs g
E Interbedded siltstone and sandstone (Refer to A)
D Fine sandstone and siltstone discontinuously laminated (Refer to B)
C Interbedded siltstone and sandstone (Refer to A)
B Fine sandstone and siltstone (ash beds) discontinuously laminated (ash ?); 50 cm; sharp and erosional; planar; discontinuous laminations; glass shards + fine altered material (?)
A Interbedded siltstone and sandstone; 3 cm-50 cm; sharp and sometimes erosional; irregular to channelling; finer beds are poorly laminated with ± organic remains, coarse and fine units are graded or discontinuous, wavy, non-planar laminations, ungraded sandstone beds; Variable-essential, accessory and accidental changes occur on the cm scale
Legend
Lithology; Bedding; Thickness; Bedding contact; Bedding type; Description; Composition

a.


MEMBER-6
15
10
5
0
M
fs ms cs g
F Interlayered siltstone and sandstone unit (Refer to section 1,A); channelling is more pronounced
E Poorly sorted discontinuously bedded unit, 5 to 50 cm; partly gradational; discontinuous planar bedding; <10 cm beds are rich in pebbles and >10 cm beds are poorly sorted with minor pebble clasts; accessory (felsic)
D Interlayered siltstone and sandstone unit (Refer to section 1 A)
C Coarse/Fine interbedded unit; 5-10 cm; partly gradational; planar; interbedded pebble and granule beds with fine sand and silt; felsic
B Pyroclastic flow; 125 cm; sharp; planar; poorly sorted, partly welded; lapilli; accessory (felsic and/or andesite)
A Interlayered siltstone and sandstone unit (Refer to section 1 A)

b.


MEMBER-7
10
5
0
M
fs ms cs g
C Siltstone and fine sandstone unit; 15 m; sharp; planar; discontinuous planar parallel laminations; andesite
B Interlayered pebble conglomerate and sandstone; 10-60 cm; gradational; planar to cross bedding; alternating pebble and sandstone beds which are internally laminated with dominantly pebble clasts and sandstone respectively; felsic, andesite
channel
A Interlayered ash ± accretionary lapilli with pebble conglomerate; 2 cm-10 cm; sharp to gradational, load structures common; planar; reverse grading at the base to interbedded coarse/fine units at the top; fine beds are glass shards + finegrained material (?) -coarse pebble beds contain metasedimentary clasts

c.

Fig. 3 Stratigraphic sections of interlayered sedimentary-volcanic rocks.
a. Section 1
b. Section 2
c. Section 3
fs-fine sand
ms-medium sand
cs-coarse sand
g -gravel

angular, andesitic, felsic volcanic, granitic and pumiceous pebbles in a glass-rich matrix (Fig. 6). Member 3 represents a sequence of debris and/or unwelded pyroclastic flows. The characteristics of debris flows and unwelded lapilli pyroclastic flows in the geological record are very similar and as yet cannot be differentiated with confidence. The presence of pumice fragments and glass shards in these flows supports a pyroclastic flow origin.

Member 4 (Table 1), is moderately well sorted, and clast supported; it consists of 85-90% subrounded, andesite, granite, and felsic volcanic cobbles and pebbles, in a glass rich matrix (Fig. 7). The sorting and clast shape indicate fluvial deposition, but a precise analysis of the depositional environment has not yet been made.

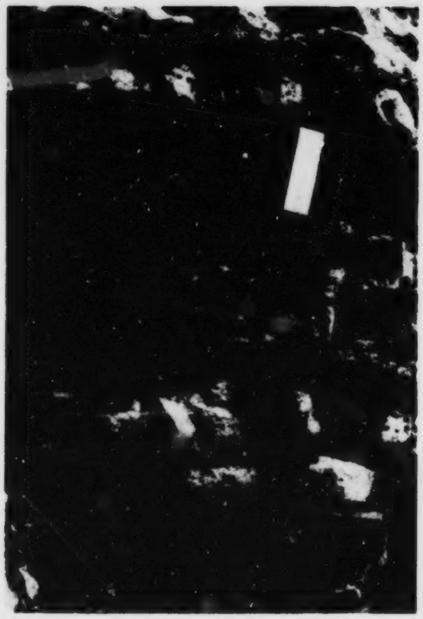
Member 5 (Table 1) is a moderately to densely welded pyroclastic flow sequence containing about 60% blocks and lapilli that are mainly pumice but include minor andesite and granite, and about 25% feldspar and quartz crystals (Fig. 8). Relatively continuous 3-5 cm layers of lithic fragments are commonly found within the pyroclastic flow. These layers may represent erosional surfaces suggesting that member 5 is composed of several thin pyroclastic flows.

Member 6 (Table 2), is similar to member 2, but shows greater variability within units. Units A, D, and F are similar to unit A in section 1 and probably represent deposition in a fluvial environment. Units B, C, and E show abrupt increases in volcanic components and are poorly sorted and crudely bedded (Fig. 9), in-

TABLE 1

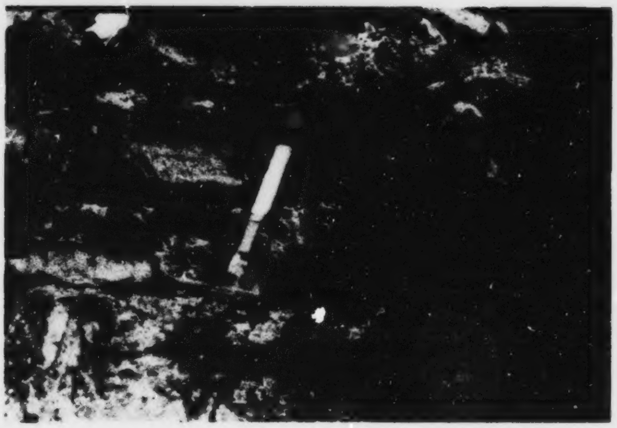
| MEMBER | MEMBER 1 | MEMBER 3 | MEMBER 4 | MEMBER 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LITHOLOGY | debris flow | debris and/or pyroclastic flow | clast supported conglomerate | welded felsic pyroclastic flow |
| MEMBER THICKNESS | 7-13 m | 5-115 m | 1-10 m | pyroclastic flow 3-10 m |
| LOWER CONTACT | sharp and irregular | sharp | sharp | sharp |
| UPPER CONTACT | sharp | sharp to gradational | sharp to gradational | sharp |
| GRAIN SIZE | boulder to silt | pebble to silt | cobble to silt | block to ash |
| SORTING | poorly sorted | poorly sorted | moderately to well sorted | poorly sorted |
| FABRIC | matrix supported | matrix supported | clast supported | - |
| FLOW THICKNESS | 3 m | 5-20 m | - | - |
| GRADING | some flows show reverse to normal grading | - | - | - |
| STRUCTURE | - | aligned charred wood fragments at the base of flows | - | 3 cm thick continuous beds of concentrated granite andesite clasts |
| CLAST % | 30-60% | 30% | 85-90% | 55-70% |
| SIZE | pebble to cobble boulder | granule to pebble | pebble to cobble | lapilli block |
| SHAPE | rounded - subrounded | subangular - subrounded | rounded to subrounded | elongate and subangular |
| | | | andesite granite felsic volcanic metasediments | pumice granitic andesite pyroclastics |
| TYPE | granite (some sections contain 10% andesite in the upper part of the member) | andesite felsic volcanic granite . ± pumice, charred wood | - | 20-30% feldspar quartz, 1-4 mm. |
| CRYSTALS | - | 10% altered feldspar 1-2 m | 10-15% glass shards + altered fine material (?) | variable - glass shard rich, or altered (?) |
| MATRIX | 40-70% poorly sorted, granitic, granule to silt (some sections contain glass shards in the upper part of the flow) | 60% glass shards + fine altered material | - | - |

4a



5a

4b



5b

Fig. 4 Photographs of the monolithic debris flow of member 1.

a A nongraded, poorly sorted and matrix supported debris flow containing an anomalous large boulder.

b Photograph showing the poorly sorted nature of the matrix, the rounded to subrounded clasts and granitic composition. Scale is 15 cm.

Fig. 5 Photographs of the interbedded siltstone and sandstone of member 2.

a Irregular bedded siltstone and sandstone

b Channelled interbedded siltstone and sandstone

5c

c Four interbedded beds
1 Discontinuous, planar, parallel interlaminated siltstone and fine sandstone beds containing organic remains.

2 Discontinuous, curved, non-parallel interbedded siltstone to granule conglomerate.

3 Massive sandstone.

4 Planar, parallel interlaminated siltstone and coarse sandstone graded to nongraded. Top scale is 15 cm.

Fig. 7 Photograph of the clast supported conglomerate of member 4. The member is clast supported, moderately to well sorted and contains 85-90% subrounded to rounded pebbles and cobbles of variable composition.

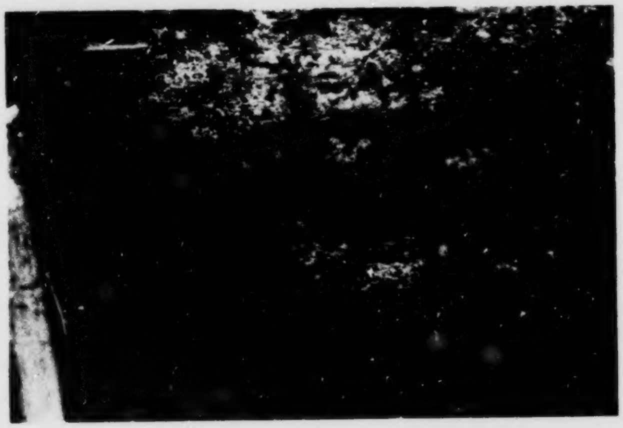


Fig. 8 Photograph of a moderately to densely welded blocky pyroclastic flow of member 5.

Fig. 6 Photograph of the debris and/or pyroclastic flow of member 3. The flow is poorly sorted, and matrix supported, and it contains about 30% subrounded to subangular pebbles of variable composition.

Fig. 9 Photograph of the volcanic-rich units in member 6, showing discontinuous planar parallel, interbedded ash ± accretionary lapilli with felsic volcanic pebble conglomerate (arrows point to accretionary lapilli). View is 22 cm wide.

10a

10b

10c

Fig. 10 Photographs of the planar bedded ash and conglomerate, reversely graded in part.

a crudely planar interbedded pebble conglomerate and siltstone, reversely graded at the base of Unit A.

b Crudely planar interbedded ash and pebble conglomerate, upper part of Unit A.

c Reversely graded ash to conglomerate possibly representing overbank or levee deposits (lower part of Unit A). Scale is about 4 cm wide.

10d.

10d.

Fig. 10 (cont'd).

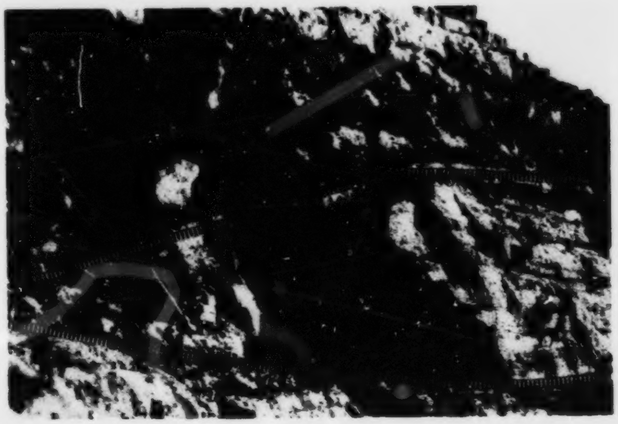
d Interbedded pebble conglomerate and sandstone beds which are in turn internally bedded.

e Reversely and normally graded sandstone showing slump and load structures.

f Large crosscutting channel.

Slump (?)
Load Structures

10e.



10f.

ferring rapid deposition with a continuous, volcanic sediment supply.

Member 7 (Fig. 3c), is restricted to the northern part of the stratigraphic section. Unit A of member 7 is composed of interbedded pebble conglomerate and fine siltstone and sandstone, and is crudely planar bedded (Fig. 10a, 10b). Clast size and structures reflect high energy conditions and rapid deposition with continuous sediment supply. The lower part of unit A is reversely graded, and is composed of fine ash with or without accretionary lapilli grading upward into rounded pebble beds in which the clasts are mainly metasedimentary (Fig. 10c). Reverse grading is uncommon in typical fluvial deposits, but could develop where sedimentation is partly controlled by volcanism. Volcanic eruptions producing large volumes of volcanic ash may yield high concentration flows in distal fluvial systems, mixing the fine ash with nonvolcanic clasts that are already being transported in the river beds. The resulting overbank and levee deposits from these concentrated flows may result in inverse grading. Unit B comprises interbedded pebble conglomerate and sandstone, both of which are internally bedded and laminated, the bedding and laminations being gradational in nature (Fig. 10d). The sandstone beds are planar or shallowly crossbedded, and show reverse and normal grading, load structures and slump features (Fig. 10e, 10f), whereas the coarser beds are planar bedded. Large crosscutting channels indicate deposition in a fluvial environment (Fig. 10g). Unit C is a discontinuously interlaminated siltstone and sandstone bed, composed primarily of andesite, and is capped by andesite lava flows.

## DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

From field observations several conclusions can be made about the interlayered sedimentary-volcanic sequence:

1. Clastic sedimentary sequences are ephemeral features. The preservation of this sequence is probably a result of the overlying resistant andesite lava flows.

2. The variability in composition and texture on all scales throughout the stratigraphic section, and the presence of essential volcanic clasts (pumice and glass shards) is evidence that the sediments were associated with a distal volcanic vent or vents.

3. The sequence does not represent a typical sedimentary deposit in a stable intraplate setting. It seems likely that the amount of sediment introduced by volcanic activity had a major effect on fluvial deposition.

4. The interlayered sedimentary-volcanic sequence reveals information on the type of volcanism. The presence of both andesite and felsic volcanic clasts is evidence of bimodal volcanism, with a large pyroclastic component. More detailed work on the clast type may resolve the problem in understanding the significance of the felsic volcanics of formation 3. The presence of basement clasts indicate that the basement was exposed at various times throughout deposition, with granitic clasts dominantly in the lower part of the sequence and metasedimentary rock clasts in the upper members. Because metasedimentary rocks occur as roof pendants within the granitic batholiths, it is difficult to use this data as evidence of a changing source position.

5. Because of lack of paleocurrent indicators, a precise direction of provenance has not yet been established. The limited data available based on channels and alignment directions of charred wood indicate a N-NW direction of provenance. The paleocurrent direction should have remained relatively constant throughout deposition, as the nearby volcanic center would have provided a constant paleoslope.

6. Three possible volcanic centers may have provided the volcanic debris in formation 1: the Bennett Lake cauldron complex (Lambert, 1974), Montana Mountain (Roots, 1982), or another complex which has now been completely eroded. Comparison of the felsic moderately to densely welded pyroclastic flows in formation 1 with those in the Bennett Lake cauldron complex may help determine the source of the volcanic debris.

Deposition was probably largely controlled by nearby volcanism, which provided a constant paleoslope direction. Coupling this assumption with the data available on the seven members, a model for the depositional history of the interlayered sedimentary-volcanic sequence can be made (Fig. 11):

1. STAGE 1 - Initiation of volcanic activity resulted in instability, producing debris flows (M-1). Volcanic eruptions produced large volumes of volcanic debris which were then transported down the flanks of the volcano, forming distal sedimentary deposits (M-2).

2. STAGE 2 - Major faulting occurred which produced the paleotopography of Figure 2.

3. STAGE 3 - Eruptions producing large volumes of nonwelded pyroclastic flows were deposited on the slopes of the volcano filling in major valleys. With an addition of water, the flows would have been displaced further down the paleoslope, producing debris flows of similar composition (M-3).

4. STAGE 4 - Faulting produced a change in slope, resulting in the deposition of the conglomerates (M-4). This was followed by the eruption of the blocky moderately to densely welded pyroclastic flows (M-5).

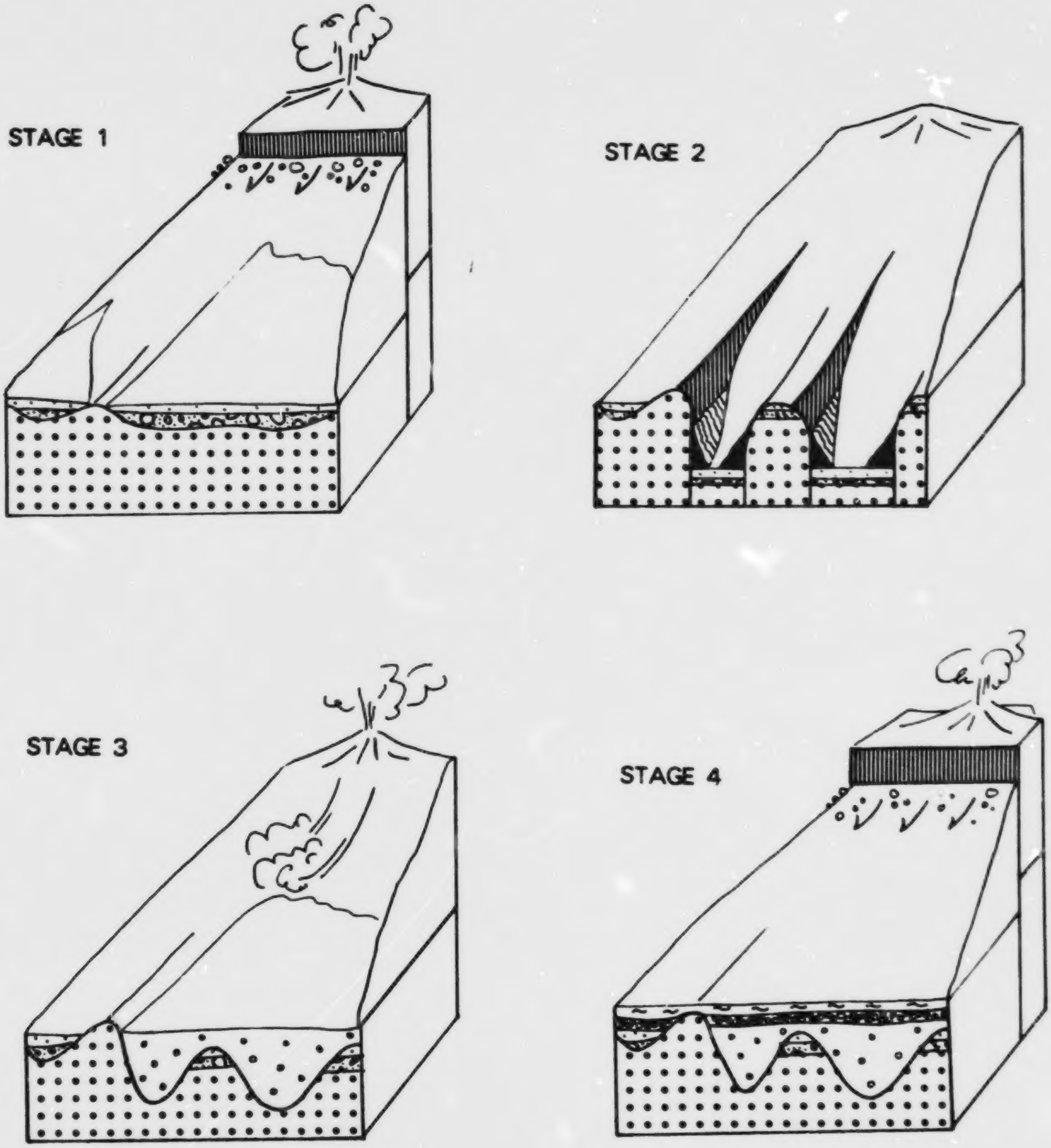

STAGE 1
STAGE 2
STAGE 3
STAGE 4

Fig. 11 . A model for the depositional history of the interlayered sedimentary-volcanic sequence at Mt. Skukum (see text for explanation of Stages 1-4).

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was financed by the Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Whitehorse. It is part of a Ph.D. thesis study conducted at University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. I am grateful to Grant Lowey for sharing his knowledge in clastic sedimentology, and I especially thank Barbara D'Silva who provided excellent field assistance. Lastly I would like to thank my supervisor Dr. L.D. Ayres who critically read and improved this manuscript.

## REFERENCES CITED

KUENZI, W.D., HORST, O.H., and McGEHEE, R.V., 1979. Effect of volcanic activity on fluvial-deltaic sedimentation in a modern arc-trench gap, southwestern Guatemala. Geological Society of America Bulletin, Vol. 90, pp. 827-838.

LAMBERT, M.B., 1974. The Bennett Lake cauldron subsidence complex, B.C. and Y.T. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin No. 227.

MATHISEN, M.E., and VONDRA, C.F., 1983. The fluvial and pyroclastic deposits of the Cagayan Basin, northern Luzon, Philippines- an example of non-marine volcaniclastic sedimentation in an interarc basin. Sedimentology, Vol. 30, pp. 369-392.

ROOTS, C.F., 1982. Geology of the Montana Mountain area, Yukon. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario, p. 127.

ROSS, C.S. and SMITH, R.L., 1961. Ash-Flow Tuffs: Their origin, geological relations and identification. Geological Survey (U.S.), Professional Paper 366. Reprinted in New Mexico Geological Society special publication No. 9, 1980.

VESSEL, R.R. and DAVIES, R.K., 1981. Non-marine sedimentation in an active fore-arc basin. In: Recent and Ancient Non-marine Depositional Environments: models for exploration (edited by F.G. Ethridge and R.M. Flores) Special Publication Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Tulsa, Vol. 31, pp. 31-45.

# GEOLOGY OF THE SOUTH ZONE DEPOSITS
# JASON PROPERTY, MACMILLAN PASS AREA, YUKON

By

R. Turner
Stanford University, California

## INTRODUCTION

Mineralized zones on the Jason property, Yukon are stratiform, sediment hosted Pb-Zn-barite deposits that occur in a Late Devonian age marine carbonaceous shale and turbidite sequence. The Jason property is located 400 km northeast of Whitehorse near Macmillan Pass on the Canol Road (Fig. 1). Since the discovery of mineralization in 1975, eighty-nine diamond drill holes have delineated three mineral deposits. In order of their discovery, they are known as the Main (1975), South (1978) and End (1980) zones. Geological reserves indicated and inferred for the three zones total 14.1 million tonnes averaging 7.1% Pb, 6.6% Zn and 79.9 g/t Ag. (Bailes et al, This Volume. Published work on the Jason deposits includes Smith (1978), Winn et al (1981), Longstaffe et al (1982), and Gardner (1983).

This paper presents the results of a detailed study of diamond drill core from the South zone. The work represents part of a Ph.D study at Stanford University by the author on the geology of the mineralized zones of the Jason property. The following questions are the focus of the study: 1) What is the stratigraphic position and setting of the South zone? 2) What is the geological relationship of the South zone to the Main zone? 3) What is the geometry of the South zone? 4) How can the mineralization in the South zone be described in terms of mineralogical and textural facies? 5) What constraints on the processes of ore formation can be demonstrated by utilizing the above studies?

A total of 10 months were spent on the property by the author during the summers of 1981 to 1983. During that time, diamond drillhole (DDH) core from all mineralized intersections in the South, Main and End zones was logged at 1:100 scale and all unmineralized drill core was logged at various larger scales. Fifteen surface stratigraphic sections were measured on or near the property for the purpose of stratigraphic correlation. Petrographic study was conducted at Stanford University. Work in progress includes further petrographic work, analytical work (XRD, XRF, electron microprobe), vitrinite reflectance, fluid inclusion study and thermodynamic modelling of the ore forming hydrothermal system.

## GENERAL GEOLOGY

Geology of the Macmillan Pass area is described by Abbott (1982, 1983b). An east trending set of open to tight folds and high angle reverse faults of Mesozoic age deform the Late Proterozoic to Triassic miogeoclinal sequence. The regional metamorphic grade is sub-greenschist, except in narrow aureoles around post tectonic Late Cretaceous granitic intrusives.

At least ten stratiform barite and four stratiform sulphide-barite deposits have been discovered within the Late Devonian age Lower Earn Group strata exposed in the Macmillan Pass area. These stratiform deposits are part of a family of like deposits of Late Devonian to Early Mississippian age that occur along the entire North American Cordillera from Yukon to Mexico. Seven of these stratiform deposits are localized along the trace of a west-northwest striking fault (Abbott, 1983a, b), referred here, informally, as the Hess Fault (Fig. 2).

Stratigraphy of the Lower Earn Group changes dramatically across the Hess fault (Fig. 2). On the south side of the fault, a condensed section less than 120 m thick of silty turbidite and siliceous organic shale is referred to here as the horst block (South block of Abbott, 1982). Immediately north of the fault, the Lower Earn Group consists of a section of thin-bedded silty turbidite, turbidite channel deposits and siliceous organic shale up to 1000 m thick referred to here as the graben block (part of Central block of Abbott, 1982). Though likely reactivated during Mesozoic deformation (Winn et al, 1981), Devonian movement on the fault is suggested by several lines of evidence: (1) debris flows occur adjacent to the fault zone in the graben block and increase in total thickness toward the fault (Fig. 3); (2) paleo-current measurments taken from the channel sediments (Teal and Teal, 1978) of the graben facies are parallel to the trend of the fault, suggesting the latter exerted a bathymetric control on sediment transport; and (3) stratiform deposits are localized along the trace of the fault suggesting the fault acted as a flow path for hydrothermal fluids during Late Devonian times.

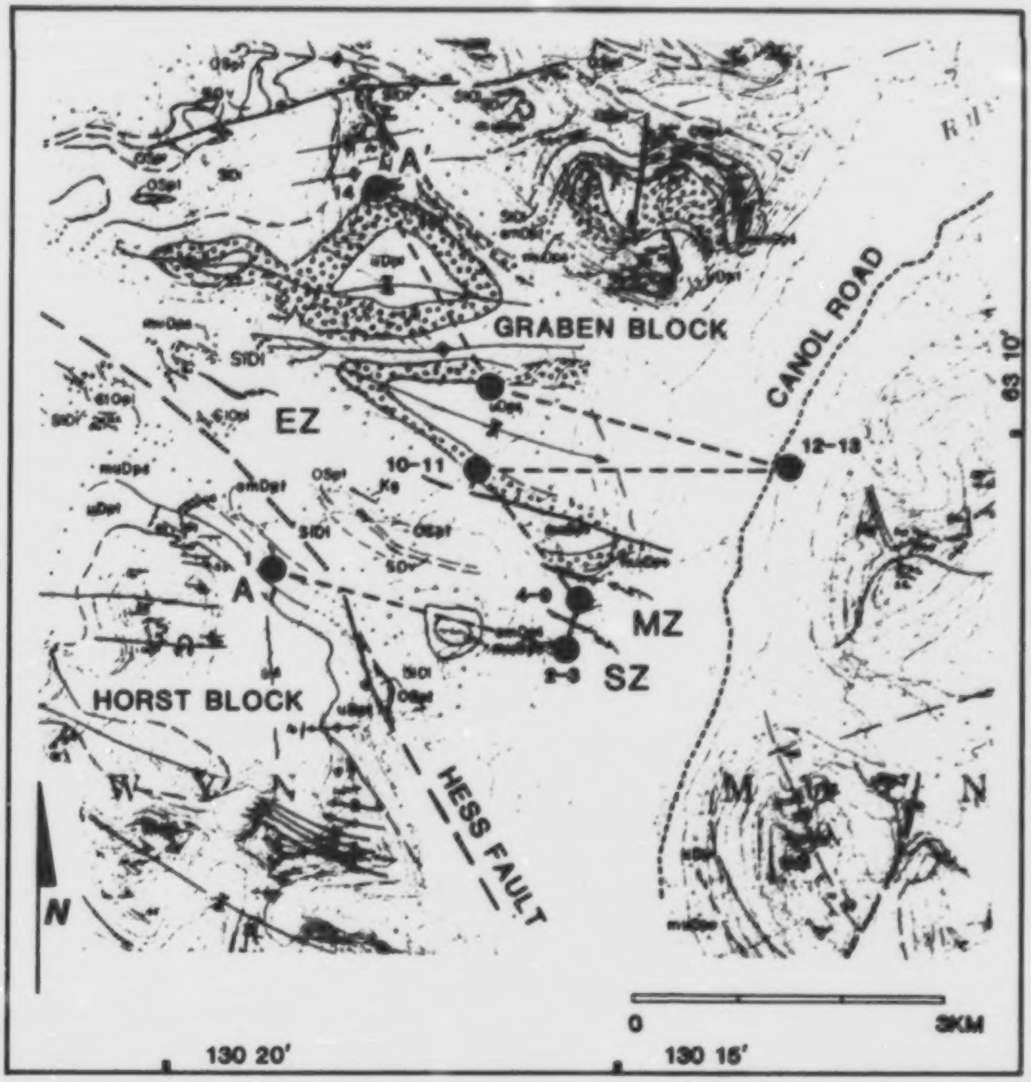
## STRATIGRAPHY

The Jason property straddles the Hess fault (Fig. 1). On the Jason property, Road River Group slope to basin facies carbonaceous chert and shale (emDpt), silty limestone (SlDl) and mafic, alkaline volcanic flows (SDv) are overlain by the Lower Earn Group. This contact is regionally interpreted to be unconformable in the Macmillan Pass area (Abbott, 1982). On the Jason property, this contact is clearly unconformable where exposed on the north side of Jason Mountain (Fig. 2, stratigraphic section 14) but is apparently conformable just south of the Hess fault (Fig. 2, stratigraphic section 1).

The Lower Earn Group sedimentary sequence reflects the onset of extensional faulting. In the Macmillan Pass area, slope to basin plain strata were cut by high angle faults forming an irregular horst and graben seabottom. Coarse detritus shed from uplifted basinal strata to the west (S. Gordey, pers. comm., 1983) was deposited as thick turbidite fill. It is notable that the Macmillan Pass area is a centre of mafic alkalic volcanism of Silurian to Early Devonian age (Abbott, 1982) as well as a locus of stratiform mineralization in the late Devonian. This may suggest that the structures that localized the earlier magmatic activity may have focused later geothermal activity.

The stratigraphy of the Lower Earn Group on the Jason property is composed of four major lithofacies: turbidite channel complex, channel lateral turbidite, fault scarp debris apron and starved basin siliceous shale (Fig. 2). The turbidite channel complex lithofacies (muDcg of Abbott, 1982) is restricted to the graben block. It occurs as (1) a lower channel complex

Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 105-115


A'
14
GRABEN BLOCK
CANOL ROAD
EZ
10-11
12-13
A
4-6
MZ
2-3
SZ
HORST BLOCK
HESS FAULT
N
0
3KM
130 20'
130 15'
63 10'
OSpt
SDv
SIDl
Kg
muDps
uDpt

**LEGEND**

**LOCATION OF STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION(S)** ●

**LINE OF CROSS SECTION (FIG.2)** - - - -

Figure 1 Geological map of the Jason property area (modified after Abbott, 1983). Lithology cropping out in the area includes the Ordovician to Early Devonian Road River Group (OSpt, Sp, SIDl); Silurian-Devonian volcanic rocks (SDv); early to middle Devonian Lower Earn Group (muDps, muDcg, uDpt); Mississippian Upper Earn Group (Msp) and Cretaceous quartz monzonite and granite (Kg). The location of stratigraphic sections in Figure 2 is indicated.

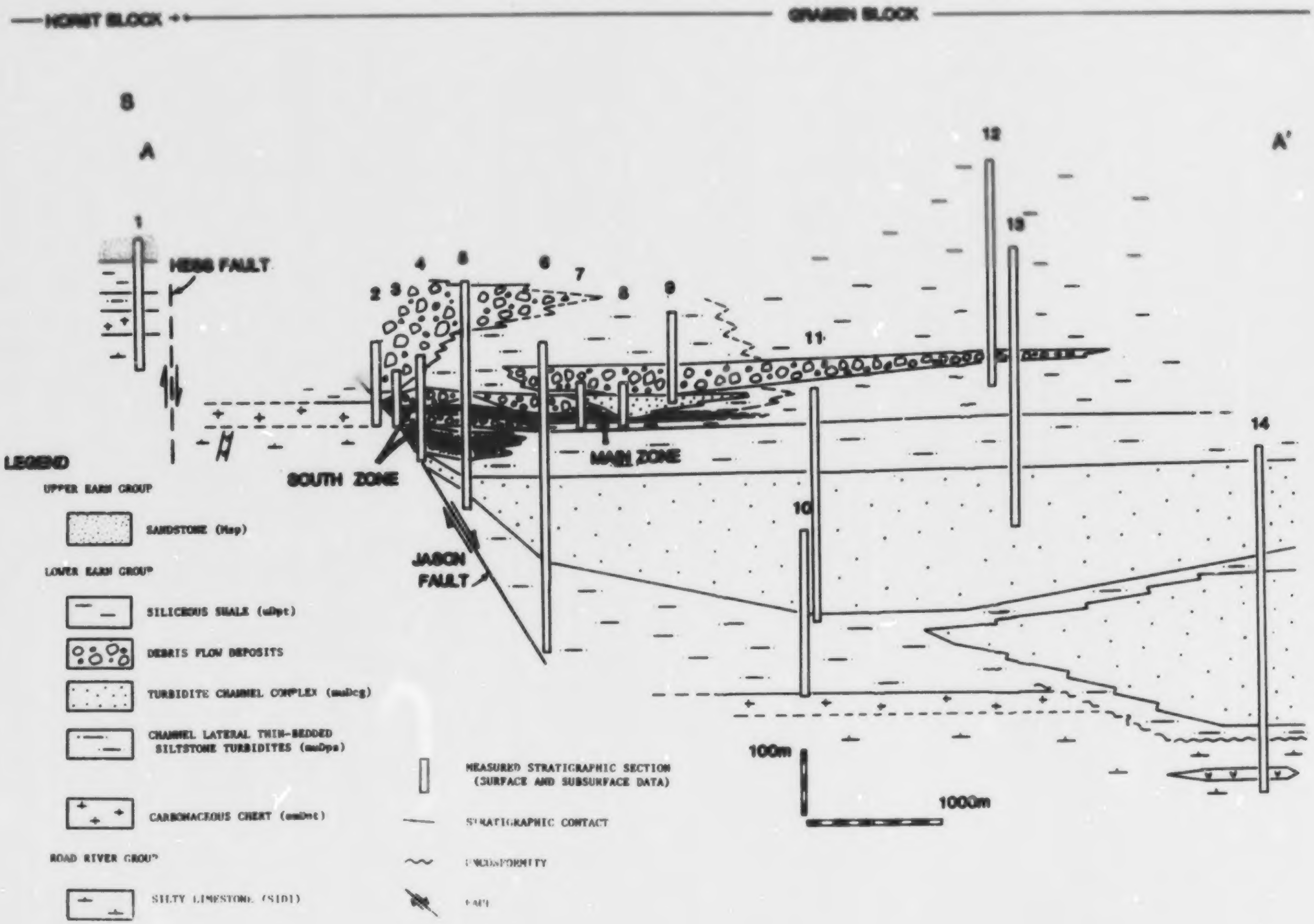

HORST BLOCK
GRABEN BLOCK
S
A
A'
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
HESS FAULT
SOUTH ZONE
MAIN ZONE
JASON FAULT
100m
1000m
LEGEND
UPPER EARN GROUP
SANDSTONE (Msp)
LOWER EARN GROUP
SILICEOUS SHALE (uDpt)
DEBRIS FLOW DEPOSITS
TURBIDITE CHANNEL COMPLEX (muDcg)
CHANNEL LATERAL THIN-BEDDED SILTSTONE TURBIDITES (muDps)
CARBONACEOUS CHERT (emDct)
ROAD RIVER GROUP
SILTY LIMESTONE (SIDl)
MEASURED STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION (SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE DATA)
STRATIGRAPHIC CONTACT
UNCONFORMITY
FAULT

Figure 2 Structurally restored stratigraphic cross-section from south to north across the Jason property. Stratigraphic sections are from both diamond drill hole data (Sections 2 to 9) and surface measured sections (Section 1, 1 to 14). Five times vertical exaggeration.

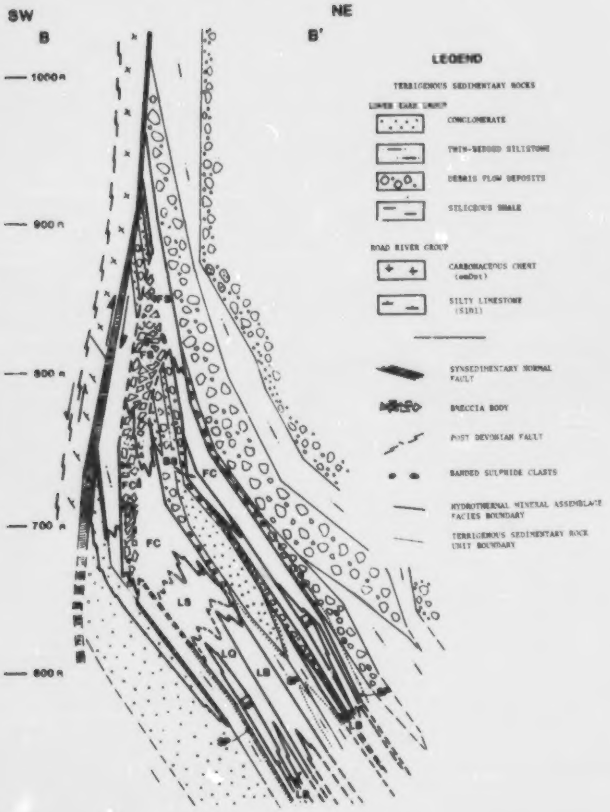


Figure 3 Structural cross-section of the South zone deposits looking to the northwest. Elevation is indicated in meters. Hydrothermal mineral facies are indicated: Fe sulphide (FS), Fe carbonate (FC), banded sulphide (BS), laminated quartz-sulphide and quartz-sulphide (LS), laminated barite-quartz-sulphide (LB), laminated quartz (LQ) and silica-pyrite (SP). The extent of the silica pyrite zone is indicated by the dotted line.

up to 250 m thick composed of 1 to 5 m thick thinning and fining upward sequences of massive conglomerate and sandy conglomerate beds interbedded with thin-bedded siltstone turbidite; and (2) an upper channel complex up to 220 m thick composed of massive amalgamated conglomerate beds with very minor interbeds of siliceous shale and siltstone. In the area of the Jason South zone, this unit thins to 20 m and is interbedded with sandy turbidites. Southeasterly oriented paleocurrent indicators (Teal and Teal, 1978) and a thinning and fining of the channel conglomerates to the east suggest transport from west to east (Winn et al, 1981).

The channel lateral turbidite lithofacies (muDps of Abbott, 1982) is composed of thin-bedded (.5 to 3 cm) quartz siltstone turbidites interbedded with thin laminae (.1 to 1 cm) of carbonaceous shale. Fine grained cross laminated starved ripple chert-quartz sandstone beds to 3 cm thick are commonly interbedded with the siltstone turbidite. Graded chert-quartz sandstone beds 5 to 200 cm thick compose less than one percent of the lithofacies. The rocks of this lithofacies encase the channel complex lithofacies. Using the criteria in Mutti (1977), this lithofacies is interpreted to represent overbank turbidite flows and hemipelagic sedimentation on levee flank and interchannel areas.

The fault scarp debris apron lithofacies occurs within the graben block immediately north of the Hess fault. It is best developed in the area of the South and Main zones and is characterized by debris flow deposits composed predominantly of slumped thin-bedded siltstone turbidite of the channel lateral lithofacies and slumped sandstone and conglomerate of the channel lithofacies. The source of these slump deposits must be uplifted Lower Earn Group sediments within the graben block. The debris flow deposits thin northward and interfinger with carbonaceous siliceous shale (Fig. 2). The debris flows are likely related to slope failure on scarps associated either with the Hess fault or with the small intragraben normal fault (Jason fault) that controls the location of the Jason mineralization (see below).

The starved basin siliceous shale lithofacies overlies the channel complex lithofacies and interfingers to the south with stratiform mineralization, channel lateral turbidites and debris flows. This suggests that transport of coarse-grained sediment from the west was cut off suddenly and that hemipelagic sedimentation continued away from the fault scarps where debris flow deposits and stratiform mineralization accumulated.

## ECONOMIC GEOLOGY - SOUTH AND MAIN ZONE DEPOSITS

Two stacked stratiform Pb-Zn-Ba deposits, referred to here as the upper deposit and the lower deposit, occur at the base of the debris flow package (Fig. 2). Both deposits are texturally and mineralogically zoned away from a crosscutting breccia body that is interpreted to be the fluid conduit for the stratiform mineralization. The proximal part of the upper deposit (with respect to the breccia body) and the entire lower deposit, both located on the south limb of a west-northwest trending, east plunging faulted syncline (Fig. 1) are known collectively as the South zone. The Main zone, located on the north limb of the syncline is interpreted here to be the distal part of the upper deposit. This interpretation is based on the excellent correlation between the strata of the South zone (Fig. 2, stratigraphic section 5) and that of the Main zone (Fig. 2, stratigraphic section 6). The remainder of this paper will focus on the upper and lower deposits proximal to the breccia body (ie. the South zone).

### Geology of the South Zone Deposits

The South zone was discovered in 1979 by exploratory drilling and has been intersected by 23 diamond drill holes. It does not crop out on surface. The South zone is composed of two stratigraphically distinct stratiform ore bodies that are mineralogically and texturally zoned outwards from an inclined tabular breccia body (Fig. 3, 4). The breccia body lies immediately above, and roots downwards into, a normal fault (Jason Fault) that juxtaposes the upper part of the Lower Earn Group against the Road River Group with

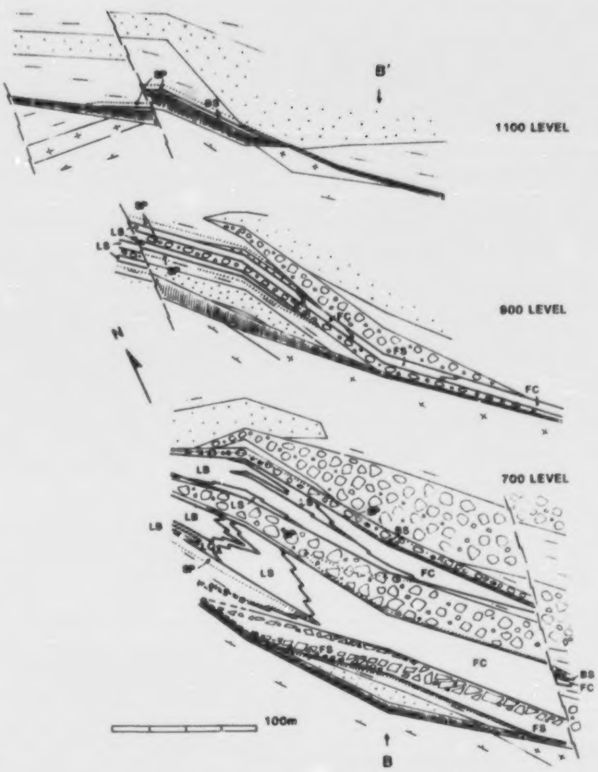


Figure 4 Horizontal plan sections of the South zone deposits at 700 m, 900 m, and 1100 m elevation. See Figure 3 for legend. Line of section in Figure 3 (B-B') is indicated.

a minimum apparent vertical throw of 400 m. The fault dips at 20 degrees with respect to the orientation of bedding in the hanging wall turbidites. The Jason Fault is interpreted to have been active in the Late Devonian for the following reasons: (1) the fault zone is texturally similar to debris flows and possesses soft sediment deformation features (Fig. 5); (2) debris flow deposits interbedded with the mineralization thicken toward the fault (Fig. 3) and (3) the fault zone is mineralized and appears to control the location of the breccia body which in turn controls Late Devonian stratiform mineralization.

Drilling has not delineated the complete extent of either deposit. Both terminate up dip against either the synsedimentary fault or breccia body. However, both deposits are open laterally and down dip. The minimum dimensions of the upper deposit are 410 m (dip), 270 m (strike) and the stratigraphic thickness varies from 1.5 to 20 m. Including the Main zone as the distal equivalent to the upper zone, the minimum dip dimension is approximately 1000 m. The minimum dimensions of the lower deposit are 310 m (dip), 290 m (strike) and the stratigraphic thickness varies from 0 to 40 m. Geometry of the two deposits is distinctly different. The upper deposit is sheetlike, thinner and much more extensive; the lower zone is thicker, prismatic, and less extensive (Fig. 2). Stratiform mineralization in the lower deposit is intercalated with 10 to 90 percent thin siltstone turbidite beds (1-3 cm). This turbidite sequence overlies the conglomerate channel complex lithofacies. Stratigraphically separating the lower deposit from the upper deposit is a package of debris flows composed of slumped thin-bedded silty turbidites that, with increasing distance away from the fault, thin and interfinger with carbonaceous siliceous shale. The base of the upper deposit is interbedded with siliceous carbonaceous shale. The proximal part of the upper deposit is overlain by debris flows which thin outwards from the fault into siltstone turbidites. The siltstone turbidite sequence hosting the lower deposit is interpreted to reflect relatively high rates of terrigenous sedimentation. The upper deposit, in contrast, is interbedded with carbonaceous cherts reflecting starved basin conditions.

The South zone dips steeply northwards on the south limb of a west-northwest trending, east plunging, tightly folded syncline (Fig. 1). An early set of steeply dipping west-northwest trending faults are offset by a later set of north-south trending subvertical cross faults. The South zone appears to be generally planar except where offset by cross faults (Fig. 4). Small scale tight folds coaxial with the west-northwest trending map scale syncline are not common except in the laminated barite facies of the deposits. Extension veins filled with quartz are common in the silicified siltstone and chert interbeds in the baritic facies (Fig. 7c). Locally, a slaty cleavage or spaced dissolution cleavage is strongly developed, commonly near faults and best developed in nonsilicified siltstones and mudstone matrix slump deposits.

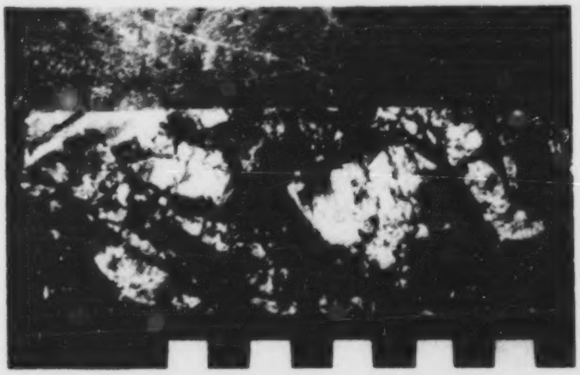


Figure 5 Synsedimentary normal fault zone (Jason Fault). Fragments of coarse grained ankerite veins (white) exhumed from their original host sediment and fragments of mudstone cross-cut by ankerite veins occur in a silicified mudstone matrix. Centimeter scale.

## Mineralogical and Textural Facies, Upper Deposit

Though distinct from each texturally, both the upper and lower deposits show the same general mineralogical zoning. From proximal to distal, the metal zoning in the sulphide minerals is: (Fe+Cu)-(Pb)-(Zn)-(Fe). Likewise, zoning of the gangue phases is:

(siderite+ankerite)-(ferroan calcite)-(silica)-(barite)-(silica).

The upper deposit can be divided into seven mineralogical and textural facies (Fig. 3, 4). From proximal to distal, they are these: (1) Fe sulphide; (2) Fe carbonate; (3) banded sulphide; (4) laminated quartz-sulphide; (5) laminated barite-quartz-sulphide; (6) laminated quartz and (7) silica-pyrite.

Fe sulphide facies: This facies dominates the most proximal part of the stratiform body and occurs immediately above the breccia body (Fig. 3). Two distinct subfacies are noted. The first is a massive, fine-grained pyrite crosscut by subvertical, 1 to 2 mm quartz veinlets with minor galena, sphalerite and chalcopyrite. Stratigraphically underlying this subfacies are debris flows largely replaced by siderite and pyrrhotite and crosscut by subvertical pyrite and pyrobitumen veins. This vent zone subfacies is interpreted to have formed from hydrothermal fluids rising from the breccia zone through overlying unconsolidated sediments. The absence of a terrigenous sediment component in the massive pyrite and the very sharp contact of the massive pyrite with overlying terrigenous sediment, suggests this facies may represent a chemical sediment precipitated from exhaled hydrothermal fluids overlying the vent.

Fe carbonate facies: This facies lies immediately outboard of the Fe sulphide facies and is coextensive in lateral extent with the underlying breccia zone. The facies varies from 5 to 20 m in thickness and is a composite of at least 5 similar cycles measuring in thickness from .5 to 2.5 m. Each cycle is composed of three parts: 1) a lowermost bed of massive medium-grained ankerite crosscut successively by an early lace-work of galena cut in turn by later Fe calcite (Fig. 6a) veins cut in turn by veins of pyrrhotite, sphalerite, and galena. The abundance of the late sulphide vein set increases upwards towards the top of the ankerite bed; 2) an overlying banded galena-sphalerite-pyrite bed (1 to 50 cm thick) (banded sulphide facies) and (3) an upper fine-grained quartz bed(1 to 3 cm thick). It is interpreted that each cycle represents the following sequence of events: 1) formation of an early ankerite (?) chemical sediment; 2) subsequent upward flow of hydrothermal fluids through the ankeritic mud forming sequentially: network galena, veins of ferroan calcite and veins of pyrrhotite-galena-sphalerite. The hydrothermal fluid entered the overlying seawater and precipitated galena and sphalerite, then silica as the hydrothermal cycle waned.

Banded sulphide facies: This facies occurs interbedded with the Fe sulphide, Fe carbonate, laminated barite-sulphide-quartz and laminated quartz-sulphide facies. The banded sulphide occurs as massive beds 1 to 50 cm thick composed of discontinuously laminated to crudely banded galena, dark red sphalerite and pyrite. These beds are interpreted to represent syngenetic sulphide sediments. This interpretation is supported by evidence of scour by overlying debris flows of the banded sulphide (Fig. 6b).

Laminated quartz-sulphide facies: This facies occurs outboard of the banded sulphide facies at the west end of the deposit and outboard of the Fe carbonate and banded sulphide facies at the east end of the deposit (Fig. 3, 4). It is characterized by very fine laminae. 1 to 1 mm thick of quartz or quartz and sphalerite interlaminated with lesser carbonaceous siliceous argillite. Compositional assymmetry in individual lamina, thinning upward laminae packets and

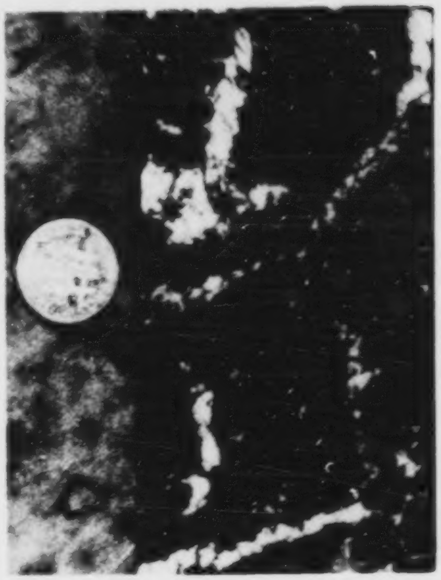


Figure 6a Fe carbonate facies, upper deposit. Ankerite and lace-work galena (grey) crosscut by irregular ferroan calcite veins (white). Dime for scale. Arrow indicates stratigraphic tops.

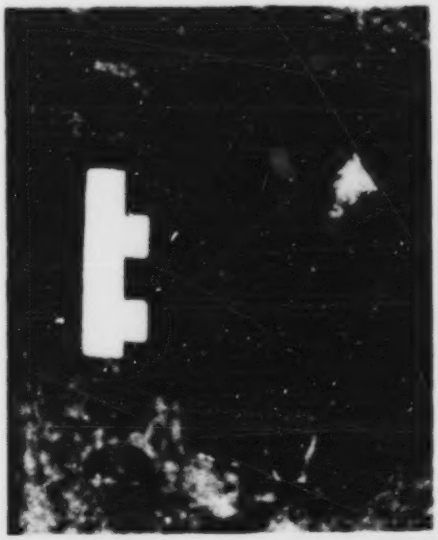


Figure 6b The contact of the banded sulphide facies with the overlying debris flow unit at the top of upper deposit. The bands in the sphalerite-galena-pyrite-calcite (lower right) are truncated by an irregular scour surface at the base of the debris flow. Clasts of massive sulphide are entrained in the debris flow. Arrow indicates stratigraphic tops. Centimeter scale.

Figure 6c Laminated quartz-sulphide facies, upper deposit. Packets of quartz-sphalerite laminae (white) interbedded with carbonaceous siliceous shale (black). Stratigraphic tops upwards. Note the assymmetric laminae at the top of the lower packet as well as the low angle disconformity truncating laminae in the lower packet. Arrow indicates stratigraphic tops. Dime for scale.

small scale scour of laminae (Fig. 6c) suggest formation by precipitation or sedimentation of the silica and sulphide at the sea bottom. Fe carbonate replaces sphalerite-quartz laminae along a sharp front at the distal edge of the Fe carbonate facies. This suggests that at least some Fe carbonate mineralization post dates, and grew outwards into, the laminated silica-sulphide facies. Laminated quartz-sphalerite becomes increasingly interlaminated with barite laminae outwards. This change is interpreted to reflect the progressive mixing away from the vent of the Ba-rich hydrothermal fluids with sulphate-rich seawater.

Laminated barite-sulphide-quartz facies: This facies occurs outboard of the laminated quartz-sulphide and Fe carbonate facies and is characterized by the presence of barite. Laminae (1 to 5 mm) of barite +/- galena, sphalerite-pyrite, sphalerite-quartz and sphalerite-galena-pyrite form packets of laminae 10 to 150 cm thick that are interbedded with carbonaceous fine-grained quartz beds 5 to 50 cm thick. Calcite and barium carbonates (Gardner, 1983) are locally interlaminated. Euhedral celsian (.1 to 1 mm) is abundant along contacts between barite laminae and fine-grained quartz beds. The celsian disrupts and crosscuts sulphide, quartz, and barite laminae and is interpreted to have formed during early diagenesis.

Laminated quartz facies: This facies is characterized by discontinuous laminae of quartz (2 to 8 mm) that occur in association with bands of disseminated fine-grained sphalerite, framboidal pyrite and celsian in a silicified argillite matrix. This facies occurs stratigraphically above and below the laminated barite-sulphide facies. It is best developed below the laminated barite-sulphide facies where it occurs as a series of upward thickening packets of laminae.

Silica-pyrite facies: An aureole of silicified terrigenous sediment extends vertically 1 to 10 m above and below the laminated quartz facies. It is notably absent adjacent to the Fe carbonate-Fe sulphide facies. Associated with the silicification is disseminated pyrite (3 to 5%), celsian and ankerite, that decrease in abundance away from the laminated quartz facies.

## Mineralogical and Textural Facies, Lower Deposit

The lower deposit can be divided into six mineral logical and textural facies (Fig. 3, 4). Facies in the lower zone from proximal to distal are these: (1) Fe sulphide; (2) Fe carbonate; (3) quartz-sulphide (4) laminated barite-sulphide-quartz; (5) laminated quartz and (6) silica-pyrite facies.

Fe sulphide facies: The assemblage of pyrite and/or pyrrhotite dominates the upper part of the breccia body and the most proximal stratiform mineralization. Two distant subfacies are noted. A breccia subfacies is composed of angular fragments (up to 20 cm) bleached of organic matter and silicified siltstone turbidite in a matrix of pyrrhotite +/- siderite-chalcopyrite or pyrite +/- pyrrhotite-chalcopyrite (Fig. 7a). A second subfacies occurs immediately adjacent to the breccia pipe. Bleached and silicified, thin-bedded siltstone turbidite is interbedded with bands of pyrrhotite +/- siderite; pyrite and pyrrhotite; or pyrite. A consistent paragenetic order occurs in both subfacies; early siderite is replaced by pyrrhotite which is in turn replaced by pyrite. The early siderite clearly replaces earlier terrigenous sediment (quartz siltstone). Therefore, it is interpreted that in spite of its bedded appearance the sulphide and carbonate were introduced after the formation of the turbidite sediments.

Fe carbonate facies: Two subfacies equivalent to those in the Fe sulphide facies exist. An Fe carbonate breccia subfacies exists in the deeper part of the breccia pipe. It is texturally similar to its Fe sulphide counterpart with the exception that the breccia matrix is composed of medium-grained siderite and pyrrhotite, or siderite-pyrrhotite crosscut by coarse-grained siderite veins with galena and pyrrhotite. Adjacent to the deeper part of the breccia pipe and outboard of the Fe sulphide facies at higher levels is a banded Fe carbonate subfacies. Bands of fine-grained siderite and pyrrhotite from 2 to 100 cm thick are interbedded with silicified and bleached thin-bedded silty turbidite. Coarse-grained siderite +/- galena, pyrrhotite and pyrobitumen veins parallel bedding within the fine-grained siderite bands (Fig. 7b). Hand specimen and thin section scale textures exhibit the following paragenetic order: 1) siltstone turbidite sequence; (2) fine-grained siderite; (3) pyrrhotite and 4) coarse-grained siderite +/- galena, pyrrhotite and pyrobitumen. This textural evidence suggests both the Fe sulphide and Fe carbonate facies, though possessing a strikingly banded character, formed within and partially replaced the earlier formed siltstone turbidite sequence. This mineralization likely took place prior to compaction of the sediment with much of the hydrothermal mineralogy

Figure 7a Fe carbonate facies, breccia subfacies, lower deposit. Fragments of silicified siltstone (grey) in a matrix of siderite (dapped grey) and pyrrhotite (dark grey). Arrow indicates stratigraphic tops. Centimeter scale.

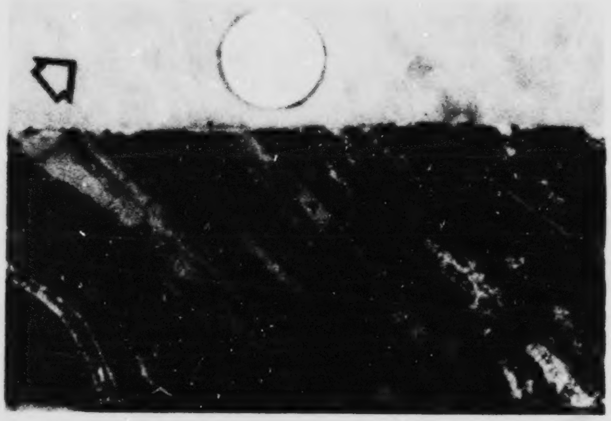


Figure 7b Fe carbonate facies, stratiform subfacies, lower deposit. Bleached, silicified siltstone turbidite (light grey) interbedded with fine-grained siderite (dark grey) beds and bedding parallel veins of coarse-grained siderite. The coarse-grained siderite vein on the lower right has inward terminating siderite crystals and vein center galena. A pyrrhotite vein (dark grey) is both parallel to bedding and crosscuts bedding (upper half). Arrow indicates stratigraphic tops. Dime for scale.

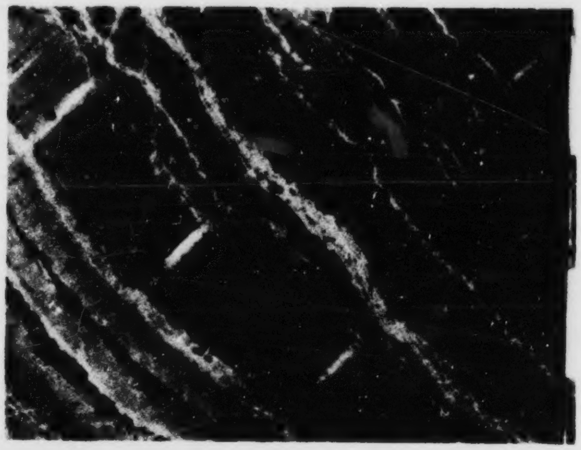


Figure 7c Laminated barite-sulphides-silica facies, lower deposit. Silicified siltstone turbidite (light grey) is interbedded with packets of laminae of barite +/- galena (medium grey) and sphalerite-quartz (white). Quartz filled tensional fractures in silicified siltstone are interpreted to relate to Mesozoic deformation. Centimeter scale. Arrow indicates stratigraphic tops.

Figure 7d Laminated quartz facies, lower deposit. Discontinuous quartz laminae (white) occur with bands of disseminated medium grained sphalerite and pyrite (grey). Black interbeds are silicified carbonaceous shale. Arrow indicates stratigraphic tops. Dime indicates scale.

precipitating within interstitial pore space.

Quartz-sphalerite-galena facies: This facies appears to represent a transition zone between the Fe carbonate and baritic facies and lacks a well developed stratiform texture. Silicified and bleached thin-bedded siltstone turbidite beds (1-3 cm thick) host 3 to 10 percent medium-grained disseminated siderite. Bleached argillaceous interbeds (0.5 to 1 cm) host disseminated sphalerite, galena, pyrite and discontinuous quartz laminae. It is not clear whether this facies is always present between the Fe carbonate and the baritic facies.

Laminated barite-sulphide-quartz facies: Silicified and bleached thin-bedded siltstone turbidite is interbedded with packets, 1 to 20 cm thick, of barite, barite-galena +/- sphalerite-pyrite, sphalerite-silica, sphalerite-pyrite-galena, calcite, and pyrite laminae. Average grain size is from .05 to .1 mm. Individual laminae vary from 0.1 to 10 mm. Fine-grained celsian euhedra occur adjacent to barite laminae. The paragenetic order is: 1) early barite, celsian, sphalerite, galena, 2) sphalerite and 3) late calcite.

Laminated quartz-sulphide facies: This facies is very similar to its counterpart in the upper zone. Discontinuous medium grained quartz-celsian laminae and disseminated sphalerite and pyrite occur in silicified, carbonaceous, thin bedded siltstone turbidite. This facies envelopes the baritic facies. The paragenetic order noted among phases is 1) early celsian; 2) quartz,sphalerite, pyrite.

Silica-pyrite facies: This facies is similar to its counterpart in the upper zone. The silicified halo extends 1 to 8 m vertically above and below the laminated quartz facies. Disseminated pyrite (to 10%), celsian (to 30%) and ankerite (to 3%) decrease in abundance away from the orebody.

## Comparison of the Upper and Lower Deposits

Though the mineral zoning in the lower deposit is the same as that in the upper deposit, the lower deposit differs from the latter in the following aspects:
1) Banded sulphide and laminated silica sulphide facies, both interpreted to represent the product of syngenetic processes and both present in the upper zone, are not noted in the lower zone.
2) The lower deposit is lateral to, rather than overlying, the breccia body.
3) The lower deposit thins away from the breccia zone and is much less extensive than the upper deposit (prismatic vs. sheetlike).
4) On the basis of textural evidence, the proximal part of the lower deposit is interpreted to have formed after the host terrigenous sediments.
5) On the basis of the orientation of veins, the fluid flow within the proximal part of the lower deposit was horizontal and parallel to bedding rather than subvertical as in the upper deposit.

This geometric and textural evidence suggests that at least a component of the stratiform mineralogy of the lower deposit (Fe sulphide, Fe carbonate, quartz sulphide facies) formed by precipitation from hydrothermal fluids infiltrating laterally through the siltstone turbidite sequence. The similarity in mineralogy with the upper deposit suggests the infiltration took place synchronously with the formation of the upper orebody.

## Jason Fault

The Jason Fault is characterized by the presence of 1 to 30% rounded to angular fragments of (1) coarse-grained ankerite +/- sphalerite, chalcopyrite, galena, pyrrhotite and/or (2) silicified shale or siltstone clasts crosscut by coarse grained ankerite-sulphide veins. Silicified siltstone and argillite clasts texturally similar to those noted in debris flows (but distinct from the angular clasts in the breccia body) usually compose 50 to 80% of the fault zone and are hosted in a matrix of silicified mudstone with up to 5% pyrite, pyrrhotite, chalcopyrite, sphalerite and galena. These textures suggest that the Jason Fault was a conduit for mineralizing hydrothermal fluids and that ankerite and sulphides precipitated in fractures within unlithified sediment in the fault zone. Continued movement on the fault fragmented the veins. Soft sediment deformation textures in the fault zone suggest movement on the fault occurred prior to the consolidation of the sediments. The rooting of the breccia body into the Jason fault and the mineralization of the fault zone suggests the hydrothermal fluids flowed up the fault. The breccia body may reflect the rupture of silicified sediments due to movement on the fault or explosive release of overpressured fluids below a self sealed cap of silicification. Data from fluid inclusion study (Gardner, 1983) suggests boiling did not take place.

## INTERPRETATION

The following conclusions are drawn from the present data:
1) Extension related to regional rifting or transcur-faulting (Abbott 1983a, Eisbacher 1983) during the Late Devonian is represented in the Macmillan Pass area by synsedimentary normal faulting, the formation of a local fault bound basin (graben block), the deposition of coarse-grained turbidite detritus and geothermal activity resulting in the formation of stratiform sulphide-barite and stratiform barite deposition.
2) A north east trending normal fault (Jason Fault), subsidiary to the east-west trending Hess Fault, localized rising hydrothermal fluids on what is now the Jason property. This fault was active during sedimentation and formed a scarp that served as the source for debris flows.
3) Hydrothermal flow in the Jason hydrothermal system was further localized by the development of a breccia pipe in the immediate hanging wall of the Jason Fault, immediately below the sea bottom.
4) Hydrothermal fluids both vented into the overlying anoxic seawater as well as infiltrated laterally from the breccia pipe through uncompacted terrigenous sediments or earlier formed hydrothermal sediments.
5) Stratiform mineral deposition coincides stratigraphically with the first evidence of movement on the Jason Fault (debris flows) and the shut off of the flow of coarse chert detritus (channel complex) into the graben block.
6) The upper deposit mineralization reflects the combined result of the following processes: (a) precipitation or mechanical accumulation of hydrothermal sediment on the sea floor (eg. fine-grained massive pyrite in the Fe sulphide facies, the banded sulphide facies, the laminated silica-sulphide facies, the laminated barite-sulphide-silica facies); (b) deposition within or replacement of, earlier formed hydrothermal deposits by later hydrothermal assemblages (eg. quartz - sulphide veining of the fine-grained massive pyrite of the Fe sulphide facies; disseminated galena, Fe calcite veins and sulphide veins in the early siderite of the Fe carbonate facies; Fe calcite replacement of laminated quartz-sulphide or laminated barite at the outer edge of the Fe carbonate facies; formation of quartz laminae in the laminated quartz facies) and (c) precipitation within earlier formed terrigenous sediment of hydrothermal minerals (eg. silicification of terrigenous sediments in the silica-pyrite facies).
7) The lower deposit reflects the combined result of the following processes: (a) precipitation or mechanical accumulation of hydrothermal sediment on the sea floor (eg. ? barite, sphalerite and galena in the laminated barite-sulphide-quartz facies); (b) deposition within or replacement of, earlier formed hydrothermal deposits (eg. replacement of barite by calcite in the laminated barite-sulphide-quartz facies) and (c) deposition within earlier formed terrigenous sediment (eg. Fe sulphide facies, Fe carbonate facies, quartz sulphide facies, ? laminated barite-sulphide facies; lam-inated quartz facies, silica - pyrite facies).
8) Therefore the zoning of sulphides, carbonates, sulphates and silicates is not only a reflection of

chemical or thermal gradients in the overlying seawater during hydrothermal exhalative activity. It reflects the superposition of metasomatic processes on the primary hydrothermal and terrigenous sediment during the ore forming process.

9) The very high temperatures (181 to 283.7 degrees Celsius) of the hydrothermal solutions as interpreted from fluid inclusion study of the vent proximal part of the deposits (Gardner, 1983) reflect a very elevated geothermal gradient in the Macmillan Pass area during the late Devonian. Accordingly, origin of the hydrothermal fluids may be due to a hydrothermal convective system associated with relatively shallow level igneous activity at that time rather than a simple basin dewatering mechanism proposed by others (Badham, 1980).

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This field work has been supported financially by Aberford Resources Ltd., Calgary and D.I.A.N.D. Thanks are due to Aberford Resources for the continued support they have given to this project. I extend a special thanks to Rick Bailes and Don Blackadar of Aberford Resources, Grant Abbott of Exploration and Geological Services Division, Whitehorse and Marco Einaudi of Stanford University for sharing their ideas, their time and energy, and most of all, their friendship.

## REFERENCES

ABBOTT, J.G., 1982. The structure and stratigraphy of the Macmillan fold belt: evidence for Devonian faulting. D.I.A.N.D., Open File, pp. 1-16.

ABBOTT, J.G., 1983a. Possible Mid-Paleozoic faults near barite and metaliferous barite deposits, Macmillan Pass, Yukon. Geological Association of Canada, Annual meeting, Abstracts with Programmes.

ABBOTT, J.G., 1983b. Geology, Macmillan fold belt. D.I.A.N.D., Open File map.

BADHAM, J.P.N., 1981. Shale-hosted Pb-Zn deposits: products of exhalation of formation waters? Trans. Instn. Min. Metall. (Sect. B: Appl. earth sci.), 90, p. B70-76.

EISBACHER, G.H., 1983. Devonian-Mississippian sinistral transcurrent faulting along the cratonic margin of western North America: A hypothesis. Geology, Vol. 11, p. 7-11.

GARDNER, H.D., 1983. Petrologic and geochemical constraints of the Jason Pb-Zn deposits, Yukon Territory. Unpublished M.Sc. thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.

LONGSTAFFE, F.J., NESBITT, B.E., and MUEHLENBACHS, K., 1982. Oxygen isotope geochemistry of the shales hosting Pb-Zn-Ba mineralization at the Jason Prospects, Selwyn Basin, Yukon; in current Research Part C, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 82-1C, p. 45-49, 1982.

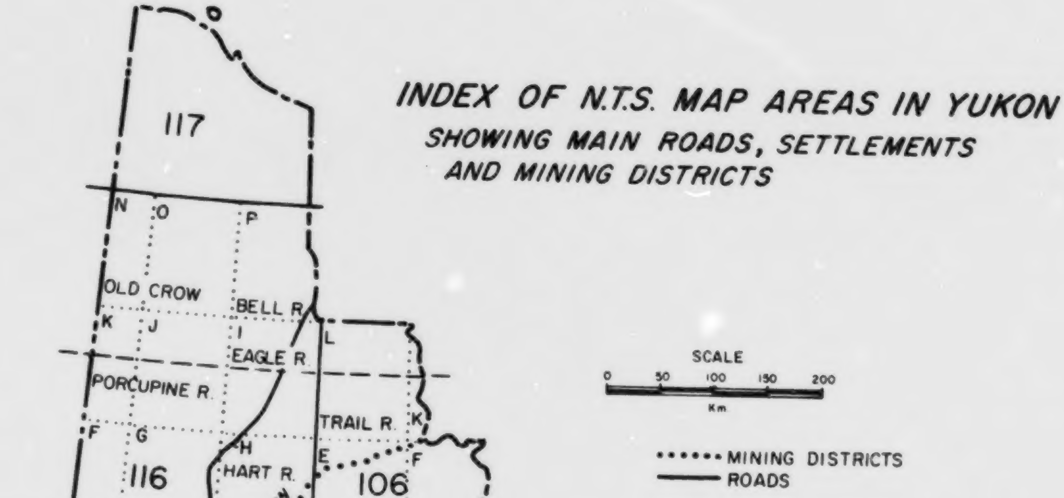
MUTTI, E. 1977. Distinctive thin bedded turbidite facies and related depositional environments in the Eocene Hecho Group. Sedimentology, 24, p. 107-131.

SMITH, C.L., 1978. Geological setting of Jason and Tom deposits, Macmillan Pass area, Eastern Yukon. Summary of Presentation, Whitehorse Geoscience Forum 1978, p. 6.

TEAL, P.R and TEAL, S.E., 1978. Geology and sedimentary interpretation of the Macmillan Pass area (Jason and Tom properties), Yukon Territory unpublished company report.

WINN, R.D., Jr., R.J. BAILES, and K.I. LU., 1981. Debris flows, turbidites and lead-zinc sulphides along a Devonian submarine fault scarp, Jason prospect Yukon Territory, in Siemers, C.T., Tillman, R.W., and Willamson, C.R. eds S.E.P.M. Core Workshop No. 2, p. 396-416.

# NOTES



INDEX OF N.T.S. MAP AREAS IN YUKON
SHOWING MAIN ROADS, SETTLEMENTS
AND MINING DISTRICTS

SCALE
0 50 100 150 200
Km
MINING DISTRICTS
ROADS
117
N O P
OLD CROW
BELL R.
K J I L
EAGLE R.
PORCUPINE R.
TRAIL R. K
F G H
116
HART R.
E F
106
DAWSON
MAYO
OGILVIE R.
WIND R.
SNAKE
C B A D C
BONNET PLUME L.
DAWSON
LARSEN CR.
NASH CREEK
NADALEEN B
N O P M N O P
STEWART R.
MAYO
NIDDERY LAKE
SEKWI Mtn.
McQUESTEN
LANSING
K J I L K J I
DAWSON
WHITEHORSE
115
SNAG
GLENLYON LAKE
105
TAY R.
ROSS RIVER
NAHANNI
CARMACKS
SHELDON LAKE
F G H E F G H
AISHIHIK L.
LAKE LABERGE
QUIET L.
FINLAYSON LAKE
FRANCES LAKE
E
95
FLAT R.
KLUANE L.
WHITEHORSE
WATSON LAKE
C B A D C B A D C
MOUNT ST. ELIAS
WHITEHORSE
WOLF LAKE
WATSON LAKE
COAL RIVER
LA BICHE RIVER
DEZADEASH
WHITEHORSE
TESLIN
WATSON LAKE

# SUMMARIES OF ASSESSMENT WORK, DESCRIPTION OF MINERAL PROPERTIES, AND MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED IN 1983

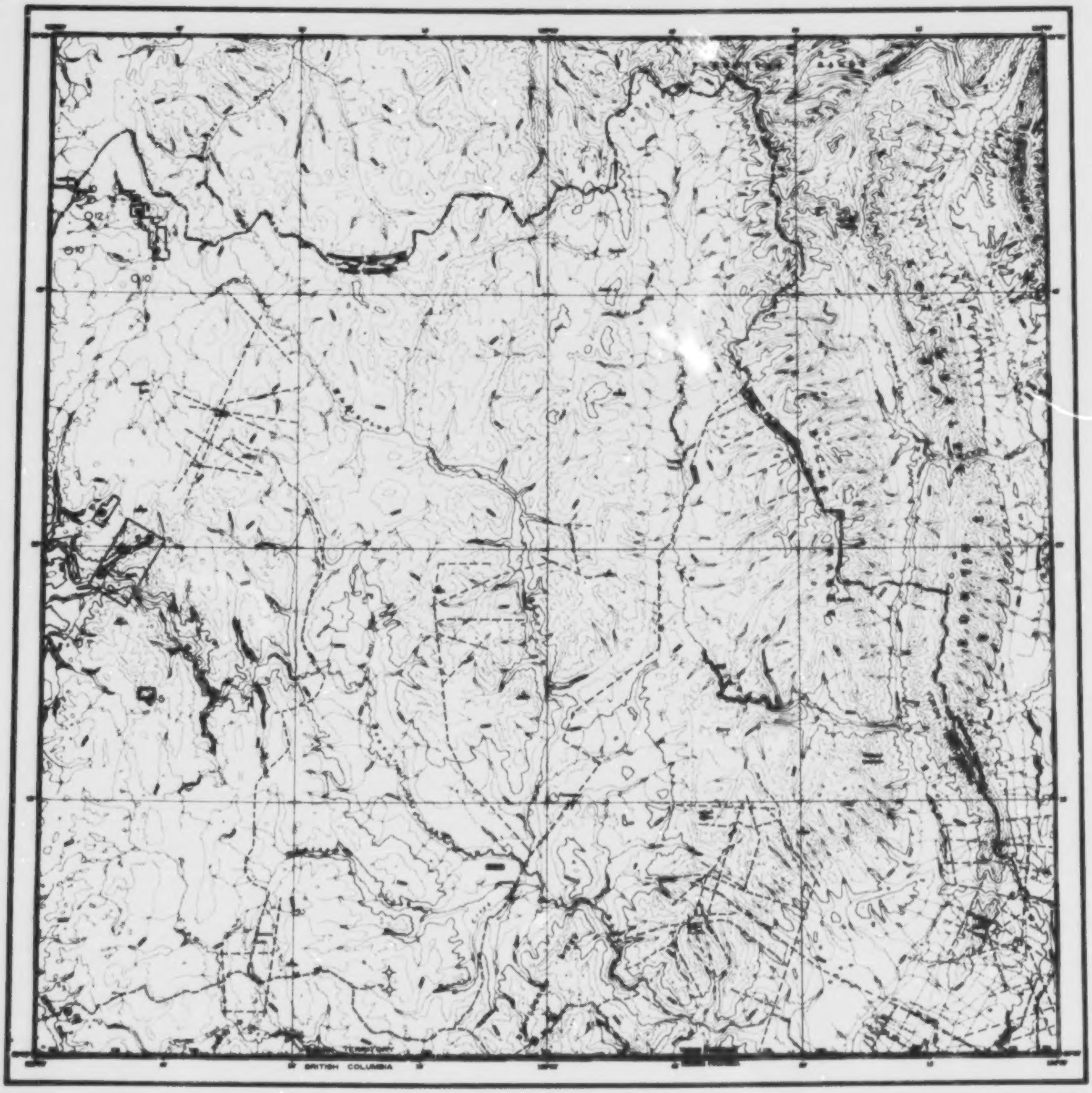
The reports and summaries of work done are keyed to a set of maps which are reductions of the 1:250,000 topographic maps of Yukon. The maps show three features in relation to the topography. They include the location of known mineral occurrences with a key naming them. They also give the most recent literature reference describing the occurrence. The maps also show the areas covered by mineral and placer claims in good standing and the areas covered by leases to prospect for placer and coal. Mineral claims staked during 1983 are distinguished from those located earlier to emphasize areas that will focus future exploration. Also shown are lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims. The mineral claim information derives from maps of the Mineral Rights Division,and Native land claims information from maps of the Land Resources Division, both D.I.A.N.D., Yukon. Finally, the maps indicate secondary access roads and winter tote trails.

The maps are ordered according to the National Topographic System and the work summaries and records of new staking also follow this order. Thus, each map precedes a section describing exploration activity within that area. Each report on a property includes the National Topographic System reference number keying it to the relevant 1:50,000 scale map-area. The number beside the NTS relates to the property location on the index map. Latitude and longitude further define the location. The name reported is that given by the original discoverer or staker; it may not match that of the present claims. Repetition of names is avoided by assigning a unique name where the claim name is not diagnostic.

The mineral occurrence list next the maps includes the occurrence type, the 50,000 N.T.S. map sheet number, the status of the property and a major reference. The status is number coded and closely follows the CANMINDEX "status" for the commodities present. These are coded and classified as follows: 1) the commodity is being produced; 2) the commodity has measurable reserves (ie. three dimensional data and grade) but has never produced; 3) the commodity has been produced and measurable reserves are present, but there is no present production; 4) the commodity has been produced and there are no measurable reserves; 5) two-dimensional data (e.g. length and width) and grade are available (public) but not enough to calculate reserves; 6) one-dimensional data (e.g. a drill hole, one trench); 7) commodity is present but insufficient data are available (public) to classify the status; and 9) a work target (no public information on presence of a commodity).

Further information concering the properties may be obtained from several sources. The National Mineral Inventory (NMI) is maintained by Department of Energy, Mines and Resources as a looseleaf file of property descriptions grouped according to the NTS system and within that according to commodity. A copy of the inventory is available for consultation at the D.I.A.N.D. Geology office in Whitehorse. The Northern Cordillera Mineral Inventory is an accurate and thorough private system maintained by Archer, Cathro and Associates (1981) Ltd. and is available from them on a fee and subscription basis.

## 95 C



# LA BICHE RIVER

## YUKON TERRITORY - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ☐ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ☐ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ++++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| — | Driveable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## LA BICHE RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 95 C)

General Reference: GSC Map 1380A by: R.J.W. Douglas, 1976.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | POOL | Vein Ba | 95 C 5 | 7 | |
| 2 | TROPICAL | Occurrence Ba Pb Zn | 95 C 4 | 7 | |
| 3 | BEAVERCROW | Unclassified | 95 C 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. Files, Log of SOBC Shell Beavercrow Well K-2 (Drilled 1963) |
| 4 | TING | Vein Pb Ag Zn | 95 C 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 131) |
| 5 | VISTA | Unclassified | 95 C 5 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 83); This Report |
| 6 | DUFFY | Unclassified | 95 C 3,4 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 83) |
| 7 | THOR | Occurrence Pb Zn | 95 C 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 83) |
| 8 | TRANZ | Unclassified | 95 C 5 | 9 | This Report |
| 9 | BEAV | Unclassified | 95 C 5 | 9 | This Report |
| 10 | DEEK | Unclassified | 95 C 13 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 81) |
| 11 | MARS | Unclassified | 95 C 13 | 9 | This Report |
| 12 | RUSH | Unclassified | 95 C 13 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 81) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**TRANZ**
Archer, Cathro and Associates (1981) Limited

Geochemical Target
95 C 5 (8)
(60°29'N,125°56'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 81).

Claims: TRANZ (14)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091459 by R.J. Cathro.

Description:

The claims were staked in 1982 by ZX Joint Venture (Chevron Canada Limited, Enterprise Exploration Limited and SMD Mining Company Limited) to cover a 1.5 km long string of tufa and ferricrete gossans anomalous in zinc, nickel and cobalt.

The lowermost unit mapped in the area is dolostone (300 m) of the Ordovician Sunblood Formation. This is overlain by up to 100 m of Ordovician - Silurian gritty quartz sandstone and quartz pebble grit. The Ordovician to Devonian Road River Formation graptolitic shale, cherty shale, dolomitic siltstone, silty limestone and minor coaly beds is up to 600 m thick. It is overlain by Devonian carbonate rocks, and Devono-Mississippian Lower Earn Group siliceous to cherty, carbonaceous shales (up to 900 m thick). Quartz arenite at the base of the overlying Carboniferous to Permian Mattson Formation grades upward into quartz sandstone and grit, shale and siltstone.

Current Work and Results:

The anomalous gossans appear to be associated with the Ordovician-Silurian sandstone-grit unit. A total of sixty-seven soil, eleven gossan and three rock samples were collected from the gossans. Values up to 2.7% Zn, 6,500 ppm Ni and 1,500 ppm Co were returned from the iron-rich gossans. Soil results were generally poor, possibly because of alluvial material in the area. Thirty rock chip samples were collected from the Road River Formation shales near the gossans. These were analyzed for copper, molybdenum, lead, zinc, silver, nickel, cobalt and vanadium. Results were generally low. No lead-zinc mineralization was seen on the property.

******

**BEAV**
Utah Mines Limited

95 C 5,12 (9)
(60°29'N,125°50'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 81).

Claims: BEAV 1-180

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091486 by P. Burt.

History:

The claims, located approximately 170 km east-northeast of Watson Lake, on the Beaver River, were staked in 1982.

Description:

The claims lie along the eastern margin of the Selwyn Basin, near the facies boundary between platformal carbonate rocks and basinal shales.

The property is underlain by Upper Silurian to mid-Devonian and possibly younger sedimentary rocks. Eleven units have been tentatively identified. The lower nine are from 58 to 385 m thick and are: limestone, dolostone, quartzite, platey shale, siltstone, dolostone, mudstone, siliceous mudstone and shale. These are overlain by 1,300 m of interbedded limestone and shale, and 500 m of black shale.

Minor galena and sphalerite was found in unit 3 - quartzite and minor sphalerite occurs in unit 8 - dolostone. No sulphides were visible in unit 10 (interbedded limestone and shale) although these rocks contain high concentrations of zinc.

Current Work and Results:

Geochemical, geophysical and geological surveys were carried out in 1983. Approximately 2,000 soil samples and 100 rock chip samples, collected on a grid across the main anomalous zone, were evaluated for their silver, lead and zinc contents.

A pulse EM survey located one major EM conductor coincident with the main soil geochemical anomaly (lead-zinc-silver) which lies above a 50 m thick porcellanite (siliceous dolostone) unit. No surface mineralization was seen.

Several other lead-zinc-silver, lead-zinc or lead-silver soil anomalies were also delineated on the claims.

******

MARS  
Archer, Cathro and  
Associates (1981) Limited

Bedded Barite  
95 C 13 (11)  
(60°49'N,125°47'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 81).

Claims: MARS (49)

Source: Summary by P. Watson and K. Grapes from assessment report 091458 by R.J. Cathro.

Description:

The claims were staked in 1982 by ZX Joint Venture (Chevron Canada Limited, Enterprise Exploration Limited and SMD Mining Company Limited) to cover a carbonaceous mud flow associated with a vegetation kill zone. The claim block is located near the N.W.T. border, 180 km northeast of Watson Lake.

The Road River Formation in the area consists of up to 600 m of graptolitic shale, cherty shale, dolomitic siltstone, silty limestone and minor coaly beds with a unit of volcanic breccia and quartz feldspar porphyry in the upper portion.

The Devono-Mississippian Lower Earn Group consists of up to 900 m of siliceous to cherty, carbonaceous shales. The upper part of this unit contains orange-weathering septarian nodules. Two subdivisions were recognized in the Lower Earn Group. One is a soft, non-siliceous black shale. The second is an exhalite unit which occurs stratigraphically below the soft shale andconsists of siliceous, pyritic shale with thin barite laminations and anomalously high barium and iron. Outcrops weather a distinctive rusty-orange.

The 200 m thick, Carboniferous to Permian Mattson Formation overlies the Lower Earn Group. The lower quartz arenite and quartzite of this formation grade upward into quartz sandstone and grit, shale, sandstone and siltstone.

Current Work and Results:

During mapping in 1982, the exhalite unit was found to contain minor barite and pyrite at three occurrences.

All three occurrences consist of 2 mm thick laminae of barite, 1 to 2 cm apart, over a 70 m thickness. At occurrence A, visual estimates of 10% barite were reported. Soil samples collected in the vicinity were weakly anomalous in lead (63 ppm Pb), with background zinc values. At occurrence C, pyrite is interlaminated with barite over a thickness of 3 m. Pyrite and barite each comprise approximately 10% of the rock. Assays for silver, lead and zinc were uniformly low.

Soil, stream sediment, rock (140) and water (14) samples were collected in 1982. Lead values were consistently low with a maximum of 63 ppm Pb in soils; zinc values were weakly anomalous, up to 3,100 ppm Zn in ferricrete and 1,600 ppm Zn in rock; and silver values were variable, up to 6.6 ppm Ag. Streams draining the kill zone were strongly anomalous in iron, sulphate, zinc, lead and copper.

******

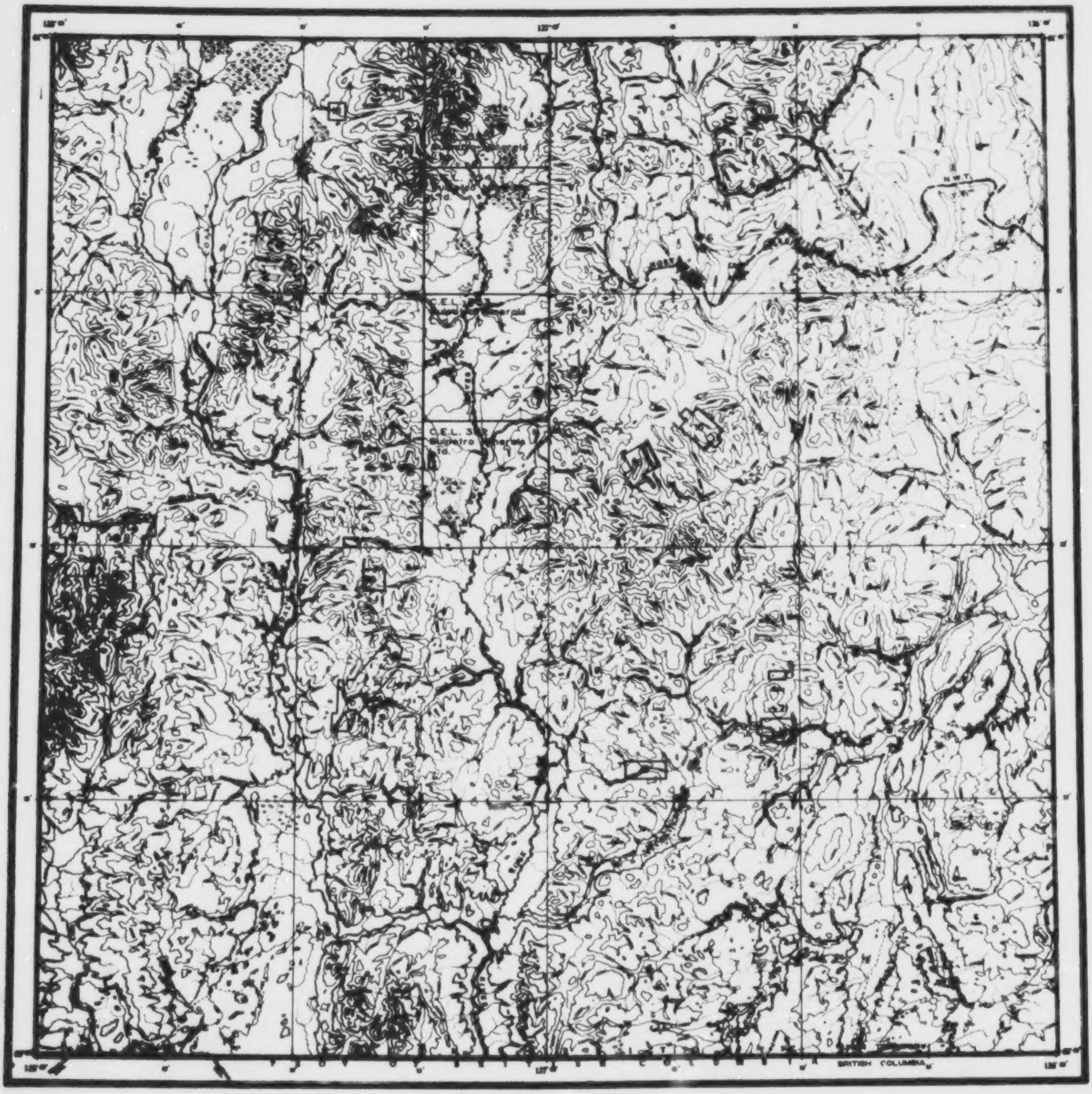
## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

| | |
|---|---|
| VISTA | 95 C 5 (5)<br>(60°21'N,125°38'W) |

Claims 1983: KID 1-18

******

## 95 D



# COAL RIVER

### YUKON TERRITORY - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ++++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | — | Driveable Road |
| | | ☐ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ⌖ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

# COAL RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 95 D)

General Reference: GSC Map 11-1968 by: H. Gabrielse, 1969.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GUSTY | Unclassified | 95 D 8 | 7 | Gabrielse & Blusson (1969, p. 16) |
| 2 | MEL-HOSER | Stratabound, Vein Pb Zn Ba | 95 D 6 | 2 | This Report; Miller and Wright (This Report) |
| 3 | McMILLAN | Stratabound Pb Zn Ag | 95 D 12 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 85); Vaillancourt (D.I.A.N.D., 1983, p. 73-77) |
| 4 | CHU | Skarn Pb Zn | 95 D 13 | 7 | |
| 5 | GABE | Unclassified | 95 D 15 | 9 | Gabrielse & Blusson (1969, p. 16), D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 133) |
| 6 | LAST | Unclassified | 95 D 15 | 9 | Lambert (1969, p. 21-23) |
| 7 | STONEMARTEN | Unclassified | 95 D 15 | 9 | Lambert (1969, p. 21-23) |
| 8 | PORKER | Unclassified | 95 D 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83-84,87) |
| 9 | WOLF | Unclassified | 95 D 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 86) |
| 10 | SPORK | Unclassified | 95 D 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 133); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 87) |
| 11 | CUZ | Unclassified | 95 D 5 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83-84) |
| 12 | PLAY | Unclassified | 95 D 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83,87) |
| 13 | LOOTZ | Unclassified | 95 D 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83-84) |
| 14 | JT | Unclassified | 95 D 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83-85) |
| 15 | OUDDER | Unclassified | 95 D 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83,85) |
| 16 | DK | Unclassified | 95 D 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83,85-86) |
| 17 | STAR | Unclassified | 95 D 11 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 86) |
| 18 | HERPES | Unclassified | 95 D 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83,85-86) |
| 19 | QUO | Unclassified | 95 D 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83,86) |
| 20 | LOBO | Unclassified | 95 D 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83,86) |
| 21 | SPRUCE | Stratiform Zn Ba | 95 D 7 | 7 | This Report |
| 22 | ROCK RIVER COAL | Coal | 95 D 11 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 83,86); Long (This Report); Wright and Miller (This Report) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**MEL-HOSER** Lead,Zinc,Barite
Sulpetro Minerals Limited 95 D 6 (2)
(60°23'N,127°20'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83-84).

Claims: 96 claims: JONI (8), KELI (8), HOSE (8), EDY (7), JERI (8), SIN (8), OTT (8), TOMI (8), YANG (6), RALFO (7), MUMBO (8), CHUNGO (8), BOZ (4)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091471 by D.C. Miller.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, work was carried out on the 96 claims that were added to the northeast of the MEL block in 1981.

A total of 228 soil, 10 stream sediment and 10 rock samples were collected and analyzed for zinc, lead and silver. This was part of a geochemical sampling and geological mapping program on the southern extension of the MEL-East grid, and on smaller grids on the RALFO, MUMBO and JONI claims.

On the JONI claims, 10 mineralized rock samples of approximately 2 kg each, taken over 1.0 to 1.7 m true width, contained 0.05 to 4.70% Zn, 9 to 110 ppm Pb and 0.4 to 1.0 ppm Ag. Mineralization consists of intensely silicified rock containing small grains of brown smithsonite pseudomorphs of sphalerite.

Soils were considered anomalous if they contained greater than 340 ppm Zn or 136 ppm Pb. Several anomalous values occur on the MEL-East grid extension and on the western part of the RAFLO claims. Silver values up to 1.2 ppm were determined, with the higher values generally associated with high lead values.

**SPRUCE**
SEREM Limited

Zinc, Barite
Stratiform
95 D 7 (21)
(60°19'N,126°32'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 83, 86).

Claims: SPRUCE 1-48

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091453 by M.A. Stammers.

History:

The claims were staked in 1982 to cover zinc-barite soil geochemical anomalies and shale-hosted occurrences of barite, hydrozincite, pyrite and rare sphalerite.

Description:

The area is underlain by Ordovician to Devonian carbonaceous shale, siltstone and argillite of the Road River and Besa River Formation, with Ordovician Sunblood Formation dolomite to the northeast.

Current Work and Results:

Geological exposure is limited to stream canyons and a ridge to the north of the claim block. Sunblood Formation dolomite outcrops north of Spruce Creek, where it is fault-bounded on the west by younger shale and quartzite. Approximately 350 m of Road River Formation shale, siltstone and argillite contain minor showings of hydrozincite and pyrite in graphitic shale. Black clastic sedimentary rocks of the Devonian - Mississippian Besa River Formation outcrop north of the claims, and are overlain by quartzite and siltstone of the Carboniferous Mattson Formation.

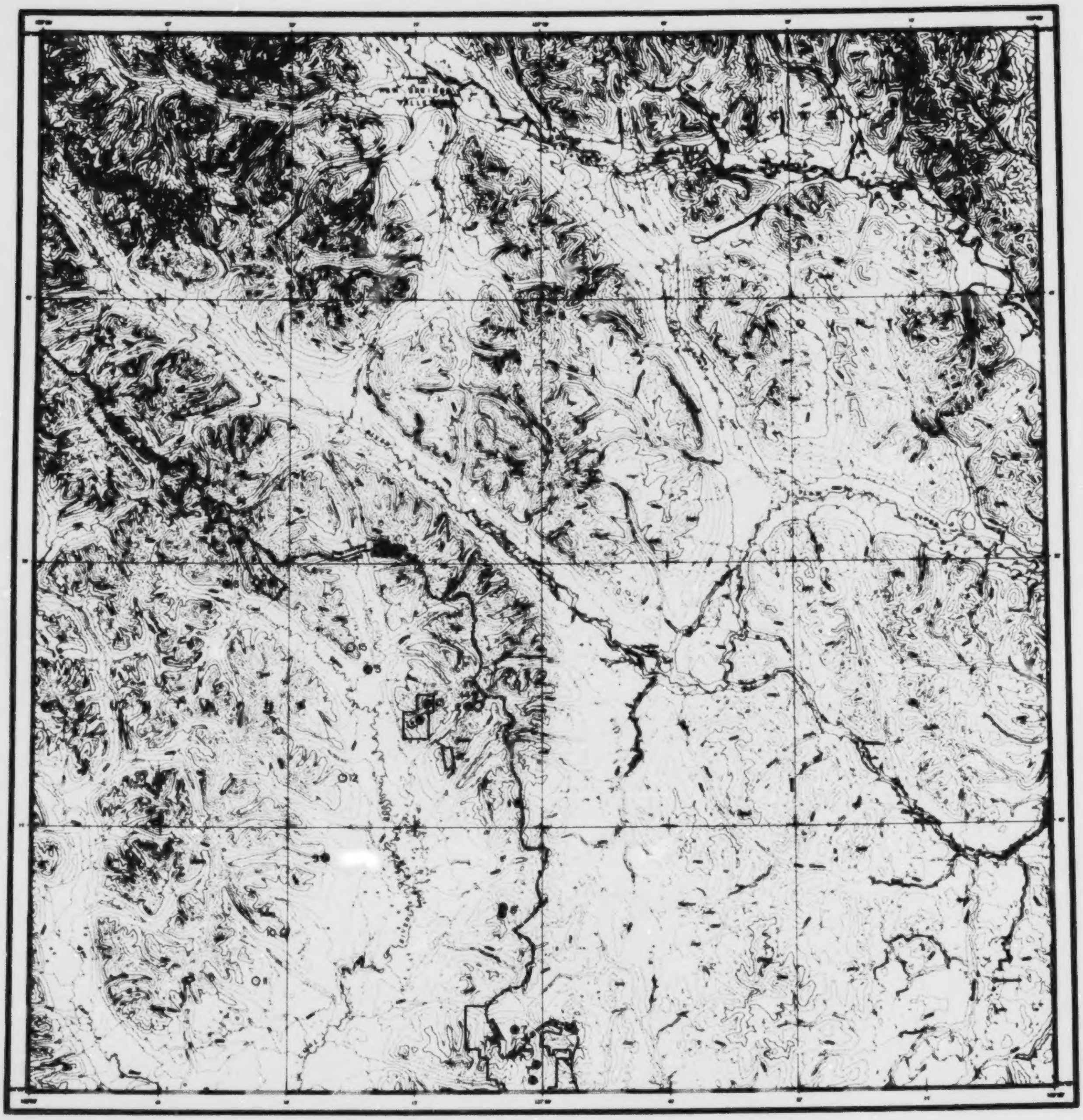
Thin-bedded barite, as nodules or as semi-massive lenses, hydrozincite, pyrite and rare sphalerite were the only types of mineralization noted on the property.

Ninety-nine of one hundred and nineteen soil and stream sediment samples collected were analyzed for lead, zinc, silver and barite. The other 20 samples were analyzed for lead, zinc and silver. A coincident zinc-barite-silver soil anomaly covers a 300 m wide area in the eastern part of the sampling grid.

******

# NOTES

## 95 E



# FLAT RIVER

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30

Kilometres

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| —— | Driveable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## FLAT RIVER MAP-RIVER (NTS 95 E)

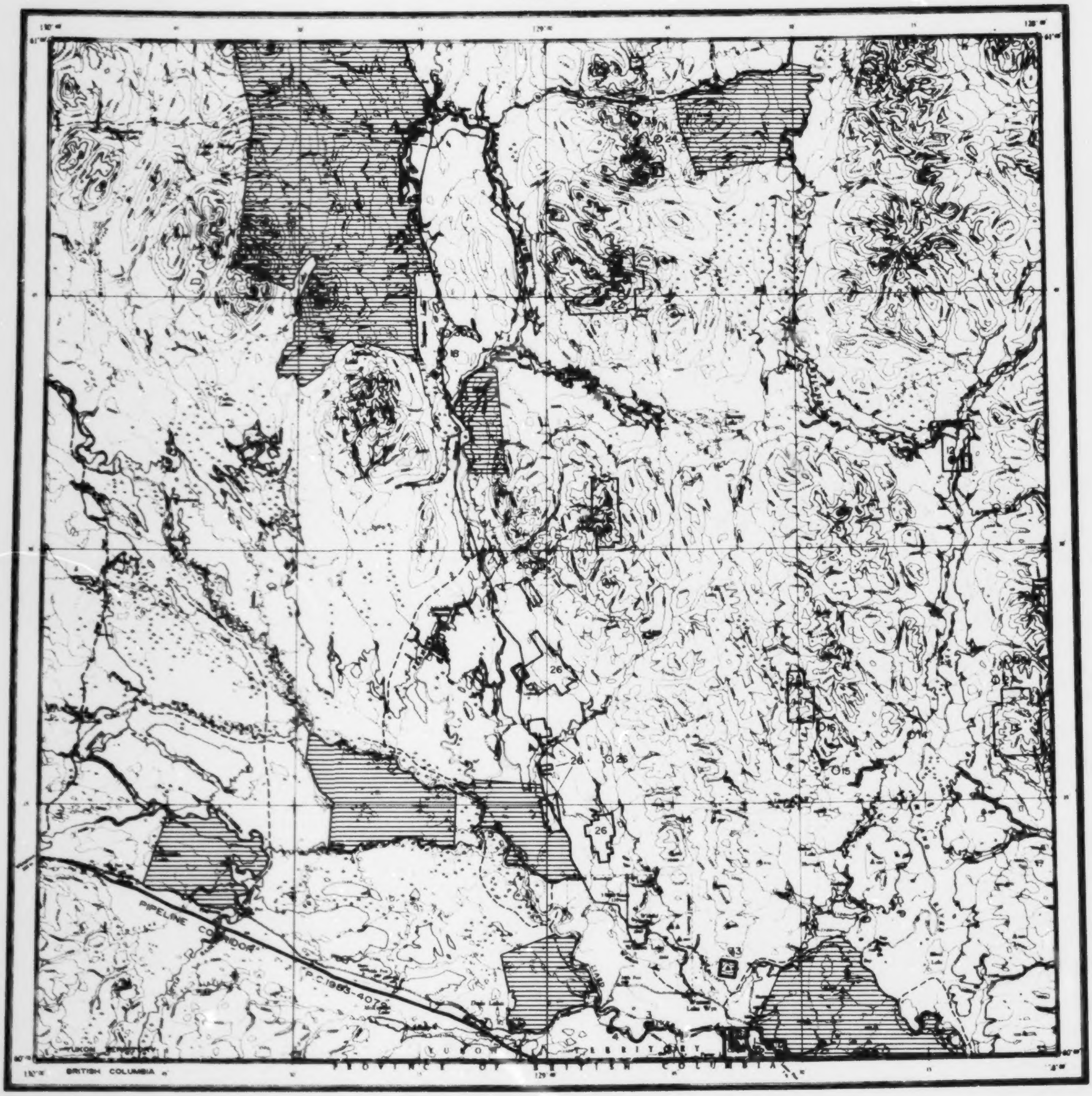
General Reference: GSC Map 1313A and Memoir 366 by:
H. Gabrielse, J.A. Roddick, S.L.
Blusson, 1973.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TWIN (SUNSET) | Vein Cu Ag Pb Zn Au | 95 E 6 | 6 | Morin et al (1980, p. 50) |
| 2 | KOMISH | Skarn W | 95 E 6 | 7 | |
| 3 | MARION | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 95 E 6 | 7 | Mulligan (1964, p. 81);<br>Gabrielse et al (1965, p. 28) |
| 4 | HEATHER | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 95 E 12 | 7 | |
| 5 | CAESAR | Skarn W | 95 E 12 | 7 | |
| 6 | CHARLIE | Skarn W Mo | 95 E 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 135) |
| 7 | IVO | Skarn W | 95 E 3 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 89) |
| 8 | SNEET | Skarn W | 95 E 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 136) |
| 9 | FYIQ | Skarn Pb Zn Cu | 95 E 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 136-137) |
| 10 | JOSE | Unclassified | 95 E 4 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 137) |
| 11 | NOWA | Unclassified | 95 E 4 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 137) |
| 12 | HOGIE | Unclassified | 95 E 6 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 137) |
| 13 | CREAM | Skarn W | 95 E 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 89) |
| 14 | LABELLE | Unclassified | 95 E 6 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 137) |
| 15 | ROSE | Skarn W | 95 E 6 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 90) |
| 16 | RIO | Skarn Ag Pb Zn | 95 E 5 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 90) |
| 17 | VNER | Unclassified | 95 E 6 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 90) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

******

## 105 A


PIPELINE CORRIDOR
P.C.1983-4079
YUKON TERRITORY
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
26
26
26
16
16
15
12
3
13
129°00'
130°00'
128°00'
60°00'
61°00'

## WATSON LAKE

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| ——— | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| ——— | Driveable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ■ | Airstrip |

## WATSON LAKE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 A)

General Reference: GSC Map 19-1966 by: H. Gabrielse, 1966.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WATSON | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 A 2 | 7 | This Report |
| 2 | NAZO | Vein Ag Pb Ba | 105 A 2 | 5 | This Report |
| 3 | CAROL | Unclassified | 105 A 2 | 9 | Lord (1944, p. 19) |
| 4 | ALBERT | Unclassified | 105 A 2 | 9 | Lord (1944, p. 19) |
| 5 | SAWMILL | Unclassified | 105 A 3 | 9 | Lord (1944, p. 19) |
| 6 | HUNDERE | Skarn Pb Zn Ag | 105 A 10 | 2 | This Report |
| 7 | RITCO | Unclassified | 105 A 10 | 9 | Findlay (1967, p. 65-66) |
| 8 | OSCAR | Skarn W Cu Mo | 105 A 10 | 7 | |
| 9 | PAT | Skarn W Cu | 105 A 15 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 140) |
| 10 | MARTIN | Skarn W Cu | 105 A 15 | 7 | |
| 11 | NOTT | Vein Cu Pb W | 105 A 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 93-94) |
| 12 | WARBURTON | Vein Ag Cu Pb Zn | 105 A 9 | 7 | This Report |
| 13 | HYLAND | Unclassified | 105 A 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 94) |
| 14 | TILL | Unclassified | 105 A 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 141) |
| 15 | LING | Unclassified | 105 A 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 141) |
| 16 | TOMMY | Unclassified | 105 A 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 141) |
| 17 | CELESTIAL | Unclassified | 105 A 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 94) |
| 18 | FALSE | Unclassified | 105 A 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 141) |
| 19 | KLUNK | Unclassified | 105 A 15 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 141) |
| 20 | BLACK | Unclassified | 105 A 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 94-95) |
| 21 | MURRAY (RAY) | Unclassified | 105 A 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 140) |
| 22 | PEGASEUS | Unclassified | 105 A 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 141) |
| 23 | GUM BEE | Unclassified | 105 A 9 | 9 | Morin *et al* (1980, p. 51) |
| 24 | EMILY | Unclassified | 105 A 15 | 9 | Morin *et al* (1980, p. 52) |
| 25 | MARK | Vein W | 105 A 15 | 7 | Morin *et al* (1980, p. 52) |
| 26 | GE | Unclassified | 105 A 7 | 9 | This Report |
| 27 | CJ | Unclassified | 105 A 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 95) |
| 28 | MJM | Unclassified | 105 A 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 95) |
| 29 | AUP | Unclassified | 105 A 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 91-92) |
| 30 | CASHBOX | Unclassified | 105 A 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 95) |
| 31 | MOLLY | Vein Mo | 105 A 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 95) |
| 32 | P.D. | Unclassified | 105 A 2 | | This Report |
| 33 | MEL | Unclassified | 105 A 2 | | This Report |
| 34 | PUG | Unclassified | 105 A 14 | | This Report |
| 35 | JACK | Unclassified | 105 A 15 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

| | |
|---|---|
| WATSON | Silver,Lead,Zinc |
| P. Christopher | Vein |
| V. Legake | 105A 2 (1) |
| J. Micheal | (60°00'N,128°34'W) |

Reference: Dawson (1899, p. 99).

Claims: MAN 1-24; PD 1-6

Source: G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

History:

The MAN claims were staked in early summer, 1983, and the PD claims were added by J. Legare and J. Micheal in the fall of 1983. J. Melnychuk, a previous owner, has extensively prospected the property and assayed selected samples. No physical work has been undertaken.

Description:

Galena- and sphalerite-bearing quartz veins are well exposed on the south bank of the Liard River about 200 meters downstream from the B.C.-Yukon border. Black, graphitic phyllite and olive green, thin bedded chert contain the veins. The black shales and chert are part of the Ordovician-Silurian Road River 'Group', and overlie thin-bedded, silty limestone of the Cambro-Ordovician Kechika Group.

Two phases of penetrative fabrics occur, the older being a foliation parallel, or sub-parallel to bed-ding. No related folds are present. The second fabric is a spaced cleavage that strikes southerly to southeas-terly and dips moderately westward. It is axial planar to assymetric, locally overturned folds.

Many lenses and veins of white bull quartz form a complex network within the host rocks. Most are less than 3 cm across, but a few are as wide as a metre. Coarse grained galena and sphalerite are erratically distributed in a few of the veins. Spectacular high grade specimens can be found, but overall grades are low. Malachite stains some specimens, but no primary copper mineral was identified.

The following evidence suggests that the veins were locally derived from their host rocks during both phases of regional deformation and low grade metamorphism. Some veins parallel bedding, or phase 1 foliation, and are clearly deformed by phase 2 folds. Others parallel the early foliation, but connect to veins that parallel phase 2 cleavage. These veins are therefore younger than the others, and parallel the old foliation because it is a plane of weakness. No veins can be traced far, and none clearly crosscut the youngest penetrative fabrics. The quartz veins are confined to the graphitic shale and chert of the Road River 'Group'. Silty limestone of the Kechika Group hosts veins which have similar morphology, but compositions reflective of their host rock. These veins contain carbonate in addition to quartz and are barren. If the quartz veins are derived from their host rocks, the sulphides may come from metal-rich beds within that sequence.

******

**NAZO**
C. Pete, M. Lutz
P.A. Christopher

Silver,Lead,Barite
Vein
105 A 2 (2)
(60°01'N,130°08'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 95,98); Abbott (this report).

Claims: ROMAN (1-20); ROM (25-44)

Source: G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

History:

The ROM (25-44) claims were staked in 1983.

Description:

Two veins of galena-bearing barite in black graphitic shale of probable Ordovician age are exposed on the south bank of the Liard River. Bedding dips moderately westward and is cut by a strong cleavage that strikes at 160° and dips steeply to the southwest. The veins parallel the cleavage. One vein is about 0.5 to 1.0 m wide and the other is about 0.3 m wide. The wider vein contains coarse grained, erractically distributed patches of galena and sphalerite in coarse grained white barite. The other vein is barren. A quartz feldspar porphyry dyke about 1 m wide parallels the mineralized vein along one edge. Other dykes and barren veins are known to occur nearby, on the north side of the river. The dykes resemble those near silver- and lead-bearing veins and replacements in the Rancheria District (Abbott, this report).

******

**HUNDERE**
Cima Resources Limited

Lead, Zinc, Silver
Skarn
105 A 10 (6)
(60°31'N,128°53'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 93).

Claims: CIMA; MICA

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091470 by A.D. Mutch.

Current Work and Results:

During July to September, 1982, nine NQ diamond drill holes, totalling 422.3 m, were drilled within a 50 by 50 m area on the eastern end of the south zone. In each hole, the upper and/or lower mineralized zones were intersected over 2.7 to 14.3 m, while in one hole, a third, deeper zinc-rich zone was intersected over 15.3 m.

In March, 1982, drill-indicated open pit reserves were estimated as:

West Zone 80,000 tonnes 15.6% Pb, 18.9% Zn,
80.91 g Ag/t,

East Zone 80,000 tonnes 6.8% Pb, 4.9% Zn,
323.32 g Ag/t.

******

**WARBURTON** Silver, Copper
Warburton Minerals Inc. Vein
105 A 9 (12)
(61°33'N,127°27'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 95).

Claims: GREEN 1-4; RIVER 1-76

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment reports 091519 by D.G. Mark and 091520 by H.J. Keyser.

History:

The GREEN claims were staked in 1965 and subsequently prospected. Trenching and reconaissance soil and silt sampling were conducted in 1981.

Description:

The GREEN and RIVER claims are located at the confluence of the Green and Hyland Rivers, 75 km northeast of Watson Lake.

The property is underlain by a conformable sequence of early Paleozoic shales and limestones, folded into a series of northwest-trending anticlines and synclines. The oldest exposed rocks are Hadrynian Grit Unit which are unconformably(?) overlain by a thick sequence of black argillaceous and calcareous sedimentary rocks of Cambrian and Ordovician age that occurs as an outlier in the "Grit Unit".

Black, carbonaceous, calcareous, silty shale is the predominant rock type on the property. It is rhythmically interbedded with black carbonaceous limestone, less than 2 m thick. The units are tightly folded with axial planes dipping to the northeast.

Current Work and Results:

In the summer of 1983, low-level airborne magnetic and VLF-EM surveys, and reconnaissance geological mapping were conducted.

The magnetic and VLF-EM surveys have outlined several lineations striking northeast across the property, indicative of faults, shear zones and/or contacts. Two broad magnetic highs, possibly indicative of intrusions underlying the sedimentary rocks, and several small anomalies, possibly reflecting intrusive dykes, were outlined.

Pyrite, galena, chalcopyrite, arsenopyrite, malachite, azurite and tetrahedrite have been found on the property. Tetrahedrite occurs in a 1.4 m wide quartz-carbonate vein in interbedded limestones and shales. A grab sample assayed 7,131 g Ag/t and 17.6% Cu. A chip sample across 60 cm of the vein returned 1,817 g Ag/t and 4.6% Cu with significant values in zinc, arsenic and antimony.

Quartz-carbonate veins are stratiform, stratabound and crosscutting. The largest veins (up to 1 to 2 m across) are of the stratiform and stratabound type. Some of the veins display zoning, with carbonate (+ limy inclusions) toward the margin and quartz in the middle.

A total of four soil and stream sediment samples were collected and analyzed for silver, copper and arsenic.

******

**GE** Geophysical Target
George R. Kent & Associates Ltd. 105 A 2,3,6,7 (26)
(60°17'N,128°55'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 91-92).

Claims: GE (943)

Source: Summary by P. Watson and K. Grapes from assessment report 091450 by Ager, Barretta and Ellis Inc.

Current Work and Results:

In August-September 1982, gravity surveys were carried out on parts of seven grids. Variations in topography and corresponding depth of overburden cover can account for most of the anomalous results, however surveys on three grids indicated potential mass at depth, or possibly a fault.

In the summer of 1983 Kerr Addison Mines Limited drilled five BQ holes, totalling 309.07 m, on GE 6 and two holes, totalling 297.5 m, on GE 639. Three of the holes did not reach the targeted depth.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

WATSON 105 A 2 (1)
P. Christopher and Associates Inc. (60°01'N,128°38'W)

Claims 1983: ROM 17-20; 33-44; MAN 1-32

P.D. 105 A 2 (32)
J. Legare (60°00'N,128°33'W)

Claims 1983: P.D. 1-16

MEL 105 A 2 (33)
J. McGrath (60°05'N,128°38'W)

Claims 1983: MEL 1-16

**GE** 105 A 6 (26)
G.R. Kent and Associates Ltd. (60°23'N,129°03'W)

Claims 1983: GE 612-884, 891-950

**WARBURTON** 105 A 9 (12)
Warburton Minerals Inc. (60°35'N,128°09'W)

Claims 1983: RIVER 77-84

PUG 105 A 14 (34)
W. Taylor (60°56'N,129°14'W)

Claims 1983: PUG 1-8

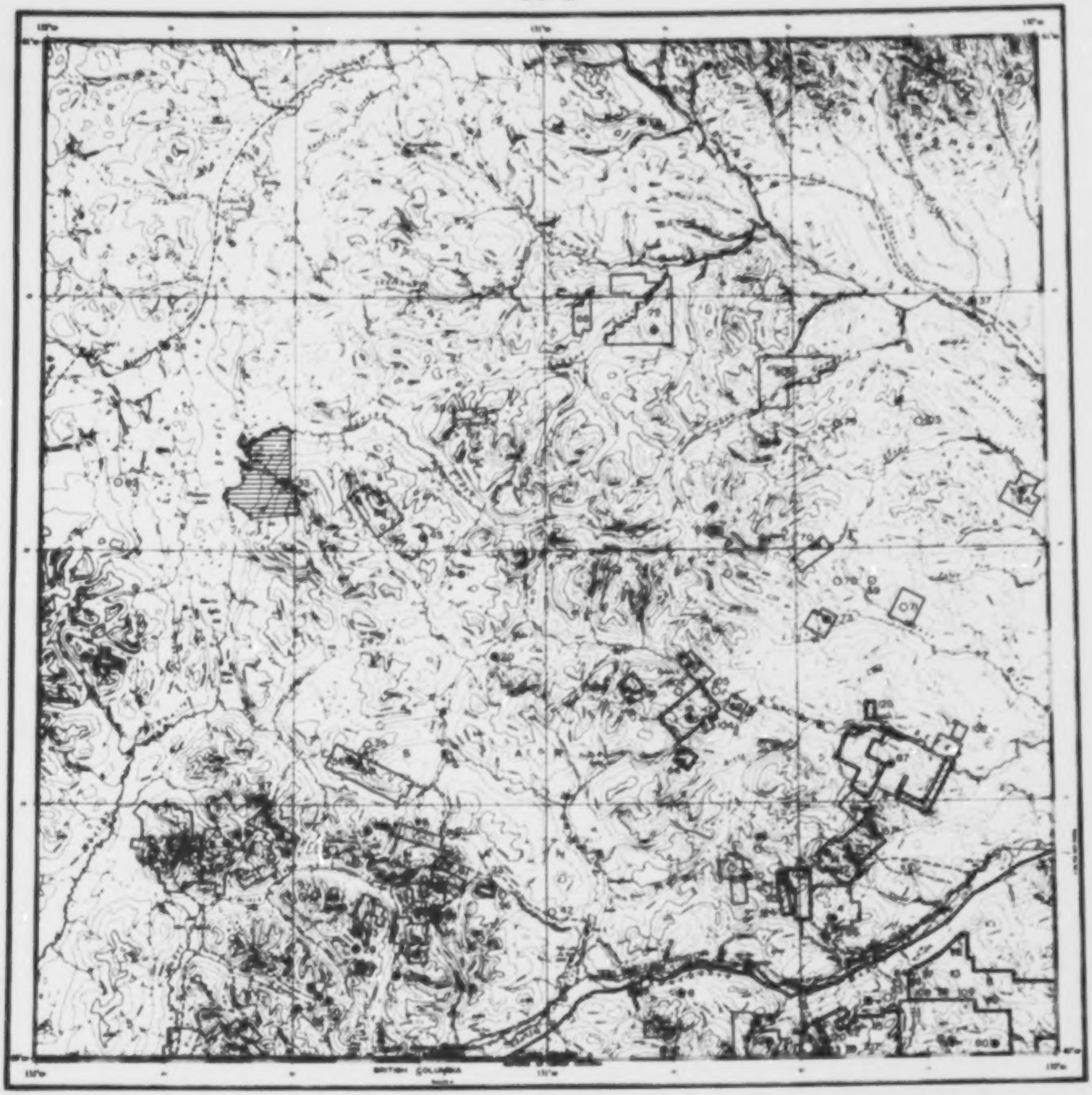
JACK 105 A 15 (35)
A. Black (60°55'N,128°49'W)

Claims 1983: JACK 1-4

******

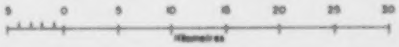
# NOTES

## 105 B



# WOLF LAKE

YUKON TERRITORY



| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - | Tote Trail |
| — | Driveable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## WOLF LAKE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 B)

General Reference: GSC Map 10-1960 by: W.H. Poole,
J.A. Roddick and L.H. Green, 1960.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LORD (IDAHO) | Vein, Replacement Au Ag Pb Zn | 105 B 1 | 6 | This Report |
| 2 | STERLING | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 3 | LUCK | Replacement Pb Zn Ag | 105 B 1 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 144) |
| 4 | FIDDLER | Vein Pb Zn Ag, Skarn W Mo | 105 B 1 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 144) |
| 5 | LENA | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 6 | DALE | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 105 B 1 | 5 | This Report |
| 7 | HOLLIDAY | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 8 | TROY | Occurrence Cu | 105 B 2 | 7 | |
| 9 | CARLICK | Unclassified | 105 B 2 | 9 | This Report |
| 10 | SHILSKY | Skarn Cu | 105 B 2 | 7 | |
| 11 | KUBIAK | Vein Pb Zn | 105 B 1 | 7 | |
| 12 | BLACK ROCK | Vein Ag Pb Zn Cu | 105 B 2 | 7 | |
| 13 | KODIAK | Vein, Replacement Pb Ag Zn | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 14 | HARDTACK | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 15 | KERNS | Vein Ag Pb Zn Cu W | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 16 | MEISTER | Vein Cu | 105 B 8 | 7 | |
| 17 | NITE | Skarn W Mo Zn | 105 B 7 | 7 | |
| 18 | MIDNIGHT (MID) | Skarn Pb Ag | 105 B 7 | 7 | This Report |
| 19 | AURORA | Vein, Skarn Ag Pb Zn Cu | 105 B 7 | 7 | This Report |
| 20 | ALMOST | Occurrence W | 105 B 6 | 7 | |
| 21 | HIDDEN (PONT B) | Skarn Pb Zn Cu W | 105 B 3 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 56) |
| 22 | ATOM | Skarn Zn | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 144); This Report |
| 23 | BAR | Skarn Zn Pb Ag | 105 B 3 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 144); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101); This Report |
| 24 | BOM | Skarn Zn Pb Ag | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95-96); This Report |
| 25 | MUNSON | Vein/Breccia Sn (W Mo Cu), Skarn Zn Pb W Cu | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 145) |
| 26 | PARTRIDGE (VAL A) | Vein Sn, Skarn Zn | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 147) |
| 27 | GEM | Pegmatite Topaz | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 147) |
| 28 | VAL B | Skarn Sn Zn | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95-97) |
| 29 | LOGJAM | Vein Au Ag Pb Zn | 105 B 4 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,97,101); This Report |
| 30 | LOGTUNG (BERYL) | Porphyry W Mo | 105 B 4 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 98,105) |
| 31 | J.C. (VIOLA) | Skarn Sn | 105 B 4 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,97); Layne and Spooner (This Report) |
| 32 | POG | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 33 | TROUT | Vein Fe | 105 B 12 | 7 | |
| 34 | MUNG | Porphyry Cu | 105 B 12 | 7 | |
| 35 | IRVINE | Unclassified | 105 B 11 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 149) |
| 36 | TUNG | Skarn W | 105 B 10 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 149) |
| 37 | MOOSELICK | Vein Cu | 105 B 9 | 6 | Craig and Laporte (1972, Vol. 1, p. 138-139) |
| 38 | DOME | Vein Cu | 105 B 15 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 84) |
| 39 | OLD GOLD | Vein Cu | 105 B 15 | 7 | Findlay (1967, p. 64) |
| 40 | RAINBOW | Vein Cu | 105 B 15 | 7 | |
| 41 | PORCUPINE | Asbestos | 105 B 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p.106) |
| 42 | OULETTE | Unclassified | 105 B 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D., Mines and Minerals Activities (1971, p. 73); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 43 | ZAK | Vein Ag Pb Zn Cu | 105 B 11 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 80) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | BOY | Vein Pb | 105 B 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 150); This Report |
| 45 | M.C. (SWIFT) | Vein Sn, Skarn Zn | 105 B 4 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 98-99) |
| 46 | DU | Vein Sn | 105 B 4 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 99) |
| 47 | I | Skarn Cu W Mo | 105 B 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 99,105) |
| 48 | SIN | Vein Sn | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 152); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 105) |
| 49 | VH | Skarn W | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 152) |
| 50 | SLOUCE | Skarn Sn | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 99,105) |
| 51 | SKIN | Vein Sn | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 152) |
| 52 | MW | Skarn Sn Zn | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 99) |
| 53 | MUN | Skarn Sn W | 105 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,97) |
| 54 | CAN | Skarn Sn | 105 B 4 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 100) |
| 55 | STQ | Vein Sn (Greisen) | 105 B 3 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 145) |
| 56 | HL | Replacement W | 105 B 6 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 100) |
| 57 | FUR | Unclassified | 105 B 4 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 155) |
| 58 | COM (54-59) | Occurrence Pb Zn | 105 B 10 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 155) |
| 59 | BINGY (COM (45-53)) | Vein Pb Ag | 105 B 10 | 7 | This Report |
| 60 | CABIN | Unclassified | 105 B 9,10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 100) |
| 61 | MIDWAY (TOOT) | Carbonate-hosted Pb Zn Ag, Stratiform Ba | 105 B 1 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,97-98); This Report |
| 62 | IDAHO | | | | This occurrence is hereforth combined with the 1 LORD. |
| 63 | LUCKY (ANT) | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 64 | LICK | Unclassified | 105 B 2 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 101-102) |
| 65 | GOAT | Skarn W Mo Cu, Vein Zn Pb Ag | 105 B 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 102) |
| 66 | BESSEY | Unclassified | 105 B 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 159) |
| 67 | CARIBOU | Porphyry Mo | 105 B 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 156) |
| 68 | OAKE | Unclassified | 105 B 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 156) |
| 69 | URSUS | Unclassified | 105 B 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 103) |
| 70 | LOGAN | Vein Zn Ag Sn | 105 B 9 | 6 | This Report |
| 71 | MOOSE | Unclassified | 105 B 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 156) |
| 72 | TEAM | Skarn Zn W | 105 B 10,15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 103,105) |
| 73 | LITTLE MOOSE | Vein Zn Pb Cu | 105 B 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 157) |
| 74 | WOLF | Stratiform Zn Pb Cu Ag | 105 B 9 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 103) |
| 75 | ICE | Unclassified | 105 B 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 103) |
| 76 | PLUG | Unclassified | 105 B 4 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 158) |
| 77 | PONT | Unclassified | 105 B 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 158) |
| 78 | ZINC | Unclassified | 105 B 4 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 158) |
| 79 | ELLE | Unclassified | 105 B 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 158) |
| 80 | HOT | Skarn W | 105 B 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 159) |
| 81 | BINGY | | | | This occurrence was formerly misplotted, now see 59 COM (45-53). |
| 82 | GULL | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 105 B 3 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 56); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 83 | ANNI | Skarn Sn Zn | 105 B 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,98,101); This report |
| 84 | MAC | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101); This Report |
| 85 | LOST | Unclassified | 105 B 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p, 105) |
| 86 | PINESOL | Unclassified | 105 B 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 105) |
| 87 | MR | Replacement (?) Pb Zn Ag | 105 B 8 | 7 | This Report |
| 88 | STONEAXE | Unclassified | 105 B 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 104,105) |
| 89 | THRALL | Porphyry Mo | 105 B 11 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,99-100) |
| 90 | SOURCE | Vein, Skarn Pb Zn | 105 B 11 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,100) |
| 91 | BORDER | Unclassified | 105 B 2 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 104) |
| 92 | CO | Unclassified | 105 B 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 105) |
| 93 | LYDIA | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101); This report |
| 94 | CER | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 95 | SEA | Unclassified | 105 B 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 96 | PARK | Unclassified | 105 B 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 97 | FALL | Unclassified | 105 B 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 98 | CRE | Unclassified | 105 B 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 99 | BEA | Unclassified | 105 B 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 100 | SAB | Unclassified | 105 B 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | MEI | Unclassified | 105 B 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 102 | GLEN | Unclassified | 105 B 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,102) |
| 103 | TOD | Unclassified | 105 B 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,100,102) |
| 104 | MAR | Unclassified | 105 B 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 105 | OTH | Unclassified | 105 B 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 106 | BRX | Unclassified | 105 B 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 95,101) |
| 107 | STAR | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 108 | SUN | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 109 | RUN | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 110 | ERIC | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 111 | CARL | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 112 | WIND | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 113 | DILL | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 114 | MOON | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 115 | BLUE | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | 9 | This Report |
| 116 | ZAM | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 117 | CORD | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 118 | XL | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 119 | GARRETT | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 120 | POND | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 121 | ALAN | Vein Ag Pb | 105 B 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 122 | AG | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |
| 123 | SPENCER | Unclassified | 105 B 1,2 | | This Report |
| 124 | JOHN | Unclassified | 105 B 2 | | This Report |
| 125 | TONI | Unclassified | 105 B 8 | | This Report |
| 126 | PETE | Unclassified | 105 B 1 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

| | |
|---|---|
| LORD (IDAHO) | Gold,Silver,Lead |
| Butler Mountain | Vein, Replacement |
| Minerals Corporation | 105 B 1 (1) |
| | (60°03'N,130°22'W) |

References: Lord (1944); Abbott (this report).

Claims: YP 1-4; IDAHO (19)

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983 and examined some drill core with Barry Furneaux. Assessment report 091501 by B. and G.E. White was also summarized.

History:

Gossans were first reported by Lord in 1944. Since then the property has been intermittently staked and explored with bulldozer trenching, geochemical and geophysical surveys, and prospecting. A number of small, scattered gossans and galena veins were discovered. Several tonnes of high grade silver-bearing galena were mined, but never shipped.

Description:

Drill holes intersected a north-trending, steeply-dipping zone of quartz porphyry dykes and related, erratically distributed breccias (Tbrx) and sulphides (Figures 1, 2 and 3). The dykes cut a lower unit of recessive limestone with interbedded phyllite, and an upper unit of resistant, massive dolomite and limestone (Cc). Poole (1960) considered the resistant upper unit to be Lower Cambrian; the recessive lower unit is not exposed. Mid-Cretaceous quartz monzonite (Kgm) of the Cassiar Batholith cuts the carbonate rocks about 500 m west of the mineralized zone but is older than and unrelated to the quartz porphyries and to the sulphides.

Breccias associated with the porphyries comprise angular fragments, 1 to 3 cm across, of carbonate, quartz porphyry, phyllite and sulphides. In most breccias, there is little or no matrix and open spaces commonly separate fragments. Clast composition varies and some breccias are mainly carbonate fragments whereas others are mainly quartz porphyry. Feldspars in porphyries are locally altered to clay but alteration is otherwise not obvious.

Pyrrhotite, pyrite, black sphalerite and lesser chalcopyrite, arsenopyrite and galena occur in quartz veins and as massive, coarse grained, vuggy aggregates. Mineral ratios vary widely, with some sulphide assemblages rich in pyrrhotite, and others rich in sphalerite. Grade and thickness are equally erratic.

The orientation and shape of sulphide lenses and their relationship to host rocks is unclear. Sulphides occur adjacent to quartz porphyries and within breccias and sedimentary rocks. Breccias contain sulphide fragments and are, at least in part, younger.

Bands of pyrrhotite that preferentially replace certain layers of a tectonic fabric were observed in a few pieces of core. These bands are folded and cut by another younger axial plane cleavage.

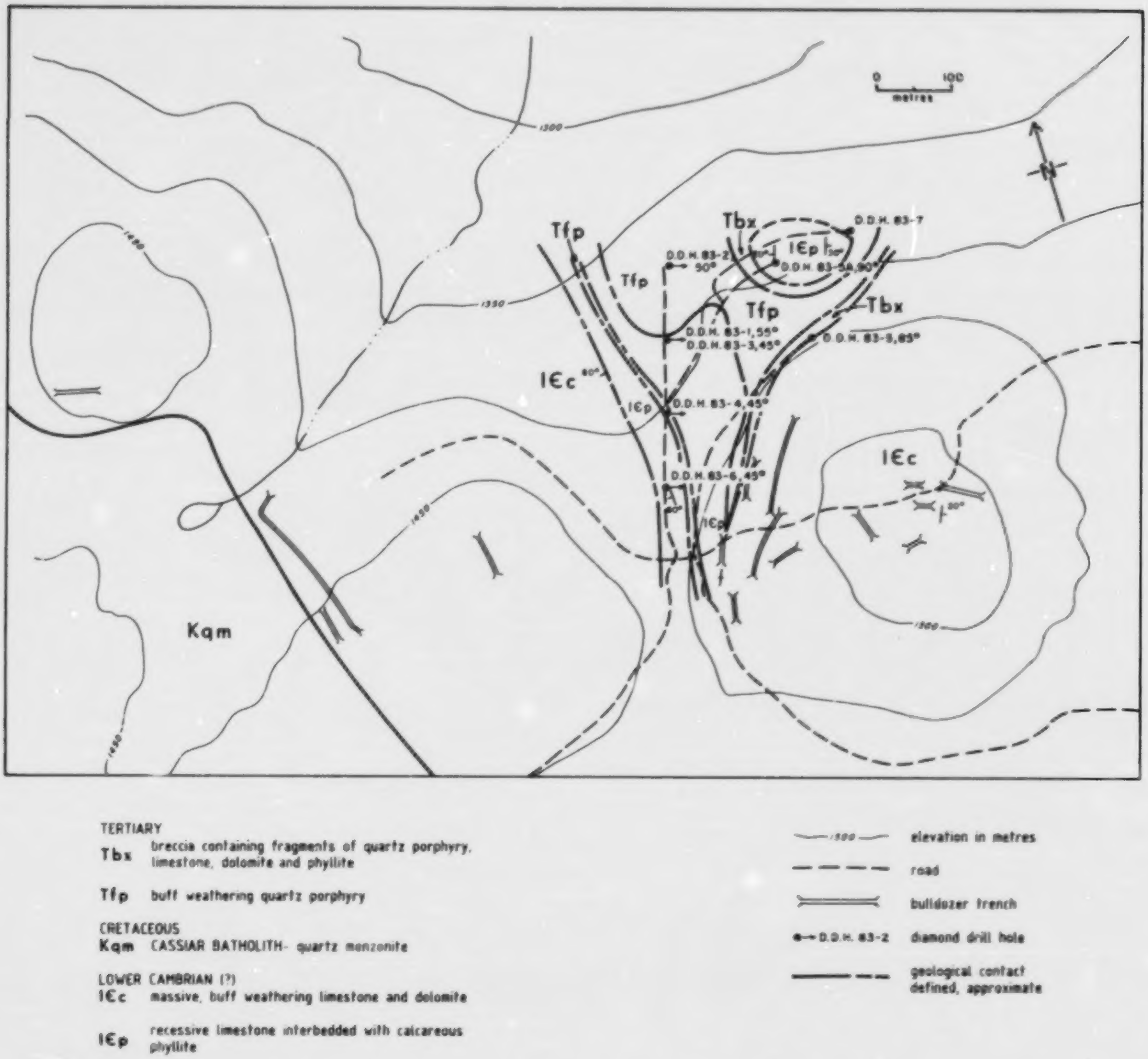

0
100
metres
N
1300
1450
1350
1500
Tfp
Tbx
D.D.H. 83-7
D.D.H. 83-2
50°
lЄp
30°
D.D.H. 83-5A,90°
Tfp
Tfp
Tbx
D.D.H. 83-1,55°
D.D.H. 83-3,45°
D.D.H. 83-5,85°
lЄc
80°
lЄp
D.D.H. 83-4,45°
D.D.H. 83-6,45°
lЄp
lЄc
80°
Kqm
TERTIARY
Tbx breccia containing fragments of quartz porphyry, limestone, dolomite and phyllite
Tfp buff weathering quartz porphyry
CRETACEOUS
Kqm CASSIAR BATHOLITH- quartz monzonite
LOWER CAMBRIAN (?)
lЄc massive, buff weathering limestone and dolomite
lЄp recessive limestone interbedded with calcareous phyllite
1500 elevation in metres
road
bulldozer trench
D.D.H. 83-2 diamond drill hole
geological contact defined, approximate

Figure 1 Geological map of the LORD (Butler Mountain) Property, modified from original by B. Furneaux and G. White.

Current Work and Results:

The claims were explored with geological mapping, geochemical surveys and a Vector pulse EM survey. Nine holes, totalling 2,381 m, were drilled in 1983.

The following are the sulphide intersections with significant precious metal content.

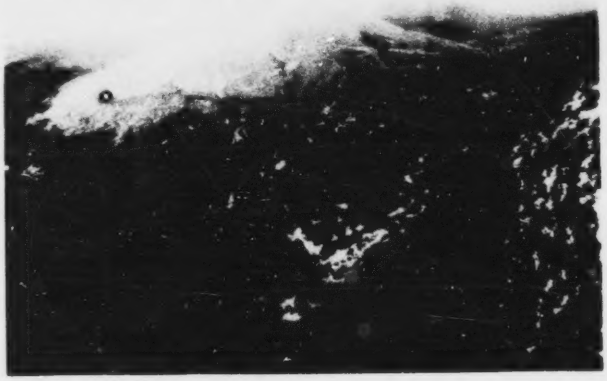


Figure 2 Looking southeast across the property. The main sulphide zone is parallel and directly east of the straight road in the trees. Drill sites are visible along it.

Figure 3 These breccias are exposed in trenches east of drill-hole 83-1. Manganiferous oxides cement angular fragments of phyllite, limestone and quartz porphyry.

| DDH | SECTION<br>FROM - TO (m) | WIDTH (m) | g Ag/t | ASSAYS<br>g Au/t | % Pb | % Zn | % Cu |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83-3 | 222.7 - 226.3 | 3.6 | 37.29 | Tr | 0.32 | 6.20 | 0.09 |
| 83-3 | 231.5 - 234.9 | 3.4 | 12.66 | 15.26 | 0.07 | 0.82 | 0.08 |
| 83-4 | 201.9 - 202.5 | 0.6 | 95.10 | Tr | 0.94 | 3.85 | 0.09 |
| 83-5 | 37.8 - 42.1 | 4.3 | 55.42 | Tr | 3.56 | 3.01 | - |
| 83-5 | 53.7 - 56.4 | 2.7 | 109.47 | Tr | 5.92 | 2.40 | - |
| 83-6 | 200.2 - 200.7 | 0.5 | 80.05 | Tr | 0.95 | 0.66 | 0.04 |
| 83-6 | 206.2 - 208.3 | 2.1 | 104.00 | Tr | - | 10.70 | 0.15 |
| 83-6 | 209.2 - 211.4 | 2.2 | 337.31 | Tr | - | 5.06 | 0.18 |

******

**STERLING**

Silver,Lead,Zinc,
Copper,Gold Vein
105 B 1 (2)
(60°05'N,130°24'W)

References: Abbott (this report).

Claims: unstaked

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

Description:

Two small mineralized breccias and several scattered hand pits and small bulldozer trenches expose traces of oxidized, gossanous material. Showings and workings are exposed on a steep, open, south-facing slope. Mineralization is hosted by massive Lower Cambrian(?) dolomite within 200 m of the north-trending contact between the carbonate and the Cretaceous Cassiar Batholith. The upper showing is veinlike, vertical, about 1 m wide, exposed for about 60 m and trends at 065°. It is comprised of dark brown weathering carbonate fragments of white dolomite. A few specks of galena and possibly tetrahedrite occur within the carbonate. The vein is enclosed by a brecciated envelope about 2 m wide on either side. The breccia is made of buff dolomite fragments up to 2 cm across in a similar matrix.

A second breccia located 200-300 m down slope from the first, is exposed in a large hand trench. Within the breccia, a chaotic assortment of angular clasts 2-20 cm across are supported by a matrix of coarse grained white calcite. Clasts include buff dolomite, massive grey limestone and well foliated, dark and light grey limestone. The breccia is exposed over an area about 2 by 4 m. Along the north wall of the trench, breccia on the east side is in sharp vertical contact with massive white marble on the west side. The shape and size of the breccia is not certain, but enough barren carbonate outcrops are exposed within 50 m of the trench to suggest that it is small. Most of the breccia is barren but fragments in the dump show that coarse grained sphalerite, galena and pyrite form irregularly shaped, erratically distributed patches within the calcite matrix.

******

**LENA**
Canadian Occidental Petroleum

Lead,Zinc,Silver
Vein
105 B 1 (5)
(60°10'N,130°33'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 105); Abbott (this report).

Claims: GARY 1-4

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

Description:

The GARY 1-4 claims are underlain by well laminated impure limestone, interbedded with massive grey marble and brown mica schist of probable Lower Cambrian age. The Cretaceous Cassiar Batholith intrudes the sedimentary rocks along the western margin of the claims. One of several old, partially overgrown bulldozer trenches (see photograph) exposes a few large boulders of vein material containing coarse grained black sphalerite, galena, pyrite and chalcopyrite in a matrix of fine grained, sugary quartz or coarse grained, light brown carbonate. Distribution of sulphides is erratic and many pieces of gangue are barren. Mineralized boulders reach 2 m across, but most are small, and there are few of them. No sulphides were seen in place and their setting is not known. Several prominent, north-trending lineaments that cross the property may be faults related to mineralization.

Kqm CASSIAR BATHOLITH

Looking west across the LENA Property.

******

**DALE**
Butler Mountain Minerals Ltd.

Lead,Zinc,Silver
Vein
105 B 1 (6)
(60°01'N,130°29'W)

References: Green (1966, p. 79); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 96; 1982, p. 97,105); Abbott (this report).

Claims: LOLA (18); L 1-4, GARRETT 1-36; GP 1-8

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983 and summarized a news release by Butler Mountain dated July 26, 1983.

Description:

A bulldozer trench across the crest of the ridge west of the east branch of Freer Creek exposes a galena-bearing quartz vein over a strike length of about 20 m (see photograph). The vein is less than 20 cm wide, strikes 75°, dips 60° north and cuts granodiorite of the Cassiar Batholith. A mafic dyke about 1 m wide roughly parallels the vein and cuts it in one place. Feldspars in the enclosing granodiorite are weakly altered to clay.

At least two diamond drill sites are less than 200 m east of the exposed vein. An adit, possibly as long as 200 metres, is collared in fresh intrusive rock east of the showing, near the base of the ridge. The adit is well below the hanging wall of the projected vein. The history and results of this work are unknown.

## Current Work and Results:

Butler Mountain explored with a Vector pulse electromagnetic survey that showed several weak anomalies.

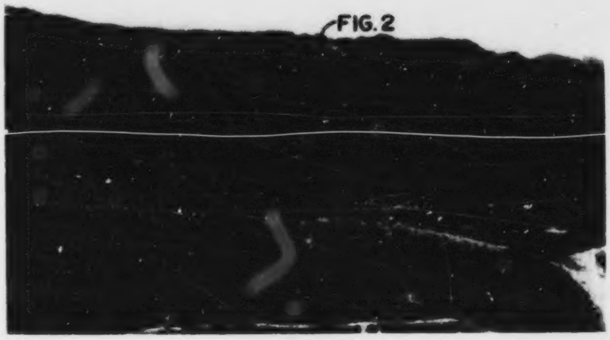


Figure 1 Looking west to the Dale Property. The vein is exposed in the trench along the ridgeline Note the adit on the hillside.

Figure 2 On the Dale Property, narrow, galena-bearing quartz vein and mafic dykes cut altered granitioid rocks of the Cassiar Batholith.

******

## HOLLIDAY (SWITCHBACK)
Klondike Silver Mines Ltd.

Silver,Lead,Zinc
Vein
105 B 1 (7)
(60°00'N,130°33'W)

References: Abbott (this report).

Claims: TONI 1-4; WILLY 1-4; ROLLY 1-8; ANT 13-64; BULL 1-8; A 1-4; REG 5-8; PHIL 5-8

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the Discovery (Switchback) and Shipment (Chinese Trench) Veins in 1983 and summarized a private report entitled 'Detailed Exploration and Diamond Drilling on the Klondike Silver Property' for Terra Mining and Exploration Ltd. by Wayne Darch, Nov., 1981 and notes by F.J. Hemworth, Minister of Mines, B.C. Annual Report 1949, p. 69, 70.

## History:

The Discovery (Switchback) Vein is one of several that are located at the headwaters of Freer Creek. The Shipment (Chinese Trench), Pit, Saddle and Lake veins are others. All are in British Columbia.

Allan F. Halliday and Roy R. Rouson first staked claims in 1947 when Halliday discovered two galena-bearing quartz veins. One, at the top of a mountain, was called the Discovery Vein; the other, at the foot of the east slope of the same mountain was called the Shipment Vein. In 1948, Yukon Ranges Exploration Syndicate optioned the property. A horse trail was constructed from the Alaska Highway and 4.5 tonnes of handsorted, high grade ore was mined and shipped to the Trail Smelter. The shipment assayed: 1.37 g Au/t, 1,374.98 g Ag/t, 65.4% Pb and 1.5% Zn. One hole of unknown length was drilled on the Shipment Vein during the 1950's. Since 1959, the showings have been staked repeatedly by Mr. Bruno Poulin of Klondike Silver Mines. In 1971, Bob Bailey discovered the Lake occurrence and in 1979, a road was completed from the Alaska Highway. In 1979 and 1980, Poulin trenched the Switchback and Pit prospects, and shipped 14 tonnes of high grade ore to the Trail Smelter. The shipment assayed 1.30 g Au/t, 532.01 g Ag/t, 0.16% Cu, 29.1% Pb and 13.9% Zn.

## Description:

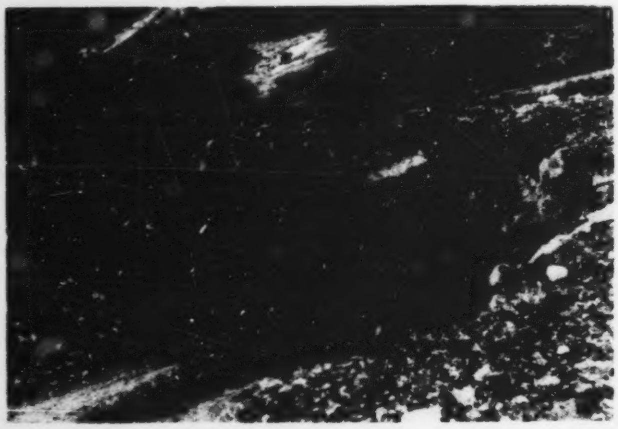
The Discovery Vein is on a steep north-facing slope. A vein of argentiferous galena and sphalerite is exposed in the uppermost of a series of switchback bulldozer trenches, and in outcrop, 300 m southwest and 275 m above the trench. The vein strikes about 027°, dips about 55° east, and cuts altered granodiorite of the Cassiar Batholith. Alteration minerals include chlorite, sericite and some kaolinite with added quartz and pyrite. Alteration is intermittent, but locally, 30 m wide. Mafic dykes, as wide as 1 m, parallel the vein.

The Shipment Veins are 500 m southeast of the Discovery Vein. Five narrow veins containing galena and sphalerite strike 065° to 090° and are vertical.

The main vein is exposed for about 30 m in trenches, and is estimated by Darch to be as wide as 15 cm. Selected samples assayed as high as 2,071.05 g Ag/t, 70.0% Pb and 0.32% Zn.

The Pit Vein is 200 m north of the Shipment Veins. A vein of massive galena and sphalerite less than 15 cm wide is exposed in a trench about 15 m long and 2.5 m deep. The vein strikes 100° and dips 50° south. Gently plunging slickensides are visible in granodiorite along the margin of the vein.

The Lake and Saddle Veins are located between the Pit Veins and a small lake 2 km to the south. Boulder trains containing galena and sphalerite are associated with steeply dipping faults, alteration zones and mafic dykes that strike about 070° and 100°. The size and amount of mineralized float indicates that the veins are less than about 20 cm wide.



The Shipment Vein is exposed at the base of the far wall of this trench. It is about 20 cm wide.

Current Work and Results:

Terra Mining optioned the property in 1981, and explored with prospecting, geological mapping, rock assaying and VLF surveys. On the Discovery Vein, three holes, totalling 346.5 m, gave best intersections of 42.51 g Ag/t, 3.24% Pb, 0.24% Zn over 0.2 m; 4.11 g Ag/t, 0.1% Pb, 0.16% Zn over 1.0 m; and 4.80 g Ag/t, 0.44% Pb and 0.28% Zn over 1.0 m. The upper vein exposure assayed 185.16 g Ag/t, 6.89% Pb and 4.35% Zn over 0.5 m. Alteration associated with the vein averaged 3.43 g Ag/t, 0.38% Pb and 0.23% Zn in a series of 1 m chip samples across 30 m.

On the Shipment Veins, Terra drilled three holes, totalling 321.3 m. The best intersections were 4.11 g Au/t, 0.06% Pb and 0.28% Zn over 0.3 m; 17.49 g Ag/t, 0.43% Pb, 2.0% Zn over 0.4 m; and 137.16 g Ag/t, 15.4% Pb and 4.38% Zn over 0.1 m.

Terra drilled one hole 68.6 m long on the Pit Vein and intersected 17.14 g Ag/t, 3.48% Pb, and 2.94% Zn over 0.2 m. Samples from the Lake and Saddle Veins assayed as high as 1,200.11 g Ag/t, 2.38% Pb and 3.14% Zn, but most were less than 136.71 g Ag/t.

The Discovery, Shipment, Pit and Lake Veins were explored with VLF geophysical surveys.

******

CARLICK 105 B 2 (9)
H. Hibbing (60° 04'N,130° 50'W)

References: Abbott (this report).

Claims: KIRK 1-4

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

History:

Hibbing staked the KIRK 1-4 claims in 1974, and later explored with bulldozer trenching.

Description:

A bulldozer trench about 75 m long, and nearby outcrops along the east side of Carlick Creek expose black and brown weathering mylonite within the Cassiar Fault Zone. The black rocks are graphitic, and similar to shales of the Road River Formation and the Nasina Series. They are tectonically interleaved with quartz muscovite chlorite 'schist' that is probably tectonized quartz monzonite of the Cassiar Batholith. The schist is variably altered to clay. The relationship between the two rock types is uncertain. Mylonite fabric dips moderately to gently westward and is cut by discrete faults that dip steeply westward. Slickensides on the faults plunge steeply. The black graphitic rocks contain a 1 m wide lens of white bull quartz that is oriented parallel to the late shears and cannot be traced laterally or vertically for more than 2 m. Light coloured, coarse grained pyrite forms a network of veinlets up to 3 cm wide within the quartz.

******

**KODIAK**
Hardy International
J. Trace
McCrory Holdings

Lead,Silver Vein,
Replacement
105 B 1 (13)
(60°11'N,130°24'W)

Reference: Green (1966, p. 44); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 100); Abbott (this report).

Claims: DANE (1-11); JACK (33-79); AG (1-32)

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

Description:

Several small, galena-bearing veins and stratabound lenses are exposed in hand and bulldozer trenches over a 2 km segment of the ridge north of Spencer Creek. Calcareous phyllite and interbedded limestone of probable Lower Cambrian age host the showings. Steeply dipping fractures and faults (?) with strikes between 035° and 075° contain veins. Most veins are less than 2 cm wide and are oxidized to black or rusty coloured wad. Mafic dykes near the showings strike about 020°, dip about 075° southeasterly and are about 1 m wide.

In the most northwesterly trenches, two conformable lenses of black wad replace limestone beds. One end of each lens terminates abruptly against a northeasterly-trending fracture or fault which contains a narrow, intermittent 2-3 cm wide vein of similar material. One lens is about 4 m long and gradually decreases in thickness away from the vein, where it is about 30 cm wide. It consists of coarse grained, vuggy, black oxides that contain a few coarse grains of galena. The second lens is exposed in the end wall of a large trench, and most of it has been mined. The remaining portion is about 2 m long and 1 m wide. The mineralized zone is coarse grained, light brown carbonate (probably siderite) that is partially oxidized to black wad. Galena and some sphalerite occur as coarse disseminated grains within the oxides. Unlike the first lens, relict bedding and metamorphic layering are visible and can be traced from the mineralized black weathering carbonate into barren limestone. Boundaries of the mineralized zone are diffuse.

Elsewhere along the ridge, several other small patches, (less than 2 $m^2$), of black oxidized material with some galena and sphalerite occur. Some of this material has a bedded appearance which most likely results from selective replacement of certain beds. None of these other zones clearly show a close relationship to faults or fractures.

******

**HARDTACK**
D. Schellenberg

Lead,Zinc,Silver
Vein
105 B 1 (14)
(60°12'N,130°26'W)

Reference: Green (1965, p. 44); Abbott (this report).

Claims: ORO 1-26

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

Description:

Several mafic dykes are exposed in a series of old bulldozer trenches that cross the crest of a ridge (see Figure 1). The green medium grained dykes cut gently-dipping, thin-bedded, phyllitic limestone of probable Lower Cambrian age, strike 030° to 050° and dip vertically. They range from 0.5 to 1 m in thickness, are weakly altered and weather orange.

Black manganiferous oxides replace limestone in zones up to a metre wide along the dyke margins. The oxides may derive from coarse grained, red weathered carbonate that is visible in some specimens. Breccias, comprised of altered fragments of wall rock(?) in an oxide matrix, are common. In places, breccias with a vuggy, milky white, quartz matrix also border the dykes. Wallrock is intensely fractured and invaded by stringers and coatings of orange carbonate alteration. No sulphides were seen.

Figure 1 View looking northwest across the Hardtack Property. Dykes and alteration trend across the ridge, perpendicular to the trenches.

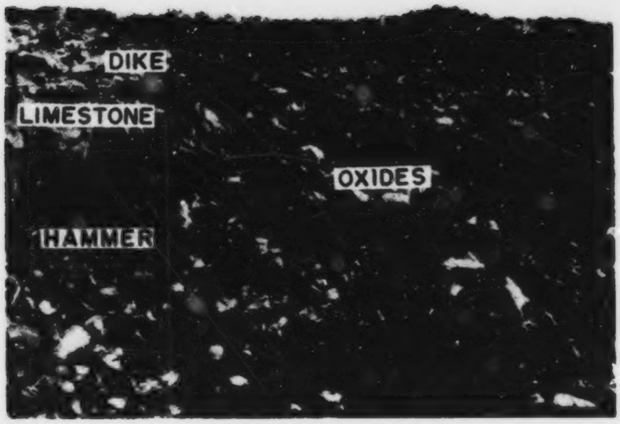


Figure 2 A vertical dyke (next to the hammer) cuts flat lying limestone. Manganiferous oxides replace limestone near the dyke.

******

KERNS
McCrory Holdings Ltd.
Manganiferous Gossan
105 B 1 (15)
(60°13'N,130°20'W)

References: Abbott (this report).

Claims: JACK 1-32

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property. in 1983.

Description:

Near timberline, at the end of a ridge, two small pits have been blasted through talus into limestone bedrock. The limestone is probably Lower Cambrian. In one trench, a black and rusty gossan about 2 $m^2$ cuts sharply across bedding in limestone. No sulphides were observed. The second trench, about 20 m away exposes barren limestone. Fragments of mafic intrusive rocks are scattered throughout nearby talus.

******

MIDNIGHT (MID)
McCrory Holdings Ltd.;
W. Hyde
Lead,Silver Vein, Replacement
105 B 7 (18)
(60°20'N,130°44'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 96); Abbott (this report).

Claims: CMC 1-104

Source: Property visit by J.G. Abbott in 1983.

Description:

Black manganiferous gossans occupy a fault and replace limestone beds within a Lower Cambrian schist and carbonate sequence at the eastern margin of the Cretaceous Cassiar Batholith. The mineralized fault dips steeply and strikes 045°. An apparent sinistral displacement of about 150 m is indicated by offset of northwest-trending bedding and the intrusive contact. Normal movement could also account for the offset. At least one other parallel fault was identified. Prominent airphoto lineaments mark these structures and indicate the presence of many others nearby. None have been explored.

Patches of vuggy, fine grained, black, manganiferous material up to 10 m wide can be traced for about 200 m along the fault. Similar material also forms conformable lenses within two limestone beds that intersect the fault. These lenses are about 50 m long and up to 5 m wide. Thickness of the lenses decreases away from the faults. Coarse galena, in rare patches up to 3 cm across, is the only sulphide mineral seen. In nearby outcrops, manganiferous veinlets a few centimetres wide occupy vertical, northeast-trending fractures and clearly crosscut older sphalerite bearing, garnet, pyroxene skarn that is likely related to the Cassiar Batholith. Scheelite and molybdenite are reported from this skarn (D.I.A.N.D., 1983, p. 96).

A second zone, parallel to, and about 50 m southeast of the first, is in altered biotite quartz monzonite. Two small trenches expose a galena-bearing quartz vein about 4 cm wide and a related zone of silicification and alteration 3 to 4 m wide and at least 50 m long. The silicified zone is poorly defined and is interspersed with altered intrusive rocks in which mafic minerals are altered to chlorite, and feldspars to clay. Quartz-rich zones are fine grained and vuggy. They may replace wall rock or fill open spaces. All of these rocks are intensely fractured. Black manganiferous wad, a pale green (scorodite?) and brown boxwork, and some fine grained galena coat most surfaces.

Current Work and Results:

Four small hand trenches were blasted in 1984. Two are across zones that replace limestone and two are across the vein within the intrusion. A 0.6 m chip sample across the vein assayed 4,135.9 g Ag/t, 18.3%

Pb and 0.72% Zn. Grab samples have assayed as high as 9,920.9 g Ag/t, 60.5% Pb, 0.93% Zn (T. McCrory, pers. com.).

******

**AURORA**
B.A. Resources Limited

Silver,Lead,Zinc,
Copper Vein
105 B 7 (19)
(60°21'N,130°50'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 159; 1983, p. 95,101); Abbott (this report).

Claims: RINGO 1-12

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983 and summarized assessment report 090849 by R.S. Adamson.

Description:

On the property, steep east-dipping, Lower Cambrian marble and overlying quartz mica schist are intruded by Cretaceous quartz monzonite of the Cassiar Batholith. In places the limestone is, altered to pale coloured calc-silicate minerals. The granitic rocks underlie the southwestern edge of the claims and also form a small outlier in the southeast corner.

An east-trending and steeply north-dipping vein about 30 cm wide is exposed in a hand trench about 10 m long. Barren outcrops near both ends of the trench indicate that the vein is short. It cuts limestone and consists of coarse grained black sphalerite, with some galena and chalcopyrite in a quartz and siderite gangue. Some parts of the vein are clearly banded, other parts are an erratic mixture of sulphides and gangue. Some vein material is slickensided.

Elsewhere within the area underlain by marble, fragments of black manganiferous oxide are common in felsenmeer. Adamson reports that the oxides replace marble and contain fine grained sphalerite, galena, and some pyrite and chalcopyrite. A few zones are exposed in outcrop, but none are more than 1 m across. The writer observed manganese staining on factures within the granitic rocks.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, the property was explored with soil sampling, geological mapping and hand trenching. Approximately 400 soil samples were collected at 50 m intervals and at fill-in 25 m intervals. Several zones within a 200 by 300 m area are anomalous in lead, zinc, silver and manganese. Most anomalies are underlain by marble and calc-silicate rock; some are underlain by quartz monzonite.

******

**POG**
Klondike Silver Mines Ltd.

Silver,Lead,Zinc
Vein
105 B 1 (32)
(60°01'N,130°33'W)

References: Abbott (this report).

Claims: WILLY 5-8

Source: J.G. Abbott visited the property in 1983 and summarized a private report entitled 'Detailed Exploration and Diamond Drilling on the Klondike Silver Property' by Wayne Darch for Terra Mining and Exploration Ltd.

History:

Chuck Willman was granted a five year lease on the WILLY 5-8 claims in 1980. The lease was cancelled in 1981. An adit was collared in 1982 but not driven far.

Description:

A narrow vein striking 080° and dipping 75° north cuts the Cassiar Batholith. The vein is in an east-facing cirque wall and is exposed for 60-90 m vertically and for an unknown horizontal distance. The vein may be a continuation of the Dale Vein, located on strike, 4 km to the east. Vein thickness reaches 50 cm. Coarse grained galena and sphalerite are erratically distributed within vuggy, milky white bull quartz. Vein contacts are sharp and the enclosing granodiorite is intensely fractured for about 50 cm on either side. These fractures parallel both the vein and a weakly developed fracture system that is widespread within the intrusion.

Looking west to the sulphide-bearing quartz vein on the POG Property. The vein occupies the recessive notch in the center of the icture. Note the collapsed adit at the base of the slope.

******

BINGY (COM 45-53)
P. Versluce estate

Lead,Silver Vein
105 B 10 (59)
(60°31'N,130°39'W)

References: Sinclair *et al* (1976, p. 159-160); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 155); Abbott (this report).

Claims: AG 1-2

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

Description:

The BINGY (105 B (81)) occurrence was misplotted in previous YEG reports (D.I.A.N.D., 1983).It is the same as the COM 45-53 (105 B (59) occurrence. The claims are underlain by granodiorite of the Cretaceous Cassiar Batholith. Fragments of massive galena up to 10 cm across, black and rusty oxide fragments and black manganese coated intrusive fragments comprise the dumps of two small hand pits dug into felsenmeer and overburden. Weak airphoto lineaments suggest the possibility that the galena and alteration are related to north-trending faults.

******

LUCKY (ANT)
Klondike Silver Mines Ltd.

Silver,Lead,Zinc
Vein
105 B 1 (63)
(60°00'N,130°26'W)

References: Abbott (this report).

Claims: ANT 1-16

Source: Summary by J.G. Abbott from a private report entitled 'Detailed Exploration and Diamond Drilling on the Klondike Silver Property' for Terra Mining and Exploration Ltd. by Wayne Darch, Nov., 1981.

History:

In 1972, Cone Mountain Mines explored the headwaters of the east branch of Freer Creek with a soil geochemical survey that resulted in anomalies as high as 31 ppm Ag. Two trains of silver-rich boulders were discovered in talus. A road was constructed, and an attempt to reach bedrock on the east side of the valley, in a single switchback bulldozer trench, failed.

Description:

At least six trains of boulders, containing fine grained argentiferous galena with lesser amounts of sphalerite, chalcopyrite, bornite and pyrite, and others of highly altered granodiorite boulders are in fresh granodiorite talus from the Cassiar Batholith. One train of boulders is on the B.C./Yukon border, the others are within 1 km of the border on the B.C. side. All but one are on the west side of east Freer Creek.

A zone of alteration within granodiorite is reported by Darch to occur in a blasted trench about 1 km north of the border, on the ridge crest west of east Freer Creek.

Current Work and Results:

Terra optioned the property in 1981 and explored with VLF geophysics, prospecting and diamond drilling. One hole, 91.4 m long, was drilled but failed to intersect significant mineralization. Forty-three assays from different mineralized boulders averaged

9,252.1 g Ag/t, 0.03 g Au/t, 0.43% Cu, 57.9% Pb and 0.74% Zn.

### LOGAN

Regional Resources Ltd.;
Cordilleran Engineering

Zinc,Copper,Silver
Tin Vein
105 B 7,8,9 (70)
(60°30',130°28'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 156; 1983, p.98); Abbott (this report).

Claims: LOGAN 1-36

Source: J.G. Abbott briefly visited the property in 1983.

Description:

This property is underlain by coarse grained, pegmatitic muscovite granite of Cretaceous age. An east-northeast trending felsic dyke 5 to 10 m wide and at least 500 m long cuts the granite (see photograph). One hand trench exposes a vein about 1.5 m wide that trends at 073° and dips 080° south. Vein float can be traced for about 75 m and is then lost beneath overburden. A prominent gossan about 200 m west of the trench suggests that the vein continues in that direction.

GOSSAN
BRECCIA
FELSIC DIKE
80
VEIN

View looking west across the Logan Property. A quartz breccia vein and felsic dyke cut Cretaceous, coarse-grained, muscovite-rich granotoid rocks.

Within the vein, crudely banded, coarse grained, black sphalerite, chalcopyrite, pyrite and arsenopyrite occur within a gangue of milky white quartz. In places arsenopyrite is segregated in the hangingwall side of the vein. Wall rocks are weakly altered to clay and are cut by iron-bearing quartz veins. Chip samples across the vein, collected in 1979, averaged 7.22% Zn, 65.74 g Ag/t and 0.73% Cu.

A small amount of vuggy quartz breccia float is located about 100 m northwest of the trend. A grab sample of this material assayed 1.42% Sn in 1979.

******

### MR

Regional Resources Ltd.
Getty Canadian Metals Ltd.
Cordilleran Engineering

Lead,Zinc,Silver
105 B 1, 8 (87)
(60°17'N,130°18'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 98-99); Abbott (this report).

Claims: MR 1-390

Source: Summary by J.G. Abbott based on a property visit in 1983 with M. Sanguinetti and assessment report 091518 by M. Sanguinetti.

Description:

Significant mineralization is located in the West Zone which on surface is a north-trending, discontinuous gossan, vegetation kill zone and a lead-zinc-silver geochemical anomaly about 1 km long. Trenching and drilling revealed a steeply west-dipping, lead-, zinc- and silver-rich zone, 0-18 m thick comprised of layered, red, black, brown, purple iron and manganese oxides. The oxides include earthy, botryoidal and crystalline forms. Primary sphalerite and pods of massive galena are locally preserved.

The oxide zone is subparallel to the contact between an underlying unit of thick-bedded grey marble about 50 m thick and an overlying unit of grey, buff and orange sericite, chlorite, quartz phyllite. In detail, the oxide zone crosscuts bedding. Angular fragments of wall rock and zones of crushed white vein quartz in the oxides and foliation in galena suggest that the oxide zone is along a fault.

Current Work Results:

A road 19 km long was constructed into the property. Exploration work included geological mapping; 40.65 km of line-cutting; 2,532 soil, 98 stream sediment, 6 water and 93 chip samples; reconnaissance gravity surveys; electromagnetic and induced polarization tests and 50 small reconnaissance backhoe test pits on geochemical anomalies called the

South, Far West and Northwest zones. The West Zone was explored with seventeen trenches and five diamond drill holes, totalling 1076.6 m. A better than average trench intersection gave assay values of 47.55 g Ag/t, 0,32% Pb and 12.01% Zn over 14 m. A grab sample of galena assayed 2599.96 g Ag/t, 67.32% Pb and 0.23% Zn.

Looking east across the West Zone. Resistant west-dipping quartzite along the ridge is overlain by recessive limestone and phyllite which is host to the mineralization.

******

**BLUE** 105 B 1 (115)
**Acorn Resources Corporation** (60°02'N,130°24'W)

Claims: BLUE 1-8

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment report 091510 by P. Christopher.

History:

The BLUE claims were staked in February, 1983.

Description:

The claims straddle the contact of the Cassiar Batholith with sedimentary rocks of possible Cambrian age.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, mapping was carried out at 1:5,000 scale, mainly on the BLUE 25 and 26 claims. Soil samples and VLF-EM readings were taken at 50 m intervals on lines spaced at 250 m. The samples were analyzed for lead, zinc and silver.

A north-striking fault runs through the saddle on BLUE 26, bringing limestone on the east (dipping steeply eastward) into contact with interbedded quartzite and phyllite on the west (dipping steeply westward). On the west side, the quartzite and phyllites are overlain by a 70 m thick black argillite or siltstone unit which is intruded by biotite quartz monzonite of the Cassiar Batholith. Several tan weathering, fine grained, leucocratic dykes intrude both the quartz monzonite and the sedimentary rocks.

A significant silver-lead-zinc anomaly has been located with a strike length of almost 2 km. Silver values range up to 5.2 ppm (0.5 ppm Ag threshold); lead ranges up to 168 ppm (21 ppm Pb threshold); and zinc ranges up to 350 ppm (100 ppm Zn threshold). In addition, several conductive structures were indicated by the VLF-EM survey.

******

**ALAN** Silver,Lead Vein?
**Klondike Silver Mines** 105 B 1 (121)
(60°02'N,130°35'W)

References: Abbott (this report).

Claims: S 1-4; REG 1-4; BABY P 1-6; BRU 1-36

Source: Summary by J.G. Abbott of a private report entitled 'Detailed Exploration and Diamond Drilling on the Klondike Silver Property' for Terra Mining and Exploration Ltd. by Wayne Darch, Nov., 1981.

History:

During the early 1970's, B. Poulin constructed a tote trail to the property and blasted some small trenches.

Description:

Granodiorite of the Cassiar Batholith is weakly altered, in part, to chlorite and sericite over an area of undetermined size. Within the altered zone, limonite stained patches are exposed in several closely spaced pits. Quartz and pyrite content of the granodiorite is higher within the stained patches. Assay values of samples taken from these patches ranged from 0.77 g Ag/t to 24.26 g Ag/t.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

HARDTACK 105 B 1 (14)
G. Boisvert (60°12'N,130°27'W)

Claims 1983: ORO 1-26

MIDWAY 105 B 1 (61)
Regional Resources (60°03'N,130°03'W)

Claims 1983: TIM 1-160

MR 105 B 1,8 (87)
Regional Resources (60°17'N,130°18'W)

Claims 1983: MR 231-390

STAR 105 B 1 (107)
W.E. England Drilling Co. Ltd. (60°00'N,130°21'W)

Claims 1983: STAR 1-32; ACE 1-24

SUN 105 B 1 (108)
W.E. England Driling Co. Ltd. (60°04'N,130°16'W)

Claims 1983: SUN 1-30

RUN 105 B 1 (109)
W.E. England (60°04'N,130°11'W)

Claims 1983: RUN 1-28

ERIC 105 B 1 (110)
Rio Alto Silver Resources Inc. (60°03'N,130°07'W)

Claims 1983: ERIC 1-46

CARL 105 B 1 (111)
L. Martin (60°04'N,130°07'W)

Claims 1983: CARL 1-40

WIND 105 B 1 (112)
Beaver Resources Inc. (60°04'N,130°13'W)

Claims 1983: WIND 1-30

DILL 105 B 1 (113)
Goldform Resources Ltd. (60°05'N,130°12'W)

Claims 1983: DILL 1-32

MOON 105 B 1 (114)
Oroteck Resources Corp. (60°02'N,130°19'W)

Claims 1983: MOON 1-28

BLUE 105 B 1 (115)
Acorn Resources Inc (60°01'N,130°24'W)

Claims 1983: BLUE 1-38

ZAM 105 B 1 (116)
M. Gardner (60°06'N,130°12'W)

Claims 1983: ZAM 1-36

CORD 105 B 1 (117)
Bellabon Resources Ltd. (60°05'N,130°15'W)

Claims 1983: CORD 1-38

XL 105 B 1 (118)
R. Ellwood (60°04'N,130°17'W)

Claims 1983: XL 1-8

GARRETT 105 B 1 (119)
Butler Mountain Minerals Corp (60°01'N,130°26'W)

Claims 1983: GARRETT 1-36

ALAN 105 B 1 (121)
T. McCrory (60°13'N,130°22'W)

Claims 1983: JACK 1-75; 78-79

AG 105 B 1 (122)
G. Clark (60°10'N,130°25'W)

Claims 1983: AG 1-37

SPENCER 105 B 1,2 (123)
Regional Resources (60°10'N,130°30'W)

Claims 1983: SPENCER 1-60

JOHN 105 B 2 (124)
B. Bailey (60°20'N,130°32'W)

Claims 1983: JOHN 1-16

ATOM 105 B 3 (22)
D. Schellenberg (60°11'N,131°13'W)

Claims 1983: QUEEN 1-4

BAR 105 B 3 (23)
H. Hibbing (60°10'N,131°07'W)

Claims 1983: BEST 1-8

BOM 105 B 3 (24)
(60°09'N,131°12'W)

Claims 1983: MOD 1-4

ANNI 105 B 5 (83)
J.C. Stephen Exploration Ltd. (60°23'N,131°52'W)

Claims 1983: JAR 9-12; 17-19; 21-22; 31-32

AURORA 105 B 7 (19)
B.A. Resources (60°22'N,130°50'W)

Claims 1983: RINGO 13-26

MIDNIGHT, BOX 105 B 7 (18, 44)
W. Hyde; (60°20'N,130°44'W)
T. McCrory

Claims 1983: CMC 25-120

TONI 105 B 8 (125)
B. Poulin (60°20'N,130°21'W)

Claims 1983: TONI 1-8

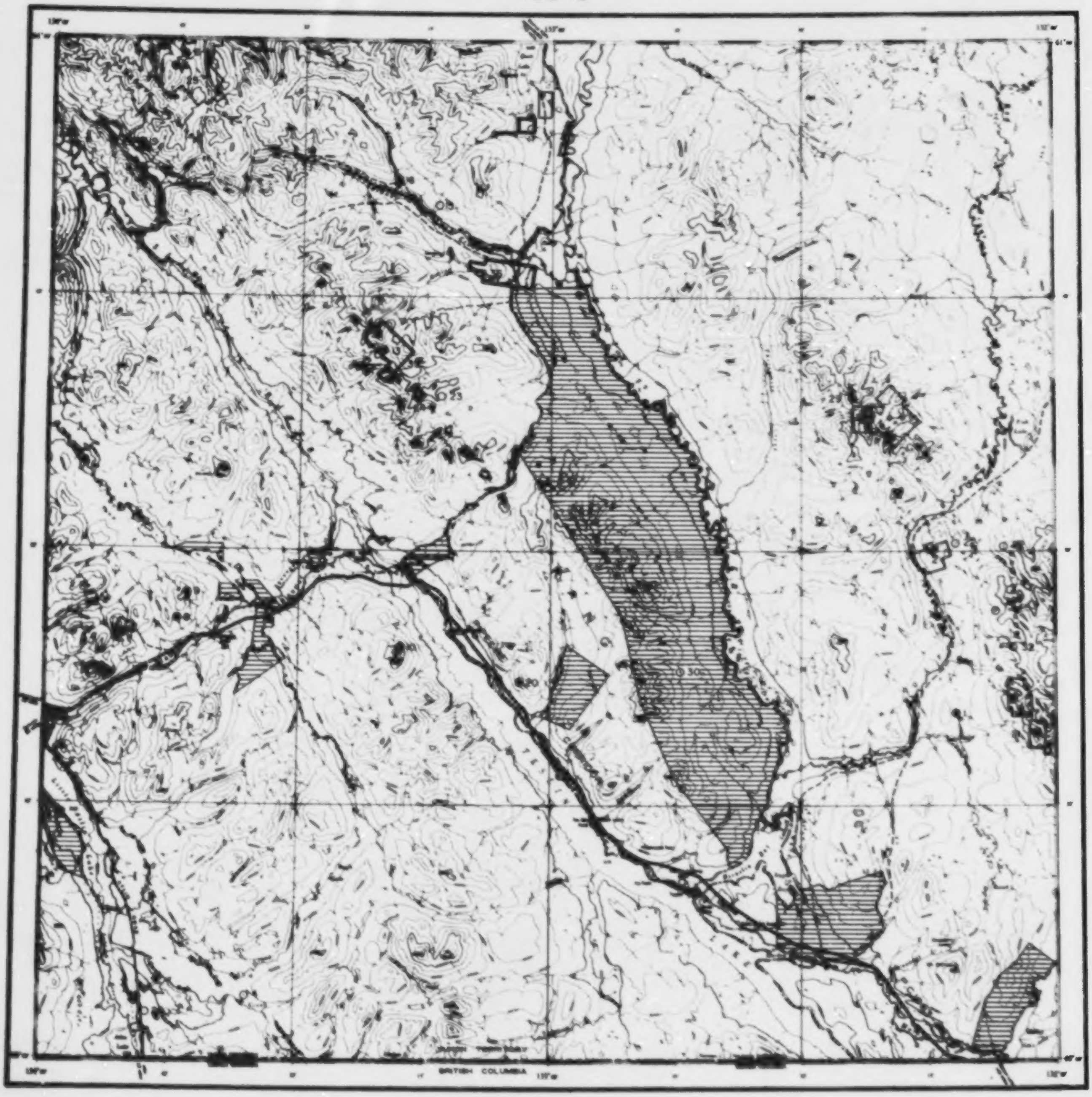
COM 105 B 10 (59)
(60°32'N,130°40'W)

Claims 1983: AG 1-2

******

# NOTES

105 C



## TESLIN
YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

▤ Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)

● Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page

○ Unmineralized Target

▭ Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983

▭ Mineral Claims staked in 1983

Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)

Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)

CEL Coal Exploration Licence

CML Coal Mining Lease

- - - - Tote Trail

Driveable Road

✧ Oil or Gas Well

■ Airstrip

# TESLIN MAP-AREA (NTS 105 C)

General Reference: GSC Map 1125A and Memoir 326 by:
R. Mulligan, 1963.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KITCHEN | Vein Ag Pb | 105 C 8 | 7 | |
| 2 | BAR (SMEG) | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag Ba | 105 C 9,8 | 6 | This Report |
| 3 | LINCOLN | Unclassified | 105 C 7 | 9 | Mulligan (1963, p. 78) |
| 4 | TARFU | Unclassified | 105 C 4 | | |
| 5 | SLATE (SM) | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 C 13 | 7 | |
| 6 | RED MOUNTAIN | Porphyry Mo | 105 C 13 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105-106) |
| 7 | RIBA | Asbestos | 105 C 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | SEAFORTH | Asbestos | 105 C 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | SQUANGA | Asbestos | 105 C 5 | 7 | |
| 10 | HAYES PEAK | Asbestos | 105 C 6 | 7 | Mulligan (1963, p. 78);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 111) |
| 11 | GUNSIGHT | Asbestos | 105 C 11 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 162) |
| 12 | MOOSE HILL | Vein Pb | 105 C 11 | 7 | Lees (1936, p. 24); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 111) |
| 13 | MARLIN | Occurrence Mn | 105 C 11 | 6 | This Report |
| 14 | MT. GRANT | Vein Cu | 105 C 11 | 7 | This Report |
| 15 | DRY | Unclassified | 105 C 14 | | |
| 16 | IRON CREEK | Occurrence Ag Au | 105 C 14 | 7 | |
| 17 | LINDSAY | Unclassified | 105 C 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 162); This Report |
| 18 | SIDNEY | Unclassified | 105 C 14,13 | 9 | Mulligan (1963, p. 77) |
| 19 | ROSY | Unclassified | 105 C 13 | 7 | Bostock (1936, p. 6) |
| 20 | DEADMAN | Vein Ag Pb | 105 C 6 | 7 | |
| 21 | JACKALOO | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 C 8 | 7 | This Report |
| 22 | ABBA | Skarn Fe, Granite-associated U | 105 C 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105-106,109) |
| 23 | FORSURE | Unclassified | 105 C 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 162) |
| 24 | CHRIS | Unclassified | 105 C 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 162); This Report |
| 25 | NW | Occurrence Mo Cu | 105 C 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105,107) |
| 26 | LISA | Unclassified | 105 C 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 162) |
| 27 | MICH | Unclassified | 105 C 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 162) |
| 28 | ORK | Skarn Sn W Cu Ag | 105 C 9 | 7 | This Report |
| 29 | MINDY | Skarn W Sn | 105 C 9 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105,107,109) |
| 30 | STARTIP | Unclassified | 105 C 7 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 78-79) |
| 31 | DB | Skarn Sn W | 105 C 8 | 6 | This Report |
| 32 | BAS | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 C 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 111) |
| 33 | GRIZZLY | Unclassified | 105 C 13 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105,108-109) |
| 34 | SAYEH | Unclassified | 105 C 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105,108) |
| 35 | CAT | Unclassified | 105 C 11 | | This Report |
| 36 | ED | Unclassified | 105 C 14 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**BAR (SMEG)**
Cambac Resources Ltd.

Lead,Zinc,Silver,
Barite Stratabound
105 C 8,9 (2)
(60°30'N,132°14'W)

Claims: BAR 1-36, 39-46

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105).

Current Work and Results:

Cambac Resources Ltd. conducted geological mapping, geophysical surveying and trenching in 1983. The north part of the claims was mapped at 1:5,000 scale while the BAR 21 and 22 claims were mapped at 1:500 scale. Nineteen soil samples and seventeen rock samples were collected and analyzed for zinc, lead, gold and silver. An IP anomaly located in 1976 was resurveyed using VLF-EM, IP and Pulse EM methods. The anomaly was extended to approximately twice its original size. Three trenches were blasted and hand dug to an average depth of 1.2 m on the BAR 21 and 22 claims.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| JACKALOO | Copper,Iron Skarn |
| J.C. Stephen Exploration Ltd.; | 105 C 8 (21) |
| D.C. Syndicate | (60°19'N,132°02'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105,106).

Claims: CAL 1-26

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091488 by J.C. Stephen and H. Awmack.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, detailed geological and magnetometer surveys were carried out on these claims.

The magetometer survey was conducted over an area indicated by previous United Keno Hill Mines Limited sampling to have anomalous copper values in soil. The survey was conducted to test east-northeast trending fractures, however, the results were masked by magnetite in the volcanic rocks.

The main showing was re-examined and found to consist of small chalcopyrite and bornite pockets exposed over less than 10 m and estimated to grade 1.5% Cu over 1.5 m.

Two tourmaline and garnet skarns containing low tin and tungsten values appear to follow the sedimentary rock - batholith contact, rather than a sedimentary unit.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| ORK | Tin,Tungsten, |
| J.C. Stephen | Copper, Silver |
| Explorations Ltd.; | Skarn |
| D.C. Syndicate | 105 C 9 (28) |
| | (60°38'N,132°22'W) |

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 15,105,107,109).

Claims: ORK 1-44

Current Work and Results:

Two trenches, blasted and sampled on the ORK 44 claim,returned subeconomic values in 1983. Claims 39-44 were surveyed with magnetometer, I.P. and Pulse EM. Reconnaissance mapping at 1:5,000 scale was conducted over the claims, with detailed mapping (1:500) conducted on the ORK 43, and 44 claims (Waterfall Zone).

******

| | |
|---|---|
| DB | Tin,Tungsten Skarn |
| J.C. Stephen Explorations Ltd.; | 105 C 8 (31) |
| D.C. Syndicate | (60°22'N,132°05'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 105, 107).

Claims: FF 1-46

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091485 by J.C. Stephen.

Current Work and Results:

Additional magnetometer and geological surveys were conducted in 1983 to investigate the apparent down dip extension of the main skarn exposure and to search along strike to the east and west.

A wide variety of small skarn occurrences were mapped, ranging from unmineralized calc-silicate skarn to massive, fine grained magnetite with scheelite skarn pods.

The magnetometer survey indicated that the magnetite - rich portion of the skarn extends at least 200 m to the east of the outcrop exposures. To the west, either because of lack of magnetite or due to the severe topography, the skarn was not well defined by the magnetometer survey.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

| | |
|---|---|
| JACKALOO (McCLEERY) | 105 C 8 (21) |
| J.C. Stephen Exploration Ltd. | (60°18'N,132°01'W) |

Claims 1983: CAL 1-2

MARLIN, MT. GRANT, CHRIS 105 C 11 (13,14, 24)
McCrory Holdings (Yukon) Ltd; (60°42'N,133°20'W)
A. Thom

Claims 1983: EVE 1-76

CAT 105 C 11 (35)
Harvest Resources Ltd. (60°40'N,133°20'W)

Claims 1983: CAT 1-6

LINDSAY 105 C 14 (17)
M. Lindsay (60°55'N,133°03'W)

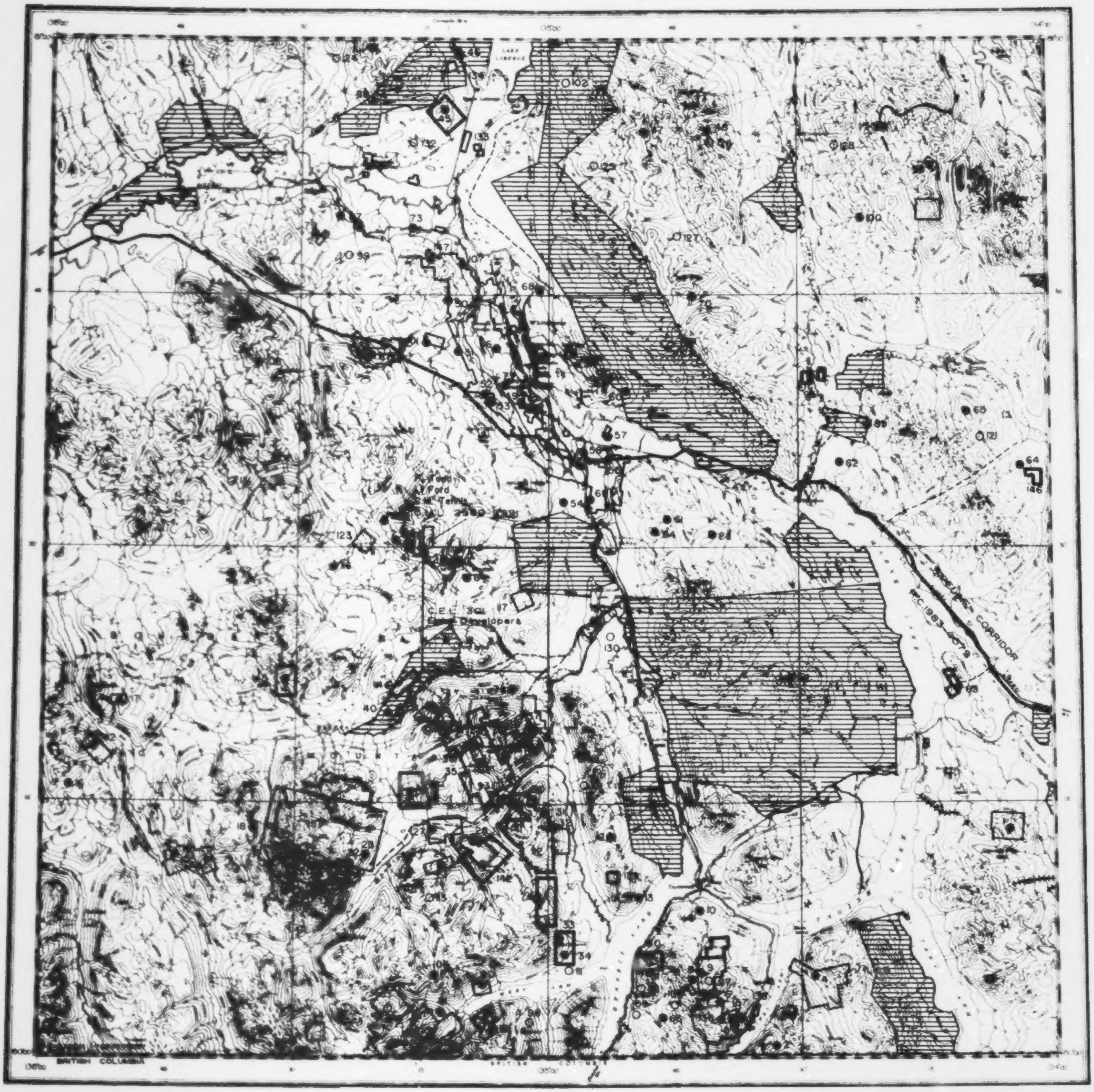
Claims 1983: LINDSAY 1-8; 23-30

ED 105 C 14 (36)
B. Poulin (60°46'N,133°05'W)

Claims 1983: ED 1-80

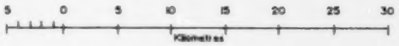
******

105 D


LAKE LABERGE
135°00'
136°00'
134°00'
C.E.L. 301
Yukon Developers
CORRIDOR
P.C. 1983-2079
BRITISH COLUMBIA
102
128
122
127
100
73
99
68
70
65
121
63
62
64
146
57
56
54
61
123
17
130
40
18
27
35
33
34
10
9

## WHITEHORSE

YUKON TERRITORY


5
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | ——— | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | ——— | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

## WHITEHORSE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 D)

General Reference: GSC Map 1093A and Memoir 312 by:
J.O. Wheeler, 1961.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JUBILEE | Vein Au | 105 D 1 | 5 | This Report |
| 2 | LULU | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 2 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 39) |
| 3 | MILLET | Occurrence Cu | 105 D 2 | 7 | |
| 4 | LIME | Porphyry Mo | 105 D 1 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 165) |
| 5 | VENUS | Vein Au Ag Pb Zn | 105 D 2 | 3 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 7,18,113, 116) |
| 6 | MONTANA | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 2 | 4 | Findlay (1969a, p. 60-61) |
| 7 | THISTLE | Vein Au Ag Pb Zn Cu | 105 D 2 | 7 | |
| 8 | JEAN | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 2 | 6 | Green & Godwin (1964, p. 39-40);<br>Findlay (1969a, p. 61) |
| 9 | BIG THING (ARCTIC) | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 2 | 3 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 167) |
| 10 | CARCROSS | Vein Cu Mo | 105 D 2 | 6 | Findlay (1969a, p. 62);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 11 | KNOB HILL | Unclassified | 105 D 2 | 7 | Bostock (1941, p. 143) |
| 12 | WABONA | Vein Zn | 105 D 2 | 7 | |
| 13 | COLLEGE GREEN | Vein Cu | 105 D 2 | 7 | |
| 14 | FINGER | Occurrence Cu | 105 D 2 | 7 | |
| 15 | LATREILLE | Porphyry Cu Mo | 105 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 165) |
| 16 | PRIMROSE | Skarn Zn | 105 D 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 17 | ROSE | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 111-112,118) |
| 18 | BOSTOCK | Vein Sb | 105 D 4 | 7 | Bostock (1941, p. 38) |
| 19 | CHARLESTON | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 4,3 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 114); This Report |
| 20 | BERNEY | Unclassified | 105 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 166,168) |
| 21 | MT. REID | Vein Au Ag Sb | 105 D 3 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 114) |
| 22 | SKUKUM | Vein Au Ag Sb, Breccia pipe Cu Ag | 105 D 3 | 5 | This Report |
| 23 | MORNING | Vein Sb Zn | 105 D 3 | 7 | Bostock (1941, p. 36-37);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 24 | GODDELL | Vein Sb Ag | 105 D 3 | 6 | Morin et al (1977, p. 150) |
| 25 | PORTER | Vein Sb Pb Zn Ag | 105 D 3 | 7 | Bostock (1941, p. 37-38);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 168) |
| 26 | BECKER-COCHRAN | Vein Sb Au Ag | 105 D 3 | 5 | This Report |
| 27 | FLEMING | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 D 3 | 6 | Morin et al (1977, p. 150) |
| 28 | MT. ANDERSON | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 3 | 3 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 166);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 29 | TALLY-HO | Vein Au Ag Pb | 105 D 3,6 | 4 | This Report |
| 30 | MT. WHEATON | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 3,6 | 7 | Wheeler (1961, p. 122-123);<br>This Report |
| 31 | BUFFALO | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117); This Report |
| 32 | MT. STEVENS | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 2 | 7 | This Report |
| 33 | CROMWELL | Vein Ag Pb Cu | 105 D 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117); This Report |
| 34 | MILLHAVEN | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 D 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 35 | GOLD HILL | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 6 | 6 | Cairnes (1916, p. 43) |
| 36 | GOLD REEF | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 6 | 4 | Cairnes (1912, p. 111-112); Wheeler (1961, p. 123); This Report |
| 37 | UNION MINES | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 D 6 | 5 | Wheeler (1961, p. 135-136);<br>This Report |
| 38 | MT. BUSH | Coal | 105 D 6 | 5 | Cairnes (1916, p. 145-147) |
| 39 | LEGAL TENDER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 D 6 | 6 | Cairnes (1912, p. 112-113) |
| 40 | ALLIGATOR | Porphyry Cu Mo | 105 D 6 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1972, p. 44) |
| 41 | WHITEHORSE COAL | Coal | 105 D 6,11 | 6 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 158) |
| 42 | MUD | Unclassified | 105 D 5 | 9 | Findlay (1969a, p. 54-55) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | ARKELL | Porphyry Mo | 105 D 12 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 43) |
| 44 | INGRAM | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 D 13 | 7 | Wheeler (1961, p. 136-137) |
| 45 | CUTOFF | Vein Ag Au | 105 D 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118); This Report |
| 46 | EFFIE | Asbestos | 105 D 14 | 7 | |
| 47 | POW | Skarn Cu W | 105 D 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 166) |
| 48 | ACE | Vein Ag Au Pb Zn Cu | 105 D 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 49 | WHITEHORSE COPPER | Skarn Cu Au Ag | 105 D 11 | 3 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 111-113) |
| 50 | TREMAR | Unclassified | 105 D 11 | 9 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 113) |
| 51 | WING | Unclassified | 105 D 11 | | |
| 52 | QUINALTA | Skarn Cu | 105 D 11 | 7 | |
| 53 | POLAR | Unclassified | 105 D 11 | 7 | Kindle (1964, p. 35-36) |
| 54 | VAL | Occurrence Cu Mo | 105 D 10 | 7 | |
| 55 | DUGDALE | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | 9 | Findlay (1969a, p. 54) |
| 56 | TOPAZIOS | Unclassified | 105 D 11 | 9 | Findlay (1969b, p. 34) |
| 57 | LEWES RIVER | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | 9 | Findlay (1969b, p. 34-35) |
| 58 | WALCOTT | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | | |
| 59 | GOLCONDA | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | 7 | |
| 60 | GRONK | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | 7 | |
| 61 | NIP | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | 7 | |
| 62 | M'CLINTOCK | Occurrence Cu | 105 D 9 | 7 | Wheeler (1961, p. 143); Craig & Milner (1975, p. 45) |
| 63 | MARSH | Mafic/ultramafic associated Ni Co Cu | 105 D 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 111,114); This Report |
| 64 | LAVALEE | Asbestos | 105 D 9 | 7 | |
| 65 | MICHIE | Mafic/ultramafic associated Cr, Asbestos | 105 D 9 | 7 | |
| 66 | RAILROAD | Vein Ag | 105 D 2 | 7 | |
| 67 | GROUSE | Skarn Au Ag | 105 D 11 | 5 | This Report |
| 68 | IMP | Occurrence Cu | 105 D 14 | 7 | |
| 69 | BUCHANAN | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 168) |
| 70 | WHEELER | Unclassified | 105 D 10,15 | | |
| 71 | HARNIAK | Vein Cu Ag Au | 105 D 11 | 7 | |
| 72 | SHAW | Vein Cu Pb Zn Ag Au | 105 D 3 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 116,117) |
| 73 | ALLISON | Unclassified | 105 D 14 | | |
| 74 | OPULENCE | Vein Sb | 105 D 3 | 7 | This Report |
| 75 | BOBO | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | | |
| 76 | DONKEY | Vein Ag Pb Zn Au Cu | 105 D 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 77 | DAWN | Unclassified | 105 D 11 | | |
| 78 | INCO | Porphyry Cu Mo | 105 D 6 | 7 | |
| 79 | SUITS (KING LAKE) | Porphyry Cu Mo | 105 D 14 | 5 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 144-145) |
| 80 | FISH LAKE | Coal | 105 D 11 | 7 | |
| 81 | LUSCAR | Coal | 105 D 11 | 7 | |
| 82 | PTARMIGAN | Coal | 105 D 6 | 7 | Cairnes (1908, p. 20-21) |
| 83 | COAL RIDGE | Coal | 105 D 6 | 7 | |
| 84 | BERESFORD | Coal | 105 D 6 | 7 | Cairnes (1908, p. 20-21) |
| 85 | BOUDETTE | Coal | 105 D 3,4 | 7 | Wheeler (1961, p. 143) |
| 86 | COMBS | Vein Au | 105 D 10 | 7 | |
| 87 | MIDGETT | Vein Cu | 105 D 14 | 7 | |
| 88 | GEE | Volcanic red bed Cu | 105 D 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 168) |
| 89 | TONY | Vein Pb Ag Zn | 105 D 3,4 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 90 | WEST | Unclassified | 105 D 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 166) |
| 91 | PART | Occurrence Ag Au Pb | 105 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 167) |
| 92 | PROSE (DEB) | Skarn Pb Zn Ag | 105 D 5 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 111,114) |
| 93 | POMPEI | Unclassified | 105 D 6 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 168) |
| 94 | LORNE | Unclassified | 105 D 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 168) |
| 95 | JAVA | Unclassified | 105 D 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 168); This Report |
| 96 | GAMMON | Unclassified | 105 D 16 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 111,114) |
| 97 | ART | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 167) |
| 98 | MUNROE | Unclassified | 105 D 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 167) |
| 99 | UNTILL | Unclassified | 105 D 14 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 104) |
| 100 | ABI | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 D 16 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 108) |
| 101 | TOP | Unclassified | 105 D 11 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 61) |
| 102 | LABE | Unclassified | 105 D 15 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 103 | CRO | Unclassified | 105 D 3 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 33) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | BEN | Unclassified | 105 D 2 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 33) |
| 105 | RAM | Skarn Zn Pb Ag | 105 D 4 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 111,114-115) |
| 106 | RAMING | Unclassified | 105 D 12 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 36) |
| 107 | OJ | Unclassified | 105 D 14 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 36) |
| 108 | ATHES | Unclassified | 105 D 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 116) |
| 109 | DUNK | Unclassified | 105 D 2 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,115) |
| 110 | UNDAL | Unclassified | 105 D 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 111 | TROLL | Unclassified | 105 D 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 112 | ODD | Vein Cu Ag | 105 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,115-116); This Report |
| 113 | BACHUS | Unclassified | 105 D 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 114 | NAIAD | Vein Pb Ag | 105 D 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,116) |
| 115 | MT SKUKUM | Vein Au | 105 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,116, 118); This Report |
| 116 | DAYIR | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 D 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,116) |
| 117 | EVIEW | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 105 D 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,117) |
| 118 | TIKA | Unclassified | 105 D 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 119 | ILLIA | Unclassified | 105 D 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 120 | AMN | Unclassified | 105 D 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 121 | ICHIE | Unclassified | 105 D 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 122 | ALBATROS | Unclassified | 105 D 6 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 117) |
| 123 | BEXI | Unclassified | 105 D 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 124 | FLAT | Unclassified | 105 D 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 125 | ERGE | Unclassified | 105 D 15 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 126 | UNCER | Unclassified | 105 D 15 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 127 | SLEWE | Unclassified | 105 D 15 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 118) |
| 128 | UTSHIG | Unclassified | 105 D 16 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,117) |
| 129 | GLENLIVET | Unclassified | 105 D 3 | 9 | This Report |
| 130 | RAVEN | Unclassified | 105 D 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,118) |
| 131 | MINK | Unclassified | 105 D 12 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,118) |
| 132 | LAKE | Unclassified | 105 D 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,118) |
| 133 | POOLY | Unclassified | 105 D 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,118) |
| 134 | A+B,C+D | Unclassified | 105 D 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,118) |
| 135 | OLLIE | Unclassified | 105 D 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112,118) |
| 136 | JOE PETTY | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 2 | 4 | Bostock (1957, p. 151-156,211-213,252-256,606-609) |
| 137 | URANUS | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 2 | 4 | Bostock (1957, p. 151-156,211-213,252-256,606-609) |
| 138 | M & M | Vein Au Ag | 105 D 2 | 4 | Bostock (1957, p. 151-156,211-213,252-256,606-609) |
| 139 | GRAY | Unclassified | 105 D 2 | | This Report |
| 140 | WATSON | Unclassified | 105 D 2 | | This Report |
| 141 | MED | Unclassified | 105 D 3 | | This Report |
| 142 | TYCON | Unclassified | 105 D 3 | | This Report |
| 143 | LATER | Skarn Au Ag As | 105 D 5 | 7 | This Report |
| 144 | CR | Unclassified | 105 D 6 | | This Report |
| 145 | BEAR | Unclassified | 105 D 6 | | This Report |
| 146 | CUP | Unclassified | 105 D 9 | | This Report |
| 147 | BEE | Vein Pb Zn Ag Au | 105 D 14 | 7 | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

JUBILEE
Logan Mines Limited
Golden Slipper Resources Inc.

Gold
105 D 1 (1)
(60°14'N,134°07'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 113-114; 1983, p. 118).

Claims: JUBILEE (6); JM (34); J (8); M (14)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091451 by V. Cukor and assessement report 091169 by D.A. Yeager and C.K. Ikona.

Current Work and Results:

In 1982, five diamond drill holes, totalling 404.2 m, were completed to test the arsenopyrite-bearing shear zone cutting intermediate volcanic rocks. Several sections of arsenopyrite +/- chalcopyrite mineralization were intersected. The average assay over 21.8 m in one hole was 0.72 g Au/t, 7.71 g Ag/t and 0.34% Cu.

In 1983, five trenches were excavated and sampled, returning up to 5.8 g Au/t and 0.79 g Ag/t over 3 m sections. The main structure, defined by drilling, trenching and mapping, is a 1,700 m long vertical shear zone up to 3 m wide, containing massive arsenopyrite, pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite veins ranging from 7 cm to 2 m wide.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| BECKER-COCHRAN | Antimony,Gold, |
| Berglynn Resources Inc. | Silver |
| | 105 D 3 (26) |
| | (60°11'N,135°13'W) |

Reference: Morin et al (1979, p. 60); Smith (1982).

Claims: POP 1-14

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment report 091473 by T.M. Elliott.

History:

Antimony and gold-quartz showings were first discovered in 1893 by two prospectors from Juneau who subsequently died without disclosing their location. The occurrences were rediscovered in 1906 and actively explored until about 1915. Since then there has been intermittent work on the property. Yukon Antimony Corporation Limited carried out a program of geological mapping, trenching, diamond drilling and the driving of three adits along the mineralized zone. By 1973, the claims had lapsed and were restaked by E. Bergvinson. In 1974 an estimate of the probable and possible reserves were calculated to be approximately 140,000 metric tons of 4% Sb. Geological mapping and a VLF-EM survey were conducted in 1976 and 17 diamond drill holes were drilled for a total of 1,255.5 m.

Description:

The claims are located near Carbon Hill, on the south side of the Wheaton River, 83 km southeast of Whitehorse. Metamorphic rocks are intruded by a rhyolite porphyry plug of Eocene age (Smith, 1982).

Lenses of massive stibnite in quartz gangue occur in a black, pyritic shear zone at the southern margin of the plug.

Current Work and Results:

The 1982 program consisted of a rock geochemical survey in and near the old adits (3) and trenches on POP 10. Twenty-nine rock samples were collected and analyzed for gold and/or silver. Several of these, collected from the adits and trenches, contained greater than 1 ppm Ag and/or 10 ppb Au.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| TALLY-HO | Gold,Silver,Lead |
| Tally Ho Exploration | Vein |
| Co. Ltd. | 105 D 3,6 (29) |
| | (60°15'N,135°04'W) |

Reference: Wheeler (1961, p.123).

Claims: TH 1-20; CR 19-88, 97-104, 107-200; TALLY HO 1-22 and Crown Grants

Current Work and Results:

A reconnaissance geological mapping program was conducted on the Tally-Ho property. Soil sampling, and VLF-EM and magnetometer surveys were conducted on the Tally-Ho 5-12 claims. One trench 15 by 1.5 by 1.5 m was excavated on the Tally-Ho 7 claim. The geophysical and geochemical surveys delineated east-northeast trending anomalies in highly altered rhyolites associated with chalcedonic quartz veins and breccia zones.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| MT. STEVENS | Geochemical Target |
| Canadian Nickel | 105 D 2,3 (32) |
| Company Limited | (60°13'N,135°01'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 113,115).

Claims: TON 1-16

Current Work and Results:

The TON claims were staked in the Mt. Stevens area as a follow up to geochemical anomalies generated in 1974-75 reconnaissance programs. The claims cover an area of brecciated Tertiary rhyolite dykes with quartz stockwork that are intrusive into chlorite schist of the Triassic Lewes River Group. The TON 11-14 claims were geologically mapped (1:2,500) and soil sampled for geochemistry. Several old trenches were mapped and sampled.

Six parallel, northwest-trending rhyolite dykes, 5-10 m wide were located. The dykes cover an area of

200 by 200 m. Rock and soil samples returned anomalous gold, silver, lead, zinc and mercury values.

******

**GROUSE (Kreft-Takacs option)**
**M.Nichiporik** 105 D 11 (67)
(60°41'N,135°22'W)

Reference: Morin et al (1977, p. 152); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 111).

Claims: GROUSE; ROY; LUNAR; GEAR; APEX

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment report 091479 by P.W. Percival.

History:

Copper mineralization was discovered and staked in 1969 by S. Takacs and E. Kreft. New Jersey Zinc Corporation optioned the property in 1972 and drilled six holes, totalling 457 m. The best assay was 0.26% Cu. In 1975, six holes, totalling 427 m, were drilled by Whitehorse Copper Mines Limited, one of which intersected a 6 m section of 5.60% Cu and 272 g Ag/t. In 1976, Whitehorse Copper drilled four holes,totalling 470 m, intersecting 0.4 m grading 87.4 g Au/t and 5.8% Bi.

Current Work and Results:

Three diamond drill holes, totalling 92.5 m, were drilled to test magnetite skarn zones for gold and silver values. Diopside-garnet-magnetite-serpentine skarn was intersected for 5.8, 5.0 and 12.9 m, respectively in the three holes. Assays up to 0.55 g Au/t and 34.6 g Ag/t over 0.9 m were reported.

******

**GLENLIVET** Geochemical Target
**Agip Canada Limited** 105 D 3 (129)
(60°03'N,137°17'W)

Reference: Lambert (1974); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 112, 117-118).

Claims: GLENLIVET 1-46

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091482 by R. Hulstein.

History:

The staking of the GLENLIVET 1-46 claims and preliminary prospecting were carried out in 1982.

Description:

The property is located near the south end of the west arm of Bennett Lake, 77 km south of Whitehorse. It covers part of the northern portion of the Bennett Lake Cauldron subsidence complex, and is located between the margins of two nested calderas. Skukum Group felsic to intermediate volcanic rocks of Eocene age unconformably overlie a basement of Lower Precambrian to Lower Paleozoic Yukon Group metasedimentary rocks intruded by Cretaceous Coast Plutonic Complex rocks.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, the property was geologically mapped, and 35 rock and 76 soil samples were collected for gold and silver analysis.

Four units (as delineated by Lambert, 1974) have been mapped on the claims. The lowermost unit, Partridge Lake Formation non- to partially-welded tuffs, is exposed on the south side of the property. It is overlain by moderately to densely-welded ignimbrite of the Macauley Creek Formation. Crozier Formation epiclastic breccias and Crozier Formation tuffs and lavas make up the upper two units on the property. Rhyolite and dacite flows, sills and dykes that overly and cut the Macauley and Crozier Formations are part of the eruptive center on the property.

Three areas on the property were examined in detail. The first of these is a red and orange weathering area of rhyolite that contains disseminated pyrite, patches of silicification, minor quartz veining and weak clay alteration along fracture surfaces. The second zone consists of strong argillic alteration with 1-2 mm wide quartz veining containing disseminated galena and pyrite. This zone extends 150 m along a fault lineament trending 170°. A third area of interest is composed of 2-4 cm wide quartz veining with minor calcite, limonite and fluorite in weakly altered rhyolite.

******

**LATER**
Agip Canada Ltd.
105 D 5 (143)
(60°22'N,135°31'W)

Claims: LATER 1-35

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment report 091526 by R. Robertson.

Description:

The LATER claims were staked in May, 1983. They are located 45 km southwest of Whitehorse, and 18 km north of Mt. Skukum.

The claims cover a small, outlying Early Tertiary volcanic centre of the Skukum Group which lies unconformably on isolated sections of Late Precambrian Yukon Group metasedimentary rocks and Cretaceous granitic rocks of the Coast Crystalline Complex.

Current Work and Results:

Preliminary geological mapping, prospecting and geochemical sampling were carried out in the summer of 1983.

Geological mapping indicates that the relatively flat lying Skukum Group volcanic rocks represent part of a distal eruptive centre outlying from the main Skukum complex to the south. The rocks consist of a sequence of tuffs, flows, dykes, and sills of rhyolite and andesite composition. Epithermal activity associated with dyke intrusion has formed propylitic, argillic and skarn alteration and gold-silver mineralization in the volcanic rocks and underlying metasedimentary rocks. Three zones of potential gold-silver mineralization have been delineated, two associated with a northeast-trending rhyolite porphyry dyke (one is a calc-silicate garnet-diopside skarn in limestone, intruded by the rhyolite dyke). The third zone is associated with a northeast-trending andesite porphyry dyke.

******

**BEE**
L. Patnode
105 D 14 (147)
(60°47'N,135°12'W)

Claims: BEE (27)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091489 by G. MacDonald.

Description:

The claims are located on the east flank of Haeckel Hill, northwest of Whitehorse.

Current Work and Results:

Two diamond drill holes, totalling 58.5 m, were completed on the BEE claims in 1982 to test a coincident magnetometer and EM anomaly over mineralization exposed in a nearby trench. Subeconomic mineralization was intersected in a quartz-filled fracture zone in tuffaceous sedimentary rock. Assays returned 1.8% Pb, 1.58% Zn, 33.6 g Ag/t, and 0.34 g Au/t over 1.5 m.

**Mt. Skukum**
Agip Canada Limited
Gold Veins
105 D 3 (22,115)
(60°12'N,135°25'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 111-112,116,118); Smith (1983).

Claims: KUKU 1-331; CHIEF 1-106; EARL 1-32; SAID 1-16; THE 1-48; WOOF 1-40; Pup fractions 1-85

Source: Summary by P. Watson and K. Grapes from assessment reports 091462 and 091474 by R.A. Doherty and from assessment report 091481 by L.K. Bertrand and R.A. Doherty.

Current Work and Results:

Mapping carried out in 1982 and 1983 at a scale of 1:10,000 indicates that the flat-lying to gently-dipping volcanic rocks in the area can be divided into two cycles. Cycle I consists of laharic breccias and intermediate to felsic, moderately to densely welded tuffs capped by andesitic tuffs and flows. Cycle II includes rhyolitic flows, spherulitic flows, lapilli tuff and densely welded rhyolitic ash tuff. Cycle II volcanic rocks appear to be thickest in the northeast part of the claim block while Cycle I material is thickest at Mt. Skukum. North-northeast trending quartz latite dykes (along with minor microdiorite, diabase and basalt dykes) and Tertiary quartz feldspar porphyry plugs have intruded the volcanic units (see Pride, this report).

Geological mapping and rock and soil sampling on the KUKU claims have outlined five mineralized zones. Resampling of trenches on the Main Zone returned values up to 20.9 g Au/t over 1 m. Soil sampling outlined an anomalous zone with values up to 3,845 ppb Au on strike with a fault zone delineated by geological mapping and a magnetometer survey. On the Lake zone, an average of 11 assays from a 400 m long zone covering vein and stockwork exposures was 27.8 g Au/t, over an average width of 1 m. Forty NQ diamond drill holes, totalling 4,545 m, were drilled on the KUKU 17, 19 and 21 claims while five bulldozer trenches were excavated (1,300 $m^3$) on the KUKU 18, 19 and 20 claims.

Another anomalous zone occurs on the CHIEF claims, where veins have not been located yet, but where 45 soil samples, collected over an 1,100 m area, averaged 206 ppb Au, with a high of 2,620 ppb Au.

The WOOF claims, located to the south of the KUKU claims, between Skukum and Berney Creeks, were examined by geological mapping, and rock and soil sampling in 1983. A 1:10,000 scale orthophoto base was produced. Nineteen rock samples, mainly from quartz-calcite veining along the Berney Creek Fracture, did not contain significant gold values, although some anomalous copper values were present. Similarly, 94 soil/talus fine samples returned low and erratically distributed gold values.

General geological information and drill results from the Mt. Skukum property were released to the public in May, 1984: "The discovery resulted from regional grass roots exploration programs. Geochemical anomalies defined in 1980 were followed up by surface work in 1981 and by diamond drilling in both 1982 and 1983. To date 7866 meters of drilling in 69 holes have been completed on the property.

Five separate zones of gold-silver mineralization have been identified and drill testing has been carried out on two of these, the Main and Lake Zones" (see Figure 1). "In addition other structures and geochemical anomalies remain to be tested.

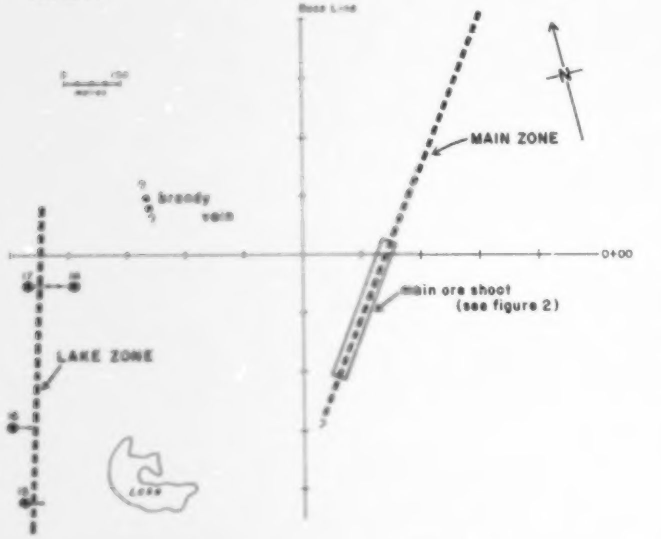


Figure 1. Plan map of the Mount Skukum gold-silver deposit showing the location of the Main and Lake Zones.

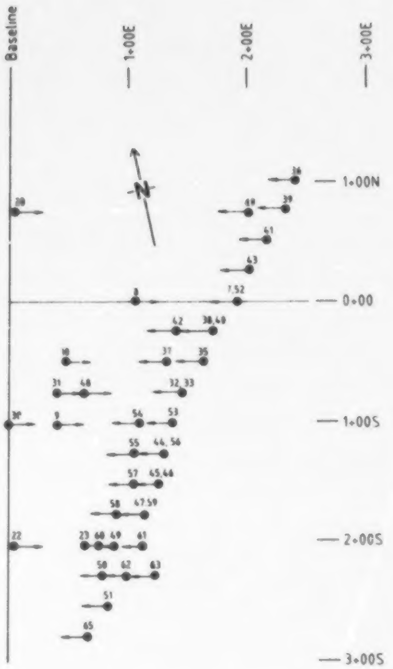


Figure 2. Diamond drill hole location map over the Main ore shoot of the Mount Skukum deposit.

The Main Zone, consisting of quartz-calcite veining occupying a NE-trending fault, has been traced for about 1 km" (see Figure 2). "Emphasis has been placed on testing an ore shoot - the Main Ore Shoot - which extends approximately 225 m along this structure, and this has been blocked out on 25 m centres to a vertical depth of 75 to 105 m. Significant drill results are reported below" (see Table I). "Mineralization intercepts are uncut and not corrected for true structure width, which varies from 55 % to 75 % of intersected width.

A study prepared by Wright Engineers Ltd. indicates that proven, probable and possible geological reserves exceed 450,000 tonnes. Of this amount, approximately 235,000 tonnes of recoverable mine reserves at a grade of 20 grams gold per tonne have been proven in the Main Zone.

Six drill holes have been completed on the Lake Zone, a system of north-trending quartz-calcite veins located 500 m west of the Main Zone. Four of these drill holes intersected mineralization over 400 m of strike. Significant results are " ... reported in Table II.

"The Brandy Vein, discovered late in the 1983 season, was stripped and sampled along a 30 meter strike length. The average grade of seven chip samples spaced 5 meters apart is 45.7 g/t gold and 37.3 g/t silver across a one meter vein width.

Detailed exploration of the property is continuing. Of immediate priority is exploration for further ore shoots on the Main Zone structure and delineation of reserves on the Lake Zone. Surface evaluation of other mineralized zones and geochemical anomalies is also planned."

Table I

| Hole | Dip | From (m) | To (m) | Core Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Silver (g/t) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82- 3 | -45° | 20.1 | 21.1 | 1.0 | 4.46 | 1.6 |
| 82- 8 | -45° | 42.0 | 45.0 | 3.0 | 2.65 | 4.4 |
| 82- 9 | -45° | 61.0 | 66.0 | 5.0 | 13.94 | 8.5 |
| 82-10 | -45° | 57.2 | 62.9 | 5.7 | 2.12 | 1.6 |
|  | -45° | 78.3 | 84.8 | 6.5 | 13.52 | 5.9 |
| 83-30 | -45° | 149.7 | 152.7 | 3.0 | 7.14 | 7.9 |
|  | -45° | 159.5 | 160.5 | 1.0 | 8.04 | 4.0 |
| 83-31 | -55° | 93.6 | 97.6 | 4.0 | 1.44 | 3.2 |
| 83-32 | -45° | 17.1 | 18.6 | 1.5 | 2.26 | 7.5 |
|  |  | 36.7 | 37.1 | 0.4 | 134.26 | 62.3 |
|  |  | 74.9 | 86.7 | 11.8 | 39.48 | 67.7 |
| 83-33 | -60° | 97.0 | 103.0 | 6.0 | 2.28 | 3.1 |
| 83-37 | -45° | 9.3 | 10.2 | 0.9 | 14.34 | 11.5 |
|  |  | 38.7 | 41.9 | 3.2 | 21.00 | 14.1 |
|  |  | 44.1 | 47.4 | 3.3 | 4.60 | 9.6 |
|  |  | 64.5 | 65.2 | 0.7 | 7.62 | 5.4 |
| 83-38 | -45° | 80.7 | 85.6 | 4.9 | 39.55 | 20.0 |
| 83-42 | -45° | 22.8 | 23.8 | 1.0 | 8.37 | 5.5 |
|  |  | 30.0 | 31.3 | 1.3 | 3.22 | 5.1 |
|  |  | 32.3 | 34.3 | 2.0 | 2.52 | 2.9 |
| 83-44 | -50° | 81.2 | 82.3 | 1.1 | 12.70 | 9.0 |
| 83-45 | -45° | 74.9 | 79.4 | 4.5 | 43.11 | 32.4 |
| 83-46 | -55° | 97.9 | 100.8 | 2.9 | 3.87 | 5.9 |
| 83-47 | -45° | 71.5 | 78.8 | 7.3 | 8.51 | 8.8 |
| 83-48 | -45° | 36.0 | 37.8 | 1.8 | 27.1 | 19.3 |
| 83-49 | -60° | 57.6 | 63.9 | 6.3 | 1.33 | 3.6 |
| 83-54 | -45° | 30.5 | 44.2 | 13.7 | 42.80 | 34.3 |
| 83-55 | -50° | 43.8 | 46.6 | 2.8 | 4.28 | 5.1 |
|  | -50° | 50.6 | 52.5 | 1.9 | 7.52 | 6.7 |
| 83-57 | -45° | 42.9 | 51.2 | 8.3 | 78.95 | 64.8 |
|  | -45° | 56.7 | 61.4 | 4.7 | 9.81 | 11.8 |
| 83-58 | -45° | 37.2 | 39.7 | 2.5 | 9.06 | 11.7 |
| 83-60 | -45° | 24.5 | 26.8 | 2.3 | 23.13 | 21.8 |
| 83-61 | -65° | 91.7 | 93.7 | 2.0 | 11.19 | 15.6 |
| 83-62 | -60° | 76.5 | 77.8 | 1.3 | 2.22 | 9.7 |

Table II

| Hole | From (m) | To (m) | Core Width (m) | Gold (g/t) | Silver (g/t) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82-14 | 90.8 | 91.7 | 0.9 | 63.92 | 18.0 |
| 82-15 | 79.3 | 81.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| 82-16 | 87.8 | 89.0 | 1.2 | 11.8 | 18.0 |
| 82-17 | 68.9 | 69.5 | 0.6 | 5.64 | 2.8 |
|  | 72.1 | 73.3 | 1.2 | 25.72 | 11.5 |

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

CROMWELL 105 D 2 (33)
S. Chretien (60°06'N,134°58'W)

Claims 1983: MIL 1-32

GRAY 105 D 2 (139)
J. McCrory (60°10'N,134°52'W)

Claims 1983: GRAY 1-4

ODD 105 D 2,3 (112)
Agip Canada Ltd. (60°11'N,135°02'W)

Claims 1983: MAX 1-39

WATSON 105 D 2 (140)
G. MacDonald (60°06'N,134°48'W)

Claims 1983: WEST 1-24

TALLY-HO 105 D 3,6 (29)
Tally Ho Exploration Co. Ltd. (60°13' - 60°15'N
135°03'- 135°37'W)

Claims 1983: TH 1-20; TALLY-HO 1-22

MT. WHEATON 105 D 3 (30)
G. MacDonald (60°15'N,135°02'W)

Claims 1983: NOT 1-2

BUFFALO 105 D 3 (31)
K. Mulloy (60°14'N,135°01'W)

Claims 1983: Buffalo 1-12

MT. STEVENS 105 D 3 (32)
Canadian Nickel Company Ltd. (60°13'N,135°01'W)

Claims 1983: TON 1-16

OPULENCE 105 D 3 (74)
T. McCrory (60°09'N,135°00'W)

Claims 1983: MIN 1-44

MED 105 D 3 (141)
D. MacLean (60°13'N,135°04'W)

Claims 1983: MED 1-32

TYCON 105 D 3 (142)
W. Hyde (60°11'N,135°08'W)

Claims 1983: TYCON 17-52

CHARLESTON 105 D 4 (19)
Agip Canada Ltd. (60°11'N,135°31'W)

Claims 1983: EARL 1-32

LATER 105 D 5 (143)
Agip (60°22'N,135°31'W)

Claims 1983: LATER 1-35

GOLD REEF 105 D 6 (36)
G. Reynolds (60°18'N,135°07'W)

Claims 1983: SR 1-7

UNION MINES 105 D 6 (37)
D. Baird (60°19'N,135°02'W)

Claims 1983: SAIL 11-16

KUKU 105 D 6 (115)
Agip Canada Ltd. (60°16'N,135°27'W)

Claims 1983: SAID 1-16; THE 1-48; PUP 1-85

CR 105 D 6 (144)
Tally Ho Exploration Co. Ltd (60°19'N,135°10'W)

Claims 1983: CR 19-88; 97-104; 107-200

BEAR 105 D 6 (145)
Agip Canada Ltd. (60°16'N,135°16'W)

Claims 1983: BEAR 1-56

MARSH 105 D 8 (63)
(60°22'N,134°12'W)

Claims 1983: BON 1-4; BOG 1-6

JAVA 105 D 9 (95)
H. Fierro (60°40'N,134°29'W)

Claims 1983: GALENA 1-6

CUP 105 D 9 (146)
H. Rail (60°34'N,134°02'W)

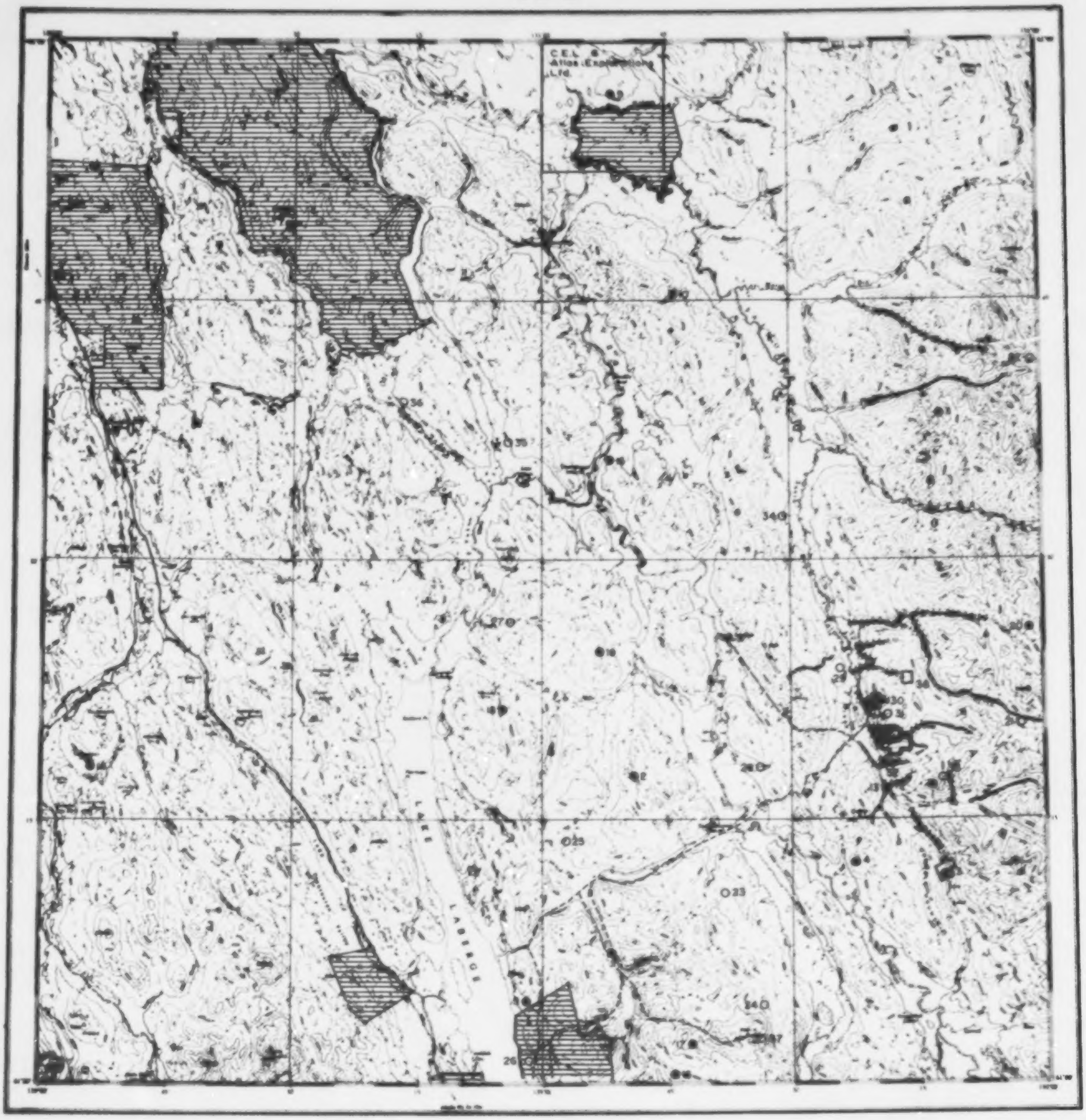
Claims 1983: CUP 9-16

CUTOFF 105 D 14 (45)
T. McCrory (60°56'N,135°14'W)

Claims 1983: SCOT 1-42

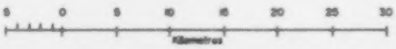
******

## 105 E


C.E.L. 6
Atlas Explorations Ltd.
36
35
34
27
23
25
24
26
LAKE
LABERGE

## LABERGE

YUKON TERRITORY


5
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
Kilometres

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jl.1, 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - | Tote Trail |
| — | Drivable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## LABERGE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 E)

General Reference: GSC Open File 578 by:
D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1978.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FLOAT | Vein Au Ag Cu Pb | 105 E 8 | 7 | This Report |
| 2 | TUV | Porphyry Cu Mo | 105 E 7 | 7 | |
| 3 | LOON | Metamorphosed Cu deposit of uncertain origin | 105 E 1 | 6 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 119-120) |
| 4 | BEE | Occurrence Cu | 105 E 1 | 7 | |
| 5 | LABERGE | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 E 3 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 55-56) |
| 6 | TAKHINI | Skarn Cu | 105 E 4 | 7 | |
| 7 | PACKERS (BAND) | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 E 13 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 112-113) |
| 8 | CLAIRE | Coal | 105 E 14 | 7 | Bostock & Lees (1938, p. 16) |
| 9 | WALSH | Coal | 105 E 15 | 7 | Bostock & Lees (1938, p. 16) |
| 10 | SEMENOF | Vein Cu Au Ag | 105 E 15 | 7 | |
| 11 | ILLUSION | Asbestos | 105 E 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D., Mines and Minerals Activities (1971, p. 19) |
| 12 | CASSIAR BAR | Volcanic red bed Cu Ag | 105 E 15,14 | 7 | |
| 13 | SYLVIA | Vein Pb Zn Au Ag Cu | 105 E 8 | 7 | |
| 14 | CORDUROY | Coal | 105 E 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | HOOTALINQUA | Coal | 105 E 10 | 7 | |
| 16 | HIG | Unclassified | 105 E 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 170) |
| 17 | LORI | Porphyry Mo Cu | 105 E 2 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 110) |
| 18 | MUSTARD (GEM) | Vein Au | 105 E 6 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 111) |
| 19 | BACON (BOND) | Porphyry Mo Cu | 105 E 6 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 111) |
| 20 | HAL | Skarn W | 105 E 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 170) |
| 21 | YETI | Unclassified | 105 E 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 170) |
| 22 | FOG MOUNTAIN | Skarn Zn Pb | 105 E 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 121) |
| 23 | CROST | Unclassified | 105 E 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 121) |
| 24 | SLINE | Unclassified | 105 E 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 121) |
| 25 | AURIER | Unclassified | 105 E 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 121) |
| 26 | AKEL | Unclassified | 105 E 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 121) |
| 27 | OVOAS | Unclassified | 105 E 6 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 121) |
| 28 | ENOF | Unclassified | 105 E 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 122) |
| 29 | GERM | Unclassified | 105 E 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 122) |
| 30 | REN | Unclassified | 105 E 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 122); This Report |
| 31 | NC | Unclassified | 105 E 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 122) |
| 32 | MARBEE | Unclassified | 105 E 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 122) |
| 33 | MAYBE | Unclassified | 105 E 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 121) |
| 34 | SBS | Unclassified | 105 E 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 122) |
| 35 | HOOT | Unclassified | 105 E 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 122) |
| 36 | RANKL | Unclassified | 105 E 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 122) |
| 37 | TES | Unclassified | 105 E 2 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 121) |
| 38 | RIM (OWL) | Unclassified | 105 E 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 121) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, of for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

FLOAT
A. Serafinchon;
Archer, Cathro & Associates
(1981) Limited

105 E 8 (1)
(61°20'N,134°17'W)

Claims 1983: LIV 1-20; SPRING 1-2; SUMMER 1-2; LODI 1-2

RIM (OWL)

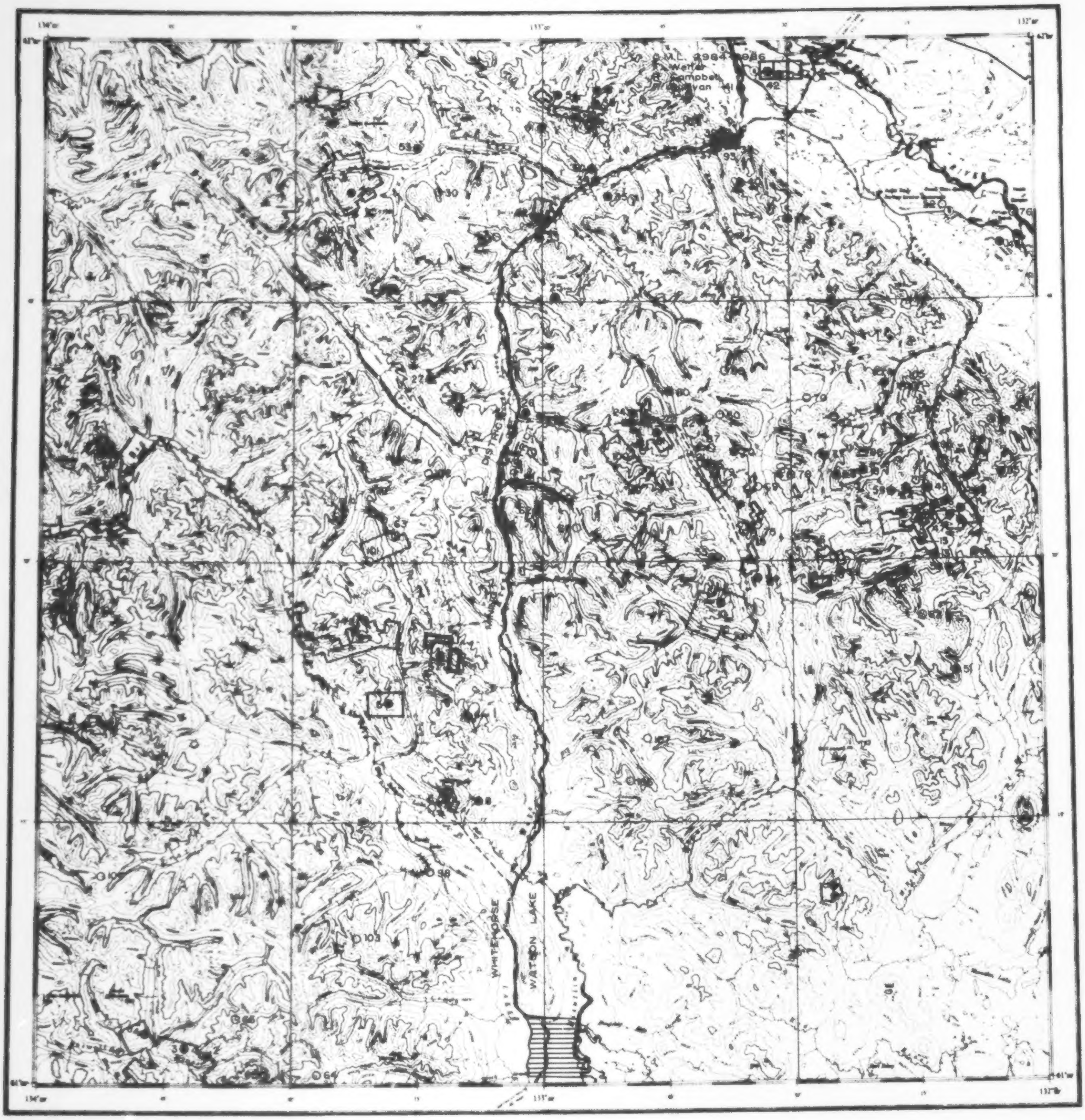
105 E 8 (38)
(61°23'N,134°15'W)

Claims 1983: RIM 1-4

******

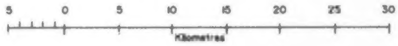
# NOTES

## 105 F


134°00'
133°00'
132°00'
62°00'
61°00'
C.M.L. 2984-2986
Wetter
Campbell
Sullivan
WHITEHORSE
DISTRICT
WATSON
LAKE

## QUIET LAKE

YUKON TERRITORY


5
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
Kilometres

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| ——— | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ++++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| ----- | Tote Trail |
| ——— | Driveable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## QUIET LAKE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 F)

General Reference: GSC Open File 486 by:
D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1977.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOLLY | Skarn Mo W | 105 F 1 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p.126) |
| 2 | MOBS | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 4 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 60-62) |
| 3 | WOPUS | Vein Au Ag | 105 F 4 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 177);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 133) |
| 4 | GOPHER | Vein Au Ag | 105 F 4 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 60-62);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 123-124) |
| 5 | IOLA | Occurrence Cu Pb Zn | 105 F 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 123-124) |
| 6 | VODKA | Asbestos | 105 F 6 | 7 | |
| 7 | TOWER PEAK | Asbestos, Vein Cu | 105 F 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 126-127) |
| 8 | DODY | Asbestos | 105 F 6 | 7 | |
| 9 | STORMY (PM) | Skarn Mo W | 105 F 7 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 173) |
| 10 | MM | Stratiform Pb Zn Cu Ag (Ba) | 105 F 7 | 6 | Morin et al (1980, p. 60) |
| 11 | CPA | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 8 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 80-81);<br>This Report |
| 12 | SONNY | Vein Ag Pb | 105 F 8 | 7 | This Report |
| 13 | KAY | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 9 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 76-77) |
| 14 | SHARON (KET) | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 76-77) |
| 15 | OXO | Vein Au Ag | 105 F 9 | 7 | Green (1965, p. 42-43) |
| 16 | KOPINEC | Vein Cu | 105 F 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 133) |
| 17 | BOOM (KON) | Vein, Replacement Au | 105 F 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 127) |
| 18 | OPERATION | Occurrence Cu | 105 F 9 | 7 | |
| 19 | BOX (JD) | Unclassified | 105 F 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 173) |
| 20 | GRAYLING | Stratiform, Vein Pb Ag Zn | 105 F 10 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 127, 133) |
| 21 | COXALL (BID) | Vein Cu | 105 F 10 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 84) |
| 22 | TYRO | Vein Zn Ag Cu Pb | 105 F 10 | 7 | |
| 23 | HADYN | Vein Ag Pb Cu Zn Au | 105 F 10 | 7 | |
| 24 | GROUNDHOG | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 10 | 5 | Findlay (1969b, p. 46-47) |
| 25 | ROCKY | Asbestos | 105 F 15 | 7 | |
| 26 | PONY | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 11 | 7 | Kindle (1945, p. 24) |
| 27 | HAM | Skarn W | 105 F 11 | 7 | |
| 28 | RISBY | Skarn W | 105 F 14 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 123-124) |
| 29 | AMBROSE | Vein Cu Ag | 105 F 9 | 7 | |
| 30 | TUB (BRIE) | Occurrence Pb Zn Cu W | 105 F 14 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 112) |
| 31 | EVA | Skarn W | 105 F 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 173) |
| 32 | BARITE MOUNTAIN | Vein Ba | 105 F 14 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 123-124) |
| 33 | McNEE | Vein unclassified | 105 F 14 | 7 | Kindle (1945, p. 24) |
| 34 | CANUSA | Vein Pb Ag Au | 105 F 15 | 7 | |
| 35 | CYR | Unclassified | 105 F 15 | 7 | Wheeler et al (1960) |
| 36 | MT. COOK (GREW) | Occurrence Zn Mo | 105 F 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 123-124) |
| 37 | LAPIE | Vein Au Ag | 105 F 15 | 7 | Kindle (1945, p. 25) |
| 38 | WATERFALL | Vein Au Ag | 105 F 15 | 7 | Kindle (1945, p. 25) |
| 39 | DANGER | Unclassified | 105 F 15 | 7 | Kindle (1945, p. 25) |
| 40 | MT. ROSS | Vein Au Ag | 105 F 15 | 7 | Kindle (1945, p. 25) |
| 41 | TRENCH | Unclassified | 105 F 15 | 7 | Kindle (1945, p. 21) |
| 42 | WHISKEY LAKE | Coal | 105 F 15 | 7 | Findlay (1967, p. 89) |
| 43 | BRUCE LAKE | Unclassified | 105 F 16 | 9 | Green & Godwin (1964, p. 42-43) |
| 44 | MT. MISERY | Vein Ag Pb Cu | 105 F 9 | 7 | |
| 45 | KEY 3 | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 9 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 64-68); Findlay (1969b, p. 44-46) |
| 46 | LAP 10 | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 9 | 6 | Findlay (1969, p. 44-46) |
| 47 | HOEY | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 9 | 6 | Findlay (1969, p. 44-46) |
| 48 | STUMP | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 F 9 | 2 | Findlay (1969, p. 44-46) |
| 49 | KETZA RIVER | Vein Ag Pb Au | 105 F 9 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 174) |
| 50 | MAGUNDY | Vein Ag Pb | 105 F 15 | 7 | |
| 51 | HOGG | Vein Cu | 105 F 8 | 7 | |
| 52 | CALGAL (CHUNG) | Unclassified | 105 F 16 | | Morin et al (1980, p. 64) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | ASKIN | Stratiform Ba | 105 F 14 | 7 | |
| 54 | DIRK | Stratiform Ba | 105 F 15 | 7 | |
| 55 | CONNELL | Unclassified | 105 F 10 | | |
| 56 | FURY | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | | |
| 57 | OBVIOUS | Skarn W | 105 F 6 | 7 | This Report |
| 58 | NOKLUIT | Syenite breccia pipe REE, Th Nb | 105 F 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 175) |
| 59 | GUANO | Skarn REE, Nb | 105 F 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 55-59,175) |
| 60 | TAKU | Occurrence Pb Zn | 105 F 10 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 175) |
| 61 | H (PEAK) | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 105 F 10 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 175);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 123,125) |
| 62 | FIRST | Unclassified | 105 F 11 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 176) |
| 63 | LAST | Unclassified | 105 F 11 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 176) |
| 64 | B.R. | Unclassified | 105 F 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 128-129) |
| 65 | MMM (MURPHY) | Unclassified | 105 F 4 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 129) |
| 66 | TIM | Unclassified | 105 F 4 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 129) |
| 67 | RPP | Unclassified | 105 F 5 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 129) |
| 68 | ADDY | Unclassified | 105 F 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 177) |
| 69 | JDX | Unclassified | 105 F 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 177) |
| 70 | McCASH | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 177) |
| 71 | TOOTS | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 177) |
| 72 | HIDDEN | Skarn W | 105 F 6 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 129-130) |
| 73 | AYDUCK | Skarn W | 105 F 6 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 129-130) |
| 74 | CLO | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 176) |
| 75 | GULL | Vein Pb Zn Ag (Ba) | 105 F 10 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 162) |
| 76 | HOOLEO | Unclassified | 105 F 16 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 162) |
| 77 | CHZERPNOUGH | Stratiform Pb Zn Cu Ag (Ba) | 105 F 9 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 81) |
| 78 | BNOB | Stratiform Pb (Ba) | 105 F 9,10 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 83) |
| 79 | SUN | Unclassified | 105 F 10 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 195) |
| 80 | ANISE | Unclassified | 105 F 10 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 83) |
| 81 | WIMP | Unclassified | 105 F 15 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 62) |
| 82 | MUMS | Unclassified | 105 F 8 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 80) |
| 83 | TREE | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 61) |
| 84 | DROC | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 81) |
| 85 | HOWRU | Stratabound Pb Zn Cu Ag | 105 F 9 | 6 | Morin et al (1980, p. 62) |
| 86 | EROS | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 82) |
| 87 | NOT | Unclassified | 105 F 10 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 82) |
| 88 | RAM | Unclassified | 105 F 10 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 62) |
| 89 | LAP | Skarn W Cu | 105 F 11 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 37) |
| 90 | PIM | Skarn W Cu | 105 F 14 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 37) |
| 91 | GK | Stratiform Ba | 105 F 14,13 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 38) |
| 92 | ANGIE | Stratiform Zn Ag | 105 F 16,15 | 6 | Morin et al (1980, p. 38) |
| 93 | BOB | Unclassified | 105 F 15 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 39) |
| 94 | GRAY | Unclassified | 105 F 7 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 60) |
| 95 | IGLE | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 61) |
| 96 | SEATU | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 62) |
| 97 | TOM | Vein Cu Zn | 105 F 16,9 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 63) |
| 98 | FER | Unclassified | 105 F 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 133) |
| 99 | NCC | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 133) |
| 100 | LORNE | Occurrence Pb Ag | 105 F 10 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 130,133) |
| 101 | MOX | Skarn, Vein Cu Pb Zn Ag | 105 F 11 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 130-131,133) |
| 102 | SNERD | Unclassified | 105 F 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 133) |
| 103 | PISA | Unclassified | 105 F 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 131) |
| 104 | SAL | Unclassified | 105 F 4 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 131-132) |
| 105 | TIER | Unclassified | 105 F 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 132) |
| 106 | OXY | Unclassified | 105 F 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 132) |
| 107 | BIG OX | Unclassified | 105 F 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 132-133) |
| 108 | BIG SAM | Skarn W | 105 F 14 | 7 | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

| | |
|---|---|
| OBVIOUS | Tungsten Skarn |
| Cub Joint Venture | 105 F 6 (57) |
| Archer, Cathro and Associates (1981) Limited | ($61^\circ24'$N,$133^\circ15'$W) |

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 125,128; 1983, p. 125).

Claims: OBVIOUS(32)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091505 by C.A. Main.

Current Work and Results:

The 1983 program consisted of bulldozer trenching, geochemical sampling and geophysical surveying in order to locate and evaluate the source of mineralized float and geochemical anomalies.

High grade magnetite-muscovite-scheelite float at two showings is believed to be related to the effects of a pervasive quartz-feldspar porphyry dyke system along the contact of the Nisutlin Batholith with lower to middle Paleozoic Nasina Facies sedimentary rocks. In the vicinity of the float, host rocks are thin and discontinuous pelitic limestone, interbedded with pelitic quartzite. Approximately 4 km of bulldozer trenches were excavated on the OBVIOUS 2, 4, 11 and 41 claims. Trenching was generally unsuccessful in exposing the source of the skarn float in these two localities, due to steep talus and permafrost. However, in one location, a zone of scheelite-bearing, pyrrhotite-diopside skarn up to 3 m thick was exposed about 10 m from the granite contact. The grade was less than 0.36% $WO_3$ over 1 m.

Trenching at a third geochemical anomaly, exposed a roof pendant of calcareous quartzite interbedded with hornfels containing patches and lenses of scheelite - bearing diopside-plagioclase skarn.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| BIG SAM | Tungsten Skarn |
| Hudson Bay Exploration and Development Company Limited | 105 F 14 (108) |
| | ($61^\circ48'$N,$133^\circ25'$W) |

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 123,125).

Claims: BIG 17-68; SAM 1-16

Source: Summary P. Watson from assessment report 091472 by E.W. Yarrow.

Description:

The BIG and SAM claims were staked in 1982. They are located 55 km southwest of Ross River within the Yukon Cataclastic Complex. The claims are underlain by Proterczoic and/or Late Cambrian schist, gneiss and marble intruded by Cretaceous quartz monzonite of the Big Salmon Batholith. Limy horizons within the sedimentary rocks are locally altered to skarn near intrusive contacts.

Current Work and Results:

Geological mapping in 1982 classified skarns found on the property into two types. Garnet-diopside skarns occur as long, northwest-striking bands, parallel to the intrusive contacts, and contain little or no scheelite. Pyrrhotite-diopside skarns are more localized and host the best scheelite mineralization found to date. At the main zone on the northern part of the claims, these skarns are up to 3 m wide. Samples of irregularly disseminated to massive pyrrhotite with associated scheelite assayed up to 1.8% $WO_3$ over 2.2 m.

In addition to geological mapping, magnetometer and VLF-EM surveys were conducted, outlining the main showing. Detailed magnetometer studies indicated that the showing lacked lateral continuity, but three follow-up targets were defined for future work.

Twenty-two rock samples (grab) were analyzed for copper and tungsten while twenty-nine rock samples (grab and chip), collected at or near the showings, were tested for tungsten.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

| | |
|---|---|
| OBVIOUS | 105 F 6 (57) |
| Archer Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited | ($61^\circ25'$N,$133^\circ12'$W) |

Claims 1983: OBVIOUS 25-32; 38; 40; 42; 44-48

| | |
|---|---|
| CPA | 105 F 8 (11) |
| A. Mercier | ($61^\circ28'$N.$132^\circ27'$W) |

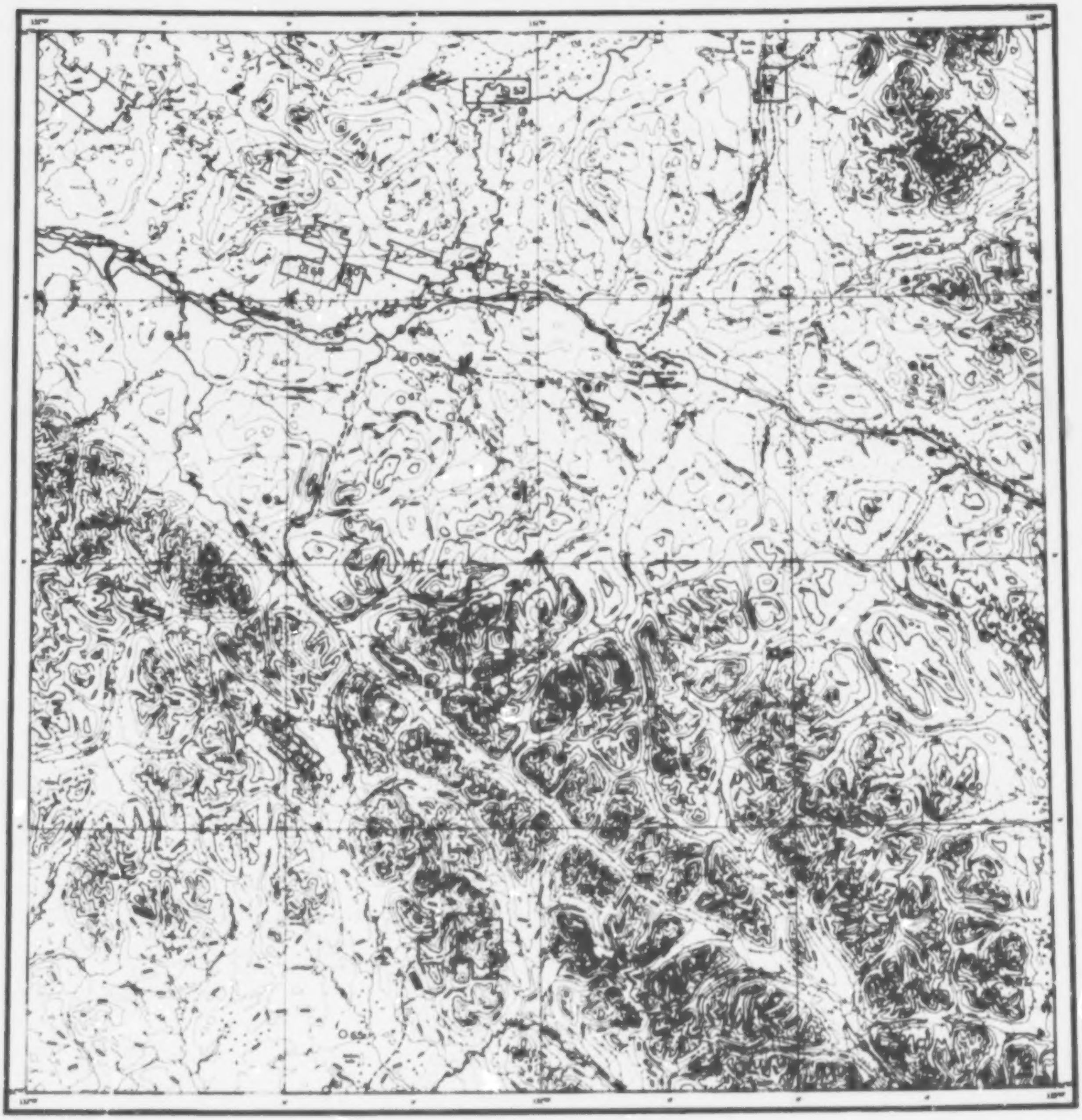
Claims 1983: AM 1-8

| | |
|---|---|
| SONNY | 105 F 8 (12) |
| M. Tremblay | ($61^\circ29'$N,$132^\circ17'$W) |

Claims 1983: JO 1-8

******

## 105 G



## FINLAYSON LAKE

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30

Kilometres

- ▤ Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)
- ● Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page
- ○ Unmineralized Target
- ▭ Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983
- ▭ Mineral Claims staked in 1983
- — Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)
- Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)
- CEL. Coal Exploration Licence
- CML. Coal Mining Lease
- - - - - Tote Trail
- — Driveable Road
- ◈ Oil or Gas Well
- ■ Airstrip

## FINLAYSON LAKE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 G)

General Reference: GSC Open File 486 by:
D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1977.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MONT | Vein Cu | 105 G 2 | 7 | Findlay (1967, p. 64-65);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 136) |
| 2 | BLUEBERRY | Vein Ag Pb Zn Cu W | 105 G 2 | 7 | |
| 3 | SLAM | Vein Zn Cu | 105 G 2 | 7 | |
| 4 | TINTINA (EAGLE) | Vein, Replacement Ag Pb Zn | 105 G 3 | 2 | Morin et al (1977, p. 199-203) |
| 5 | PLUMB (NOLE) | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 105 G 6 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 86) |
| 6 | FH (JOE) | Stratiform Ag Pb Zn Cu Ba | 105 G 5 | 7 | This Report |
| 7 | McNEIL | Volcanic red bed Cu | 105 G 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | AXE | Volcanic red bed Cu, Vein Ba | 105 G 5 | 7 | This Report |
| 9 | HOO | Float Zn Pb Cu | 105 G 12 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 85-86) |
| 10 | EL | Unclassified | 105 G 6 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 79) |
| 11 | PICK | Vein Ag Pb | 105 G 6 | 7 | |
| 12 | GRASS | Vein Mo W | 105 G 6 | 7 | |
| 13 | SANDERS | Skarn Pb Zn Cu | 105 G 6 | 7 | |
| 14 | RILEY | Vein Cu Pb | 105 G 6 | 7 | |
| 15 | ZIELINSKI | Vein Pb Zn Cu Ag | 105 G 6 | 7 | |
| 16 | RIVIERA | Occurrence Cu Zn | 105 G 6 | 7 | |
| 17 | GYP | Vein Pb Zn Cu | 105 G 7 | 7 | |
| 18 | GEE | Vein Pb | 105 G 7 | 7 | |
| 19 | PIT | Vein Zn Cu Ag Au | 105 G 7 | 7 | |
| 20 | ROB | Vein Cu Pb Ag | 105 G 7 | 7 | |
| 21 | PACK | Stratabound Zn Cu | 105 G 7 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 180);<br>Morin (1981b, in D.I.A.N.D., 1981, p. 91-97) |
| 22 | FYRE | Stratabound Pb Zn Cu Ag (Ba) | 105 G 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 135);<br>Morin (1981b, in D.I.A.N.D., 1981, p. 91-97) |
| 23 | TOP | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 G 1 | 7 | |
| 24 | DUB | Unclassified | 105 G 2 | 7 | Findlay (1967, p. 59-60) |
| 25 | MM | Skarn Cu | 105 G 1 | 7 | |
| 26 | VINCENT | Vein Cu | 105 G 8 | 7 | |
| 27 | BOT | Asbestos | 105 G 10 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 85) |
| 28 | PUP | Asbestos | 105 G 12 | 7 | |
| 29 | CHOW | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 105 G 13 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 88) |
| 30 | DOL | Unclassified | 105 G 14 | | |
| 31 | CAMPBELL | Coal | 105 G 14 | 7 | Keele (1910, p. 50) |
| 32 | PHIL (BOB) | Stratabound Pb Zn Cu | 105 G 15 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 180,182) |
| 33 | PAY | Vein, Replacement Au Ag Pb Zn | 105 G 15 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 81-83) |
| 34 | RIS | Vein Cu | 105 G 16 | | |
| 35 | SPUD | Unclassified | 105 G 16 | 7 | Tempelman-Kluit (1974c, p. 44) |
| 36 | JAKE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 G 16 | 7 | |
| 37 | MAP | Vein Ag Pb | 105 G 1 | 7 | |
| 38 | WATERS | Vein Ag Pb | 105 G 1 | 7 | |
| 39 | ZIMMER | Occurrence Cu | 105 G 12 | 7 | |
| 40 | INGS | Vein Cu | 105 G 3 | 7 | |
| 41 | HARMAN | Unclassified | 105 G 16 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 88) |
| 42 | ELECTRIC | Stratiform Pb Zn | 105 G 14 | 7 | This Report |
| 43 | MYDA | Skarn W | 105 G 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 180) |
| 44 | FETISH | Stratabound Cu Zn Pb | 105 G 8 | 7 | Morin (1981b, in D.I.A.N.D., 1981, p. 91-97); This Report |
| 45 | QUANDARY | Unclassified | 105 G 9 | | |
| 46 | FREGERG | Unclassified | 105 G 11 | | |
| 47 | FLIN | Unclassified | 105 G 11 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | FLON | Unclassified | 105 G 11 | | |
| 49 | HUDSON | Unclassified | 105 G 10 | | |
| 50 | AIRBORNE | Unclassified | 105 G 11 | | |
| 51 | TOKE | Unclassified | 105 G 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 180) |
| 52 | FOG | Skarn W | 105 G 11 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 181) |
| 53 | STARR | Unclassified | 105 G 12 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 182) |
| 54 | GONZO | Unclassified | 105 G 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 182) |
| 55 | BOOT | Skarn W | 105 G 6 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 181) |
| 56 | HOWDEE | Skarn W | 105 G 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 182) |
| 57 | DWONK | Unclassified | 105 G 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 182) |
| 58 | EAGLE (FRED) | Stratabound Pb Zn | 105 G 11 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 182) |
| 59 | PY | Unclassified | 105 G 1 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 164) |
| 60 | MONEY | Unclassified | 105 G 8 | 7 | Sinclair *et al* (1976, p. 166) |
| 61 | BOW | Unclassified | 105 G 3 | 9 | Morin *et al* (1979, p. 85) |
| 62 | NMT | Unclassified | 105 G 5 | 7 | Morin *et al* (1977, p. 203) |
| 63 | TIL | Unclassified | 105 G 9 | 7 | Morin *et al* (1980, p. 55) |
| 64 | IRENE | Unclassified | 105 G 9 | 7 | Morin *et al* (1980, p. 67) |
| 65 | PAT | Unclassified | 105 G 3 | 9 | Morin *et al* (1979, p. 85) |
| 66 | NEW | Unclassified | 105 G 12 | 7 | Morin *et al* (1979, p. 87) |
| 67 | SAS | Unclassified | 105 G 16 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 136) |
| 68 | LEACH | Unclassified | 105 G 14 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 128-129) |
| 69 | CYR | Unclassified | 105 G 6 | 7 | Morin *et al* (1980, p. 64) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

| | |
|---|---|
| FH | Barite |
| Canamax Resources Inc. | 105 G 5, 6 (6)<br>(61°20'N,131°30'W) |

References: Morin et al (1980, p. 64-65); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 127,129).

Claims: ZAP 1-6, ZOO 1-28

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091465 by F. Harris.

Description:

The property, staked in 1982, is located 88 km southeast of Ross River, in the St. Cyr Range of the Pelly Mountains. Newmont and Asamera Oil drilled three holes (523 m) on their previously staked JOE claims in 1978.

The claims are underlain by northwest-trending Devono-Mississippian felsic volcanic breccias and flows. Silurian-Devonian carbonate rocks underlie the volcanic rocks to the northwest and are thrust over the volcanic rocks to the southwest. A 30 to 200 m wide, 7 km long stratiform zone of schistose, pyritic volcanic rocks hosts the mineralization and dips steeply southwest. Small pods or lenses of barite, exposed intermittently within the altered volcanic rocks, are 1 to 2 m thick and can be traced along strike for a few tens of metres. In places, the finely crystalline barite is interbedded with fine grained pyrite, and trace to several percent galena and sphalerite.

Current Work and Results:

The 1982 program consisted of prospecting, mapping (1:10,000 scale) and soil sampling. A total of 32 chip samples, 10 stream sediment samples and 300 soil samples were collected and analyzed for copper, manganese, iron, silver, lead, zinc and barium.

Three types of mineralization were distinguished on the property. The first type, minor sphalerite and/or galena with pyrite in brecciated felsic volcanic rocks, was found in two irregular zones up to 5 m wide. The second type, bedded galena and sphalerite in schistose altered volcanic rock, was found in four locations. One of these assayed 0.3% Pb, 0.26% Zn and 34.3 g Ag/t over 1.5 m. The third type of mineralization is associated with vuggy chert within the altered volcanic rock zone. Vugs contain pyrite with trace galena and sphalerite.

Lead values in soil are anomalous within and near the altered volcanic rock zone, with values commonly greater than 100 ppm Pb over a 800 by 400 m area. The only area with anomalous silver values lies within the lead anomaly and contains values from 1 to 13.2 ppm Ag. Zinc anomalies are less pronounced. A 200 by 100 m zone contains values from 1,000 to 2,200 ppm Zn and a 800 by 200 m zone coincident with the lead anomaly contains scattered values greater than 1,000 ppm Zn. The barium anomaly follows the altered zone and is discontinuous and is consistent with the presence of barite as discontinuous lenses in the volcanic rocks.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| ELECTRIC | Lead,Zinc |
| Hudson Bay Exploration and | 105 G 14 (42) |
| Development Company Limited | (61°46'N,131°12'W) |

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 135-136).

Claims: EAGLE (55); BINGO (16); SHALE (83); FRED (4);
RENO (66); BIG (38)

Current Work and Results:

The 1983 exploration program on the RENO 29 claim consisted of five, five-inch diameter auger, overburden holes, totalling 18 m. The holes were located on the edge of an EM conductor.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| FETISH | Copper,Zinc,Lead |
| Esso Resources Canada Limited; | 105 G 8 (44) |
| Archer, Cathro and | (61°25'N,130°07'W) |
| Associates (1981) Limited | |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 127, 129); Morin (1981 in D.I.A.N.D. 1981, p. 91-97).

Claims: KINK 1-8

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091480 by G. Cooper.

History:

Mineralization was first discovered in 1973, when mapping, geochemical sampling, hand pitting and magnetometer surveys were carried out. In 1974, two diamond drill holes, totalling 215 m, intersected banded copper-zinc-lead sulphides conformable to the foliation in a unit of talcose schist, possibly representing Besshi-type mineralization.

Current Work and Results:

In 1982, 13 line-km of HLEM and magnetometer surveys were conducted by Esso Resources Canada Ltd. under a brief option. The five magnetic anomalies defined the location of banded iron formation exposures. Three of the six HLEM conductors were attributed to graphitic sedimentary rocks whereas the other three were single conductors. One of the latter was on the projected outcrop of two shale units found in the 1974 drilling. There was no EM response in areas where sulphides were known or predicted.

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

| | |
|---|---|
| AXE | 105 G 5 (8) |
| A. Mercier | (61°28'N,131°46'W) |

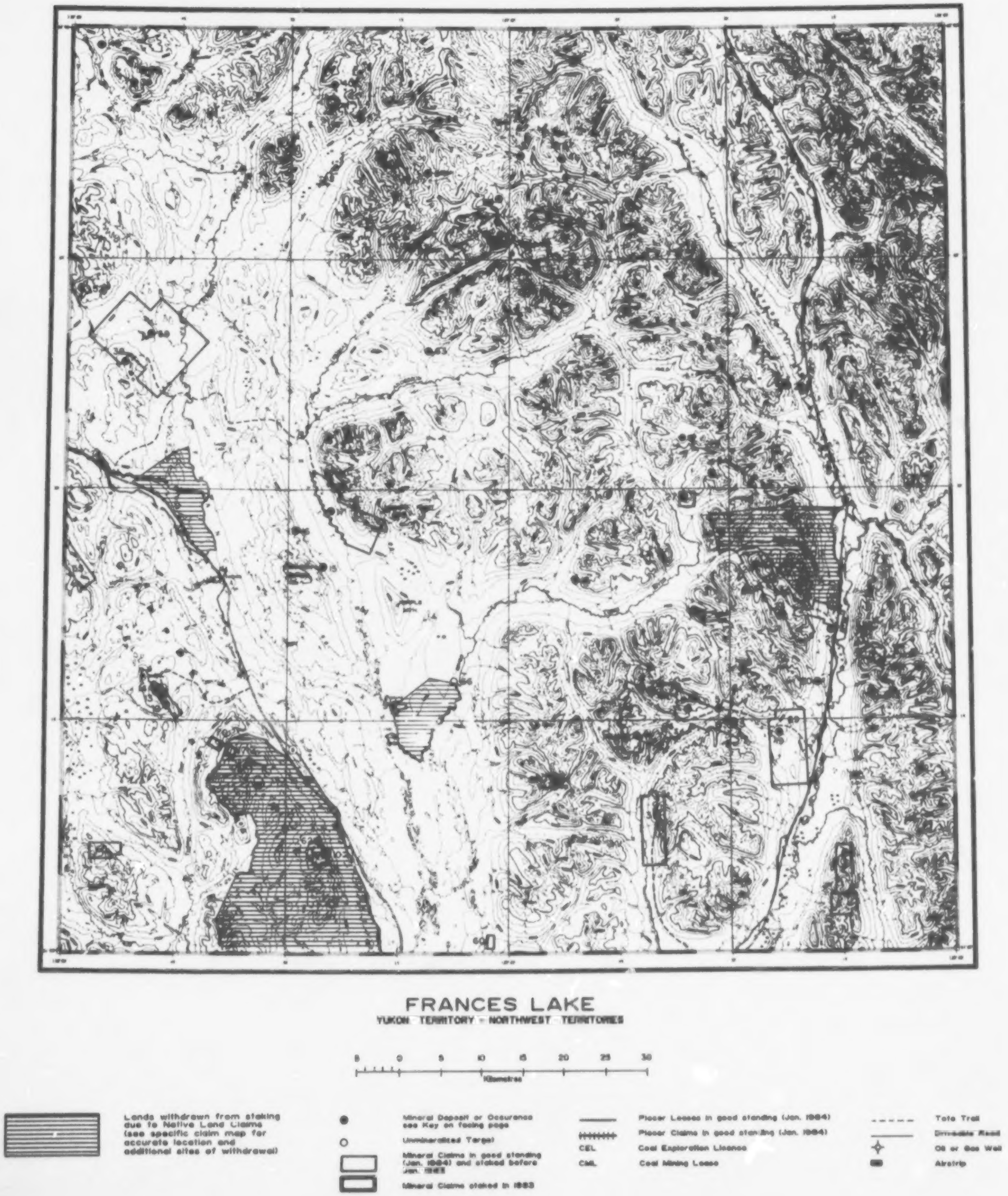
Claims 1983: RAM 1-8

| | |
|---|---|
| FH | 105 G 6 (6) |
| Canamax Resources Inc. | (61°19'N,131°28'W) |

Claims 1983: ZOO 29-38

******

105 H



FRANCES LAKE
YUKON TERRITORY – NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

5
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
Kilometres
Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)
Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page
Unmineralized Target
Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983
Mineral Claims staked in 1983
Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)
Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)
CEL
Coal Exploration Licence
CML
Coal Mining Lease
Tote Trail
Driveable Road
Oil or Gas Well
Airstrip

## FRANCES LAKE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 H)

General Reference: GSC Map 6-1966 by: S.L. Blusson, 1966.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JAN | Skarn Au Cu | 105 H 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 131) |
| 2 | MIDAS | Unclassified | 105 H 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 139-140,145) |
| 3 | FLIP (MTB) | Skarn Ag Pb Zn Cu W | 105 H 2 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 185) |
| 4 | DC | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 105 H 2 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 72) |
| 5 | MIKO | Skarn Pb Zn Ag | 105 H 7 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 140) |
| 6 | GLENNA | Skarn Ag Pb Zn Cu | 105 H 7 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 141) |
| 7 | STEELE | Unclassified | 105 H 7 | 9 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 81-82) |
| 8 | RIETA (MAX) | Skarn W | 105 H 7 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 81-82) |
| 9 | FRANCES | Vein Cu | 105 H 6 | 7 | |
| 10 | LIND | Asbestos | 105 H 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 131,133) |
| 11 | DOUG | Vein Cu | 105 H 4 | 7 | |
| 12 | TUCHITUA | Asbestos | 105 H 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 185) |
| 13 | EKO (GREEN STUFF) | Asbestos-Jade | 105 H 5 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 209) |
| 14 | DIM | Asbestos | 105 H 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | MAY | Unclassified | 105 H 6 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 72) |
| 16 | MAPEL | Vein Cu Pb Zn | 105 H 6 | 7 | |
| 17 | MATT BERRY | Stratabound Pb Zn Ag | 105 H 6 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 141) |
| 18 | FLUKE | Skarn Pb Zn Ag W | 105 H 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 186) |
| 19 | CANYON | Skarn Ag Pb Zn | 105 H 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 131-132) |
| 20 | STU | Unclassified | 105 H 8 | 7 | Blusson (1966) |
| 21 | TERRY | Skarn W | 105 H 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 145) |
| 22 | CORRIE | Occurrence Cu | 105 H 8 | 7 | |
| 23 | BLACK JACK | Skarn Zn Pb | 105 H 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 141-142) |
| 24 | FIR TREE | Skarn Zn Pb | 105 H 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 141-142) |
| 25 | MONTSE | Skarn W | 105 H 8 | 7 | |
| 26 | RON | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 105 H 7 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 68-71);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 145) |
| 27 | HELEN | Unclassified | 105 H 7 | 7 | Blusson (1966); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 145) |
| 28 | BROD | Skarn Pb Zn Ag | 105 H 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 186) |
| 29 | RAIN | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 H 9 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 188);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 145) |
| 30 | ROAD | Unclassified | 105 H 9 | 9 | Green (1968, Figure 1);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 188) |
| 31 | TOY (REA) | Skarn Ag Pb Zn Cu | 105 H 10 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 210) |
| 32 | BR | Skarn W Cu | 105 H 15 | 7 | |
| 33 | TANYA | Skarn W Cu | 105 H 15 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 117) |
| 34 | GUY | Skarn W Cu | 105 H 15 | 7 | Green (1968, Figure 1) |
| 35 | THOR | Porphyry Mo | 105 H 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 142) |
| 36 | BROTEN | Skarn W Cu Mo | 105 H 14 | 7 | |
| 37 | TUSTLES | Occurrence Cu | 105 H 14 | 7 | |
| 38 | TED | Stratabound,<br>Vein Ba (Ag Pb Zn Au) | 105 H 12 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 142) |
| 39 | NARCHILLA | Skarn W Cu Pb Zn | 105 H 13 | 7 | |
| 40 | LEE | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 105 H 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 188) |
| 41 | YUSEZYU | Unclassified | 105 H 14 | 7 | Blusson (1966) |
| 42 | DODGE | Skarn Mo | 105 H 14 | 7 | |
| 43 | TILLEI | Porphyry Mo W | 105 H 14 | 7 | |
| 44 | HITCH HIKER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 H 14 | 7 | |
| 45 | ZEUS | Skarn W Mo | 105 H 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 143) |
| 46 | CHAP | Skarn W Mo | 105 H 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 143) |
| 47 | ALM | Skarn Pb Zn | 105 H 16 | 7 | |
| 48 | BUS | Unclassified | 105 H 16 | | Skinner (1961, p. 46) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | TIM | Skarn Pb Zn Cu | 105 H 13 | 7 | |
| 50 | SUSAN | Skarn W | 105 H 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 142) |
| 51 | LAN | Skarn Pb Zn Ag | 105 H 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 187) |
| 52 | TIN | Unclassified | 105 H 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 187) |
| 53 | VIKING | Skarn Ag Pb Zn | 105 H 13,14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 187) |
| 54 | WOAH | Skarn W | 105 H 14 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 187) |
| 55 | JULIA | Occurrence Cu Zn Ag | 105 H 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 143) |
| 56 | TINY | Unclassified | 105 H 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 188) |
| 57 | AURORA | Skarn W Mo | 105 H 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 143) |
| 58 | TAI | Skarn W | 105 H 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 187) |
| 59 | FIN | Stratiform Pb Zn Ba | 105 H 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 131-132) |
| 60 | HAWK | Occurrence W | 105 H 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 144) |
| 61 | SUZANNE | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 105 H 2 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 207) |
| 62 | KING ARCTIC | Unclassified | 105 H 3 | 5 | Morin et al (1977, p. 208) |
| 63 | MAXI | Stratiform Pb Zn Cu Ag (Ba) | 105 H 11 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 67-68) |
| 64 | ON | Unclassified | 105 H 2 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 145) |
| 65 | KNEIL | Stratiform Fe Zn Pb | 105 H 4 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 131-133) |
| 66 | TYER | Unclassified | 105 H 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 145) |
| 67 | LYNX | Unclassified | 105 H 16 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 145) |
| 68 | TUNA | Skarn,Vein W Mo Cu | 105 H 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 131,133) |
| 69 | GEL | Unclassified | 105 H 1 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D (1982, p. 144-145) |
| 70 | BEANS | Unclassified | 105 H 4 | | This Report |
| 71 | PICA | Unclassified | 105 H 4 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**RIETA (MAX)** Tungsten Skarn
Score Resources Ltd. 105 H 7 (8)
(61°17'N,128°14'W)

Reference: Sinclair and Gilbert (1975, p. 81-82); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 186, note previously misplotted and call FLUKE).

Claims: RIETTA 1-24

Description:

The area is underlain by complexly-deformed pelitic sedimentary rocks of Devono-Mississippian age which are intruded by Cretaceous biotite granodiorite and minor quartz monzonite.

Tremolite-epidote skarn, developed at the contact of granodiorite and impure limestone, host scattered galena and sphalerite with minor amounts of pyrrhotite, chalcopyrite and scheelite. Disseminated galena, and locally chalcopyrite and sphalerite occur in vuggy altered zones of granodiorite.

Current Work and Results:

A&M Exploration Ltd. conducted geological mapping and geochemical sampling programs. Tungsten values occur in skarns along the contact of quartz monzonite with limestone and phyllite. Geological mapping (1:50,000) and a reconnaissance magnetometer survey were also conducted.

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

BEANS 105 H 4 (70)
C. Dick (61°13'N,129°40'W)

Claims 1983: BEANS; ACE 3; APE 5; COW 6; DENA; BINGO 8; DIAMOND; LUCKY

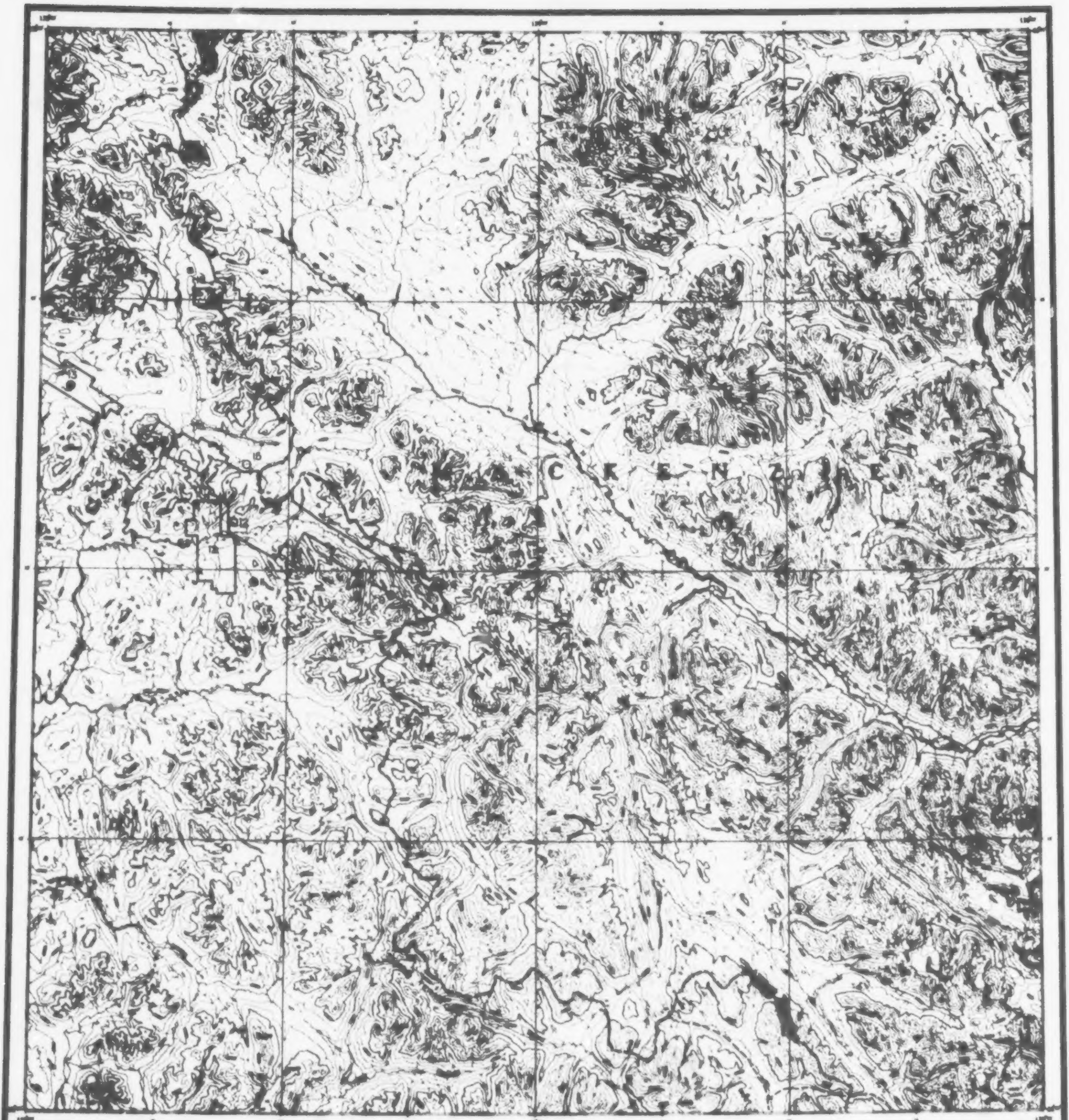
PICA 105 H 4 (71)
H. Caesar (61°13'N,129°38'W)

Claims 1983: PICA 1-4

******

# NOTES

## 105 I



## NAHANNI

### YUKON TERRITORY - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| ── | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ++++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| ── | Driveable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## NAHANNI MAP-AREA (NTS 105 I)

General Reference: GSC Open File 780 and GSC Open File 809 by: S.P. Gordey, 1981.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NAR | Vein, Skarn Cu Pb Ag Zn | 105 I 4 | 7 | |
| 2 | OMO | Skarn W Cu Zn | 105 I 13 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 147) |
| 3 | BIRR (BEE) | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 I 13 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 50) |
| 4 | SEL | Vein Au | 105 I 13 | 7 | This Report |
| 5 | HOWARD'S PASS | Stratiform Pb Zn (Ag) | 105 I 6 | 2 | MIR (N.W.T.), 1973; D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 7,18); Morganti (This Report); Goodfellow and Jonasson (This Report); Jonasson and Goodfellow (This Report) |
| 6 | SHIELD | Stratiform Pb Zn | 105 I 6 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 160-161) |
| 7 | ORO | Stratiform Ba | 105 I 12 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 96-98) |
| 8 | WISE | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag | 105 I 12 | 7 | |
| 9 | WINKIE (ROSS) | Unclassified | 105 I 6 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 161-162); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 135) |
| 10 | NESS (MAD) | Vein Cu | 105 I 6 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 96-97) |
| 11 | DIANNE | Unclassified | 105 I 5 | | MIR, 1974, p.163 |
| 12 | RITZ | Unclassified | 105 I 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 190) |
| 13 | ABBEY | Stratiform Pb Zn | 105 I 12 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 190) |
| 14 | TANG | Stratiform Ba | 105 I 12 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 92) |
| 15 | OHNO | Unclassified | 105 I 12 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 69) |
| 16 | ROOK | Unclassified | 105 I 13,12 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 70) |
| 17 | FAST | Unclassified | 105 I 12 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 135) |
| 18 | SAND | Unclassified | 105 I 12,13 | 9 | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

### SEL

Trident Resources Inc.

105 I 13 (4)
(62°51'N,129°53'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 191; 1983, p. 135).

Claims: SEL 1-2, 4-6

Current Work and Results:

Quartz stringers and narrow zones of silicification cutting black argillite were geologically mapped (1:1,000), and two trenches, totalling 10 $m^3$, were excavated.

******

### SAND

Placer Development Limited

105 I 12,13 (18)
(62°45'N,129°30'W)

Claims: SAND 1-16

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment report 091513 by P. Parcor.

History:

The SAND claims are approximately 15 km south of Mt. Wilson, west of the border with the Northwest Territories. They were staked in 1982 based on results from heavy mineral sampling conducted in 1982, as a follow up to the Geological Survey of Canada regional silt sampling program in 1981.

**Description:**

The SAND claims are underlain by hornfelsed sedimentary rocks and the Pelly River Pluton. The contact between the sedimentary rocks and the intrusive is sharp and near vertical. Fine grained clastic sedimentary rocks of the Earn Group occur away from the hornfels zone.

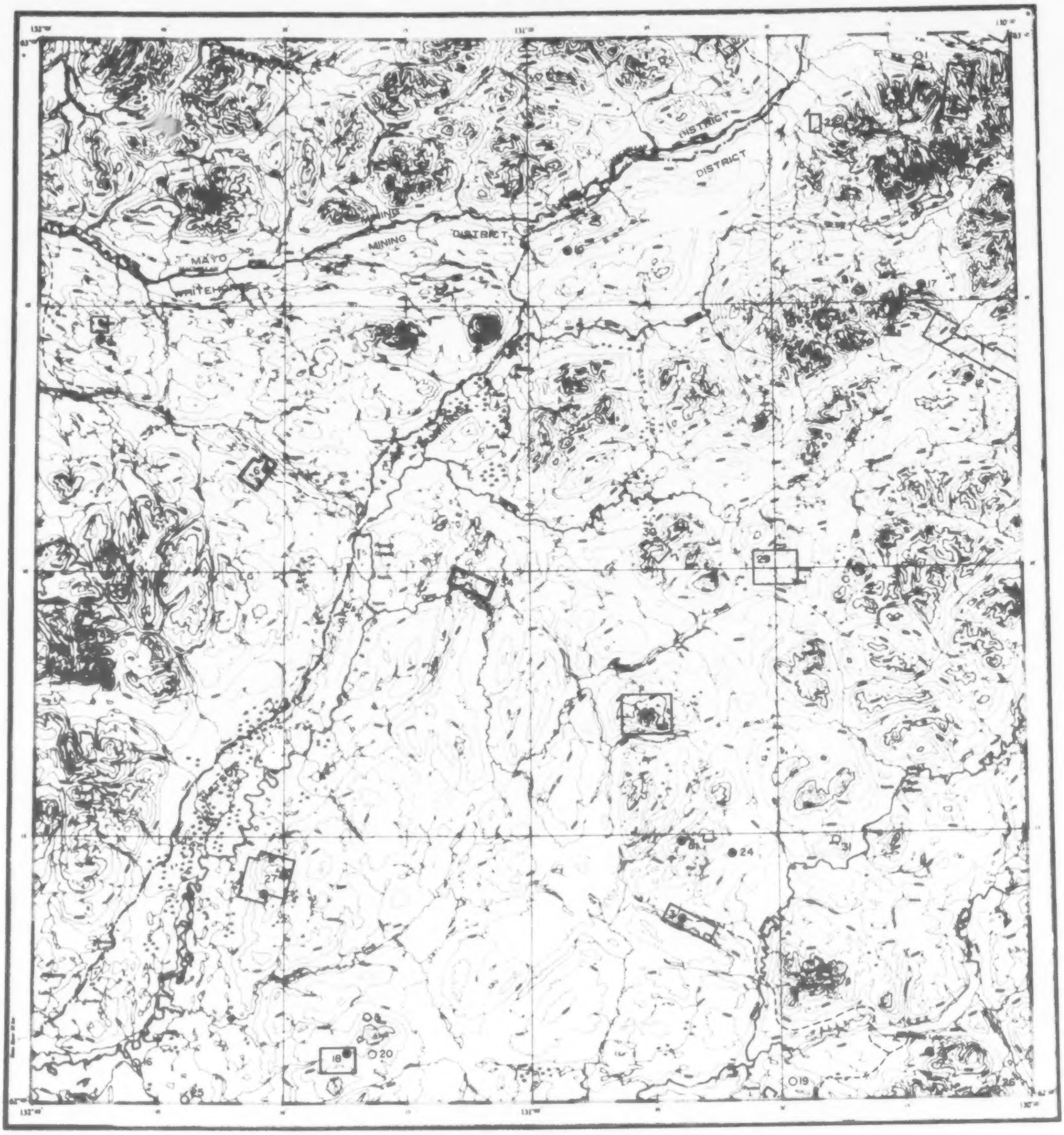
**Current Work and Results:**

Eight heavy mineral, four bulk, and twelve silt samples were collected from streams draining the area around the claims. All samples were analyzed for tungsten, gold, antimony, arsenic, zinc, lead, tin and copper. Of the heavy mineral samples collected, five out of seven returned anomalous tungsten values (greater than 500 ppm).

******

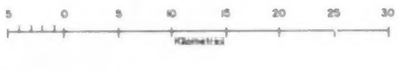
# NOTES

## 105 J


MAYO
WHITEHORSE
MINING
DISTRICT
MINING
DISTRICT
DISTRICT
DISTRICT
6
17
28
16
29
30
24
31
27
18
20
19
25
26
132°W
131°W
130°W

# SHELDON LAKE

YUKON TERRITORY


5
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | —— | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ┼┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | —— | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ⌖ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

## SHELDON LAKE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 J)

General Reference: GSC Map 12-1961 by:
J.A. Roddick and L.H. Green, 1961.
GSC Open File 212 by:
D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1974.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FULLER | Unclassified | 105 J 16 | 9 | |
| 2 | BILL | Vein Pb Zn | 105 J 1 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 81) |
| 3 | PIKE | Porphyry Cu Ag | 105 J 2 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 149) |
| 4 | NORKEN | Unclassified | 105 J 2 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 169) |
| 5 | TAC | Porphyry Cu Mo | 105 J 3 | 7 | |
| 6 | DRAGON | Skarn, Vein Au Ag | 105 J 12 | 7 | This Report |
| 7 | MT. SHELDON | Vein Cu | 105 J 11 | 7 | Kindle (1945, p. 25) |
| 8 | RIDDELL | Unclassified | 105 J 12 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 105-106) |
| 9 | SPEARHEAD (PDM) | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 J 13 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 33) |
| 10 | ROG | Unclassified | 105 J 15 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 123) |
| 11 | CLYDE | Unclassified | 105 J 9 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 128) |
| 12 | PREVOST | Unclassified | 105 J 9 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 118-119); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 195) |
| 13 | GUN | Skarn Cu Fe | 105 J 16 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 166-167); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 151) |
| 14 | ITSI | Vein Ag Pb Zn Cu As Sn | 105 J 16 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 193) |
| 15 | COSTIN | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 J 16 | 7 | |
| 16 | CAROLYN | Coal | 105 J 4 | 7 | |
| 17 | VARISCITE (MS) | Unclassified | 105 J 16 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 166-167) |
| 18 | HENCH | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 105 J 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 193) |
| 19 | PPR | Unclassified | 105 J 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 195) |
| 20 | CLINGON | Unclassified | 105 J 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 195) |
| 21 | WILSON | Unclassified | 105 J 16 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 194) |
| 22 | EMPTY | Unclassified | 105 J 16 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 194) |
| 23 | TRAFFIC | Vein Ag Pb Zn Cu | 105 J 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 194) |
| 24 | PIG | Stratabound Pb Zn Cu Ag | 105 J 2 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 93) |
| 25 | BOJO | Unclassified | 105 J 4 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 71) |
| 26 | LH | Unclassified | 105 J 1 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 151) |
| 27 | AM | Porphyry Cu Mo | 105 J 4 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 137-139) |
| 28 | SHERPA | Unclassified | 105 J 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 150,151) |
| 29 | DYAK | Unclassified | 105 J 9,10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 150,151) |
| 30 | RUDY | Unclassified | 105 J 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 137,139) |
| 31 | GREGGIE | Unclassified | 105 J 1 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 150-151) |
| 32 | RAGS | Unclassified | 105 J 5 | 9 | This Report |
| 33 | WENDY | Float - vein Au Ag | 105 J 5 | 9 | This Report |
| 34 | NARL | Unclassified | 105 J 6,11 | 9 | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**DRAGON**
Canamax Resources Inc.
Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation

Gold,Silver,Skarn Vein
105 J 12 (6)
(62°41'N,132°32'W)

References: Skinner (1961, p. 48); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 195).

Claims: NURF 1-38

Current Work and Results:

The NURF claims were staked in 1983 to cover minor gold and silver values in pyroxene-pyrrhotite skarn pods and quartz-arsenopyrite veins in the 'Grit Unit' south of a quartz monzonite stock. The claims were geologically mapped (1:12,000) and geochemical soil samples were collected on Nurf 33-36 claims.

******

**RAGS**
Agip Canada Limited 105 J 5 (32)
(62°28'N,131°50'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 137, 139).

Claims: RAGS 1-8

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091484 by A.D. McLaughlin.

Description:

The claims, located 60 km northeast of Ross River, are underlain by South Fork volcanic rocks and intruded by Cretaceous granodiorite and quartz monzonite. The mid-Cretaceous, subaerial, calc-alkaline volcanic rocks consist of a lower sequence of andesite and basalt flows, and an upper sequence of dark dacite flows and tuffs.

Current Work and Results:

Geological mapping, prospecting and geochemical sampling programs were carried out in 1983. The rock units observed on the property are dark coloured dacite, with phenocrysts of quartz, biotite, feldspar and rarely hornblende, and some volcanic breccia units. Several fault zones, trending northeast serve as foci for increased zeolite, calcite, quartz and gypsum veining, and locally contain clay gouge up to 1 m wide. Wall rocks are locally bleached and hematitic.

******

**WENDY**
Agip Canada Limited Gold,Silver
105 J 5 (33)
(62°30'N,131°47'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 137,139).

Claims: WENDY 1-16

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091483 by A.D. McLaughlin.

Description:

The claims are located 60 km northeast of Ross River. They are underlain by mid-Cretaceous, South Fork volcanic rocks and intruded by Cretaceous granodiorite and quartz monzonite. The subaerial calc-alkaline volcanic rocks consist of a lower sequence of andesite and basalt flows, and an upper sequence of dark dacite flows and tuffs.

Current Work and Results:

Geological mapping, prospecting and geochemical sampling programs were carried out in 1983. Dark coloured dacite, with quartz, biotite, feldspar and minor hornblende phenocrysts, is cut by a single fault trending 160°. Minor quartz, quartz-calcite and calcite veining occurs at, or near the fault zone. Along the fault, the wall rock is weakly microfractured, with poorly developed propylitic alteration present locally. Quartz veins are more ubiquitous, but still not common.

Samples of float of silicified and pyritic dacite contained up to 305 ppb Au, 2.8 ppm Ag and 750 ppm As.

******

**NARL**
Canamax Resources Inc. 105 J 6, 11 (34)
Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation (62°30'N,131°07'W)

Claims: NARL 1-40

Current Work and Results:

The NARL claims were staked in 1983 to cover hornfels in interbedded Cambrian limestone and limy argillite. The claims were geologically mapped (1:12,000) and soil sampled for geochemical analysis (355 samples).

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

NARL 105 J 6,11 (34)
Canamax Resources Ltd. (62°29'N,131°07'W)

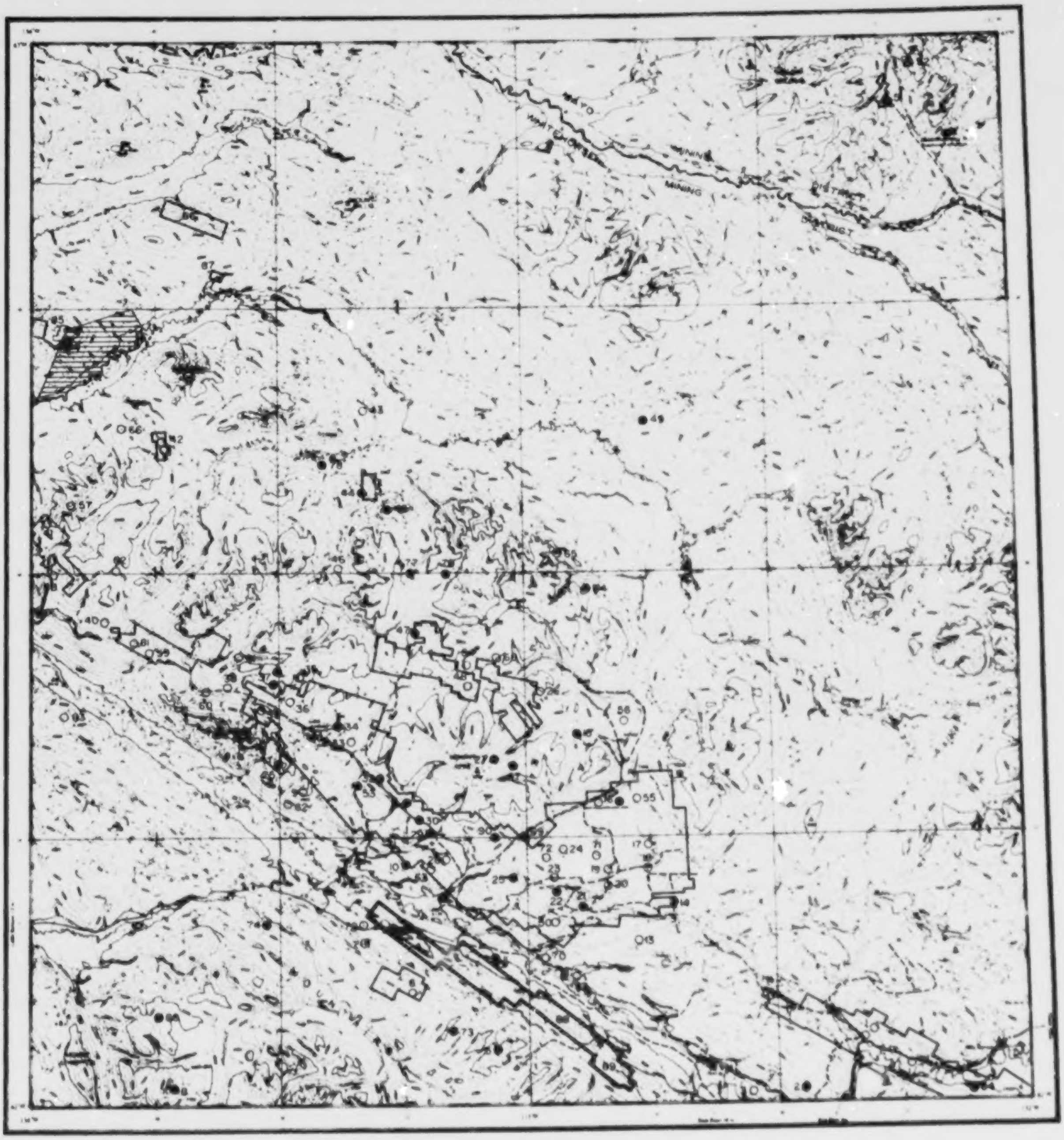
Claims 1983: NARL 1-40

DRAGON 105 J 12 (6)
Canamax Resources Ltd. (62°36'N,131°33'W)

Claims 1983: NURF 1-38

******

## 105 K


MAYO
WHITEHORSE
MINING
DISTRICT
MINING
DISTRICT
49
43
55
24
13
17
40

## TAY RIVER

YUKON TERRITORY

5
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | — | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

# NOTES

## TAY RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 105 K)

General Reference: GSC Map 13-1961 by: J.A. Roddick
and L.H. Green, 1961.
GSC Open File 212 by:
D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1974.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TENAS | Unclassified | 105 K 1 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 154) |
| 2 | RAGS (ROSS RIDGE) | Vein Cu | 105 K 1 | 7 | Johnston (1936, p. 18) |
| 3 | PEN | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | |
| 4 | OLGIE (TER) | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 114) |
| 5 | FARGO | Stratiform Pb Zn | 105 K 3 | 7 | Morin et al (1979,p. 64) |
| 6 | LYN | Unclassified | 105 K 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 197) |
| 7 | CASCA (RIDGE) | Unclassified | 105 K 3 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 135-136) |
| 8 | THOMAS | Skarn Zn | 105 K 4 | 7 | |
| 9 | TAKU | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | | |
| 10 | NESBITT | Occurrence Cu | 105 K 3 | 7 | |
| 11 | BOBCAT | Limestone Stratabound | 105 K 3 | 7 | |
| 12 | HOLLY | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | |
| 13 | SOCK | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | Findlay (1967, p. 36);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,145) |
| 14 | SPUR | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 47-48) |
| 15 | ADAMSON | Unclassified | 105 K 7 | 7 | Tempelman-Kluit (1968, p. 43-52);<br>Sinclair et al (1975, p. 132) |
| 16 | BETA | Unclassified | 105 K 7 | 9 | Green (1965, p. 36-37) |
| 17 | BLIND (FOTO) | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | Findlay (1967, p. 40-41);<br>Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 54) |
| 18 | CUB | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | Green (1965, p. 36-37) |
| 19 | NASTY | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | Green (1965, p. 36-37); Craig & Milner (1975, p. 92-93) |
| 20 | ABRAHAM | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 92-93) |
| 21 | SEA | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag | 105 K 2 | 7 | Green (1965, p. 36-37);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 18,154-155) |
| 22 | BS | Stratiform Pb Zn Cu Ag (Ba) | 105 K 2 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 58) |
| 23 | BLACKWOOD (CIVI) | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 155) |
| 24 | BEA (FOX) | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | Findlay (1969a, p. 46-47) |
| 25 | SWIM | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag | 105 K 3,2, 6,7 | 2 | Tempelman-Kluit (1972, p. 42-43);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 18, 154-155) |
| 26 | O'CONNOR | Unclassified | 105 K 7 | 9 | Findlay (1967, p. 39-40) |
| 27 | MUR | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 K 6 | 7 | |
| 28 | SHRIMP | Unclassified | 105 K 3 | 9 | Green (1965, p. 37-38) |
| 29 | VANGORDA | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag | 105 K 6 | 2 | Tempelman-Kluit (1972, p. 46-47) |
| 30 | GRUM | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag | 105 K 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141-142) |
| 31 | KULAN | Stratiform Pb Zn Cu Ag (Ba) | 105 K 6 | 7 | Tempelman-Kluit (1972, p. 32) |
| 32 | KIM | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 45) |
| 33 | LOKO | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 161) |
| 34 | FARO | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag | 105 K 6 | 1 | This Report |
| 35 | FLAGSTONE | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 9 | |
| 36 | BRIDEN | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 9 | Findlay (1969a, p. 45) |
| 37 | JACOLA | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 K 5,6 | 7 | |
| 38 | CROWN | Unclassified | 105 K 5 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 155,158) |
| 39 | LORNA | Unclassified | 105 K 5 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 66) |
| 40 | RESERVE | Unclassified | 105 K 5 | 9 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 98-99) |
| 41 | COWARD | Occurrence Pb Zn | 105 K 12 | 7 | |
| 42 | COLT | Unclassified | 105 K 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,143) |
| 43 | OWL | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 K 11 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 93-94) |
| 44 | KEGLOVIC (HAL) | Unclassified | 105 K 11 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 133) |
| 45 | IVAN (DANA) | Unclassified | 105 K 11 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 133) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | SHANNON | Unclassified | 105 K 11 | 9 | Findlay (1969a, p. 45) |
| 47 | REBEL | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 6 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 93-95) |
| 48 | KANGAROO | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 129);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,145) |
| 49 | TEDDY | Skarn Zn | 105 K 10 | 7 | |
| 50 | SIROLA | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | |
| 51 | LAD | Vein Ag Pb Zn Cu | 105 K 16 | 7 | |
| 52 | SOLO | Vein Ag Pb Zn Sn Sb | 105 K 16 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 97-98) |
| 53 | CESSNA | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | | |
| 54 | CHAPLIN (ARO) | Vein Cu Fe | 105 K 1 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 137) |
| 55 | RUTH | Unclassified | 105 K 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 198) |
| 56 | DOT (TEL) | Unclassified | 105 K 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 198) |
| 57 | BRAB | Skarn Cu Zn Ag W | 105 K 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 155) |
| 58 | FISHHOOK | Unclassified | 105 K 5,12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 155-156) |
| 59 | HEK | Unclassified | 105 K 5 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 118) |
| 60 | MULTI | Unclassified | 105 K 5 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 118-119) |
| 61 | JOE | Unclassified | 105 K 5 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 120) |
| 62 | TSS | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 120) |
| 63 | DG | Unclassified | 105 K 3 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 121) |
| 64 | NORK | Stratiform Pb Zn | 105 K 7 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 124) |
| 65 | ZED | Unclassified | 105 K 10 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 124) |
| 66 | LOLO | Unclassified | 105 K 12 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 126) |
| 67 | RAZ | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 160) |
| 68 | MING | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 161) |
| 69 | CAT | Unclassified | 105 K 2,3<br>6,7 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 45) |
| 70 | TAR | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 63) |
| 71 | MN | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,143-144) |
| 72 | RACHEL | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,143-144) |
| 73 | SIR JOHN A | Stratiform Pb Zn | 105 K 3 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 41) |
| 74 | DEV | Stratiform Pb Zn Cu | 105 K 4 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 42) |
| 75 | URN | Stratiform Ba | 105 K 6 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,144) |
| 76 | KD | Unclassified | 105 K 6,11 | 6 | Morin et al (1980, p. 44) |
| 77 | CON | Unclassified | 105 K 6,11 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 68) |
| 78 | IRMA | Unclassified | 105 K 11 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 68) |
| 79 | LOU | Unclassified | 105 K 3 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 41) |
| 80 | MAY | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 105 K 5 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 42) |
| 81 | EVA | Unclassified | 105 K 5 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 43) |
| 82 | LU | Unclassified | 105 K 12 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 43-44) |
| 83 | DELAY | Unclassified | 105 K 5 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 156) |
| 84 | FOO | Unclassified | 105 K 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,144) |
| 85 | WAD | Unclassified | 105 K 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,144-145) |
| 86 | LADY DI | Stratabound Pb Zn Ag | 105 K 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141,145) |
| 87 | CHUCK | Unclassified | 105 K 13 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 156) |
| 88 | CANYON | Unclassified | 105 K 2,3 | | This Report |
| 89 | HELL | Unclassified | 105 K 2 | | This Report |
| 90 | DY | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag | 105 K 3,6 | 2 | Tempelman-Kluit (1972, p. );<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 143) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properites for which there is no public data other than location, of for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**FARO**
Cyprus Anvil Mining
Corporation

Lead, Zinc, Silver
Stratabound
105 K 6 (34)
(62°22'N,133°23'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 141-143).

Claims: FARO

Current Work and Results:

Four diamond drill holes, totalling 968.4 m, were drilled on the FARO 66 claim as part of a program to explore for a geologically inferred extension of the main Faro orebody to the southwest of the open pit area. Forty-five samples of split core were analyzed for copper, lead, zinc, silver, gold, iron, manganese and barium.

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

HELL 105 K 2 (89)
E. Wagantall; (62°01'N,132°44'W)
A. Gougven

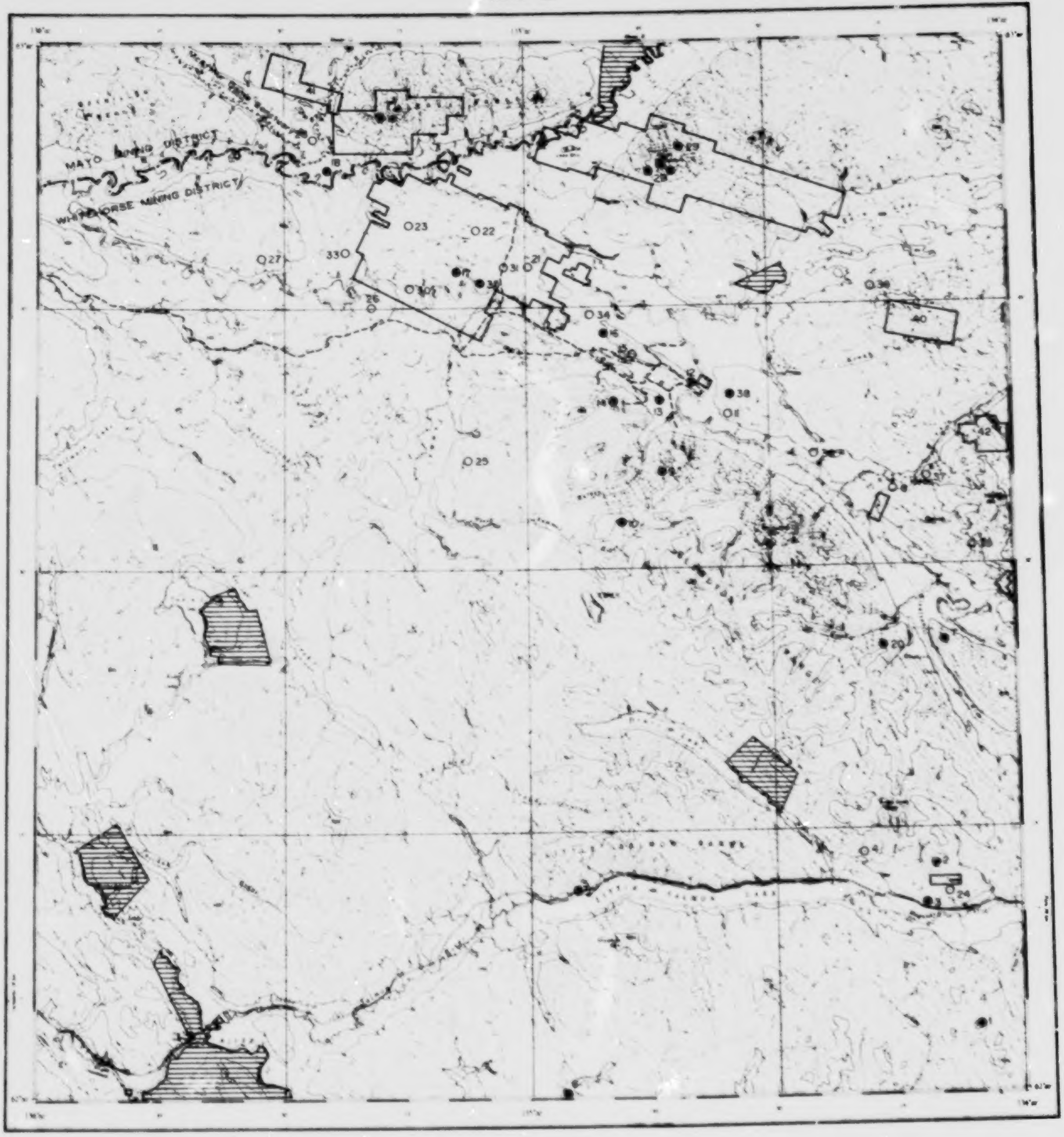
Claims 1983: ERN 1-8; REN 1-3; HELL 1-8; TAR 1-8

CANYON 105 K 2,3 (88)
A. Carlos; (62°06'N,133°05'W)
Hudson Bay Exploration and
Development Co. Ltd.

Claims 1983: CANYON 1-40

******

## 105 L


MAYO MINING DISTRICT
WHITEHORSE MINING DISTRICT
18
23
22
27
33
31
21
17
32
30
26
34
16
38
11
14
13
25
10
29
28
36
40
42
20
41
2
24
3
1
8

# GLENYON

### YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30

Kilometres

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| —— | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| —— | Driveable Road |
| ⌖ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## GLENLYON MAP-AREA (NTS 105 L)

General Reference: GSC Map 1221A and Memoir 352 by:
R.B. Campbell, 1967.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOKKEN | Skarn Zn | 105 L 1 | 7 | |
| 2 | LITTLE SALMON | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 105 L 1 | 7 | Green (1965, p. 38-40) |
| 3 | MOULE | Unclassified | 105 L 1 | | Campbell (1967, p. 81);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 163) |
| 4 | TRUITT | Unclassified | 105 L 1 | | |
| 5 | BRANDY | Unclassified | 105 L 2 | | Campbell (1967, p. 81) |
| 6 | JUMPONT | Coal | 105 L 2 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 156) |
| 7 | GLENLYON LAKE | Vein Cu Pb | 105 L 8 | 7 | |
| 8 | HODDER | Unclassified | 105 L 9 | | |
| 9 | HARVEY | Vein Cu | 105 L 10 | 7 | Johnston (1936, p. 18) |
| 10 | TUMMEL | Unclassified | 105 L 10 | | Campbell (1967, p. 81) |
| 11 | MUIR | Unclassified | 105 L 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 200) |
| 12 | HUB | Unclassified | 105 L 10 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 28-29);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 147,150) |
| 13 | SEARFOSS | Unclassified | 105 L 10 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 28-29) |
| 14 | FRONT | Vein Cu Ag | 105 L 10 | 7 | |
| 15 | GE | Unclassified | 105 L 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 200) |
| 16 | McCOWAN | Unclassified | 105 L 10 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 28-29) |
| 17 | CLEAR LAKE | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag Ba | 105 L 14 | 6 | This Report |
| 18 | DUO | Coal | 105 L 14 | 7 | |
| 19 | MACARTHUR | Occurrence Mo Cu W | 105 L 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 147-148) |
| 20 | FELIX | Skarn Zn | 105 L 8 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 126) |
| 21 | KELLY | Unclassified | 105 L 15,14 | | |
| 22 | TREDGER | Unclassified | 105 L 14 | | |
| 23 | CONWEST | Unclassified | 105 L 14 | | |
| 24 | DRURY | Skarn Zn Pb Ag | 105 L 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 147-149) |
| 25 | PETER | Unclassified | 105 L 11 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, P. 201) |
| 26 | GRAF | Unclassified | 105 L 11,14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, P. 201) |
| 27 | HUGH | Unclassified | 105 L 13 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, P. 201) |
| 28 | HANK | Unclassified | 105 L 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, P. 201-202) |
| 29 | ONE HUMP | Skarn Cu W, Stratiform Ba,<br>Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 L 15 | 5 | This Report |
| 30 | TUM | Unclassified | 105 L 14 | 9 | This Report |
| 31 | PELLY | Unclassified | 105 L 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 202) |
| 32 | SAP | Unclassified | 105 L 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 202) |
| 33 | RSVP | Unclassified | 105 L 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 202) |
| 34 | WHIP | Unclassified | 105 L 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 202) |
| 35 | HACHEY | Occurrence Pb Zn Cu | 105 L 14 | 7 | |
| 36 | JAR | Stratiform Ba | 105 L 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 147,149) |
| 37 | LOBO | Unclassified | 105 L 9 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 127) |
| 38 | END | Vein Cu | 105 L 10 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 128) |
| 39 | AM-PM | Unclassified | 105 L 9 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 45) |
| 40 | RABBIT | Unclassified | 105 L 9 | 9 | This Report |
| 41 | BUM | Unclassified | 105 L 14 | 9 | This Report |
| 42 | SUE | Occurrence Pb Zn | 105 L 9 | 7 | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for whcih there is no public data other than location, of for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

## CLEAR LAKE

Getty Canadian Metals
Limited
Essex Minerals Canada

Lead,Zinc,Silver
Stratiform
105 L 14,15 (17)
(62°49'N,135°05'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 147-148).

Claims: SUE; GET

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment report 091511 by D.R. Hawke.

Current Work and Results:

During June to September, 1983, linecutting and overburden drilling was carried out in 12 selected areas. A total of 159 line-km of grid was cut and chained. Sixty-nine overburden holes were drilled for a total of 531 m.

In the fall, two diamond drill holes, totalling 2,045.5 m, were drilled to test the down dip continuity of the Clear Lake massive sulphide deposit. Both of the holes failed to intersect the mineralized zone.

******

## ONE HUMP

Anaconda Canada
Exploration Limited

Copper, Tungsten
Skarn, Bedded
Barite
105 L 15,16 (29)
(62°54'N,134°50'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 147,149).

Claims: ACE (756); EARN (6); CLARE (76); BUSH (48)

Source: Summary by P. Watson and K. Grapes from assessment report 091468 by R.D. Hall and A. Scott.

Current Work and Results:

Detailed geological, geochemical and geophysical studies were carried out on seven selected grids within the claim block in 1983. For geology of the claims, see D.I.A.N.D. (1982).

A total of 3,500 grid soil samples were collected and analyzed for copper, lead, zinc, silver and selectively for mercury and/or barium. Soil anomalies on the western slope of Lone Mountain occur in an area characterized by numerous barren, fetid, quartz-carbonate veins, and one flat-lying, narrow, quartz-arsenopyrite-galena vein. A trend of anomalous lead values in soils on the Main East Extension, Canyon and Scooter grids appear to be associated with a Mississippian (?) sequence of chert, siltstone and shale, containing abundant pyrite as disseminations and thin massive beds.

The Lone Mountain grid is underlain by interbedded slate, phyllite, marble and calc-silicate hornfels representing carbonate facies of the Cambrian-Ordovician Kechika Group. Non-calcareous beds were found to contain approximately 1% pyrrhotite as disseminated grains and thin stringers parallel to the cleavage. Quartz-chlorite-actinolite-pyrrhotite skarn contains minor chalcopyrite.

The Francois grid is located in an area of low topography and little outcrop, between Lone Mountain and Dromedary Mountain. Two thrusts mapped on Dromedary Mountain are believed to extend across this grid. The northern thrust separates conductive strata (folded Mississippian chert and Permo-Triassic units) from a 250 m thick section of high magnetic relief, believed to indicate Earn Group fine clastic rocks. South of this is a third package correlated with the carbonate facies of the Kechika Group on Lone Mountain and Dromedary Mountain.

The Main East Extension, Canyon and Scooter grids were mapped from stream exposures and three diamond drill holes. These grids are underlain by carbonate and phyllite facies of the Kechika Group, a lens of Kalzas Formation, the Mississippian chert-siltstone unit and the Permo-Triassic clastic sequence. The Lower Paleozoic assemblage is allochthonous. Mississippian orange weathering chert, black chert with disseminated and thin beds of pyrite, graphitic shale and mudstone, and dark grey carbonate occur in the fault panel structurally below the Kechika Group. They are conductive, have strong magnetic relief and are associated with a trend of gravity anomalies.

A massive barite lens, bedded pyrite, skarn and vein mineralization were found on these grids in 1982. The lens of interbedded grey barite and lesser black chert, on the north slope of Dromedary Mountain, is associated with Mississippian, thinly interbedded chert and siltstone. The baritic unit outcrops over a strike length of 400 m, and is up to 50 m thick.

Beds of pyrite up to 10 cm in thickness also occur on the Canyon and Francois grids.

Skarn-related and structurally controlled lead-zinc-silver mineralization is overprinted on hornfels (derived from calcareous facies of the Kechika Group) within the thermal aureole on Dromedary Mountain. Seven showings are known along a 2 km strike length. Skarn lenses range up to 1 m in thickness and several tens of metres in strike length. These contain some pyrrhotite with lesser pyrite, sphalerite, galena and chalcopyrite.

A narrow quartz-arsenopyrite-galena vein in hornfels of Kechika Group rocks on Lone Mountain is 0.3 m wide. The average of two chip samples over 0.3 m is 32 ppm Cu, 1.24% Pb, 0.41% Zn, and 2,012.6 g Ag/t.

Scheelite was found in streams draining the south slope of Dromedary Mountain, but has not been found in outcrop.

Magnetometer, Horizontal Loop EM and gravity surveys were carried out on seven grids. The magnetometer anomalies and EM conductors indicate the strike of the underlying sedimentary rocks and graphitic horizons. On the Lone Mountain and Francois grids, 40 line-km of magnetometer and EM and 23 line-km of gravity surveys were run. Four gravity anomalies were indicated - three with coincident magnetometer and EM responses and a fourth, less well-defined anomaly, with a flanking EM anomaly. A total of 31 line-km of EM and magnetometer and 10 line-km of gravity surveying was completed on the Banana, Canyon, Scooter and Main grids. The strong gravity anomaly found on these grids was partially tested by 1981 diamond drilling, revealing a thick bedded pyrrhotite zone with minor magnetite and low base metal values. On the Roger grid, 16 line-km of magnetometer and EM and 7 line-km of gravity surveys indicated one magnetic high with a flanking and partially coincident EM conductor.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| TUM | |
| Cominco Limited | 105 L 11,14 (30)<br>(62°44'N,135°10'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 202; 1982, p. 163).

Claims: TUM 1-193

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091491 by M.R. Murrell.

Current Work and Results:

A 149 m long NQ diamond drill hole was drilled on the TUM 150 claim in 1983 to test a well defined EM anomaly a few kilometers south of the Clear Lake deposit.

The hole intersected black mudstone interbedded with minor siltstone, and streaky, thin-bedded, pyritic limestone or dolomite and a 3 m thick tuffaceous bed. The mudstone is often carbonaceous, with graphite developed on fracture surfaces. Graphite is common in several fault zones in the lower part of the hole. Sphalerite was observed at three localities, two in mudstone and one in limestone. Graptolites were found near the top of the hole.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| RABBIT | Geophysical Target |
| Anaconda Canada | 105 L 9 (40) |
| Exploration Limited | (62°43'N,134°12'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D (1983, p. 147,149-150).

Claims: RABBIT 1-128

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091469 by R.D. Hall.

Current Work and Results:

Detailed geological mapping show the claims to be underlain by south-dipping, highly deformed mid-Mississippian strata. The sedimentary units consist of a resistant, thinly-bedded chert-siltstone unit, and a recessive, interbedded sandstone-shale-limestone unit, intruded by a small biotite-hornblende granodiorite stock. A contact aureole is defined by calc-silicate hornfels and lesser biotite-(andalusite-) pyrrhotite hornfels. Quartz stringers containing galena and chalcopyrite were noted in the northeast corner of the claim block.

A total of 589 soil samples were collected and analyzed for copper, lead, zinc and silver. An anomalous lead zone (20-60 ppm) occurs in the eastern part of the claim block.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| BUM | Geophysical Target |
| Anaconda Canada | 105 L 14 (41) |
| Exploration Limited | (62°52'N,135°25'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 147,150).

Claims: BUM (106)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091461 by R.D. Hall and A. Scott.

Current Work and Results:

Geological mapping in 1982 indicates that the strata young to the north, and have a strike of 100° with moderate dips to the south. Fine clastic rocks of the Kechika Group, Road River Group and Earn Group are represented in thrust panels bounded by east-striking, south-dipping thrust faults. Strata are also progressively hornfelsed to the north, in proximity to the margin of the McArthur Batholith. No mineralization (except minor iron sulphides) was noted on this grid.

The 852 samples collected were analyzed for copper, lead, zinc and silver, and selectively for mercury or barium (77 samples). Lead thresholds were used to define possible anomalous areas, but the distribution of these areas appears to be tied to the distribution of Road River Formation slates rather than the presence of mineralization.

Twenty-four line-km of magnetometer and horizontal loop EM surveys and eleven line-km of gravity surveys helped to delineate the location of graphic horizons, but did not produce any significant anomalies.

******

**SUE**
Kidd Creek Mines Limited

Lead,Zinc
105 L 9 (42)
(62°38'N,134°03'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 147,150).

Claims: SUE 1-62

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment report 091457 by G. Hendrickson.

History:

The claims were staked in 1982, following the discovery of lead-zinc mineralization in an area of several conductive and magnetic anomalies outlined by a 1977 airborne EM and magnetometer survey.

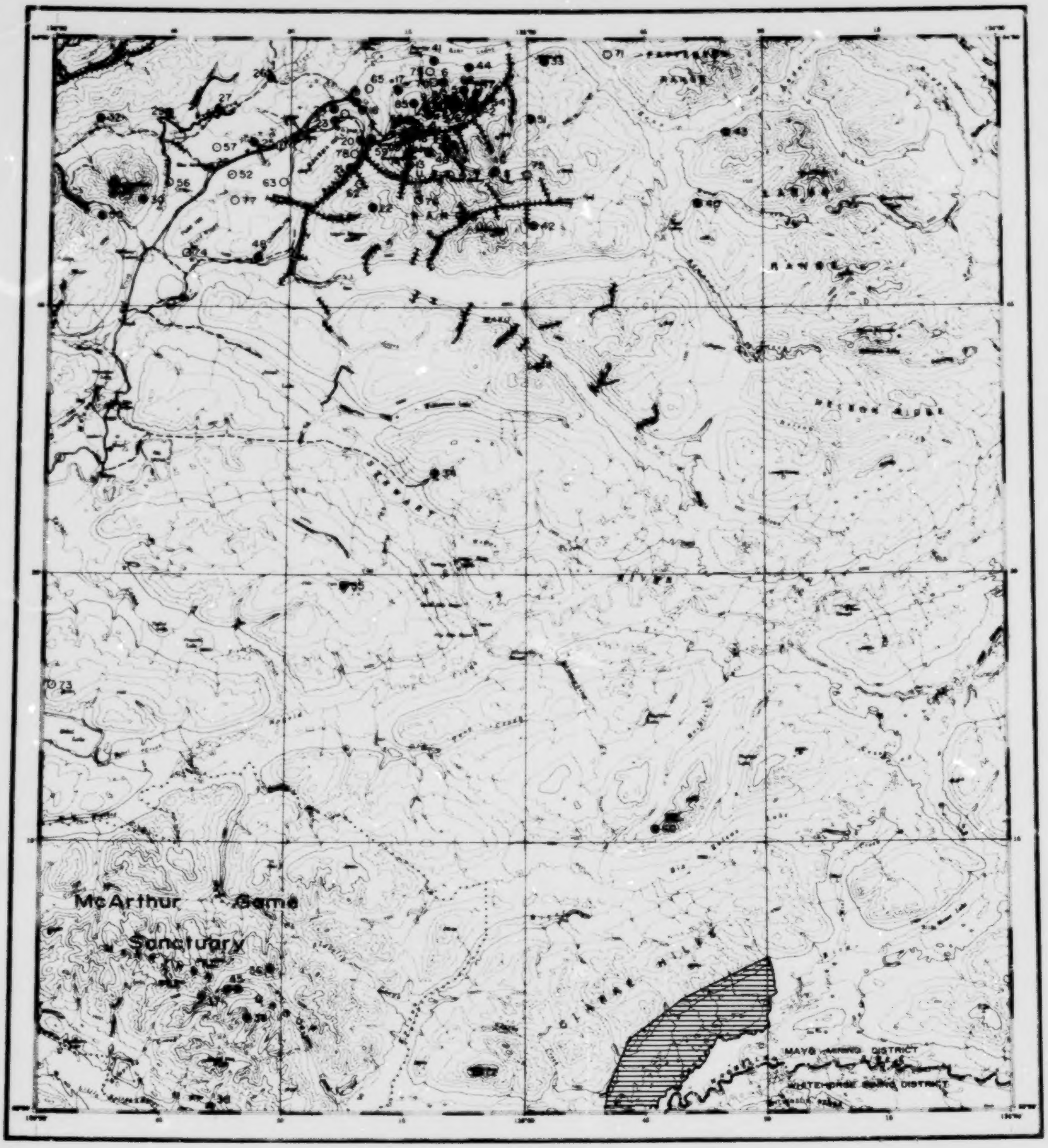
Current Work and Results:

Fifteen kilometres of linecutting, Horizontal Loop EM and magnetic surveying were conducted in 1982. The results of the surveys delineated a northwest-trending fault in the northeast corner of the grid, as well as a few coincident magnetic anomalies and conductors. Magnetite- and pyrrhotite-bearing horizons have been identified and are commonly continuous enough to provide structural information. The HLEM survey indicated that small folds and faults repeat horizons across the grid. Convergence of some of the conductors in the center of the grid may indicate that the folds pinch out due to a gentle eastward plunge.

******

# NOTES

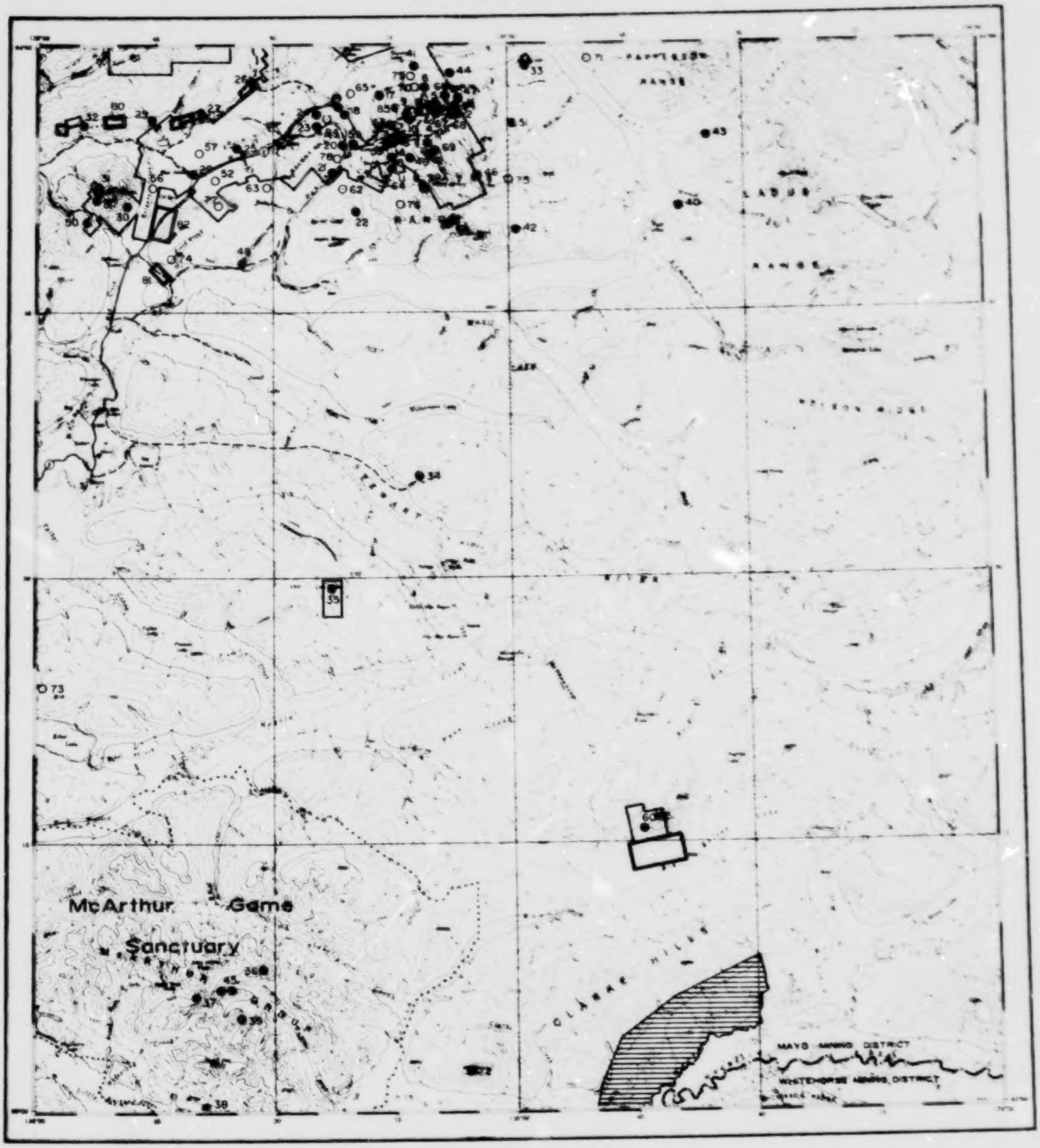
# 105 M PLACER


McArthur Game Sanctuary
MAYO MINING DISTRICT
WHITEHORSE MINING DISTRICT
5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

MAYO
YUKON TERRITORY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | | |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | ─── | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target | ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ☐ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| ☐ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - - | Tote Trail | | |
| ─── | Driveable Road | | |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well | | |
| ▬ | Airstrip | | |

# 105 M QUARTZ


McArthur Game Sanctuary
PATTERSON RANGE
CLARKE HILLS
MAYO MINING DISTRICT
WHITEHORSE MINING DISTRICT
33
44
43
40
42
75
22
62
63
52
57
32
80
30
50
82
81
74
34
35
73
60
38
36
45
37
39

## MAYO
### YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | ━ | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | ── | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

## MAYO MAP-AREA (NTS 105 M)

General Reference: GSC Map 890A by: H.S. Bostock, 1947.
GSC Open File 710 by: M.P. Cecile, 1980a.
Bulletin 111 by: R.W. Boyle, 1965.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | UNITED KENO HILL | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14,13 | 1 | This Report |
| 2 | FAITH | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 206) |
| 3 | DUNCAN | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p. 56) |
| 4 | GOLD QUEEN | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p. 52); Green (1966, p. 18-19) |
| 5 | SILVER BASIN | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p. 51) |
| 6 | NABOB #2 | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p. 51); This Report |
| 7 | LADUE FRACTION | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p. 40) |
| 8 | COMSTOCK | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 3 | Boyle (1965, p. 39,40,42); Green (1966, p. 15) |
| 9 | APEX | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p. 42-43) |
| 10 | VANGUARD | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Green & Godwin (1963, p. 11); Boyle (1965, p. 47) |
| 11 | HOMESTAKE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p.52-53); Findlay (1967, p. 22) |
| 12 | CHRISTINE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 25) |
| 13 | MO | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | |
| 14 | MAYBRUN | Vein Au Ag | 105 M 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 206) |
| 15 | HOGAN | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p. 46-47) |
| 16 | RUNER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Boyle (1965, p. 46-47) |
| 17 | WERNECKE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 12) |
| 18 | FORMO | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 3 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 167) |
| 19 | PADDY | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 3 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 14) |
| 20 | EAGLE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 206) |
| 21 | FISHER | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 207) |
| 22 | PARENT | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 169) |
| 23 | CREAM AND JEAN | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Boyle (1965, p. 78) |
| 24 | NORD | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 13-14) |
| 25 | GERLITZKI | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 13 | 7 | Green & Godwin (1963, p. 8); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 165) |
| 26 | UR | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 13 | 7 | Green & Godwin (1964, p. 13); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 165); This Report |
| 27 | SHANGHAI | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 13 | 5 | Findlay (1967, p. 24-25); This Report |
| 28 | WAYNE | Skarn Zn Pb, Vein W Au Ag | 105 M 13 | 6 | This Report |
| 29 | ARGENT | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 211) |
| 30 | STREBCHUCK (JOUMBIRA) | Vein Ag Pb Cu Sn W | 105 M 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,156-157) |
| 31 | MT. HALDANE | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 13 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 207,211) |
| 32 | LAYSIER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 211); This Report |
| 33 | COBALT | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 15 | 7 | Green (1971, p. 61) |
| 34 | GORDON | Vein unclassified | 105 M 11 | 6 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 16-17) |
| 35 | TWO BUTTES | Skarn W | 105 M 6 | 7 | Garrett (1971); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 167) |
| 36 | SIDE SLIP | Skarn Cu | 105 M 4 | 7 | |
| 37 | PIMA | Skarn W Cu Zn | 105 M 4 | 7 | |
| 38 | HOT SPRING | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 4 | 7 | |
| 39 | LOST WERNECKE COPPER | Unclassified | 105 M 4 | 7 | |
| 40 | ROOP | Skarn W Cu | 105 M 15 | 7 | Little (1959, p. 36-37) |
| 41 | MOON | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 169) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | MT. ALBERT | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 15 | 7 | |
| 43 | McKIM | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 15 | 7 | |
| 44 | NERO | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | |
| 45 | FREISEN | Skarn Cu W Mo Ag Au | 105 M 4 | 7 | |
| 46 | MT. HINTON | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 23) |
| 47 | AVENUE | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | | Craig & Milner (1975) |
| 48 | CHANCE | Vein Sb | 105 M 13 | 7 | |
| 49 | YONO | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | |
| 50 | SUNDOWN | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 211) |
| 51 | GUSTAVUS | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 15 | 7 | |
| 52 | NEWRY | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | | |
| 53 | CHRISTAL | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 208) |
| 54 | SEGSWORTH | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | |
| 55 | IRONCLAD | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | |
| 56 | SINISTER | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 208);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,158) |
| 57 | ZAP | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 168) |
| 58 | W | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 209) |
| 59 | AZTEC | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | | |
| 60 | FLO | Vein W | 105 M 7 | 7 | This Report |
| 61 | WEASEL | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 211) |
| 62 | FEEBLE | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 211) |
| 63 | CLEAVES | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 211) |
| 64 | ROSS | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 211);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 169) |
| 65 | GAMBLER | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 209) |
| 66 | BE NO. 1 | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 168) |
| 67 | BE NO. 2 | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 168) |
| 68 | BE NO. 3 | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,157) |
| 69 | BE NO. 4 | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,157) |
| 70 | DIAMOND | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 210) |
| 71 | HEART | Unclassified | 105 M 15 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 8) |
| 72 | DOPE | Unclassified | 105 M 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 168);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,157) |
| 73 | DRILL | Unclassified | 105 M 5 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 169);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,157) |
| 74 | SWIFT BANANAS | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 169) |
| 75 | TUF | Unclassified | 105 M 15,14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 169) |
| 76 | LEETEE | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 169) |
| 77 | ISABEL | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 169);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,158) |
| 78 | GOLDEN DUKE | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,158) |
| 79 | ORE | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,158) |
| 80 | ARGENT | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | | This Report |
| 81 | NO CREEK | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | | This Report |
| 82 | MAG | Unclassified | 105 M 13 | | This Report |
| 83 | HIKE | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | | This Report |
| 84 | SWENSON LEASES | Unclassified | 105 M 14 | 9 | This Report |
| 85 | SADIE-LADUE | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 1 | This Report |
| 86 | SILVER KING | Vein Ag Pb (Zn) | 105 M 13 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 13, AG 1 |
| 87 | HUSKY (UKM) | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 13 | 1 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 13, AG 7 |
| 88 | REX | Vein Au Ag Pb Sb (Zn) | 105 M 13 | 5 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 13, AG 4 |
| 89 | RUBY FRACTION (UKM) | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 1 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 7 |
| 90 | KLONDYKE-KENO (BLUE ROCK) | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 8 |
| 91 | TOWNSITE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 18 |
| 92 | HIGHLANDER, CUB & BUNNY | Vein Ag Pb (Zn) | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 13 |
| 93 | BLACK CAP & SHEPPARD (UKM) | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 15 |
| 94 | BELLEKENO MINE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 16 |
| 95 | HECTOR-CALUMET | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 19 |
| 96 | MOTH | Vein Ag Zn Pb | 105 M 14 | 2 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 20 |
| 97 | NO CASH | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 3 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 21 |
| 98 | CARIBOU | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 24 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | BERMINGHAM MINE (ARCTIC & MASTIFF) | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 25 |
| 100 | SHAMROCK | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 26 |
| 101 | DIXIE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 29 |
| 102 | GAMBLER | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 30 |
| 103 | ELSA | Vein Ag Pb (Zn) | 105 M 14 | 3 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 32 |
| 104 | KENO MINE | Vein Ag Pb (Zn) | 105 M 14 | 3 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 31 |
| 105 | ONEK | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 33 |
| 106 | LUCKY QUEEN | Vein Ag Pb (Zn) | 105 M 14 | 3 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 34 |
| 107 | GALKENO | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 3 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 38 |
| 108 | DRAGON | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 5 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 40 |
| 109 | CROESUS | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 42 |
| 110 | LAKE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 44 |
| 111 | DEVON | Vein Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 28 |
| 112 | KIJO | Vein Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 45 |
| 113 | BLUEBIRD | Vein Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 46 |
| 114 | TIN CAN | Vein Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 47 |
| 115 | DUNCAN CREEK | Vein Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 48 |
| 116 | STONE | Vein Ag (Pb Zn) | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 50 |
| 117 | NO.1 VEIN FAULT | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 4 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 51 |
| 118 | HELEN FRACTION | Vein Ag Pb (Sb) | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 53 |
| 119 | GOLD HILL NO.2 | Vein Ag (Pb Zn) | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 54 |
| 120 | FOX | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 55 |
| 121 | ALICE | Vein Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 57 |
| 122 | DIVIDE | Vein Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 58 |
| 123 | OK | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 62 |
| 124 | PORCUPINE | Vein Ag | 105 M 14 | 2 | |
| 125 | RUNNER | Vein Ag | 105 M 14 | 4 | |
| 126 | BETTY | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 M 14 | 7 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 9 |
| 127 | CRO-MUR (GAMBLER) | Vein Ag Pb | 105 M 14 | 5 | Nat. Min. Inv., 105 M 14, AG 37 |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

A data gap exists in previous YEG maps for N.T.S. 105 M - about 40 occurrences (all silver-bearing) are not shown. The maps in this report rectify the situation somewhat, but are hampered by the large number of occurrences (some on the same vein), the proprietary nature of much of the information, and the sometime confusing and contradictory reference sources. These all point to a need for an improved medium with which to depict the occurrences that will be provided in the 1984 YEG.

The Keno Hill area is host to numerous occurrences - too many to depict sensibly on the common map scale used in this part. The larger scale maps below show all precious metal occurrences and veins in the area. Vein distribution is after Gleeson and Boyle (1980). Showings 86 and on are not depicted on the index map 105 M, but are shown below in the inset map.

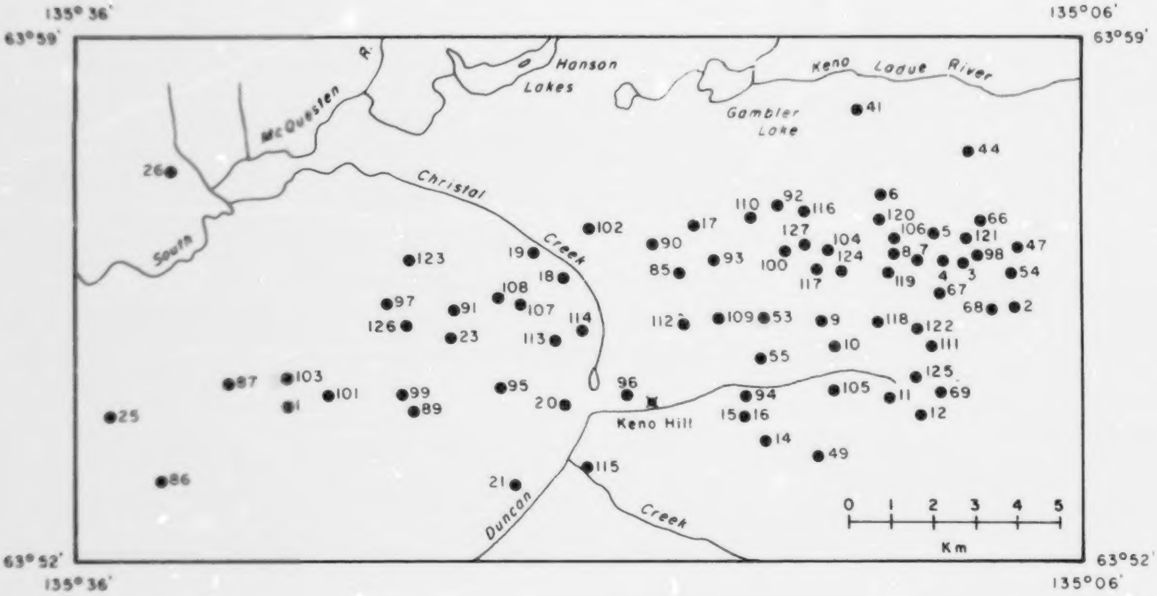

135° 36'
63° 59'
135° 06'
63° 59'
McQuesten
R.
South
Hanson
Lakes
Keno
Ladue
River
Gambler
Lake
Christal
Creek
Keno Hill
Duncan
Creek
26
41
44
6
110
92
116
120
66
17
102
127
104
106
5
121
90
19
123
93
100
124
8
7
98
47
85
18
117
119
4
3
54
67
108
97
91
107
114
112
109
53
9
118
122
68
2
126
23
113
111
10
55
125
87
103
96
94
105
11
69
1
101
99
89
95
20
15
16
12
25
14
49
115
86
21
0
1
2
3
4
5
Km
63° 52'
135° 36'
63° 52'
135° 06'

Figure shows generalized distribution of mines and prospects in the Keno Hill area.

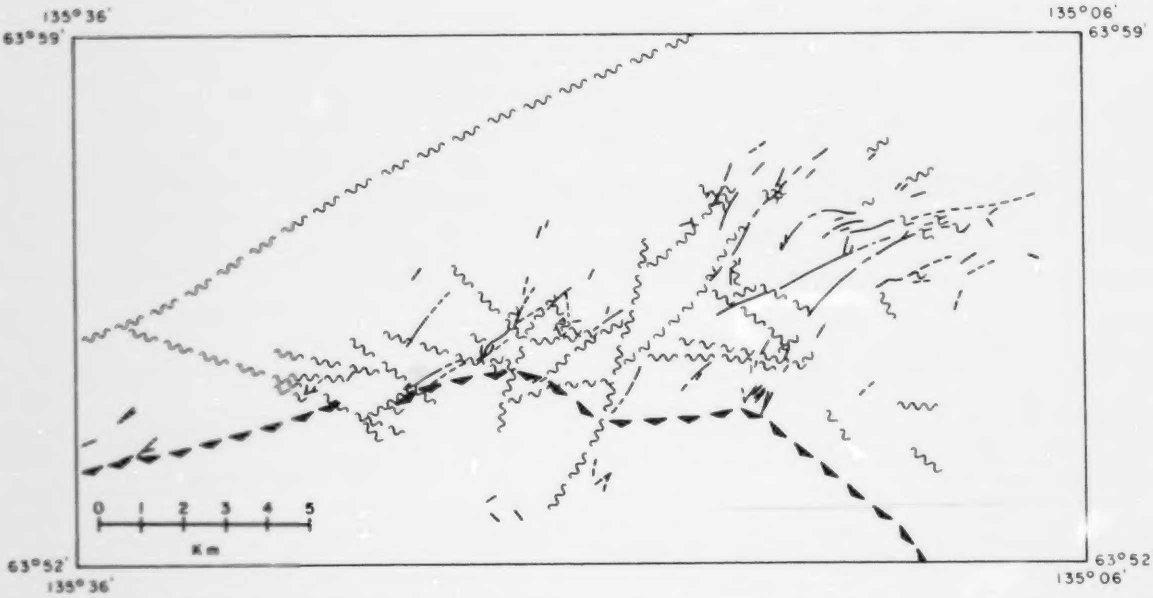

135° 36'
63° 59'
135° 06'
63° 59'
0
1
2
3
4
5
Km
63° 52'
135° 36'
63° 52'
135° 06'

Figure shows generalized distribution of veins (solid and dashed lines), faults (wavy lines) and thrust fault (line with teeth) in the Keno Hill area. Modified after Gleeson and Boyle (1980).

## ORE RESERVES*

In Situ Proven and Probable at December 31, 1983.

ELSA AREA:

| | 1982 tonnes | 1982 Silver g/t | 1982 Lead % | 1983 tonnes | 1983 Silver g/t | 1983 Lead % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Underground Ore Reserves | | | | | | |
| Proven | 34,103 | 1,176 | 4.6 | 32,017 | 1,196 | 5.7 |
| Probable | 61,948 | 1,018 | 4.3 | 72,832 | 1,063 | 4.3 |
| Sub-total | 96,051 | 1,076 | 4.4 | 104,849 | 1,097 | 4.7 |
| Open Pit | | | | | | |
| Probable | 70,655 | 720 | 3.1 | 61,676 | 699 | 3.0 |
| Total Ore Reserves | 166,706 | 926 | 3.9 | 166,525 | 926 | 4.1 |
| Stockpile Reserves | 23,128 | 579 | 2.8 | 15,237 | 744 | 4.4 |
| Total Ore in Reserve and Stockpile | 189,835 | 884 | 3.7 | 181,763 | 936 | 4.1 |

Reserves of Individual Mines at Year End:

| Mine | 1979 | | 1980 | | 1981 | | 1982 | | 1983 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Reserves (tonnes) | Silver Grade (g/t) | Reserves (tonnes) | Silver Grade (g/t) | Reserves (tonnes) | Silver Grade (g/t) | Reserves (tonnes) | Silver Grade (g/t) | Reserves (tonnes) | Silver Grade (g/t) |
| ELSA | 19,051 | --- | 11,714 | 1,008 | 8,769 | 1,131.4 | 10,972 | 1,100.6 | 16,330 | 1,155.4 |
| COMSTOCK KENO | 8,372 | 1,029 | 8,372 | 1,029 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| KENO | 39,114 | 830 | 27,668 | 809 | 26,305.5 | 840 | 20,324 | 881.2 | 20,324 | 881.2 |
| NO CASH | 13,182 | 902 | 17,518 | 819 | 17,015 | 822.8 | 9,756 | 812.6 | 9,756 | 812.6 |
| RUBY | 12,734 | 1,128 | 10,836 | 998 | 8,535 | 970.3 | 3,672 | 1,076.6 | 2,740 | 816.0 |
| HUSKY | 50,850 | 1,505 | 47,25[illegible] | 1,330 | 1,385 | 44,432.7 | 35,842 | 1,296.0 | 30,067 | 1,501.7 |
| SIME & BERMINGHAM | 104,738 | 790 | 73,188 | 904 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| PORCUPINE | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 13,531 | 956.6 | 13,531 | 956.6 |
| HUSKY S.W. | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 10,203 | 898.3 |

* Information from United Keno Hill Mines Annual Report, 1983.

******

**WAYNE**
Island Mining and Exploration
Company Limited

Lead,Zinc Vein,
Tungsten,Gold,
Silver Skarn
105 M 13 (28)
(63°53'N,135°40'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 165,167).

Claims: WAYNE(5); DON(7); MARY E(2)

Source: Summary by P. Watson and D. Emond from assessment report 091497 by T.M. Elliot.

Current Work and Results:

Seven NQ diamond drill holes, totalling 795.5 m, were drilled on the DON 7 and 8 claims in 1983. Most holes intersected several skarn zones between schist and quartzite units, and in one hole a vein fault was

**UNITED KENO HILL**
United Keno Hill
Mines Limited

Silver,Lead,Zinc
Veins
105 M 13,14 (1)
(63°53' - 63°58'N,
135°04' -135°35'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,154-156).

Claims: SILVER KING; RUBY MINE; GALKENO-SUGIYAMA; BERMINGHAM S.W. (1075)

Current Work and Results:

During 1983, United Keno Hill Mines Limited drilled seven diamond drill holes, totalling 899.2 m, and eighty-four percussion drill holes, totalling 4,093.5 m, at the Silver King Mine. Three new veins were intersected with values ranging from 240 to 3,360 g Ag/t. Thirty-four percussion holes, totalling 1,123.2 m, were drilled in the Ruby Mine, revealing a small potential ore shoot.

A total of 51,256 $m^3$ of overburden was stripped by bulldozer from the GALKENO-SUGIYAMA and BERMINGHAM S.W. properties. On the GALKENO, a narrow galena ore vein was exposed over a strike length of 500 m.

## SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS OF UNITED KENO HILL MINES LTD.

Summary of Production from Keno Hill - Galena Hill Mines:

| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tonnes Mined | 127,424 | 155,361 | 95,067 | 63,478 | 50,355 | 31,105 |
| Tonnes Milled | 81,72 | 111,685 | 79,655 | 60,840 | 50,355 | 29,595 |
| Daily Average Milled (tonnes) | 326 | 406 | 388* | 367 | 360 | 2 |
| Mill Heads: | | | | | | |
| Silver (gm/tonne) | 1,224 | 818 | 789 | 754 | 843 | 782 |
| Lead (%) | 5.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 | --- | --- |
| Zinc (%) | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | --- | --- | --- |
| Metal Productions: | | | | | | |
| Silver (gm) | 90,741,633 | 78,907,533 | 58,963,139 | 36,020,435 | 37,283,765 | 19,911,092 |
| Lead (kg) | 3,448,912 | 2,726,862 | 2,212,353 | 1,019,649 | 778,135 | 484,218 |
| Zinc (kg) | 11,971 | 379,164 | 413,043 | --- | --- | 63,161 |
| Cadmium (kg) | 171 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Metal Sales: | | | | | | |
| Revenues from Shipments ($) | 18,162,909 | 53,226,219 | 31,742,000 | 12,561,000 | --- | 8,560 |
| Ore Reserves at your end: | | | | | | |
| Tonnes | 99,517 | 299,951 | 435,811 | 242,636 | 189,835 | 181,763 |
| Silver (gm/tonne) | 1,364 | 998 | 846 | 926 | 885 | 936 |
| Lead (%) | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| Zinc (%) | 0.9 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

* adjusted for strike of 122 days.

also intersected. Skarn bands were up to 9 m wide and contained up to several percent each of pyrrhotite and arsenopyrite. Scheelite occurs locally. Assays up to 2.29 g Au/t and 0.052% W with less than 1.7 g Ag/t over 3.05 m, and up to 27.1 g Ag/t with 0.48 g Au/t and less than 0.005% W over 2.95 m were reported. The vein material is mainly quartz with minor siderite and pyrite, and trace sphalerite and galena.

******

FLO
Union Carbide
Canada Limited

Tungsten Vein,
Stockwork
105 M 7 (60)
(63°16'N,134°42'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,157); Lynch (this report).

Claims: WOLF; DAVID; PAT; BLACKIE; FRAM (119)

Current Work and Results:

The FRAM claims were added on to the claim group in March, 1983. That season, all claims were mapped at 1:5,000 scale, and the WOLF, PAT, DAVID and BLACKIE claims at 1:2,000 scale. On the WOLF claims, a road cut was blasted, exposing 750 m of continuous outcrop faces and two diamond drill holes, totalling 667.8 m, were completed. Quartz veins with variable quantites of wolframite have been exposed in bedrock over a 1.0 by 0.8 km area and are encountered down to at least 300 m below surface.

Drilling intersected interbedded quartzite, sandstone, siltstone and phyllite cut by abundant coarse quartz-wolframite veins with tourmaline-rich envelopes. Other minerals found in these veins are scheelite, K-feldspar, chlorite, beryl, and molybdenite. Thin chlorite-pyrite veins and some limonite stained fracture zones were also encountered. Sericitization and silicification are the main pervasive alteration types, the former predominant.

******

SWENSON LEASES
Canada Tungsten Mining
Corporation Limited

105 M 14 (84)
(63°56'N,135°24'W)

Reference: Boyle (1965).

Claims: CAIN; PRO; ABEL; REX; HORSE-SHOE

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091464 by G.M. Rodgers.

History:

These five claims are all held in 21 year mining leases. They are located on the north slope of Galena Hill, 3 km northeast of Elsa, between the NO CASH - BETTY and FORMO veins. The only reported work was hand and bulldozer trenching carried out by N. Swenson in 1961-1962. In 1980, Bema Industries Limited conducted work on the property for Canada Tungsten Mining Corp. Ltd.

Description:

The property was not geologically mapped during the 1980 program. Boyle (1965) indicates that the property is underlain by the Lower Schist unit (graphitic phyllite, quartz chlorite schist and thinnly-bedded quartzite) which has been intruded by greenstone lenses. The Central Quartzite unit which is the major host for economic silver-lead veins in the Keno Hill Camp is inferred to underlie the southern tip of one of the claims in this block.

Current Work and Results:

In 1980, 357 soil samples were collected at 50 m intervals and analyzed for lead, zinc, silver and copper. Samples containing greater than 26 ppm Pb, 0.56 ppm Ag, 124 ppm Zn or 36 ppm Cu were considered anomalous.

Five anomalous zones were recognized, two on the PRO claims and one each on CAIN, ABEL and HORSE-SHOE. These zones ranged from 50 m by 100 m to 100 m by 400 m in area, and were weak to strong lead-silver (+/- weak zinc), lead-zinc with weak silver, lead-zinc-silver, and zinc-copper (+/- weak lead-silver) anomalies.

******

SADIE-LADUE
Archer Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited
(leased from UKHM)

Silver,Lead
Vein
105 M 14 (85)
(63°53' - 63°58'N,
135°04' -135°35'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 151,154-156).

Claims: SADIE-LADUE (4)

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, SADIE-LADUE was leased from United Keno

Hill Mines Limited to a consortium involving Archer Cathro and Associates as managers. That year, 376.59 dry tonnes of ore, averaging 8,743.46 g Ag/t and 40.82% Pb, were mined.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

NABOB #2 — 105 M 2,7 (6)
Union Carbide Canada Ltd. — (63°14'N,134°43'W)

Claims 1983: FRAM 1-60

UR — 105 M 13 (26)
B.J. Stewart — (63°58'N,135°33'W)

Claims 1983: CATHY 1-8

LAYSIER — 105 M 13 (32)
D. Allen — (63°55'N,135°57'W)

Claims 1983: LAZIER 7-10

ARGENT — 105 M 13 (80)
K. horoscoe — (63°56'N,135°50'W)

Claims 1983: ARGENT 1-8

NO CREEK — 105 M 13 (81)
D.B. Palmer — (63°47'N,135°44'W)

Claims 1983: NO CREEK 1-8

MAG — 105 M 13 (82)
D.J. Bergvinson — (63°50'N,135°44'W)

Claims 1983: MAG 1-32

UNITED KENO HILL — 105 M 14 (1)
United Keno Hill Mines Ltd. — (63°56'- 63°58'N,)
(135°04'-135°35'W)

Claims 1983: BERRNAT; ALICE; OLGA; SOMETHING; LIBERTY; BELL; RAY; NINA; HILL; BEANPOT

SHANGHAI — 105 M 14 (27)
R. Mooney — (63°56'N,135°42'W)

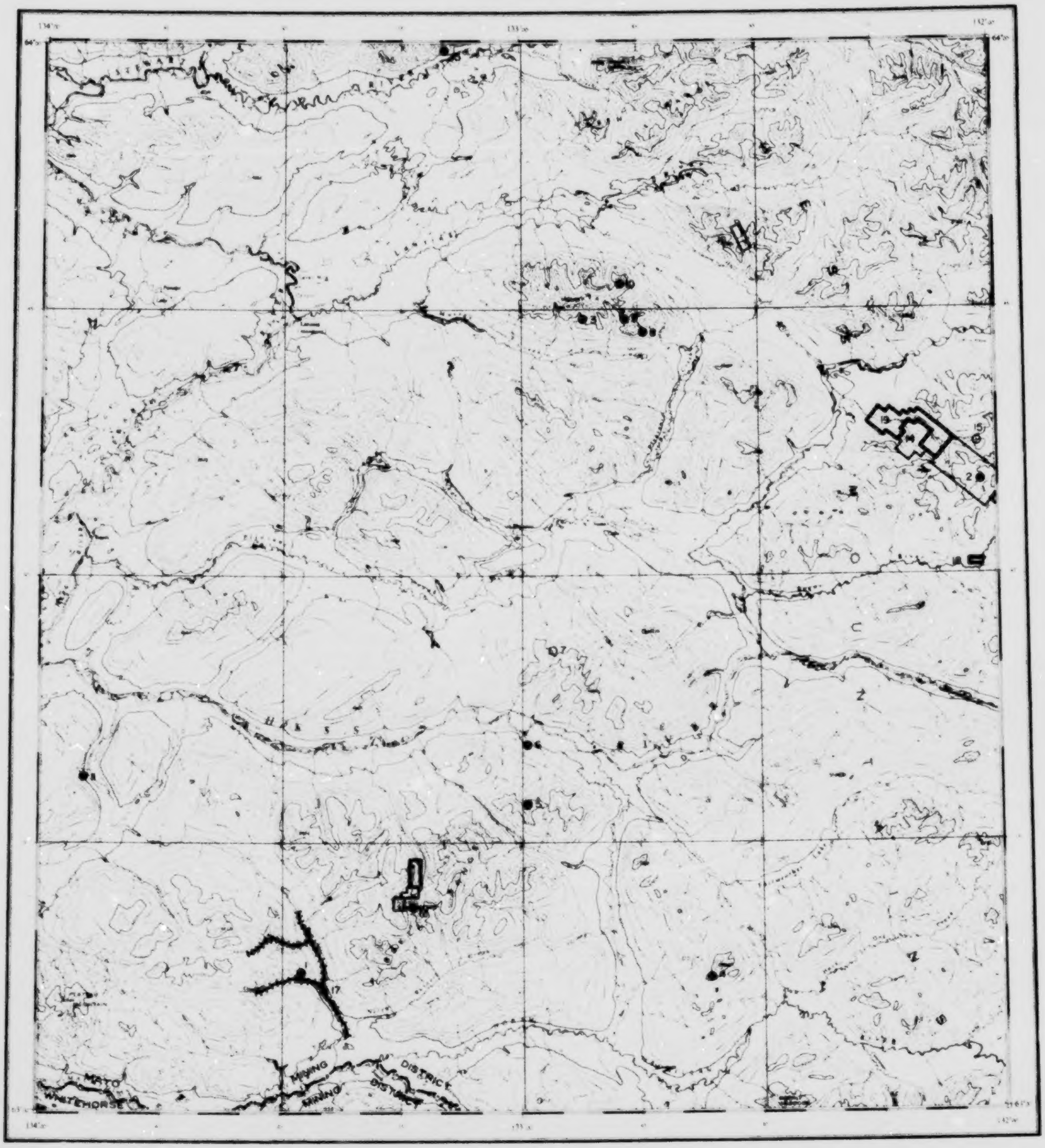
Claims 1983: LAURA 1-8

HIKE — 105 M 14 (83)
(63°50'N,135°07'W)

Claims 1983: HIKE 1-2

******

# 105 N



## LANSING

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30

Kilometres

▤ Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)

● Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page

○ Unmineralized Target

☐ Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983

☐ Mineral Claims staked in 1983

— Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)

┼┼┼┼ Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)

CEL Coal Exploration Licence

CML Coal Mining Lease

- - - - Tote Trail

— Driveable Road

✧ Oil or Gas Well

▬ Airstrip

## LANSING MAP-AREA (NTS 105 N)

General Reference: GSC Open File 205 by: S.L. Blusson, 1974.
GSC Open File 710 by: M.P. Cecile, 1980.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARMSTRONG | Skarn W Cu | 105 N 3 | 7 | Mulligan (1975, p. 74) |
| 2 | PLATA | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 N 9 | 5 | This Report |
| 3 | JOY | Occurrence Cu | 105 N 10 | 7 | |
| 4 | GOLF | Skarn Cu | 105 N 2 | 7 | |
| 5 | ETZEL | Vein Cu | 105 N 7 | 7 | |
| 6 | BRODELL | Vein Cu | 105 N 7 | 7 | |
| 7 | PEBBLE | Occurrence Pb | 105 N 7 | 7 | |
| 8 | DEAN | Vein Pb | 105 N 10 | 7 | |
| 9 | AUREOLE | Vein Cu | 105 N 10 | 7 | |
| 10 | BLOOM | Vein Cu Mo Pb Co | 105 N 15 | 7 | |
| 11 | PLEASANT | Skarn Cu W Ag | 105 N 5 | 7 | |
| 12 | TONGUE | Skarn W Cu Sn | 105 N 3 | 7 | This Report |
| 13 | KIDD | Stratabound Zn | 105 N 15 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 119) |
| 14 | FLATASA | Unclassified | 105 N 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 171) |
| 15 | SPIS | Unclassified | 105 N 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 213) |
| 16 | ANDREA | Stratiform Ba | 105 N 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 171) |
| 17 | RAM | Unclassified | 105 N 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 161) |
| 18 | STRIP | Unclassified | 105 N 9 | | This Report |
| 19 | ROGUE | Unclassified | 105 N 9 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

PLATA - INCA
Dawson Eldorado Gold
Explorations Limited (operator)
Ebony Resources Limited
Silver Crest Resources Corp.

Silver,Lead,
Zinc
105 N 9,0 12 (2)
(63°35'N-63°42' N,
132°02'W-131°57'W)

Reference: Morin et al (1977, p. 111), P.S White (personal communication).

Claims: PLATA (136); INCA (40)

Current Work and Results:

The 1983 exploration program on the property consisted mainly of bulk sampling, geochemistry and geology. A 408 t bulk sulphide-rich sample was taken from three known PLATA veins using normal surface vein mining methods with compressed air drills and chippers. From 8,163 to 18,140 t of overburden were removed by bulldozer.

One hundred ninety tonnes were mined from two vein zones on the adjoining INCA claims. Ten new showings were found over both properties.

Mineralogical and mill testing of the PLATA No. 2 (tension fracture) and PLATA No. 4 (thrust fault) Zones were conducted on the bulk sample material. Results are as follows (P.S. White, personal communication): the PLATA No. 2 Zone is amenable to flotation concentration up grading to recover 92% of the contained silver in 70% of the sulphide material treated; the PLATA No. 4 Zone was not immediately amenable to flotation concentration due to interlocking of small marcasite and pyrite crystals with the silver-rich sulphides.

The PLATA No. 2 Zone lots averaged 4,080 g Ag/t and 59% Pb, and the INCA lots averaged 4,800 g Ag/t and 75% Pb.

The overall average for the 599 tonnes of 1983 bulk sample was 4,251 g Ag/t and 62.5% Pb.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

TONGUE
Union Carbide Canada Ltd.

105 N 3 (12)
(63°13'N,133°13'W)

Claims 1983: PIL 1-14

FLATASA
P.S. White

105 N 9 (14)
(63°38'N,132°13'W)

Claims 1983: ROGUE 1-92

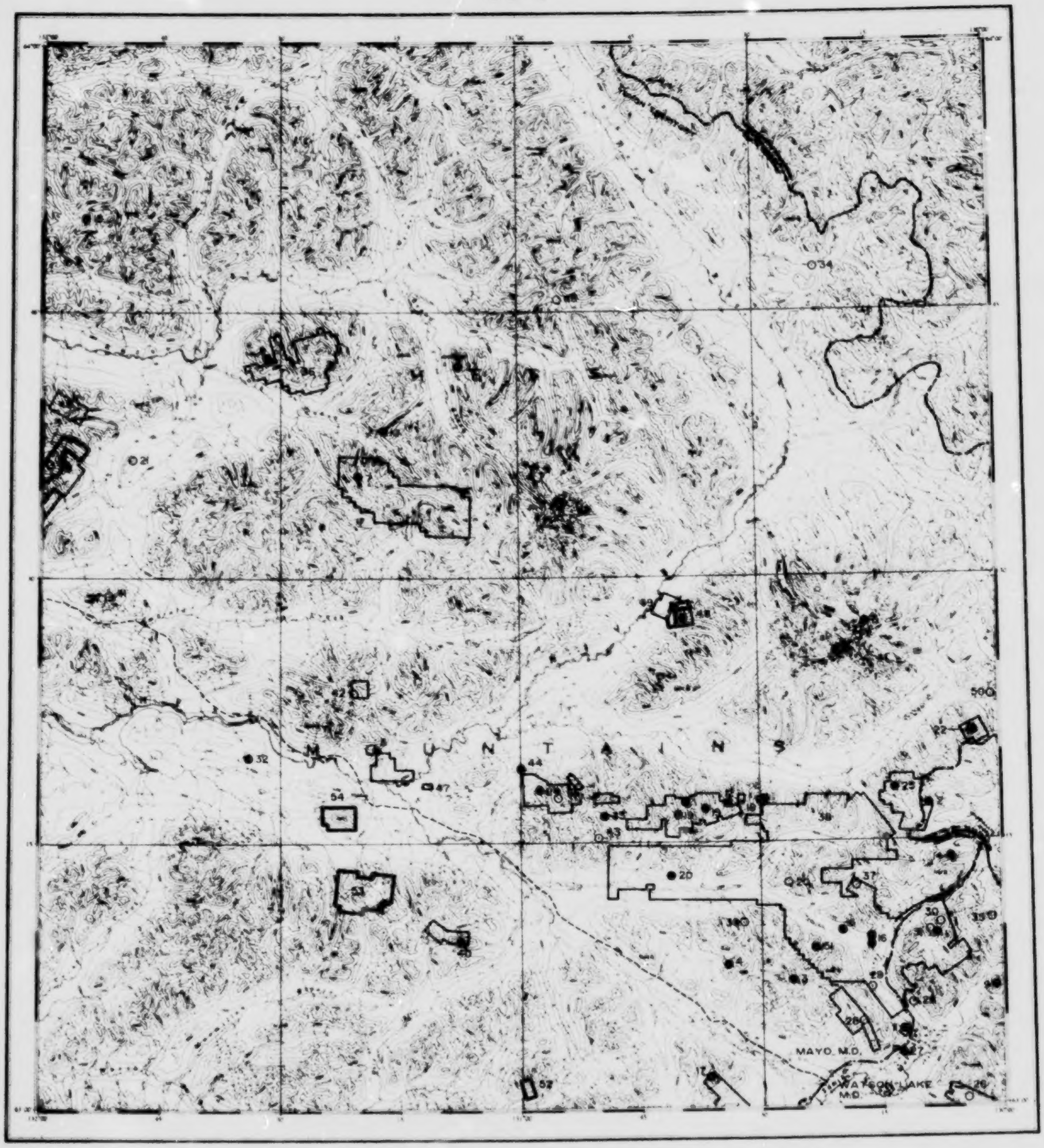
| | |
|---|---|
| STRIP | 105 N 9 (18) |
| L. Brault | (63°30'N,132°03'W) |

Claims 1983: STRIP 1-2

******

# NOTES

# 105 O


O21
O34
●32
54
44
47
53
●20
22
25
38
37
30
57
26
28
MOUNTAINS
MAYO M.D.
WATSON LAKE M.D.

## NIDDERY LAKE

YUKON TERRITORY - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres
Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)
● Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page
○ Unmineralized Target
Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983
Mineral Claims staked in 1983
Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)
Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)
CEL Coal Exploration Licence
CML Coal Mining Lease
Tote Trail
Driveable Road
Oil or Gas Well
Airstrip

## NIDDERY LAKE MAP-AREA (NTS 105 0)

General Reference: GSC Open File 205 by: S.L. Blusson, 1974.
GSC Open File 765 by: M.P. Cecile, 1981.
GSC Open File 807 by: S.P. Gordey, 1981.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TOM | Stratiform Ag Pb Zn | 105 0 1 | 2 | This Report; McClay and Bidwell (This Report) |
| 2 | MACTUNG | Skarn W Cu | 105 0 8 | 2 | Morin et al (1977, p. 20-22); Atkinson and Baker (This Report) |
| 3 | JEFF | Unclassified | 105 0 1 | 7 | Garrett (1971, p. 73) |
| 4 | ALP | Vein Au Ag | 105 0 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,168) |
| 5 | SCOT | Unclassified | 105 0 6 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 18) |
| 6 | KEELE | Unclassified | 105 0 8 | 7 | Garrett (1971, p. 73) |
| 7 | EMERALD | Porphyry Cu Mo | 105 0 11 | 7 | This Report |
| 8 | HORN | Vein Cu | 105 0 12 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 17) |
| 9 | BEN | Carbonate-hosted Zn | 105 0 1 | 7 | |
| 10 | ARROWHEAD | Vein Cu | 105 0 11 | 7 | |
| 11 | MOOSE | Stratiform Ba | 105 0 1 | 2 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 21-22); Morin et al (1979, p. 31) |
| 12 | HESS | Stratiform Ba (Pb Zn Ag) | 105 0 7 | 7 | This Report |
| 13 | INCA | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 105 0 12 | 5 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 18); This Report |
| 14 | STANDARD | Occurrence Pb Zn Ag | 105 0 1 | 7 | |
| 15 | ODD | Carbonate-hosted Pb Zn | 105 0 13 | 6 | |
| 16 | JASON | Stratiform Pb Zn Ag Ba | 105 0 1 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,169); Bailes, Blackadar and Smee (This Report) |
| 17 | BROCK | Stratiform Ba | 105 0 2 | 7 | |
| 18 | WALT | Stratiform Ba | 105 0 7,8 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981,p. 216) |
| 19 | TRYALA | Stratiform Ba | 105 0 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,169) |
| 20 | NIDD | Occurrence Zn Pb Ag | 105 0 1,2 | 7 | This Report |
| 21 | BOBNOB | Unclassified | 105 0 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 217) |
| 22 | BORD | Vein Au Ag | 105 0 8 | 7 | This Report |
| 23 | BEAUCHAMP | Vein Mo | 105 0 11 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 217) |
| 24 | NEVE | Vein As Sb Au Ag | 105 0 7 | 7 | This Report |
| 25 | KEN | Skarn W Cu | 105 0 8 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 30) |
| 26 | PETE | Stratiform Ba Pb Zn | 105 0 1 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 94) |
| 27 | MOONLIGHT | Unclassified | 105 0 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 32) |
| 28 | ESS | Unclassified | 105 0 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 32) |
| 29 | FETCH | Unclassified | 105 0 1 | 9 | This Report |
| 30 | CREE | Unclassified | 105 0 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 33) |
| 31 | ARGO | Unclassified | 105 0 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 9) |
| 32 | MV | Unclassified | 105 0 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 10) |
| 33 | MAC | Unclassified | 105 0 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,165) |
| 34 | DUO | Stratiform Ba | 105 0 7 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 178) |
| 35 | FOG | Unclassified | 105 0 16 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 177) |
| 36 | OLD CABIN | Vein Au Cu Pb | 105 0 1 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,165,169) |
| 37 | FUN | Vein Au Mo, Skarn W | 105 0 11 | 7 | This Report |
| 38 | FAN | Unclassified | 105 0 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,166) |
| 39 | SIM | Unclassified | 105 0 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 176,177); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,166) |
| 40 | SUN | Unclassified | 105 0 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,166) |
| 41 | EMERA | Unclassified | 105 0 5 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 176,177) |
| 42 | EMMY | Vein Ag Au Pb | 105 0 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,166-167) |
| 43 | FAL | Unclassified | 105 0 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 177); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,167) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | BAR | Stratiform Ba | 105 0 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,167) |
| 45 | URSA | Unclassified | 105 0 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 177) |
| 46 | ETZEL | Vein Pb Zn Sb | 105 0 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,167-168) |
| 47 | ANDY | Stratiform Ba | 105 0 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 177) |
| 48 | NUT | Skarn, Vein W Cu Pb Zn Au Ag | 105 0 7 | 7 | This Report<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,169) |
| 49 | SMOKEY | Unclassified | 105 0 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,168-169) |
| 50 | BBOB | Unclassified | 105 0 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,168) |
| 51 | J.K. | Stratiform Ba | 105 0 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 52 | NUKE | Unclassified | 105 0 2 | | This Report |
| 53 | DALL | Unclassified | 105 0 3 | 9 | This Report |
| 54 | LEAF | Unclassified | 105 0 6 | 9 | |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

TOM
Hudson Bay Exploration and
Development Company Limited

Silver,Lead,Zinc
Stratiform
105 0 1 (1)
(63°08'N,130°06'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 173-174, 177).

Claims: TOM 147-183

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091496 by G. Bidwell.

History:

The TOM South Group (147-183) was staked in 1979, and geological and geophysical surveys were conducted in 1980 and 1981. Bulldozer trenching was also undertaken in 1981, but failed to reach bedrock.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, the old trench was deepened and extended in an attempt to reach bedrock. The trench was deepened an average of 2.8 m over a 67 m section, but stopped in permafrost and did not reach bedrock. A second trench was excavated 150 m away along the apparent strike,but it also failed to reach bedrock. A total of 1,635 $m^3$ of material was removed from the two trenches. Soil samples were collected at 5 m intervals in the first trench and at 10 m intervals in the second. Samples were analyzed for lead, zinc and barium and returned consistent values with no anomalies. Analyses ranged from 14 to 38 ppm Pb, 23 to 70 ppm Zn and 1,440 to 2,170 ppm Ba.

******

EMERALD
Agip Canada Limited

Uranium, Copper,
Molybdenum, Gold,
Tungsten
105 0 11 (7)
(63°34'N,131°16'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163-164).

Claims: FIRE 1-3,9-28; ICE 1-143; SUN 1-139

Current Work and Results:

The 1983 exploration program consisted of airborne EM and magnetometer surveys, geological mapping of the SUN and FIRE claims at 1:10,000 scale, and geochemical analysis of rock chip and soil samples. Gold values are associated with bismuthinite and arsenopyriterite which fills joints and fractures in the syenite intrusion and adjacent hornfelsed sedimentary strata.

******

HESS
Cominco Limited

Barite,Lead,
Zinc,Silver
105 0 7 (12)
(63°17'N,130°41'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 173-174).

Claims: HESS (88)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091490 by M.R. Murrell.

Current Work and Results:

One N and B size diamond drill hole was drilled to a depth of 105.5 m on the HESS 61 claim in 1983. The hole was drilled to test for the possible down dip extension of high grade zinc-lead surface mineralization that has surrounding lower grade mineralization.

The hole intersected cherty mudstone and three zones of barite-witherite-limestone. Trace to minor galena and rare sphalerite occur scattered throughout the baritic sections.

******

**NIDD**
Cominco Ltd.

Zinc,Lead,Silver
105 O 1,2 (20)
(63°12'N,130°21'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163-164).

Claims: NIDD (636)

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment report 091509 by T.W. Hodson and I. Jackisch.

Current Work and Results:

The 1983 exploration program consisted of upgrading the access road, geochemical and geophysical surveys, and diamond drilling. Nine hundred soil samples were collected and analyzed for lead, zinc and silver. Lead values were low; zinc values were anomalous (greater than 1,000 ppm) in an area of 350 by 450 m; and silver values were anomalous (greater than 1 ppm) in a 150 by 200 m area. Magnetometer and horizontal loop EM surveys were carried out on the property, the latter outlining a 100-190 m conductive zone in the northeastern grid area. Five diamond drill holes were bored, totalling 1,758.1 m, in order to test the extension of lead-zinc mineralized stratigraphy encountered in the 1982 drill program. These holes intersected volcanic rocks and calcareous mudstones of the Road River Group, and volcanic rocks, conglomerates, diamictites and mudstones of the Earn Group. Minor sporadic sphalerite occurs in the conglomerate and diamictite, and core assays are up to 2.96% Zn and 1.9 ppm Ag over 1.5 m. Lead values are low.

******

**BORD**
Agip Canada Limited

Gold, Silver
Vein
105 O 8 (22)
(63°21'N,130°04'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,169).

Claims: WALL 1-24

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091494 by A.D. McLaughlin.

History:

The WALL claims were staked in 1982 to cover gold-bearing arsenopyrite veins.

Description:

The claims are located in the Macmillan Pass area adjoining the northeast corner of the Mactung property, approximately 20 km from the Macmillan Pass airstrip. They cover the contact between a Cretaceous, biotite quartz monzonite pluton and Hadrynian or Cambrian shales and siltstones. Hornfels extends up to 1 km from the pluton.

Current Work and Results:

Geological mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:2,000 scale in 1983 indicated that the gold-bearing quartz - pyrite veins occur only in the hornfels and are restricted to concentric fractures that parallel the intrusive contact. Radial fractures developed perpendicular to the contact contain quartz and tourmaline locally, but are barren of mineralization.

The main system is located within 100 m of the intrusion and can be traced for a strike length of 325 m, with an average width of 10 to 20 cm. It is very discontinuous and pinches and swells both horizontally and vertically. The vein consists of arsenopyrite, quartz and clay with minor pyrite, muscovite and tourmaline. Gold is present in arsenopyrite and as native gold. The wall rock is altered up to 1 m from the vein with muscovite, clays and iron oxides.

Other gold-bearing arsenopyrite veins are also very erratic and discontinuous, and all extend for less than 50 m along strike.

A grab sample of quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite-galena vein breccia collected on the BORD claims by J. Morin in 1981 assayed 2,400 ppb Au, 3.0 ppm Ag, 10 ppm Sn, 150 ppm Sb, 90 ppm Pb and less than 10 ppb Hg.

******

**NEVE**
Agip Canada Limited

Arsenic,Antimony,
Precious Metals
105 O 7 (24)
(63°17'N,130°55'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p.163-164).

Claims: NEVE (35); BRICK (37)

Source: Summary by P. Watson and D. Emond from assessment report 091455 by T. Garagan.

Current Work and Results:

One hundred and seventeen overburden drill holes were completed in 1982 to test the soil/rock interface in three zones of anomalous precious metal values in soils. Holes were drilled on 5 m centers and sampled at a depth of 1 to 1.5 m. All samples were analyzed for gold, and 13 were also analyzed for silver, antimony and arsenic. Fifty-six holes were considered anomalous and returned values of 95 to 4,020 ppb Au. Those analyzed for other elements contained up to 14.5 ppm Ag, 1,300 ppm As and 378 ppm Sb. Values from drilling were all generally higher than values from surface samples. These anomalies are also more erratically distributed, but still follow outcroppings and talus of clay-altered quartz feldspar porphyry sills.

The 1983 exploration program consisted of geochemical and geophysical surveys, geological mapping and trenching. The BRICK 1-12 claims were surveyed with a CEM horizontal loop EM system and a proton magnetometer and mapped at 1:2,000 scale. Three trenches were excavated on the BRICK 4 claim, stripping 640 m$^3$ of earth.

******

### FETCH

Cominco Limited

105 0 1 (29)
(63°06'N,130°12'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163-164).

Claims: HASTEN; FETCH; BASIN (85 claims)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091476 by M.R. Murrell.

Current Work and Results:

A 301.8 m diamond drill hole was completed on the HASTEN 22 claim in 1982, in order to test a low value lead geochemical anomaly near the contact of the Road River Formation with the overlying Earn Group. A road was built to the drill site. Mudstone, minor sandstone and grit, and several magnetic dykes were intersected. Sphalerite mineralization was present in trace amounts in a thin (1 m) grit unit and as interstitial infillings around mudflow clasts. The bottom part of the hole was slightly calcareous.

### FUN

Canamax Resources Inc.

Geochemical Target
105 0 1 (37)
(63°15'N,130°20'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,165).

Claims: FUN 1-25

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091500 by C.W. Jefferson and F.R. Harris.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, a portion of the claim group was mapped at 1:5,000 scale and 85 soil and rock chip samples were collected and analyzed for lead, zinc and silver to complete the 1982 grid.

An east-striking fault that cuts through the claims is a major structural break. It separates Hadrynian to Ordovician shale and siltstone of the Road River Group to the north from Ordovician to Mississippian shale and conglomerate of the Earn Group to the south, and may be a growth fault.

Soil samples were not anomalous in zinc. Lead and silver anomalies appear to be related to high background values in the underlying Road River shale.

******

### NUT

Amax Northwest Mining Company
Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation

Tungsten,Copper, Lead,Zinc,Gold, Silver Skarn and Vein
105 0 7 (48)
(63°28'N,130°40'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 163,169).

Claims: NUT 1-22,24,26-30

Source: Summary by P. Watson and D. Emond from assessment report 091493 by G. Booth and C.J. Hodgson.

History:

The NUT 1-16 claims were staked in 1982, and the remaining claims were added on in 1983.

Description:

The NUT claims, located 40 km north-northwest of

Macmillan Pass, cover a previously unmapped, porphyritic biotite quartz monzonite stock approximately 400 m in diameter. The stock is surrounded by a discontinuous zone of contact breccia up to 100 m wide that consists of angular, bleached calc-silicate fragments in a clastic matrix. The country rock consists of clastic and carbonate strata (chiefly argillite and calcareous argillite) of lower Paleozoic age. A contact hornfels aureole extends 800 to 1,000 m from the stock.

Current Work and Results:

Geological mapping and soil sampling programs were carried out in 1983.

The NUT 1-16 claims were mapped at 1:5,000 scale. Three types of mineralization are present 1) pyrrhotite - pyroxene skarn lenses up to several metres wide, with accessory chalcopyrite, scheelite, galena and arsenopyrite in three areas; 2) quartz-sericite veins up to 12 cm wide, containing galena, arsenopyrite, sphalerite and chalcopyrite occur near the margins of the stock, within breccia and immediately adjacent unbrecciated hornfels; 3) galena as interstitial disseminations in the contact breccia.

The gold, silver, lead, zinc, copper and tungsten content was determined for the 540 soil samples collected at 25 m intervals along 100 m spaced lines.

******

DALL
Agip Canada Limited

Stratiform Barite
105 0 3 (53)
(63°12'N,131°25'W)

Claims: DALL 1-112

History:

The DALL claims were staked in June, 1983.

Description:

The country rock, consisting of clastic rocks of the Road River, Lower Earn and Upper Earn Groups, are cut by a small Cretaceous intrusion of intermediate composition.

Current Work and Results:

The property was mapped at 1:10,000 scale. Stream sediment, soil and rock samples were taken for geochemical testing.

Two showings of interbedded barite and shale were located on the property.

Soil sampling returned values up to 1,870 ppm Pb, 5,290 ppm Zn and 20 ppm Ag in an area of shale and chert pebble conglomerate.

******

LEAF
Agip Canada Limited

105 0 6 (54)
(63°16'N,131°21'W)

Claims: LEAF 1-39

History:

The LEAF claims were staked in June, 1983.

Description:

The area is underlain by sediments of the Road River Group. These are intruded by dykes and by Cretaceous granite.

Current Work and Results:

The entire claim block was mapped at 1:10,000 scale, and claims 12-15, 22 and 24 were also done at 1:2,000 scale. Rock and soil samples were collected for geochemistry.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

NUKE
Canamax Resources Inc.

105 0 2 (52)
(63°01'N,130°59'W)

Claims 1983: NUKE 1-8

DALL
Agip Canada Ltd.

105 0 3 (53)
(63°12'N,131°20'W)

Claims 1983: DALL 1-112

LEAF
Agip Canada Ltd.

105 0 6 (54)
(63°16'N,131°22'W)

Claims 1983: LEAF 1-39

**NUT** 105 0 7 (48)
A. Hitchins (63°27'N,130°39'W)

Claims 1983: NUT 17-30

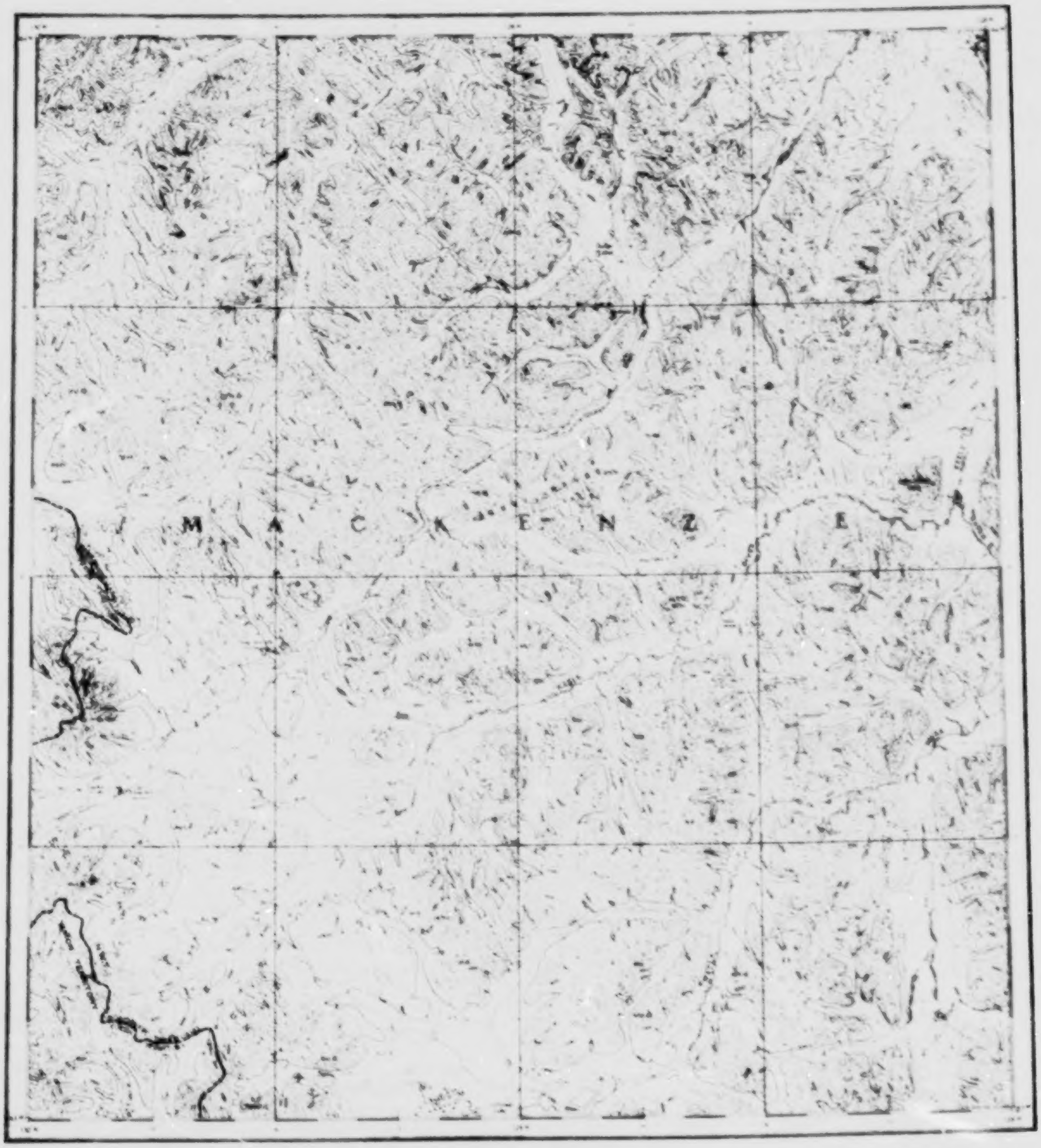
**INCA** 105 0 12 (13)
Silvercrest Resources Corporation (63°35'N,131°58'W)

Claims 1983: PSW 1-40; AG 1-12

******

## NOTES

## 105 P



# SEKWI MOUNTAIN

YUKON TERRITORY - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | — | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ■ | Airstrip |

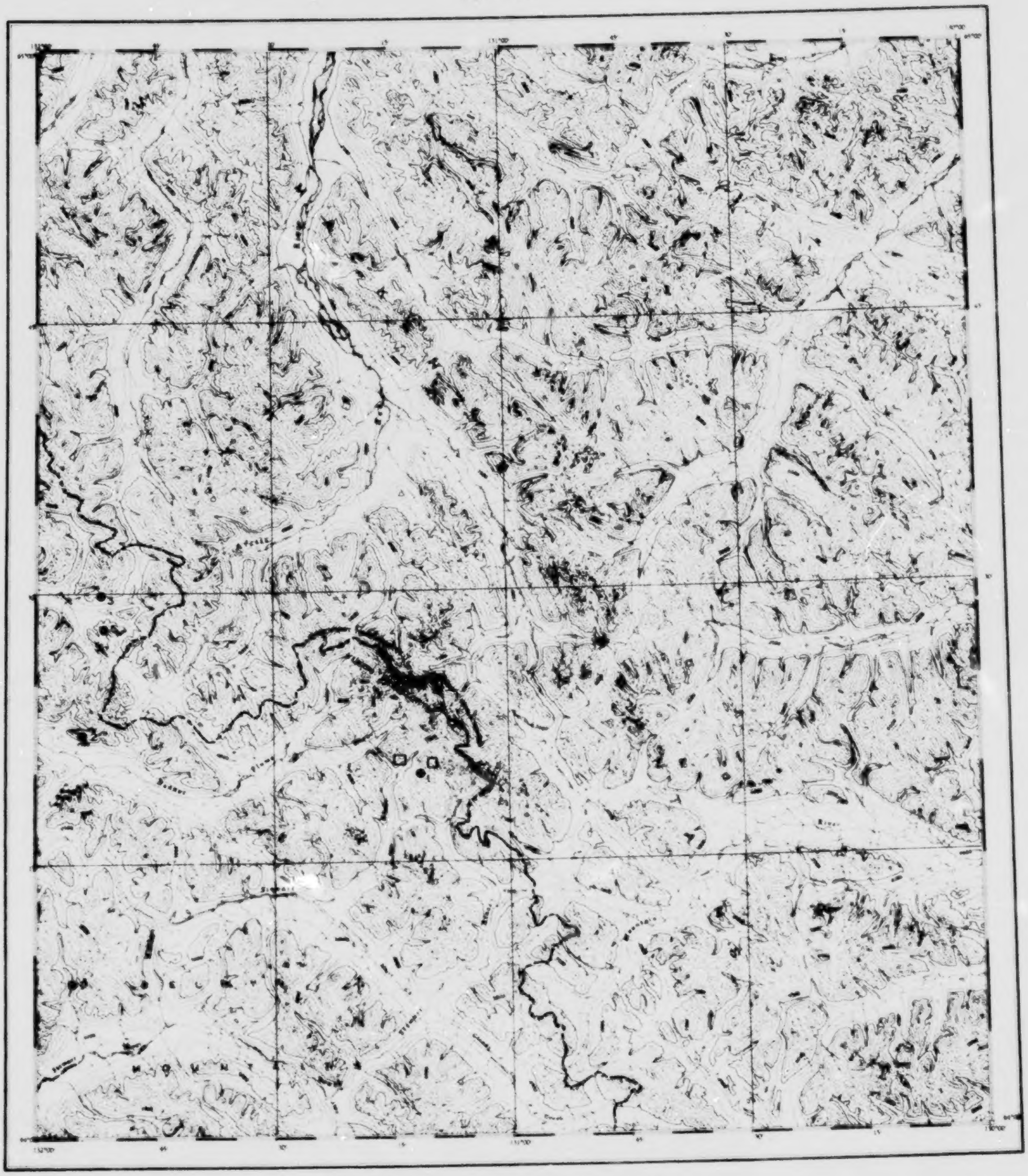
## SEKWI MOUNTAIN MAP-AREA (NTS 105 P)

General Reference: GSC Paper 71-22 by: S.L. Blusson, 1971.
GSC Open File 710 by: M.P. Cecile, 1980.
GSC Open File 807 by: S.P. Gordey, 1981.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MEHITABEL | Skarn Cu W Mo | 105 P 5 | 7 | |

******

## 106 B



# BONNET PLUME LAKE

YUKON TERRITORY - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30

Kilometres

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| +++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| —— | Driveable Road |
| ⌖ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## BONNET PLUME MAP-AREA (NTS 106 B)

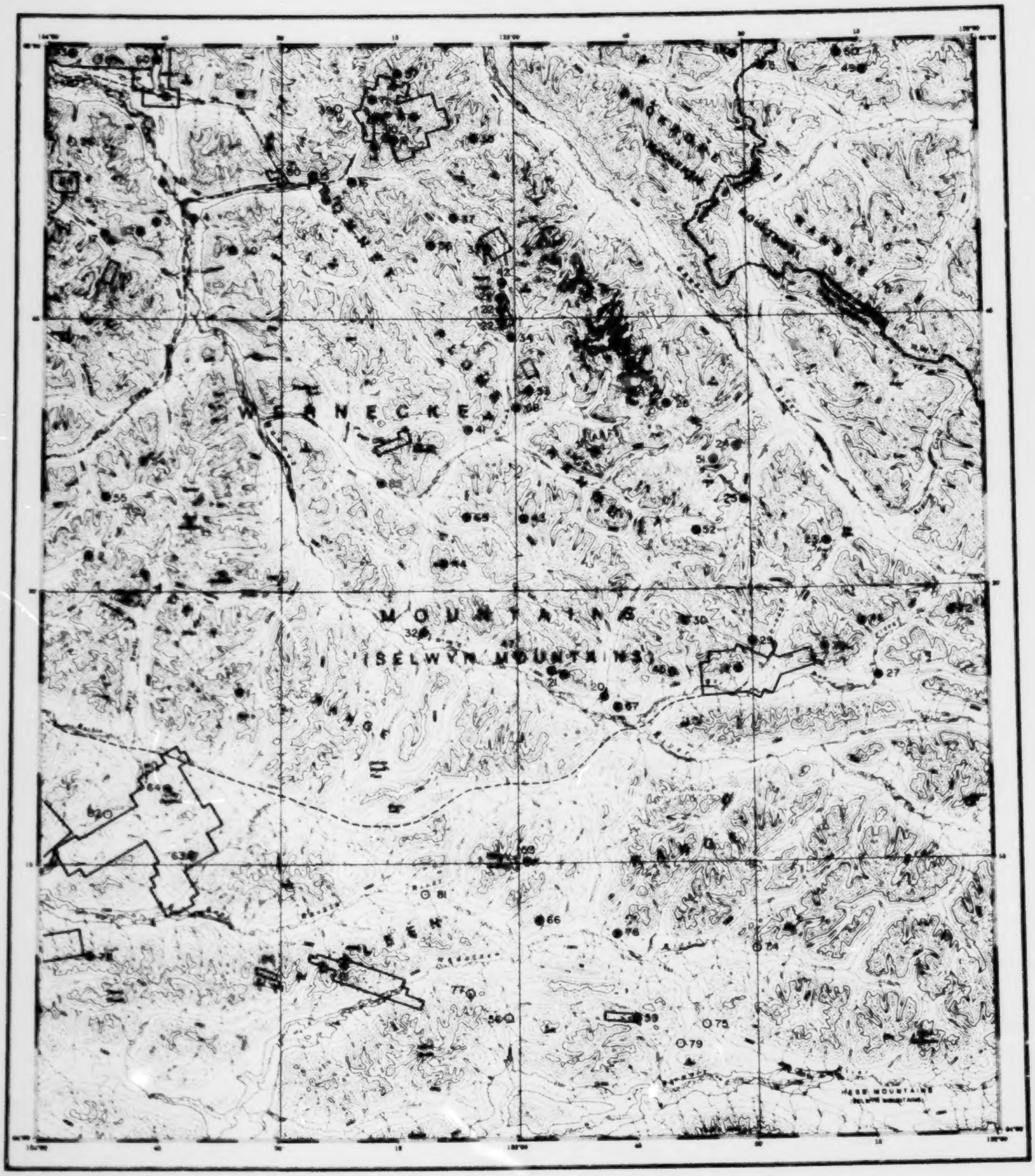
General Reference: GSC Open File 205 by: S.L. Blusson, 1974.
GSC Open File 710 by: M.P. Cecile, 1980a.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ECONOMIC | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 B 6 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 19) |
| 2 | ANDY | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 B 5 | 7 | Dawson (1975, p. 240-241) |
| 3 | NECO | Carbonate-hosted, Vein Zn Pb | 106 B 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | BIRKELAND | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 B 4 | 7 | |
| 5 | PR | Unclassified | 106 B 5 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 118) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

******

106 C



## NADALEEN RIVER

YUKON TERRITORY - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ┼┼┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | — | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

## NADALEEN RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 106 C)

General Reference: GSC Open File 205, 206 by: S.L. Blusson, 1974.
GSC Open File 710 by: M.P. Cecile, 1980a.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KOHSE | Occurrence Cu | 106 C 5 | 7 | |
| 2 | SALUTATION | Vein Cu Co | 106 C 12 | 7 | |
| 3 | GILLESPIE | Carbonate-hosted, Vein Zn Pb | 106 C 13 | 7 | |
| 4 | GEORDIE | Occurrence Pb Zn Ag | | | |
| 5 | GILDERSLEEVE | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 16 | 7 | Dawson (1975, p. 241) |
| 6 | FAIRCHILD | Breccia U Cu | 106 C 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 175-176) |
| 7 | BIBBER | Vein Cu | 106 C 13 | 7 | |
| 8 | DOLORES | Vein Cu Ag Co | 106 C 13 | 7 | |
| 9 | KEY MOUNTAIN (BARB) | Vein Cu Co | 106 C 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 185-186) |
| 10 | MAMMOTH | Unclassified | 106 C 14 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 16-17) |
| 11 | CIRQUE | Vein Cu Co Ag | 106 C 14 | 7 | |
| 12 | PORPHYRY | Vein Cu | 106 C 14 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 16-17) |
| 13 | TETRAHEDRITE CREEK (IOTA) | Vein Au Ag (Cu Pb Zn Sb) | 106 C 14 | 6 | This Report |
| 14 | AIRSTRIP | Occurrence Cu | 106 C 14 | 7 | |
| 15 | VULCAN | Breccia U Cu | 106 C 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 186) |
| 16 | DOBBY | Occurrence Cu | 106 C 14 | 7 | |
| 17 | KIDNEY | Vein Cu | 106 C 13 | 7 | |
| 18 | PING | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 11 | 5 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 53-54) |
| 19 | GOZ CREEK | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 7 | 2 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 23-24) |
| 20 | HARRISON | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 7 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 41-42) |
| 21 | MUELLER | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 7 | 5 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 42-43) |
| 22 | CORN CREEK | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 11,14 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 26) |
| 23 | ZOG | Occurrence Zn | 106 C 9 | 7 | |
| 24 | GOODMAN (AL) | Unclassified | 106 C 10 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 64-65) |
| 25 | NEST | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 10 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 33-35) |
| 26 | TOPOROWSKI | Stratiform Zn Pb | 106 C 10 | 7 | |
| 27 | ANGLO | Unclassified | 106 C 8 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 38,40) |
| 28 | GUS | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 8 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 36) |
| 29 | GENTRY | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 7 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 24-28) |
| 30 | CADET | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 7 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 29,46) |
| 31 | LOG | Unclassified | 106 C 7 | 9 | |
| 32 | MOUSE | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 6 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 40-41, 49-50) |
| 33 | STAR | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 10 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 55-56) |
| 34 | DEA | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 11 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 58-59) |
| 35 | PROFEIT | Carbonate-hosted Pb Ag Zn | 106 C 14 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 186,190) |
| 36 | POO | Vein Pb Zn | 106 C 14 | 7 | |
| 37 | EG | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 14 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 61-62) |
| 38 | DAN | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 14 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 61) |
| 39 | MAC (OTTO) | Unclassified | 106 C 14 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 63) |
| 40 | LEARY | Vein Zn Pb Cu | 106 C 13 | 7 | |
| 41 | WX | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 11 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 56-57) |
| 42 | SUN | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 14 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 60) |
| 43 | BOB | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 10 | 7 | |
| 44 | BRENDON (RAM) | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 11 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 51) |
| 45 | GAL | Unclassified | 106 C 7 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 30-31) |
| 46 | RUM/RAF | Unclassified | 106 C 8 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 37,39) |
| 47 | TAPIN | Unclassified | 106 C 6 | | |
| 48 | CAB | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 15 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 41) |
| 49 | BAK | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 16 | 7 | |
| 50 | MOGUL | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 16 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 66) |
| 51 | DUNE | Vein Zn Pb | 106 C 10 | 7 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | SNAKE | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 10 | 7 | |
| 53 | McKELVIE | Vein Zn Pb Ba | 106 C 7 | 7 | |
| 54 | MARSHALL | Occurrence Cu | 106 C 12 | 7 | |
| 55 | ALGAE | Occurrence Cu | 106 C 12 | 7 | |
| 56 | LEAH | Unclassified | 106 C 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 224) |
| 57 | RAM | Breccia U Cu | 106 C 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 224) |
| 58 | LFV | Unclassified | 106 C 13 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 235) |
| 59 | SIAN | Carbonate-hosted,<br>Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 C 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 224) |
| 60 | OTTER | Vein Co Ni As | 106 C 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 186-187) |
| 61 | CRAIG | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 C 3 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 225-230) |
| 62 | TOW | Breccia U | 106 C 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 231) |
| 63 | VAL | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 C 5 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 187) |
| 64 | VERA | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 C 5 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 187) |
| 65 | ELGEA | Vein Cu Co | 106 C 13 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 187-188) |
| 66 | TARA<br>(NADALEEN) | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 188,190) |
| 67 | FUN | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 7 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 41) |
| 68 | DF | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 10,11 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 50) |
| 69 | MID | Unclassified | 106 C 11 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976,p. 51) |
| 70 | ALE | Unclassified | 106 C 11 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 56) |
| 71 | PTERD | Occurrence U | 106 C 14 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 188) |
| 72 | REP | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 8 | 5 | Morin et al (1979, p. 39) |
| 73 | BROMADROSIS | Unclassified | 106 C 13 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 122) |
| 74 | EIRA | Unclassified | 106 C 1,2 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 35) |
| 75 | BLACK IDA | Unclassified | 106 C 2 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 35) |
| 76 | JAM | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 2 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 36) |
| 77 | STAR | Unclassified | 106 C 3 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 36) |
| 78 | COOKER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 C 4 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 37) |
| 79 | GLEN | Unclassified | 106 C 2 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 10) |
| 80 | BONNET | Unclassified | 106 C 13 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 190) |
| 81 | STRIP | Unclassified | 106 C 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 190) |
| 82 | RAFE | Unclassified | 106 C 5 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 190) |
| 83 | JOLLY | Vein Pb Zn | 106 C 13 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 175-176) |
| 84 | APE | Vein Cu U Co Mo | 106 C 13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 175-176) |
| 85 | DJ | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 C 11 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 52) |
| 86 | MEX | Unclassified | 106 C 4 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**TETRAHEDRITE CREEK**
Texaco Canada Resources Limited
Zelon Enterprises Ltd.

Gold,Silver
106 C 14 (13)
(64°53'N,133°12'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 185-186; 1983, p. 175-176).

Claims: IOTA (128); GOLLUM (2); IRON (30); ADUB (24); HAIL (12); SAM (8); BARB (8)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment reports 091456 and 091502 by P.G. Lhotka and R.A. Olson.

History:

Exploration was conducted on the IRON claims in the 1960's by Pacific Giant Steel Ores Ltd. (for iron), and to the west of the IOTA claims in the 1970's for copper and uranium. In 1980 and 1981, exploration on and near the current claim block, carried out by Zelon Enterprises Ltd. for Texaco Canada Resources Ltd., discovered several gold, silver, uranium and/or cobalt mineral occurrences. Exploration in 1982 and 1983 was carried out for Texaco by Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd.

Description:

The claim blocks are underlain by Proterozoic clastic and carbonate sedimentary rocks, divisible into a Helikian sequence, the Wernecke Supergroup, and an unconformably overlying Hadrynian sequence, comprised of Pinguicula and Rapitan Group rocks.

The Wernecke Supergroup is divided into 4,000 m of slate, siltstone, argillite and limestone of the Fairchild Lake Group; 5,000 m of slate, argillite, siltstone and minor limy beds of the Quartet lake Group; and 4,000 m of dolostone with minor argillite and limestone of the Gillespie Lake Group.

Hadrynian rocks which outcrop on the eastern margin of the IOTA claims can be divided into six units. The lower, Pinguicula Group consists of slate, shale and siltstone; dolostone; and dolostone and limestone; and the upper, Rapitan Group consists of shale and siltstone; dolostone with shale; and conglomerate and basal breccia.

Irregular, pipe-like breccia complexes are found in the Wernecke Supergroup strata.

Current Work and Results:

In 1982, prospecting, geochemical sampling, 1:10,000 and some 1:1,000 scale geological mapping, trenching, and scintillometer and VLF-EM surveys were carried out.

The IOTA and GOLLUM claims are underlain by numerous faults with two associated vein types: Type 1, tetrahedrite +/- pyrite and chalcopyrite in dark red weathering siderite; and Type 2, one or more of tetrahedrite, galena or sphalerite in quartz, calcite or dolomite.

At least four mineralized occurrences of gold- and/or silver-bearing veins are found along the easterly-trending IOTA Fault, also possibly outlined by the VLF-EM survey. At one of these, a quartz vein containing native gold, tetrahedrite, sphalerite and galena within an altered fault zone was trenched, and traced for 7 m.

A narrow siderite vein was located on the GOLLUM claims, along with tetrahedrite in siderite boulders.

A massive hematitic breccia located on the IRON claims did not contain significant gold values.

On the ADUB claims, chalcopyrite-bearing boulders and a small chalcopyrite-hematite outcrop were found.

Anomalously radioactive (to 1,300 ppm U) boulders on the HAIL claims are thought to be derived from a narrow shear zone in breccia.

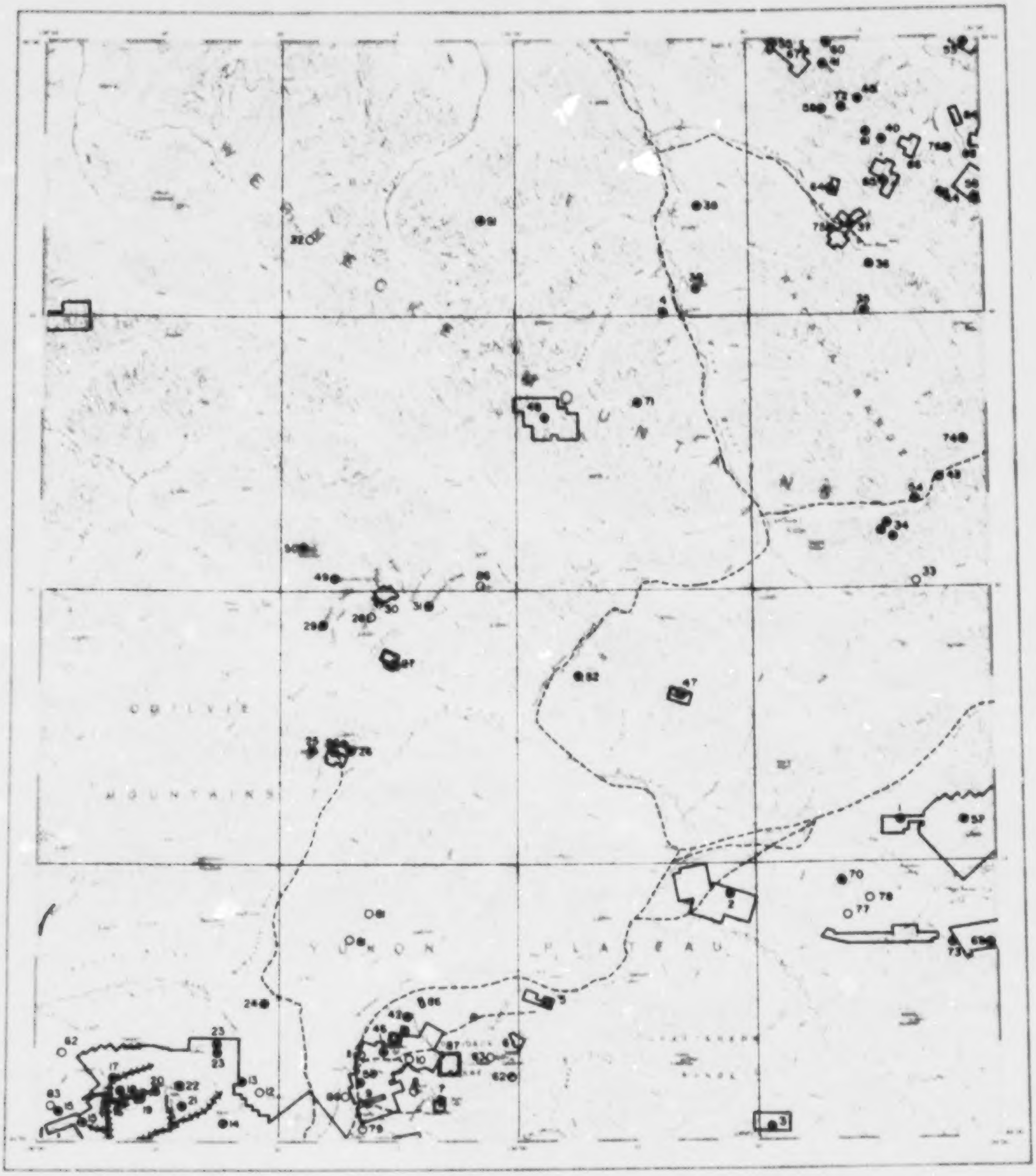
In 1983, additional work was carried out on a 4.5 by 1 km area in the east-central part of the IOTA claims, where the four mineralized gold and/or silver occurrences were located in 1982. Mapping at 1:5,000 and 1:1,000 scales was conducted along with talus fine geochemical sampling, VLF-EM surveys and trenching.

Eight trenches were excavated, and twelve grab and ninety-six rock chip samples were collected. A total of 458 talus fine samples were collected and analyzed for gold, silver, antimony and arsenic. Values greater than 50 ppb Au and 2.0 ppm Ag were considered anomalous.

Trenching did not uncover any well-mineralized veins. At two of the four vein localities examined, geochemical anomalies and VLF-EM conductors have been attributed to known, unimportant veins, or to similar, small, undiscovered veins. In addition, unexplained coincident geochemical anomalies and VLF-EM conductors occur in two areas near the fault zone.

******

## 106 D



## NASH CREEK
YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | ——— | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | ——— | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ✦ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

## NASH CREEK MAP-AREA (NTS 106 D)

General Reference: GSC Map 1282A and Memoir 364 by:
L.H. Green, 1972.
GSC Open File 710 by: M.P. Cecile, 1980a.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KATHLEEN | Vein Zn Ag Pb | 106 D 8 | 6 | This Report |
| 2 | NOW | Vein Pb Zn Ag Au | 106 D 2 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 238) |
| 3 | MARG | Unclassified | 106 D 1 | 7 | This Report |
| 4 | WEN | Vein Cu | 106 D 15 | 7 | Green (1972, p. 139) |
| 5 | CLARK | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 2 | 2 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 19-20); Sinclair & Gilbert (1972, p. 15-16) |
| 6 | CAMERON (PAUL) | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 3 | 7 | Green (1971, p. 63-64); Sinclair et al (1975, p. 16-17) |
| 7 | STAND-TO | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 3 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 13-14); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 8 | FORBES | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | 7 | Cockfield (1922) |
| 9 | SPRING (HL) | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 30); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 10 | RAMBLER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 3 | 7 | Cockfield (1922, p. 4-5); Green (1971, p. 63); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 244); This Report |
| 11 | RUSTY | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | 9 | |
| 12 | ERIN | Unclassified | 106 D 4 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p.16-17) |
| 13 | GWAIHIR | Vein W | 106 D 4 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 238) |
| 14 | SKATE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 4 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 194) |
| 15 | PESO (REX) | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 4 | 2 | Green (1965, p. 20-22); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 244) |
| 16 | BARKER | Vein unclassified | 106 D 4 | 7 | Boyle (1965, p. 84) |
| 17 | MEILECKE | Vein Ag Pb | 106 D 4 | 7 | |
| 18 | SHEPPARD | Unclassified | 106 D 4 | 7 | Mulligan (1975, p. 73-74) |
| 19 | DUBLIN GULCH | Skarn W | 106 D 4 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 179-180) |
| 20 | POTATO HILLS | Unclassified | 106 D 4 | 7 | Little (1959, p. 21-29,34-36); Craig & Milner (1975, p. 24-25) |
| 21 | RAY GULCH | Skarn W | 106 D 4 | 2 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 240); Lennan (This Report) |
| 22 | ELLIS | Vein Au | 106 D 4 | 7 | Green & Godwin (1963, p. 15) |
| 23 | LYNX | Unclassified | 106 D 4 | 7 | Green & Godwin (1963, p. 15); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 244) |
| 24 | LUCKY STRIKE | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 4 | 7 | Green (1972, p. 137); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 25 | WHITE HILL | Unclassified | 106 D 6 | 9 | Cockfield (1925, p. 1-18) |
| 26 | McKAY HILL | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 6 | 4 | Cockfield (1924, p. 22-28); Green (1972, p. 133-134); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 244) |
| 27 | GREY COPPER HILL | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 240); This Report |
| 28 | CARPENTER | Unclassified | 106 D 6 | | Cockfield (1925, p. 1-18) |
| 29 | ELLIOTT RIDGE | Vein Cu | 106 D 6 | 7 | Cockfield (1925, p. 1-18) |
| 30 | SILVER HILL | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 6 | 7 | Cockfield (1925, p. 1-18); Green (1972, p. 133) |
| 31 | SETTLEMEIR | Unclassified | 106 D 6 | 9 | |
| 32 | ROYAL | Unclassified | 106 D 14 | 9 | |
| 33 | ZULPS | Vein Cu | 106 D 9 | 7 | |
| 34 | McCLUSKY | Vein Cu | 106 D 9 | 2 | |
| 35 | GRAY | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 16) |
| 36 | NEW JERSEY | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 16) |
| 37 | PAGISTEEL | Breccia U | 106 D 16 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 195) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | AHEARNE | Unclassified | 106 D 15 | 7 | Green (1972, p. 139); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 179,181) |
| 39 | FRAN | Occurrence Fe | 106 D 15 | 7 | Green (1972, p. 143) |
| 40 | FORD | Vein Cu Pb | 106 D 16 | 7 | |
| 41 | SLATS | Vein Cu | 106 D 16 | 7 | |
| 42 | JEE | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | 9 | |
| 43 | DRESEN | Vein Cu | 106 D 9 | 7 | |
| 44 | FOUND | Vein Cu | 106 D 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 45 | BUT | Vein Cu | 106 D 16 | 7 | |
| 46 | NAT | Vein Pb Ag Zn Cu | 106 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 47 | BRAINE | Vein Zn Pb Cu Ag | 106 D 7 | 5 | This Report |
| 48 | BOND | Unclassified | 106 D 10 | 6 | Green (1972, p. 139) |
| 49 | LINGHAM | Vein Pb Zn | 106 D 11 | 7 | |
| 50 | NEWT | Vein Pb Zn | 106 D 11 | 7 | |
| 51 | SIHOTA | Vein Cu Zn | 106 D 14 | 7 | |
| 52 | CLOUTIER | Vein Pb Zn Ag Cu Au | 106 D 7 | 7 | |
| 53 | SLAB | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | 7 | Findlay (1969b, p. 17-18) |
| 54 | LOUIE | Vein Cu | 106 D 9 | 7 | |
| 55 | EATON | Breccia Cu U | 106 D 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 179-180) |
| 56 | CORD | Stratiform Pb Zn | 106 D 16 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 196,198) |
| 57 | ZAP | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 241) |
| 58 | J.T. | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 106 D 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 179-181) |
| 59 | ARCTOS | Breccia U Cu Co Ag | 106 D 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 196-197) |
| 60 | RAD | Breccia U Cu Au | 106 D 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 197) |
| 61 | URSUS | Breccia U Cu Ag | 106 D 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 197) |
| 62 | SPRING | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 244) |
| 63 | DEAL | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 244) |
| 64 | FACE | Occurrence U Cu Ag | 106 D 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 197-198) |
| 65 | ADUB | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 195,198) |
| 66 | HAIL | Occurrence U | 106 D 16 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 195) |
| 67 | PIK | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 244);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 68 | SNOW STAR | Occurrence U | 106 D 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 195) |
| 69 | ROD | Vein Ag Pb | 106 D 1 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 242) |
| 70 | BLUE LITE | Skarn W | 106 D 1 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 243-244) |
| 71 | BOZO | Unclassified | 106 D 10 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 62) |
| 72 | GNUCKLE | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 125) |
| 73 | BAG | Unclassified | 106 D 1 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 13) |
| 74 | JAZ | Unclassified | 106 D 9 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 43) |
| 75 | PITCH | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 44) |
| 76 | SER | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 45) |
| 77 | KATHY | Unclassified | 106 D 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 14) |
| 78 | LEEN | Unclassified | 106 D 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 79 | D. BURKE | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 80 | SHARON | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 81 | BREFAULT | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 82 | KISS | Unclassified | 106 D 4 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 83 | COLLEEN | Unclassified | 106 D 4 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 84 | SAM | Unclassified | 106 D 16 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 198) |
| 85 | FOHU | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | | |
| 86 | NANCY | Unclassified | 106 D 11,6 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 179,181) |
| 87 | NDM | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | | This Report |
| 88 | MIKE | Unclassified | 106 D 3 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

### KATHLEEN

Acheron Resources Limited

Zinc,Silver,Lead
106 D 8 (1)
(64°17'N,134°15'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 194).

Claims: BUD 1-28; DAGO 3 and 5; SCOTTY 1-32

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, the BUD 13,42,44 and 46, and DAGO 3 and 5 claims were mapped at 1:2,500 scale. A total of 370 samples were taken at 25 m intervals along grid lines for geochemical testing. Four trenches were dug, moving 40 $m^3$ of earth, and samples were collected and assayed for silver, lead and zinc. In September, another 14 trenches were blasted on the BUD 13 and 46 claims over lead-zinc soil geochemical anomalies. Four large outcrops of dolomite breccia were also blasted on the DAGO 3 claim. No further mineralization was outlined on the claim groups. However, minor coarse crystalline calcite, located in one of the pits on the BUD claims, suggests that more dolomite breccia may be present there.

******

### MARG

Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited

Geochemical Target
106 D 1 (3)
(64°01'N,134°28'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 179-181).

Claims: TUDL (32)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091452 by R.J. Cathro and C.A. Main.

History:

Previous work on the MARG target (then the JACK, MARG and HEATHER claims) included geological, geochemical and hand trenching programs carried out in 1965 to 1967 by United Keno Hill Mines Ltd. and Canadian Superior Exploration Ltd. In 1982, ZX Joint Venture (ZX-JV), consisting of Chevron Canada Limited, Enterprise Exploration Limited and SMD Mining Company Limited, staked the lead-zinc-copper soil anomaly as the TUDL claims.

Description:

The TUDL claims are located 35 km northeast of Elsa, between the Keno Ladue and Beaver Rivers, along the southern margin of the Patterson Range. They are underlain by a quartzite sequence that may correlate with the Central Quartzite unit, or more likely the Lower Schist unit, as defined in the Keno Hill area. Three units, identified as the Quartzite, Chlorite and Graphite units, all contain varying amounts of quartzite, chlorite schist, graphite sericite schist and calcareous rocks that strike 060° and dip 40° southeast. The lowermost, recessive, pyritic graphite sericite schist contains at least one bed of pyritic feldspathic quartzite that appears to host the pyrite mineralization.

Current Work and Results

In 1982, old trenches that contained sphalerite and chalcopyrite in one heavy mineral concentrate, collected in the 1960's, were cleaned and resampled to examine the potential for hosting stratabound mineralization. Samples of pyrite-rich mineralization averaged 12.8% Cu, 8.0% Pb, 2.2% Zn, 160.1 g Ag/t and 2.3 g Au/t. Covellite was found in the pyrite by microscopy. The mineralogy suggests intense weathering and leaching.

Soil samples confirmed strong lead, zinc, copper, silver and gold values discontinuously distributed within a zone approximately 1,200 by 300 m that is generally conformable with the trend of stratigraphy. The anomalous metal association along with the geological setting suggests the MARG geochemical anomaly may have formed by deep weathering of a volcanogenic massive sulphide deposit.

******

### BRAINE

Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited

Zinc,Lead,Copper,
Silver
106 D 7 (47)
(64°24'N,134°42'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 195-196,198).

Claims: BLENDE 1-15

Source: Summary by P. Watson and D. Emond from assessment report 091475 by W.D. Eaton.

Current Work and Results:

In 1982, rock and rock chip sampling was carried out in the vicinity of the main occurrences, and a program of prospecting took place peripheral to it.

Ten vein zones have been delineated to date. These consist mainly of coarse grained sphalerite, galena, pyrite, chalcopyrite and tetrahedrite with a gangue of secondary dolomite in orange weathering dolomite of the Gillespie Lake Group. The most important vein zone has been followed over a strike length of 900 m with widths of up to 15 m. The irregularly mineralized breccia zone strikes 110° and dips 80° south. The best mineralization was found in the competent dolomite and the breccia/veins generally were reduced to gouge zones in interbedded shaley horizons. A metal zonation of increasing lead, copper and silver, and decreasing zinc values with depth was noted. The silver:lead ratio increases from 15 to 31 g Ag/t:1% Pb.

Soil and stream sediment geochemical data provided from both the G.S.C. Open File 518 and from earlier assessment work by Cyprus Anvil was reviewed, and outlined a 3 by 5 km area of anomalous lead with some associated anomalous zinc and copper values.

An air photo interpretation of linear structures in the area was also completed, and identified other potential targets.

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

RAMBLER 106 D 3 (10)
J. Strebchuk (64°05'N,134°16'W)

Claims 1983: MICHELLE 1-4; RABBIT 1-2

MIKE 106 D 3 (87)
N. Kozak (64°04'N,135°09'W)

Claims 1983: MIKE 1-16

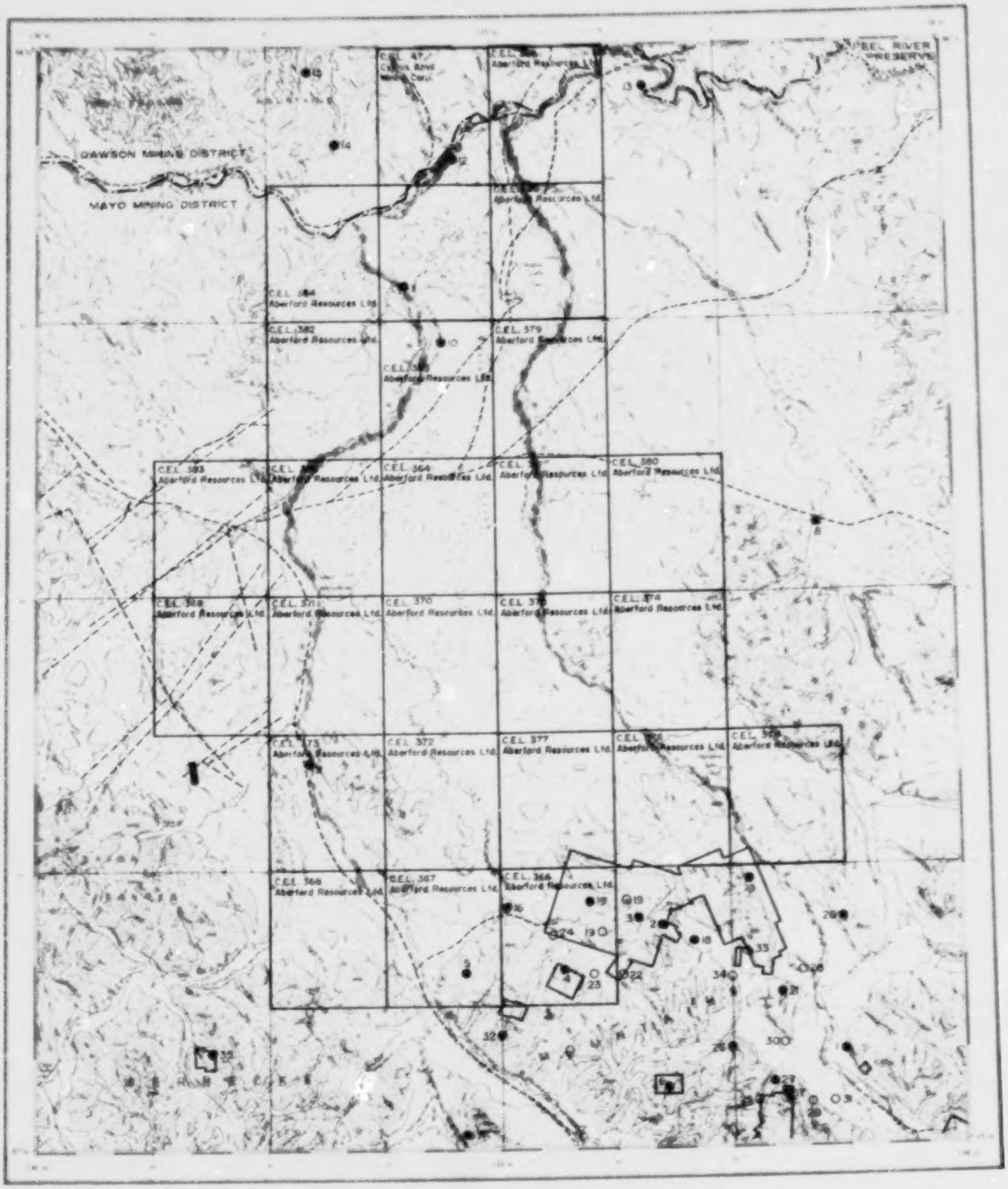
GREY COPPER HILL 106 D 6 (27)
H. Moritz (64°26'N,135°15'W)

Claims 1983: NANCY-BEA 1-8

******

# NOTES

## 106 E


PEEL RIVER PRESERVE
DAWSON MINING DISTRICT
MAYO MINING DISTRICT
C.E.L. 47
C.E.L. 384 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 382 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 379 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 383 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 364 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 380 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 370 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 374 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 372 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 377 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 366 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 367 Aberford Resources Ltd.
C.E.L. 366 Aberford Resources Ltd.

## WIND RIVER

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30

Kilometres

▤ Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)

● Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page

○ Unmineralized Target

▭ Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983

▭ Mineral Claims staked in 1983

Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)

Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)

CEL Coal Exploration Licence

CML Coal Mining Lease

- - - - Tote Trail

Driveable Road

✧ Oil or Gas Well

■ Airstrip

## WIND RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 106 E)

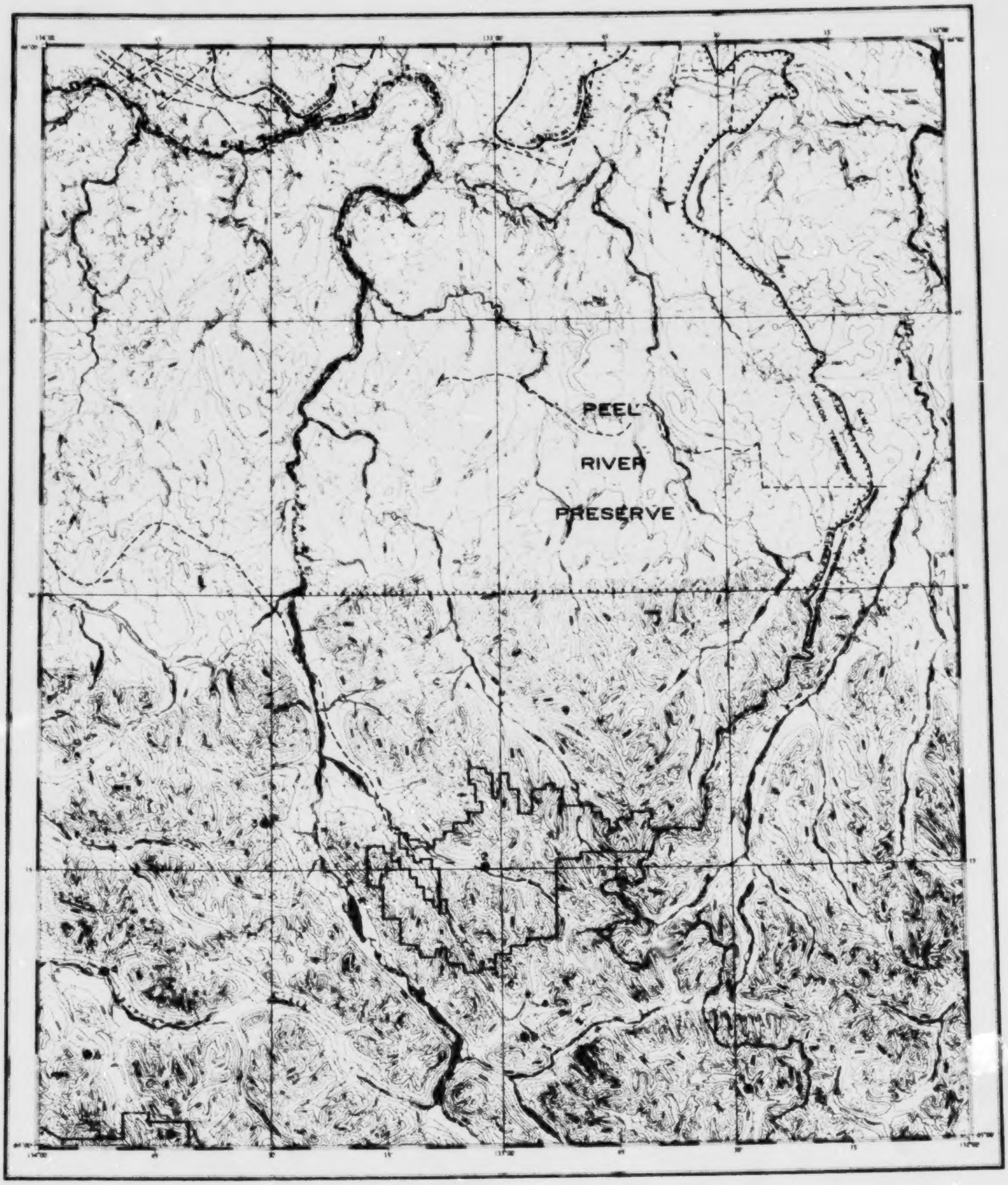
General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1528A by: D.K. Norris, 1982c.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | IRENE | Occurrence U Cu | 106 E 1 | 7 | Blusson (1976, p. 132) |
| 2 | GREMLIN | Breccia Cu Ag | 106 E 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 183-185) |
| 3 | CHLOE | Occurrence Pb Zn | 106 E 2 | 7 | |
| 4 | FLUNK | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 E 2 | 5 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 65-67) |
| 5 | FORSTER (MST) | Stratabound Pb Zn | 106 E 3 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 67-68); Morin et al (1977, p. 133) |
| 6 | IGOR | Breccia Cu U | 106 E 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 183,184) |
| 7 | MAGIC | Unclassified | 106 E 3 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 69) |
| 8 | HENDRY (DTS) | Vein Pb Zn Cu | 106 E 9 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 63-64) |
| 9 | PRONGS, BONNET PLUME COALFIELD | Coal | 106 E 6 | 7 | Camsell (1907, p. 28); Morin et al (1979, p. 73); McKinney (This Report) |
| 10 | CHAPPIE | Coal | 106 E 11 | 7 | Camsell (1907, p. 27-30) |
| 11 | BASIN | Coal | 106 E 14 | 7 | Camsell (1907, p. 27-30) |
| 12 | SAINVILLE | Coal | 106 E 14 | 7 | Camsell (1907, p. 41-46) |
| 13 | LOPSTICK | Coal | 106 E 14 | 7 | Camsell (1907, p. 41-46) |
| 14 | ONCE | Unclassified | 106 E 14 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 86-87) |
| 15 | TUKU | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 E 14 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 87) |
| 16 | SLATER | Coal | 106 E 2 | 7 | |
| 17 | OTIS | Breccia U | 106 E 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 246-247) |
| 18 | SCYLLA | Breccia U | 106 E 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 247) |
| 19 | DEER | Breccia U | 106 E 1,2 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 18-20) |
| 20 | BEV | Occurrence Zn Pb | 106 E 1 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 63) |
| 21 | WERNECKE | Occurrence Cu U | 106 E 1 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 17) |
| 22 | YOGI | Unclassified | 106 E 2 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 21) |
| 23 | JEANETTE | Unclassified | 106 E 2 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 70) |
| 24 | WINDY | Unclassified | 106 E 2 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 71) |
| 25 | CUS | Unclassified | 106 E 1 | 9 | |
| 26 | MARTET | Unclassified | 106 E 2,1 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 128-129) |
| 27 | THORIUM | Unclassified | 106 E 1 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 128) |
| 28 | MTR | Unclassified | 106 E 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 48) |
| 29 | ORION | Unclassified | 106 E 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 45-46) |
| 30 | GSTD | Unclassified | 106 E 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 46) |
| 31 | POLARIS | Unclassified | 106 E 1 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 47) |
| 32 | TAR | Unclassified | 106 E 1 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 20) |
| 33 | RIN | Unclassified | 106 E 1 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 18) |
| 34 | RAPI | Unclassified | 106 E 2,1 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 49) |
| 35 | LWR | Vein, Carbonate-hosted Pb Zn | 106 E 4 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 183-185) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

******

## 106 F



## SNAKE RIVER

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - | Tote Trail |
| — | Driveable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## SNAKE RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 106 F)

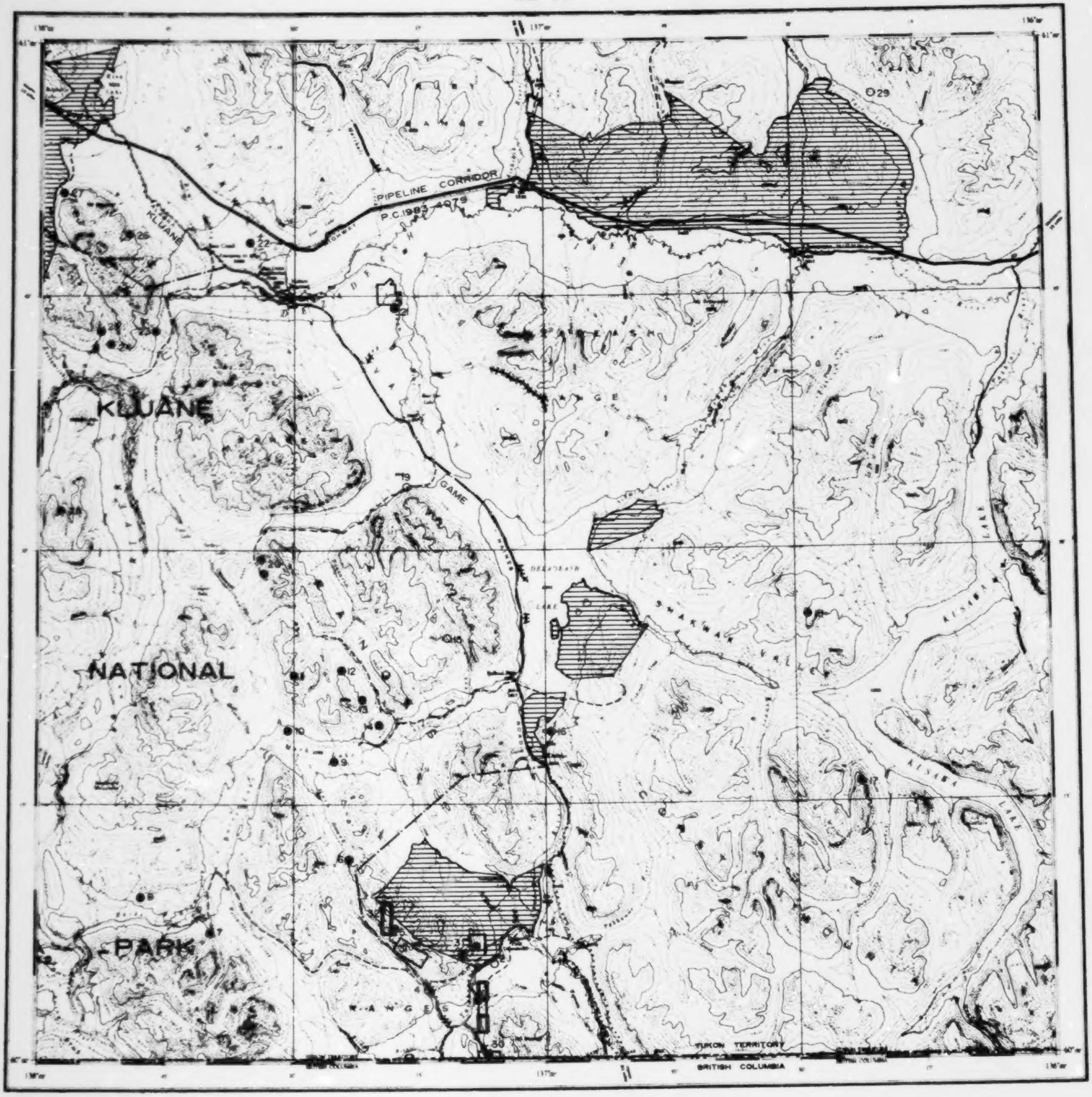
General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1529A by: D.K. Norris, 1982d.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VYE | Carbonate-hosted Zn | 106 F 1 | 7 | |
| 2 | CREST | Iron formation and/or ironstone | 106 F 6 | 2 | Green & Godwin (1963, p. 15-18);<br>Yeo (This Report) |
| 3 | HOME | Occurrence Zn | 106 F 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | PLAINS (KEN) | Carbonate-hosted Zn | 106 F 4 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 73) |
| 5 | YUK | Occurrence Pb Zn | 106 F 4 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 73) |
| 6 | VOLE | Vein Co Cu Ag | 106 F 4 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 203) |
| 7 | LAURA | Unclassified | 106 F 2 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 134) |
| 8 | BUH | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 F 2 | 6 | Morin et al (1977, p. 134) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

******

## 115 A


KLUANE
NATIONAL
PARK
PIPELINE CORRIDOR
P.C.1983-4079
KLUANE
GAME
DEZADEASH
LAKE
RANGE
YUKON TERRITORY
BRITISH COLUMBIA
29
27
26
22
19
12
10
9
6
30
137°w

## DEZADEASH

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | | |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target | ++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ☐ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| ☐ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - | Tote Trail | | |
| — | Driveable Road | | |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well | | |
| ▬ | Airstrip | | |

## DEZADEASH MAP-AREA (NTS 115 A)

General Reference: GSC Map 1019A and Memoir 268 by: E.D. Kindle, 1952. GSC Open File 831 by: R.B. Campbell and C.J. Dodds, 1982c.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JACKPOT | Vein Cu | 115 A 3 | 5 | Findlay (1969b, p. 43-44); Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 72); This Report |
| 2 | DALTON | Unclassified | 115 A 3 | 9 | |
| 3 | KANE | Vein Ag Pb | 115 A 3 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 251) |
| 4 | CHICKALOON | Unclassified | 115 A 3 | 9 | |
| 5 | PHOTO | Serpentinized peridotite | 115 A 3 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 74) |
| 6 | MUSH | Vein Cu | 115 A 3 | 7 | Skinner (1961, p. 37-38) |
| 7 | BATES | Vein Ag Pb | 115 A 4 | 6 | Kindle (1953, p. 56) |
| 8 | FENTON | Vein Cu | 115 A 4 | 7 | |
| 9 | CAVE | Volcanic red bed Cu,<br>Vein Ag Cu | 115 A 6 | 7 | |
| 10 | SHAFT | Occurrence Cu | 115 A 5 | 7 | |
| 11 | BELOUD | Unclassified | 115 A 6,5 | 7 | Kindle (1952,p. 49-50,55) |
| 12 | HUSKY | Volcanic red bed Cu | 115 A 6 | 7 | |
| 13 | WREN | Occurrence Cu | 115 A 6 | 7 | |
| 14 | KEL | Volcanic red bed Cu | 115 A 6 | 7 | |
| 15 | SHORTY | Occurrence U | 115 A 6 | 7 | Kindle (1953, p. 49,55) |
| 16 | KLUKSHU | Occurrence Cu | 115 A 7 | 7 | |
| 17 | DEVILHOLE | Porphyry Cu Mo Pb | 115 A 8 | 7 | |
| 18 | KUSAWA | Skarn Cu | 115 A 8 | 7 | |
| 19 | MILLHOUSE | Unclassified | 115 A 11 | 9 | |
| 20 | JOHOBO | Volcanic red bed Cu | 115 A 5 | 3 | Findlay (1967, p. 55); Kirkham (1971, p. 85) |
| 21 | REX | Granite-associated U | 115 A 11 | 2 | Findlay (1967, p. 55); Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 73) |
| 22 | ELGIN | Skarn Cu | 115 A 13 | 7 | |
| 23 | STRIDE | Unclassified | 115 A 12 | 7 | Kindle (1953, p. 56) |
| 24 | SUGDEN | Coal | 115 A 12 | 7 | Kindle (1953, p. 58) |
| 25 | FERGUSON | Occurrence Au? | 115 A 12 | 7 | Bostock (1936b, p. 12); Bostock (1937, p. 11) |
| 26 | DECOELI | Vein Cu, Asbestos | 115 A 13 | 7 | |
| 27 | KLOO | Vein Cu | 115 A 13 | 5 | Findlay (1967, p. 54) |
| 28 | SOUTHER | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 A 12 | 7 | Souther & Stanciu (1975, p. 66-70) |
| 29 | SIFTON | Unclassified | 115 A 16 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 251) |
| 30 | CHARLIE | Unclassified | 115 A 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 205) |
| 31 | KID | Unclassified | 115 A 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 189) |
| 32 | CYPRIOT | Unclassified | 115 A 3 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

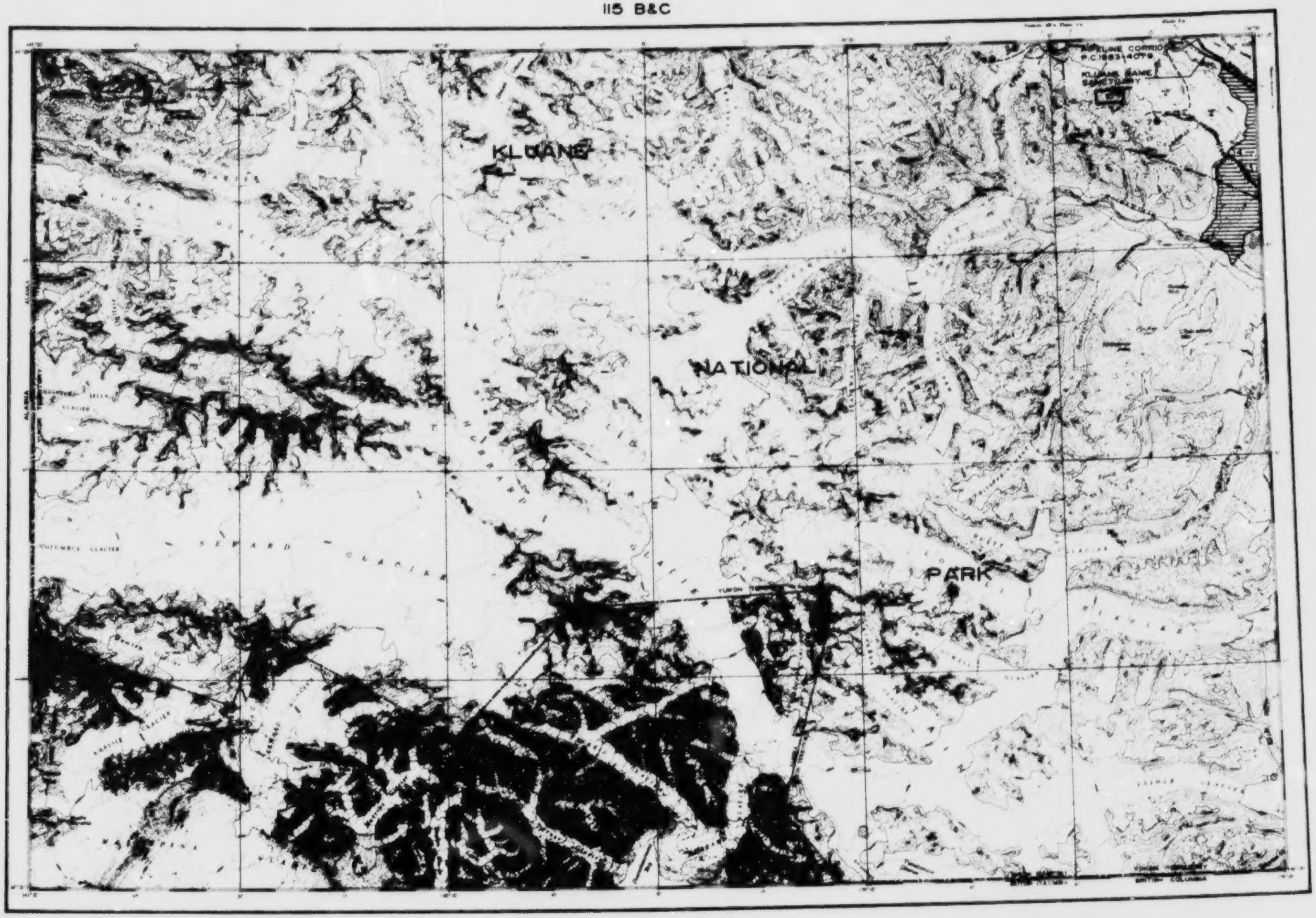
JACKPOT
K. Lanigan
115 A 3 (1)
(60°04'N,137°08'W)

Claims 1983: WILL 1-32

CYPRIOT
Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited
115 A 3 (32)
(60°08'N,137°19'W)

Claims 1983: CYPRIOT 1-16

115 B&C


KLUANE
NATIONAL
PARK
PIPELINE CORRIDOR
P.C.1983-4079
KLUANE GAME SANCTUARY
YUKON
SEWARD GLACIER
COLUMBIA GLACIER
HUBBARD
ALASKA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

MOUNT ST. ELIAS
CANADA-USA

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

▤ Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)

● Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page

○ Unmineralized Target

☐ Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983

☐ Mineral Claims staked in 1983

— Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)

┼┼┼ Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)

CEL Coal Exploration Licence

CML Coal Mining Lease

- - - Tote Trail

— Driveable Road

✧ Oil or Gas Well

▬ Airstrip

## MOUNT ST. ELIAS MAP-AREA (NTS 115 B-C)

General Reference: GSC Map 1143A by: J.O. Wheeler, 1963.
GSC Open File 830 by: R.B. Campbell and C.J. Dodds, 1982b.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PLUG | Occurrence Cu Ag | 115 B 1 | 7 | |
| 2 | KASKAWULSH | Occurrence Cu Ag | 115 B 9,16 | 7 | |
| 3 | KIMBERLEY | Coal | 115 B 16 | 7 | Kindle (1952, p. 58) |
| 4 | JARVIS | Unclassified | 115 B 16 | 7 | McConnell (1905, p. 1-18) |
| 5 | DULUTH | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu | 115 B 15 | 7 | |
| 6 | GIBBONS | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu | 115 B 15 | 7 | |
| 7 | TELLURIDE | Stratiform Cu Zn Ag Au Ni | 115 B 16 | 7 | |
| 8 | BULLION | Stratabound Gypsum Cu Pb | 115 B 15 | 7 | |
| 9 | SHEEP | Unclassified | 115 B 15 | | McConnell (1905, p. 1-18) |
| 10 | KUL | Unclassified | 115 B 16 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enoygh to classify the occurrence.

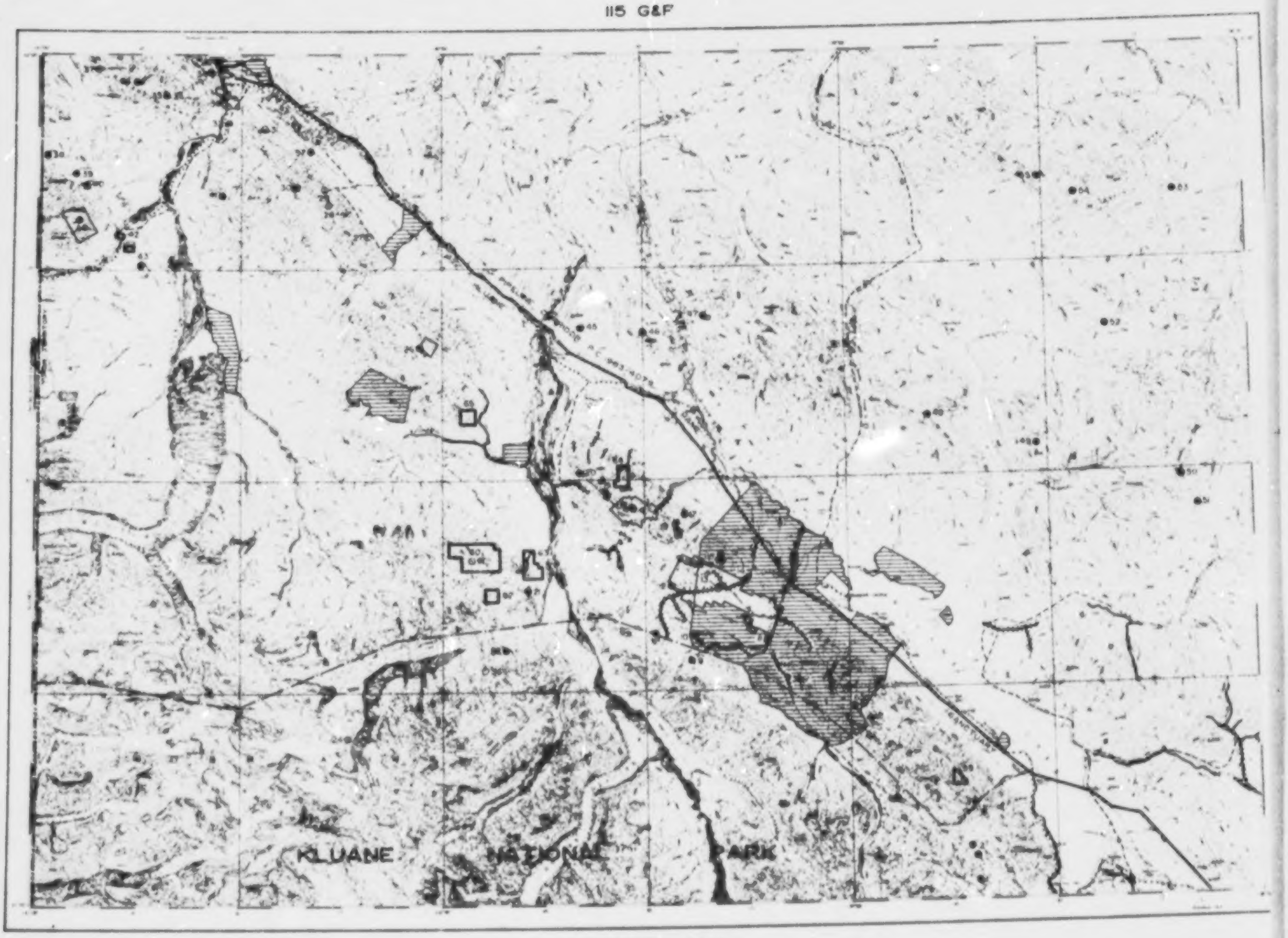
## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

| | |
|---|---|
| KUL | 115 B 16 (10) |
| L. Brault | (60°55'N,137°28'W) |

Claims 1983: KUL 1-32

******

115 G&F


KLUANE
NATIONAL
PARK

KLUANE LAKE
YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres
Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)
Mineral Deposit or Occurrence see Key on facing page
Unmineralized Target
Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan 1984) and staked before Jan 1983
Mineral Claims staked in 1983
Placer Leases in good standing (Jan 1984)
Placer Claims in good standing (Jan 1984)
C.E.L. Coal Exploration Licence
C.M.L. Coal Mining Lease
Tote Trail
Driveable Road
Oil or Gas Well
Airstrip

## KLUANE MAP-AREA (NTS 115 F-G)

General Reference: GSC Map 1177A and Memoir 340 by:
J.E. Muller, 1967.
GSC Open File 829 by: R.B.
Campbell and C.J. Dodds, 1982a.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | METALLINE | Unclassified | 115 G 2 | 7 | McConnell (1905, p. 18) |
| 2 | STOVE | Coal | 115 G 2 | 7 | Muller (1967, p. 113-114) |
| 3 | CONGDON | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu | 115 G 2 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 66-67) |
| 4 | MULLER | Coal | 115 G 4 | 7 | Muller (1967, p. 112) |
| 5 | DICKSON | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu Co | 115 G 2 | 7 | |
| 6 | DESTRUCTION | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu | 115 G 2 | 7 | |
| 7 | WINDGAP | Asbestos | 115 G 6 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 153-154) |
| 8 | DUKE | Asbestos | 115 G 6 | 7 | |
| 9 | HOGE | Coal | 115 G 6 | 7 | Muller (1967, p. 113-115) |
| 10 | AMPHITHEATER | Coal | 115 G 6 | 7 | Muller (1967, p. 113-115) |
| 11 | WADE | Occurrence Cu Ag | 115 G 6 | 7 | |
| 12 | CORK | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 G 6 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 256) |
| 13 | GLEN | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu, Occurrence Au | 115 G 6 | 7 | This Report |
| 14 | BURWASH | Unclassified | 115 G 6 | 7 | Cairnes (1915b, p. 31) |
| 15 | JACQUOT | Volcanic red bed Cu | 115 G 6 | 7 | Kirkham (1971, p. 85);<br>Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 103) |
| 16 | QUILL | Volcanic red bed Cu | 115 G 6 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 70-72);<br>Kirkham (1971, p. 85) |
| 17 | VERSLUCE | Unclassified | 115 G 6 | 7 | Findlay (1969a, p. 70-72) |
| 18 | WELLGREEN | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu | 115 G 5 | 3 | Eckstrand (1972, p. 81-82);<br>Sinclair & Gilbert ( 1975, p. 64-65) |
| 19 | AIRWAYS | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Cu Ni | 115 G 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 193,195) |
| 20 | MUSKETEER | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Cu Ni | 115 G 12 | 7 | |
| 21 | CEMENT | Coal | 115 G 5 | 7 | McConnell (1905, p. 18);<br>McConnell (1906, p. 19-26) |
| 22 | ST. ELIAS | Occurrence Mo | 115 G 5 | 7 | Skinner (1961, p. 36) |
| 23 | SHARPE | Unclassified | 115 F 1 | 7 | Muller (1967, p. 112) |
| 24 | GALLOPING | Unclassified | 115 F 1 | 7 | Skinner (1961, p. 36) |
| 25 | ICEFIELD | Unclassified | 115 F 1 | 7 | Skinner (1961, p. 36) |
| 26 | GARLIC | Occurrence Cu Mo Au | 115 F 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 193-194) |
| 27 | LIBERTY | Occurrence Cu Ni | 115 F 16 | 7 | |
| 28 | DUENSING | Unclassified | 115 F 16 | 9 | |
| 29 | CATS AND DOGS | Occurrence Cu Ni | 115 F 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 193,195) |
| 30 | MEXICO | Skarn Cu | 115 F 16 | 7 | |
| 31 | PICKHANDLE | Unclassified | 115 F 16 | 7 | Kirkham (1971, p. 85) |
| 32 | SEVENSMA | Unclassified | 115 F 15 | 9 | |
| 33 | CANALASK | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu | 115 F 15 | 2 | Findlay (1969b, p. 39);<br>Eckstrand (1972, p. 81-82);<br>Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 60-61) |
| 34 | EPIC | Vein Cu Mo | 115 F 15 | 7 | |
| 35 | TAYLOR | Skarn Cu Mo | 115 F 15 | 7 | |
| 36 | SANPETE | Skarn Cu Fe | 115 F 15 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 37-38) |
| 37 | HUMP | Unclassified | 115 F 15 | 7 | Johnston (1915, p. 193) |
| 38 | MEMOIR | Unclassified | 115 F 15 | 7 | Cairnes (1915b, p. 141) |
| 39 | MCLENNAN | Unclassified | 115 F 15 | 7 | Cairnes (1915b, p. 141) |
| 40 | RABBIT | Vein Cu | 115 F 15 | 7 | Cairnes (1915b, p. 123-124) |
| 41 | LEP | Unclassified | 115 F 15 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 38-39) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | WHITERIVER | Volcanic red bed Cu | 115 F 15 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 138-139); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 210); This Report |
| 43 | SHARE | Unclassified | 115 F 15 | 9 | |
| 44 | KLETSAN | Occurrence Cu | 115 F 10 | 7 | Moffit & Knopf (1910, p. 51-57); Findlay ( 1969b, p. 42) |
| 45 | ELEVENTHIRTY | Skarn W Cu | 115 G 12 | 7 | Bostock (1952, p. 40) |
| 46 | KENNEDY | Skarn W Cu | 115 G 12,11 | 7 | Bostock (1952, p. 40) |
| 47 | TINCUP | Asbestos | 115 G 11 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 256) |
| 48 | BROOKS | Occurrence Mo | 115 G 10 | 7 | Muller (1967, p. 112-113) |
| 49 | TALBOT | Occurrence Cu | 115 G 10 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 256) |
| 50 | RAFT | Porphyry Mo W | 115 G 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 256) |
| 51 | ROCKSLIDE | Unclassified | 115 G 8 | 7 | Muller (1967, p. 112-113); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 210) |
| 52 | DWARF | Unclassified | 115 G 9 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 70-71) |
| 53 | BIRCH | Unclassified | 115 G 16 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 83) |
| 54 | BRUMMER | Unclassified | 115 G 16 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 85-86) |
| 55 | RHYOLITE | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 G 15 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 83,87) |
| 56 | NICK | Mafic/ultramafic-associated Ni Cu | 115 G 5 | 7 | |
| 57 | KOIDERN (M) | Unclassified | 115 F 16 | | Morin et al (1977, p. 165) |
| 58 | CAN | Vein Au Cu | 115 F 15 | 7 | This Report |
| 59 | BOCK | Unclassified | 115 G 2 | | This Report |
| 60 | MAR | Unclassified | 115 G 5 | | This Report |
| 61 | NORTH C | Unclassified | 115 G 5 | | This Report |
| 62 | SOUTH C | Unclassified | 115 G 5 | | This Report |
| 63 | EAST C | Unclassified | 115 G 5 | | This Report |
| 64 | SJ | Unclassified | 115 G 5,12 | | This Report |
| 65 | YNX | Unclassified | 115 G 12 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**GLEN** Gold Target
Halferdahl and Associates Ltd. 115 G 6 (13)
(61°22'N,139°23'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 193-194).

Claims: EL (67); JO (8); SUE (5); KAT (44); NAN (4); JAN (4); DEN (4); WEN (7); AND (7); JY (33)

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091175 and 091495.

Current Work and Results:

In the fall of 1982, three diamond drill holes, totalling 272.8 m, were drilled on the WEN 5, JO 6 and WEN 3 claims. Felsic tuff, magnetite-bearing peridotite, mafic to felsic volcanic flows, and limestone (in one hole) were intersected. A pyritic tuff layer below a thick peridotite sill, contains trace amounts of gold. It appears that gold-bearing zones may occur within a thick section of volcanic and tuffaceous rocks.

In 1983, heavy mineral sampling, soil sampling and magnetometer surveying were carried out. A total of 583 soil samples and 59 panned concentrate samples (for heavy mineral analysis) were collected. Samples indicated that several creeks are anomalous in gold, and one is anomalous in nickel, copper, zinc, lead, gold and molybdenum near its headwaters. The magnetic survey helped to delineate the contact between Cretaceous granodiorite and strata of the Permian Skolai Group and Permo-Triassic ultrabasic rocks.

******

**CAN**
Homestake Mineral 115 F 15 (58)
Development Company (61°48'N,140°55'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 194-195).

Claims: CAN 1-52

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091499 by R.T. Boyd and M. Flanagan.

History:

There is no evidence of previous work in the area. Placer claims have been recorded on Boulder Creek which cuts across the property from west to east, but no production has been documented.

Description:

The claims are located on the north side of the White River, 27 km west of Koidern and 2 km east of the Y.T. - Alaska border. They are underlain by Miocene to Pliocene Wrangell volcanic rocks, within the St. Elias Mountains in the Wrangell structural terrane. The property is bounded on the east by the Slaggard - Tschawsahmon, northwest-trending, transverse fault.

Current Work and Results:

In 1982, a large, pyrite-rich altered area, coincident with anomalous gold and base metal values in stream sediments, was discovered and staked. In 1982, a reconnaissance mapping program was carried out at 1:10,000 scale and 67 rock, 31 talus fine and 6 stream sediment samples were collected.

The thickest and most prevalent unit found on the property is an acid to intermediate, feldspar crystal tuff assemblage. It underlies the central part of the claim group and hosts much of the hydrothermal alteration found on the property. In the southeast corner of the property, a sequence of conglomerate, greywacke, arkose and pyroclastic tuff appears to underlie the crystal tuff assemblage. A multiphase intrusion of diorite to diorite feldspar porphyry intrudes the oldest unit on the property. Overlying the crystal tuff are feldspar porphyry intrusive rocks and andesite which are underlain by discontinuous beds of conglomerate, grit and greywacke, possibly representing stream channel deposits. Pliocene columnar basalt and andesite unconformably overlie the other units.

Two fault sets striking north and northwest are believed to be the controls for the alteration and silicification which covers an elliptical area of 2.1 by 0.75 km. Alteration ranges from weakly propylitic to strongly sericitic. Pervasive pyritization is associated with strong propylitic and sericitic alteration.

The mineralization noted to date consists of minor chalcopyrite and malachite associated with quartz vein stockworks and altered intrusive rocks. Chalcopyrite also occurs disseminated with pyrite in quartz veinlets in north-striking vein stockworks. The maximum gold assay value returned for rock samples was 240 ppb. Anomalous gold found in stream sediments in 1982 were not traced into the surrounding bedrock.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

| | |
|---|---|
| WHITERIVER<br>D. Reghr | 115 F 15 (42)<br>(62°46'N,140°48'W) |

Claims 1983: DOUG 1-2; HEN 1-2

| | |
|---|---|
| BOCK<br>Agip Canada Ltd. | 115 G 2 (59)<br>(61°11'N,138°48'W) |

Claims 1983: BOCK 1-12

| | |
|---|---|
| MAR<br>G. Friebergs;<br>Noranda Exploration Company Ltd. | 115 G 5 (60)<br>(61°22'N,139°54'W) |

Claims 1983: MAR 1-4; CEM 1-91

| | |
|---|---|
| NORTH "C"<br>Agip Canada Ltd. | 115 G 5 (61)<br>(61°24'N,139°56'W) |

Claims 1983: NORTH "C" 1-9

| | |
|---|---|
| SOUTH "C"<br>Agip Canada Ltd. | 115 G 5 (62)<br>(61°22'N,139°53'W) |

Claims 1983: SOUTH "C" 1-16

| | |
|---|---|
| EAST "C"<br>Agip Canada Ltd. | 115 G 5 (63)<br>(61°24'N,139°47'W) |

Claims 1983: EAST "C" 1-31

| | |
|---|---|
| S.J.<br>Agip Canada Ltd. | 115 G 5,12 (64)<br>(61°30'N,139°56'W) |

Claims 1983: S.J. 1-20

| | |
|---|---|
| GLEN<br>C. Sayer | 115 G 6 (13)<br>(61°20'N,139°15'W) |

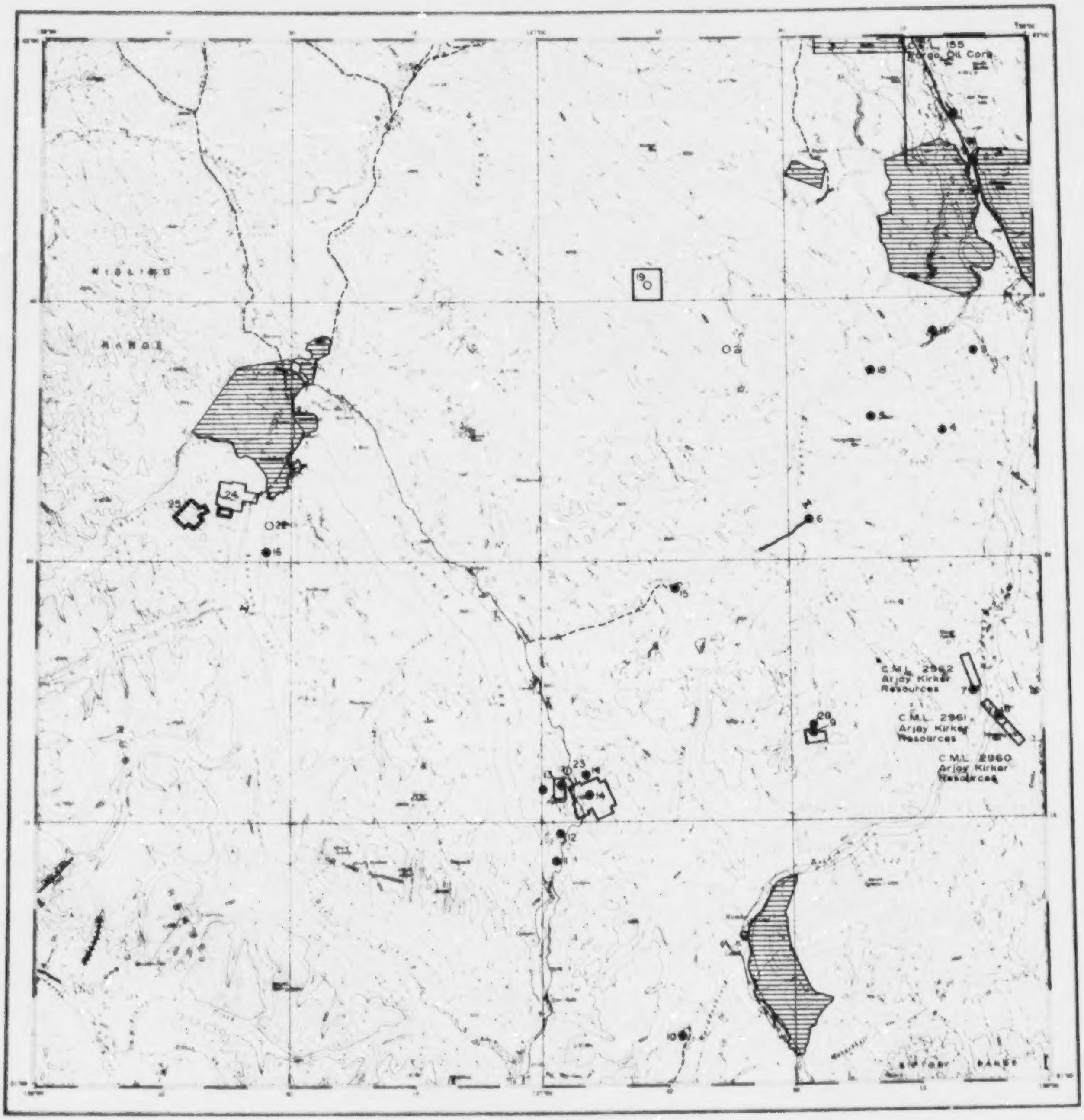
Claims 1983: JAN 53-56: 67-68

| | |
|---|---|
| LYNX<br>Agip Canada Ltd. | 115 G 12 (65)<br>(61°34'N,139°56'W) |

Claims 1983: LYNX 1-16

******

# 115 H


C.E.L. 155
Pargo Oil Corp
19
2
18
3
5
4
6
16
24
25
15
C.M.L. 2962
Arjay Kirker
Resources
7
C.M.L. 2961
Arjay Kirker
Resources
C.M.L. 2960
Arjay Kirker
Resources
28
9
13
10
23
14
12
11
10

# AISHIHIK LAKE

## YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30

Kilometres

▨ Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)

● Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page

○ Unmineralized Target

☐ Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983

☐ Mineral Claims staked in 1983

Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)

Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)

CEL Coal Exploration Licence

CML Coal Mining Lease

Tote Trail

Driveable Road

Oil or Gas Well

Airstrip

# AISHIHIK LAKE MAP-AREA (NTS 115 H)

General Reference: GSC Map 17-1973 and Paper 73-41
by: D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1974a.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOSCH | Unclassified | 115 H 16 | 7 | Cairnes (1910, p. 49) |
| 2 | ANDESITE | Coal, Occurrence U | 115 H 16 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 197-198) |
| 3 | AH | Vein Cu | 115 H 9 | 7 | |
| 4 | MACK'S | Skarn Cu | 115 H 9 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 80-81) |
| 5 | SNIPE | Occurrence Cu | 115 H 9 | 7 | |
| 6 | KIRK | Occurrence Cu | 115 H 9 | 7 | |
| 7 | VOWEL | Unclassified | 115 H 8 | | Cairnes (1908, p. 10-15) |
| 8 | DIVISION | Coal | 115 H 8 | 7 | |
| 9 | LION | Occurrence Mo Pb | 115 H 8 | 7 | |
| 10 | MORAINE | Skarn Cu W | 115 H 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 258);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 197) |
| 11 | GILTANA | Unclassified | 115 H 2 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 258) |
| 12 | AISHIHIK | Skarn Cu Fe | 115 H 2 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 69-70); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 258) |
| 13 | JANISIW | Skarn Cu | 115 H 7 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 213) |
| 14 | HOPKINS (ML) | Skarn Cu Fe Au | 115 H 7 | 6 | Morin et al (1980, p. 46) |
| 15 | SATO | Occurrence Cu Mo | 115 H 7 | 7 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 88-89) |
| 16 | SEKULMUN | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 115 H 12 | 7 | |
| 17 | ORLOFF | Occurrence Au | 115 H 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 213) |
| 18 | SHAD | Occurrence Cu | 115 H 9 | 7 | |
| 19 | BUFFALO | Unclassified | 115 H 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 258) |
| 20 | BUN | Unclassified | 115 H 8 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 167) |
| 21 | TOSH | Unclassified | 115 H 10 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 46) |
| 22 | SEK | Unclassified | 115 H 12 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 47) |
| 23 | SIDE | Unclassified | 115 H 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 213) |
| 24 | HATCH | Skarn Mo Cu W, Vein Au | 115 H 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 197-198);<br>This Report |
| 25 | HIK | Unclassified | 115 H 12 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

HIK 115 H 12 (25)
Kerr Addison Mines Ltd. (51°33'N,137°42'W)

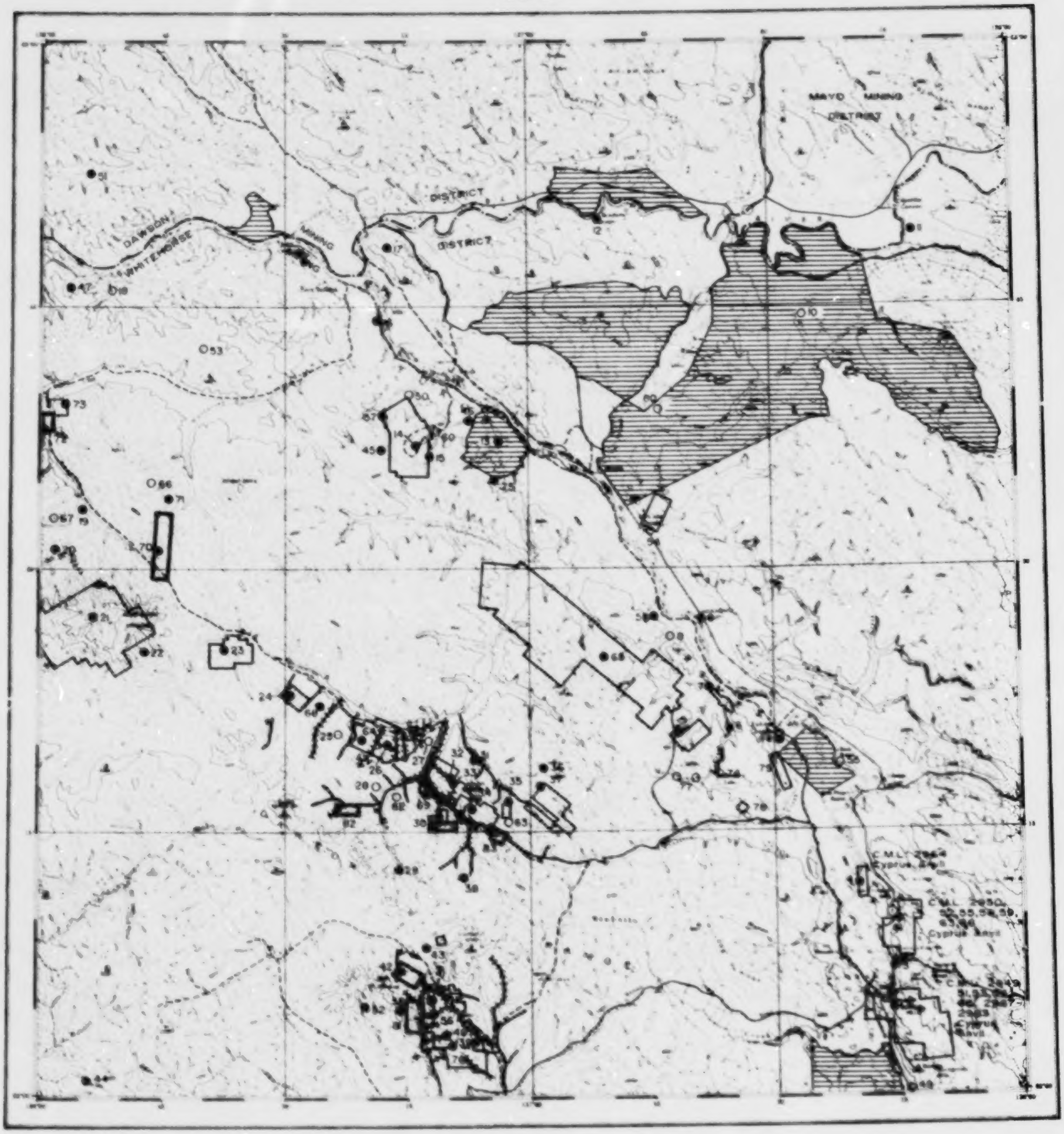
Claims 1983: HIK 1-32; LEN 1-2

HATCH 115 H 12 (24)
Canadian Occidental Petroleum Ltd. (61°33'N,137°38'W)

Claims 1983: CATCH 2-4

******

# 115 I


MAYO MINING DISTRICT
DAWSON
WHITEHORSE
MINING
DISTRICT
DISTRICT
C.M.L. 2964
Cyprus Anvil
C.M.L. 2950
Cyprus Anvil
Cyprus Anvil

## CARMACKS

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | | |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | ——— | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target | ++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| - - - - | Tote Trail | | |
| ——— | Driveable Road | | |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well | | |
| ▬ | Airstrip | | |

## CARMACKS MAP-AREA (NTS 115 I)

General Reference: GSC Open File 200 by: D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1972.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SOUTH TANTALUS | Coal | 115 I 1 | 7 | Findlay (1967, p. 89) |
| 2 | TANTALUS MINE | Coal | 115 I 1 | 4 | Cairnes (1910, p. 59-63);<br>Bostock (1936, p. 58-59) |
| 3 | TANTALUS BUTTE | Coal | 115 I 1 | 3 | Cairnes (1910, p. 52-53);<br>Findlay (1969a, p. 114);<br>Sinclair et al (1975, p. 168) |
| 4 | FIVE FINGERS MINE | Coal | 115 I 1 | 7 | Bostock (1936, p. 62-63) |
| 5 | WILLIAMS CREEK | Metamorphosed Cu deposit | 115 I 7 | 3 | Sinclair (1977, p. 80-91 in Morin et al , 1977) |
| 6 | MERRICE | Vein Cu | 115 I 7 | 7 | Brock (1910, p. 14-26) |
| 7 | BONANZA KING | Vein Cu | 115 I 7 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 42-44) |
| 8 | MAUD | Unclassified | 115 I 7 | | |
| 9 | HOOCHEKOO | Unclassified | 115 I 7 | 7 | Dawson (1889, p. 145 B) |
| 10 | TOWHATA | Unclassified | 115 I 9 | | Bostock (1936, p. 63) |
| 11 | NEEDLEROCK | Coal | 115 I 16 | 7 | McConnell (1903, p. 31,38) |
| 12 | BRADENS CANYON | Occurrence Cu | 115 I 15 | 7 | Carriere et al (1981) |
| 13 | COIN | Unclassified | 115 I 11 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 48-49) |
| 14 | MINTO | Metamorphosed Cu Ag Au deposit | 115 I 11 | 2 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 96-100) |
| 15 | PAL | Metamorphosed Cu Ag Au Mo deposit | 115 I 11 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 100-101) |
| 16 | GRENIER | Unclassified | 115 I 11 | 7 | Bostock (1936, p. 63) |
| 17 | PELLY | Occurrence Cu Mo | 115 I 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 216) |
| 18 | MINNESOTA | Unclassified | 115 I 13 | 9 | |
| 19 | TAD | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 I 12 | 6 | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 77-79);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 219) |
| 20 | PHELPS | Unclassified | 115 I 12 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 71-72) |
| 21 | FROG | Vein Ag Pb | 115 I 5,J 8 | 7 | This Report |
| 22 | STARBIRD | Unclassified | 115 I 5 | | Craig & Milner (1975, p. 70-71) |
| 23 | CASH | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 I 5 | 2 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 111-112) |
| 24 | KLAZAN | Porphyry Au Cu Mo | 115 I 6,5 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 201-202) |
| 25 | COM | Unclassified | 115 I 6 | 9 | |
| 26 | REVENUE | Breccia Cu Au | 115 I 6 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 217) |
| 27 | COMBO | Unclassified | 115 I 6 | 9 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 83-84) |
| 28 | BOW | Unclassified | 115 I 6 | 9 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 82-83) |
| 29 | LIL | Vein Au Ag | 115 I 3 | 7 | |
| 30 | CARIBOU CREEK | Vein Au Ag | 115 I 6 | 4 | Bostock (1939, p. 15-16);<br>Sinclair et al (1975, p. 118-119); This Report |
| 31 | KOOK (CAR) | Unclassified | 115 I 6 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 117-118) |
| 32 | RED FOX | Vein Ag Pb | 115 I 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 261) |
| 33 | GUDER | Skarn, Vein Au | 115 I 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 261) |
| 34 | LAFORMA | Vein, Porphyry Au Ag | 115 I 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 261) |
| 35 | EMMONS HILL | Vein Au Ag Sb Ba | 115 I 6 | 3 | Johnston (1937, p. 19-20); Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 78-79) |
| 36 | GRANITE MOUNTAIN | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 I 7 | 6 | Findlay (1969a, p. 34-35) |
| 37 | TINTA HILL | Vein Au Ag Pb Zn Cu | 115 I 7 | 2 | Skinner (1961, p. 35-36);<br>Sinclair et al (1975, p. 120-121); D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 219) |
| 38 | FOSTER | Unclassified | 115 I 3 | 7 | Bostock (1937, p. 10-11) |
| 39 | BROWN McDADE | Vein Au Ag | 115 I 3 | 2 | Findlay (1969b, p. 23) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | MT. NANSEN | Vein Au Ag Pb Zn | 115 I 3 | 3 | Morin et al (1977, p. 167-168) |
| 41 | CYPRUS | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 I 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 261) |
| 42 | ESANSEE | Vein Ag Au Pb Zn | 115 I 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 217);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 201,203) |
| 43 | DIVIDE | Vein Au Ag | 115 I 3 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 126) |
| 44 | MALONEY | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 I 4 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1982, p. 76-78) |
| 45 | COMANCHE | Occurrence Cu | 115 I 11 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 101-102) |
| 46 | NORTHAIR (AL) | Unclassified | 115 I 11 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 107) |
| 47 | TUF | Unclassified | 115 I 13 | | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 95) |
| 48 | CROSSING | Vein Cu | 115 I 8 | 7 | |
| 49 | EWING | Unclassified | 115 I 1 | 9 | |
| 50 | ORI (MAC) | Unclassified | 115 I 11 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 108-109) |
| 51 | KERR | Occurrence Mo Cu | 115 I 13 | 7 | |
| 52 | LONELY | Occurrence Cu | 115 I 3 | 7 | |
| 53 | SAM | Unclassified | 115 I 12 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 146) |
| 54 | McCABE | Unclassified | 115 I 10 | 9 | |
| 55 | RINK | Unclassified | 115 I 8 | 7 | McConnell (1903, p. 37-52) |
| 56 | GOULTER | Vein Au Ag | 115 I 3 | 7 | |
| 57 | GIANT (NAVAJO) | Metamorphosed Cu occurrence | 115 I 11 | 6 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 102-103) |
| 58 | BLUFF | Unclassified | 115 I 7 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 122-123) |
| 59 | RUSK | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 I 3 | 7 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 38-39) |
| 60 | BOYLEN (SUN) | Unclassified | 115 I 11 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 103) |
| 61 | HLAVAY | Coal | 115 I 6 | 9 | Sinclair & Gilbert (1975, p. 120-121) |
| 62 | LETA | Unclassified | 115 I 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 262) |
| 63 | DART | Unclassified | 115 I 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 262) |
| 64 | NUCLEUS | Porphyry Au | 115 I 6 | 6 | This Report |
| 65 | STU | Metamorphosed Cu deposit | 115 I 11 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 201-204) |
| 66 | MUT | Unclassified | 115 I 12 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 263) |
| 67 | NIT | Unclassified | 115 I 12 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 218,219) |
| 68 | ROC | Unclassified | 115 I 6 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 172) |
| 69 | ZIT | Porphyry Cu Au | 115 I 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 218,219) |
| 70 | PANTHER | Vein Au | 115 I 12 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 142) |
| 71 | RAINBOW | Vein Au | 115 I 12 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 143);<br>This Report |
| 72 | NADA | Unclassified | 115 I 12 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 144);<br>This Report |
| 73 | SELKIRK | Unclassified | 115 I 12 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 145) |
| 74 | ACE | Unclassified | 115 I 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 219) |
| 75 | FED | Unclassified | 115 I 11 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 177) |
| 76 | DD | Unclassified | 115 I 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 219) |
| 77 | AL | Unclassified | 115 I 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 201,204) |
| 78 | POON | Occurrence Cu | 115 I 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 201,203-204) |
| 79 | TOOT | Occurrence Cu | 115 I 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 201,203-204) |
| 80 | DOME | Unclassified | 115 I 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 201,204) |
| 81 | J.BILL | Unclassified | 115 I 3 | | This Report |
| 82 | KING | Unclassified | 115 I 6 | | This Report |
| 83 | GOLDY | Unclassified | 115 I 3,6 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**FROG**
Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited

Silver,Lead Veins
115 I 5, J 8 (21)
(62°27'N,137°57'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 215-216,219; 1983, p. 260-261).

Claims: LILYPAD 1-429; NEWT (161)

Current Work and Results:

1983 saw a geochemical sampling program conducted on the property.

******

**NUCLEUS**
NAT Joint Venture
Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited

Gold,Copper
115 I 6 (64)
(62°20'N,137°20'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 14,201-202).

Claims: NUCLEUS 1-50

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment report 091508 by W.D. Eaton.

Current Work and Results:

Bedrock geology in the trenches consists of numerous north-trending, steeply-dipping, intensely clay altered, brecciated and locally flow banded quartz-feldspar porphyry dykes cutting clay altered microgranitic rocks with large xenoliths of metamorphic rocks and biotite quartz monzonite. Quartz veinlets are best developed in the microgranite. The veinlets are 1 to 5 mm wide, white and massive forming widely-spaced stockworks. Open fractures coated with drusy quartz crystals and chaldedony veins occur in places.

Sulphide mineralization occurs as fine grained, partially oxidized pyrite disseminated in porphyry dykes and in rare veinlets, and rare euhedral tetrahedrite in a 1 cm wide, black manganiferous, limonite-filled veinlet cutting a porphyry dyke.

In 1983, three bulldozer trenches were cut to bedrock on Anomaly 2, a 400 by 200 m area exhibiting erractic anomalous gold soil values.

The trenches have a total length of 516 m, range from 1 to 4 m in depth and cut 0.5 to 2 m into the bedrock. Ninety channel samples, averaging 9 kg, were collected with sample intervals varying from 1 to 11 m in length. Anomalous gold values are accompanied by anomalous values of arsenic and copper with weakly anomalous tungsten and silver values.

******

**RAINBOW**
Canadian Nickel Company
Limited

Gold Target
115 I 12 (71)
(62°32'N,137°46'W)

Reference: Tempelman-Kluit (1974a); Sinclair et al (1976, p. 143); Morin (1981) in D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 68-84).

Claims: RAIN 1-48

Source: Summary by K. Grapes from assessment report 091530 by W. Manson.

History:

D.C. Syndicate (Dome-Cominco) located the RAINBOW and PANTHER prospect in 1974 while conducting a regional reconnaissance program. The claims were staked, geologically mapped, soil sampled (for geochemical analysis) and bulldozer trenched (2000 m) in 1975. Results were not encouraging and the claims were allowed to lapse. The claims were restaked as the MUT 1-24 claims in 1980, by Stephen Explorations Ltd. During 1980, the bulldozer trenches were geologically and geochemically surveyed. A weak geochemical anomaly was determined over the RAINBOW prospect, however no follow-up work was carried out, and the claims were allowed to lapse. In March, 1983, Canadian Nickel Company Limited restaked the area as the RAIN 1-48 claims.

Description:

The geology of the area and economic mineralization is summarized by Tempelman-Kluit (1974a) and Morin (In D.I.A.N.D., 1981).

Current Work and Results:

Geological, geophysical and geochemical surveys were conducted on the claims in 1983 to locate and evaluate the economic potential of the hydrothermal alteration zones. A grid system, with lines at 500 m intervals and 50 m stations, was established to provide topographic control.

Two quartz-chalcedony vein structures were located. At the north end of the claim group (Rainbow Zone), a northwest-striking brecciated quartz-chalcedony zone, 1200 by 150 m, occurs in Triassic quartz monzonite. The north-striking Rubble Zone is exposed over a length of 100 m by 10 m wide and occurs in the central portion of the claims in Tertiary Carmacks Group volcanic rocks.

An electromagnetic survey delineated several zones of variable conductivity in the north and central portions of the claim group. A number of the conductive zones occur coincidental with the hydrothermal alteration zones (Rainbow and Rubble).

Gas chromatography surveys were conducted in areas of hydrothermal alteration on the Rainbow and Rubble Zones. The $CO_2$ data indicates fracture zones are present on both the zones. Variable sulphide content was detected by the total sulphur gas data on/and adjacent to both zones associated with fractures.

Forty-four rock samples were collected for multi-element analysis from the Rainbow and Rubble Zones. The rocks were sporadically anomalous in arsenic, mercury and antimony, with anomalous gold values, up to 75 ppb, occurring on the Rainbow Zone.

X-Ray diffraction and fluid inclusion studies were also carried out. Kaolinite was identified as the major alteration mineral. Fluid inclusion studies indicate that the temperature of formation of the chalcedonic quartz veins was less than 200° C. These factors, plus field observation of brecciated host rocks, and the banded nature of the chalcedonic quartz veins, strongly indicate that both zones are upper portions of epithermal vein systems.

******

**LAFORMA**
Arctic Red Resources Corp.

Gold Vein
115 I 6 (34)

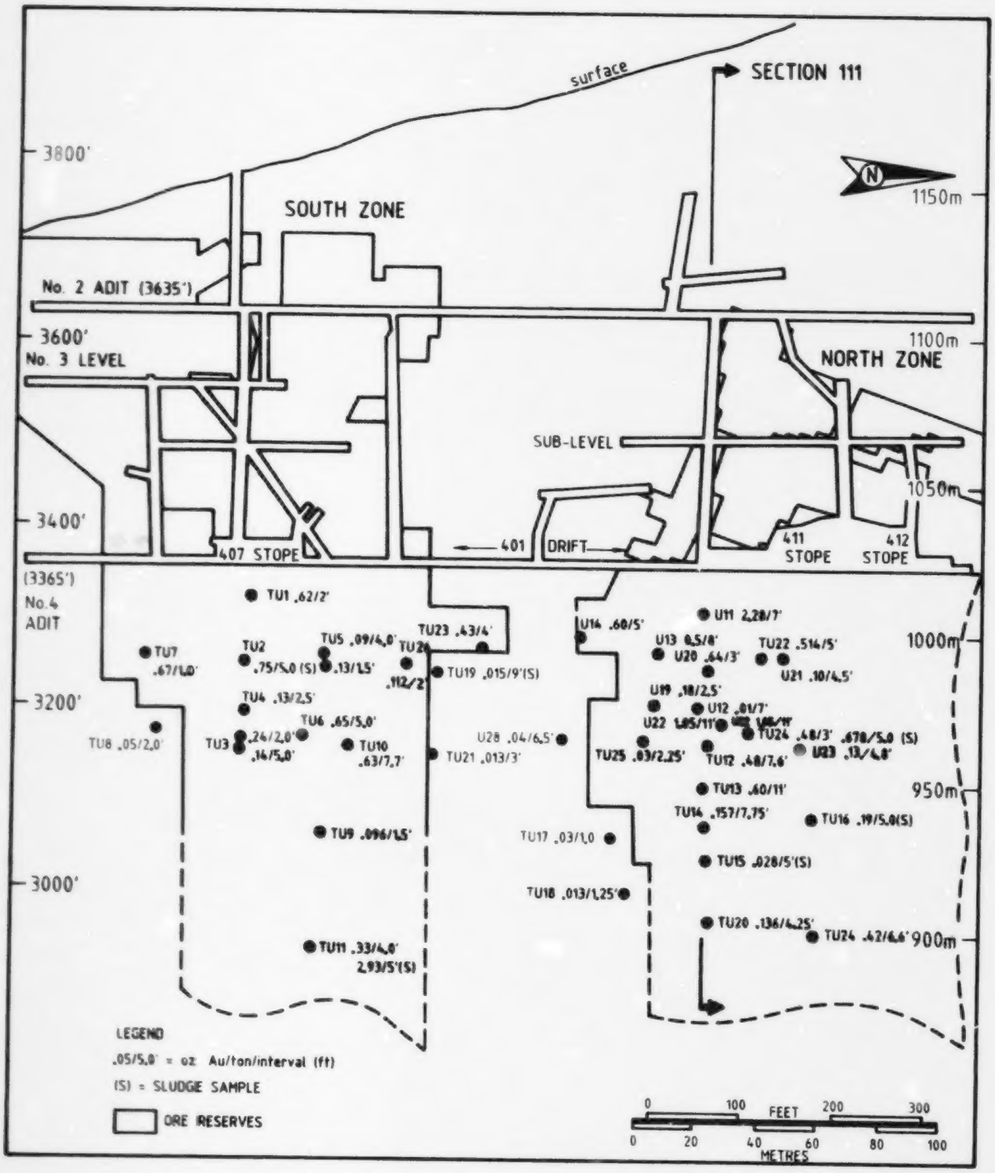
References: Morin (1981a); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 26).

Claims: Leases and GNAT claims.

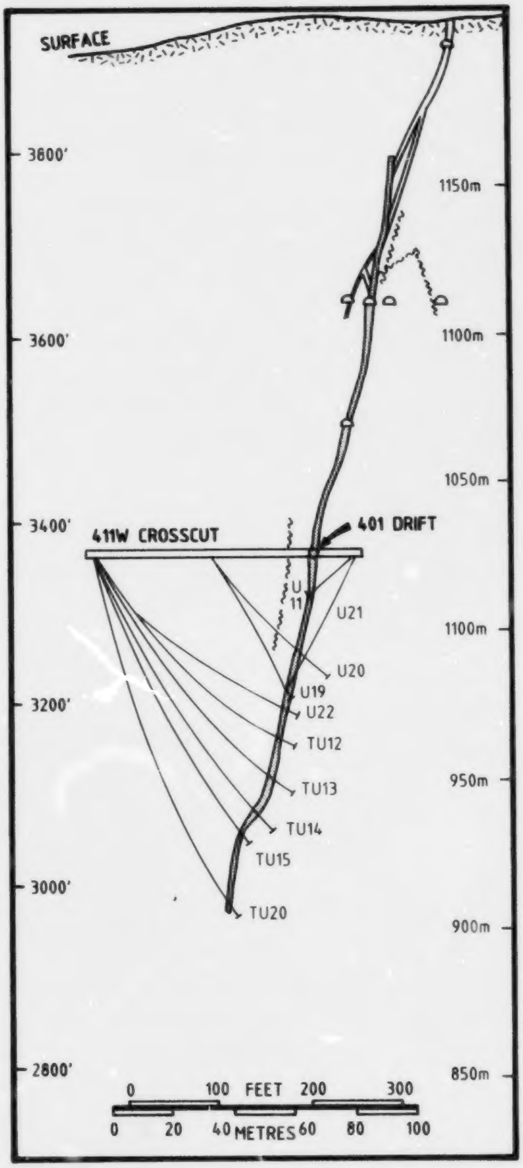
Source: Summary from 1983 Annual Report of Artic Red Resources Corp.

Current Work and Results:

During 1983, a total of 213.4 m of drifting and 1252.7 m of drilling in 15 holes was completed. The drilling tested the higher grade north zone below the No. 4 level. The program was successful in firming up and expanding reserves which stand at 200,000 tons of 0.33 oz/ton Au or 181,488 tonnes of 11.3 g/t Au (diluted to a minimum 5-foot or 1.52 m mining width) as of March, 1984.


surface
SECTION 111
N
3800'
1150m
SOUTH ZONE
No. 2 ADIT (3635')
3600'
No. 3 LEVEL
1100m
NORTH ZONE
SUB-LEVEL
1050m
3400'
407 STOPE
401 DRIFT
411 STOPE
412 STOPE
(3365')
No.4 ADIT
TU1 .62/2'
TU7 .67/1.0'
TU2 .75/5.0 (S)
TU5 .09/4.0' .13/1.5'
TU23 .43/4'
TU26 .112/2'
TU19 .015/9'(S)
U14 .60/5'
U11 2.28/7'
U13 0.5/8'
U20 .64/3'
TU22 .514/5'
U21 .10/4.5'
1000m
3200'
TU4 .13/2.5'
TU6 .65/5.0'
TU8 .05/2.0'
TU3 .24/2.0' .14/5.0'
TU10 .63/7.7'
TU21 .013/3'
U28 .04/6.5'
U19 .18/2.5'
U12 .01/7'
U22 1.05/11'
TU24 .48/3' .678/5.0 (S)
U23 .13/4.8'
TU25 .03/2.25'
TU12 .48/7.6'
TU13 .60/11'
950m
TU14 .157/7.75'
TU16 .19/5.0(S)
TU9 .096/1.5'
TU17 .03/1.0
TU15 .028/5'(S)
3000'
TU18 .013/1.25'
TU20 .136/4.25'
TU24 .42/6.6'
900m
TU11 .33/4.0' 2.93/5'(S)
LEGEND
.05/5.0' = oz Au/ton/interval (ft)
(S) = SLUDGE SAMPLE
ORE RESERVES
0 100 FEET 200 300
0 20 40 60 80 100 METRES

Longitudinal section (looking west) through the Laforma deposit. Gold values in drillhole intersections are depicted in ounces gold per ton per interval.


SURFACE
3800'
3600'
3400'
3200'
3000'
2800'
1150m
1100m
1050m
1100m
950m
900m
850m
411W CROSSCUT
401 DRIFT
U 11
U21
U20
U19
U22
TU12
TU13
TU14
TU15
TU20
0 100 FEET 200 300
0 20 40 METRES 60 80 100

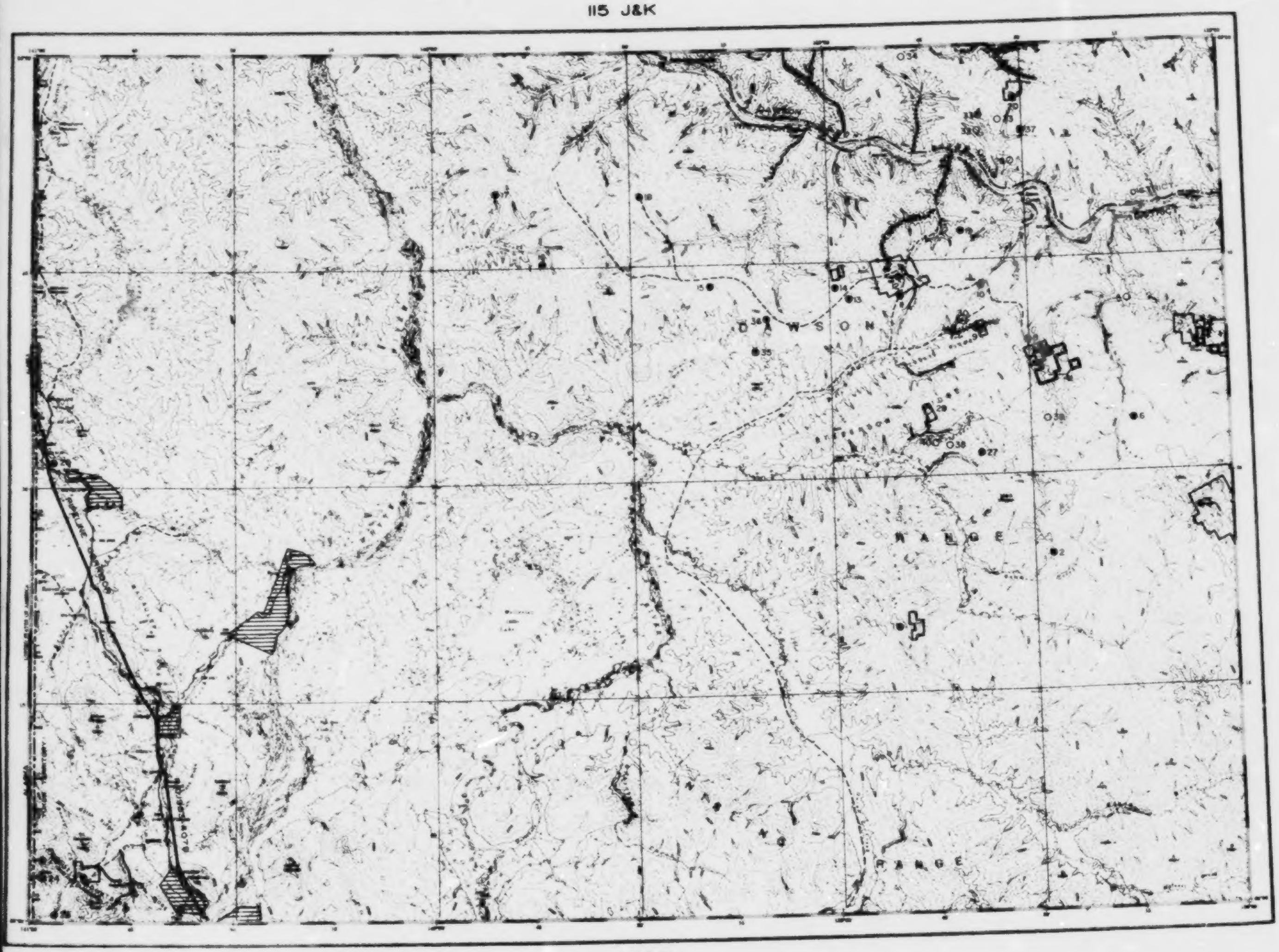
Cross section III (looking north) through the Laforma deposit.

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

| | |
|---|---|
| J. BILL<br>J. Bill | 115 I 3 (81)<br>(62°05'N,137°14'W) |
| Claims 1983: J. BILL 1-32 | |
| GOLDY | 115 I 3,6 (83)<br>(62°15'N,137°04'W) |
| Claims 1983: GOLDY 1-8 | |
| RAINBOW<br>Canadian Nickel Company Limited | 115 I 5, 12 (71)<br>(62°32'N,137°46'W) |
| Claims 1983: RAIN 1-48 | |
| CARIBOU CREEK<br>G. Harris | 115 I 6 (30)<br>(62°15'N,137°11'W) |
| Claims 1983: CAMP 7-13 | |
| KING | 115 I 6 (82)<br>(62°16'N,137°22'W) |
| Claims 1983: KING 1-8 | |
| NADA<br>Hudson Bay Exploration and Development Co. Ltd. | 115 I 12, J 9 (72)<br>(62°38'N,137°58'W) |
| Claims 1983: SAM 99-122; 127-128 | |

******

115 J&K



## SNAG

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | — | Driveable Road |
| | | ☐ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ☐ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

## SNAG MAP-AREA (NTS 115 J-K)

General Reference: GSC Map 10-1973 and Paper 73-41
by: D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1974a.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KLOT | Occurrence Cu Mo | 115 J 7 | 7 | Morin et al (1978, p. 72) |
| 2 | SOMME | Occurrence Cu Mo | 115 J 8 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 72) |
| 3 | PRIDE | Vein Cu | 115 J 8 | 7 | |
| 4 | HAYES (SWEDE) | Vein Au Ag | 115 J 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 22); This Report |
| 5 | SELWYN | Unclassified | 115 J 9 | 7 | Bostock (1944) |
| 6 | CROCK | Unclassified | 115 J 9 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 68) |
| 7 | COCKFIELD | Occurrence Cu Mo | 115 J 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 265) |
| 8 | CO | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 J 9,10 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 266) |
| 9 | RUDE CREEK | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 115 J 10 | 7 | Cockfield (1928, p. 11-13);<br>Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 63) |
| 10 | NORDEX | Vein Ag Pb | 115 J 10 | 7 | |
| 11 | BOMBER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 115 J 10 | 7 | Findlay (1967, p. 32-34) |
| 12 | CASINO | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 J 10 | 2 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 55-57) |
| 13 | AZTEC | Unclassified | 115 J 10 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 54-55) |
| 14 | ZAPPA | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 J 10 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 266,267) |
| 15 | BOREAL | Unclassified | 115 J 11 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 42-43) |
| 16 | BID | Unclassified | 115 J 13 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 38-39) |
| 17 | VINA | Unclassified | 115 J 13 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 35-37) |
| 18 | TONI TIGER | Skarn Cu Fe | 115 J 14 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 40-41) |
| 19 | MARGUERITE | Unclassified | 115 J 15 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 51-52) |
| 20 | SCROGGIE | Disseminated Cu Mo | 115 J 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 266) |
| 21 | ONION | Mafic/ultramafic associated Ni Cu Mo | 115 K 2 | 7 | |
| 22 | NUTZOTIN | Skarn Cu Fe | 115 K 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 207) |
| 23 | CALIFORNIA | Occurrence Au | 115 K 2 | 7 | Cairnes (1915, p. 123) |
| 24 | TRUDI | Porphyry Cu Mo | 115 K 2 | 7 | |
| 25 | RIP | Vein Cu | 115 K 2 | 7 | Cairnes (1915, p. 121-122) |
| 26 | BATRICK | Vein Mn | 115 K 10 | 5 | Bostock (1952, p. 44-45) |
| 27 | PATTISON (PATT) | Occurrence Cu Mo | 115 J 10 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 146) |
| 28 | BRI | Unclassified | 115 J 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 267) |
| 29 | STEVENSON | Unclassified | 115 J 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 267) |
| 30 | LESLIE | Unclassified | 115 J 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 267) |
| 31 | CHAIR | Unclassified | 115 K 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 267);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 207) |
| 32 | NEF | Unclassified | 115 J 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 267) |
| 33 | MK | Unclassified | 115 J 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 267) |
| 34 | HASL | Unclassified | 115 J 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 267) |
| 35 | DOYLE | Unclassified | 115 J 11 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 147) |
| 36 | COFFEE | Unclassified | 115 J 11 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 147) |
| 37 | 3 2 MANY | Unclassified | 115 J 15,16 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 26) |
| 38 | WHISKEY JOE | Unclassified | 115 J 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 221) |
| 39 | WOE | Unclassified | 115 J 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 221) |
| 40 | PAT | Unclassified | 115 J 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 221) |
| 41 | KOE | Unclassified | 115 J 9 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

### 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

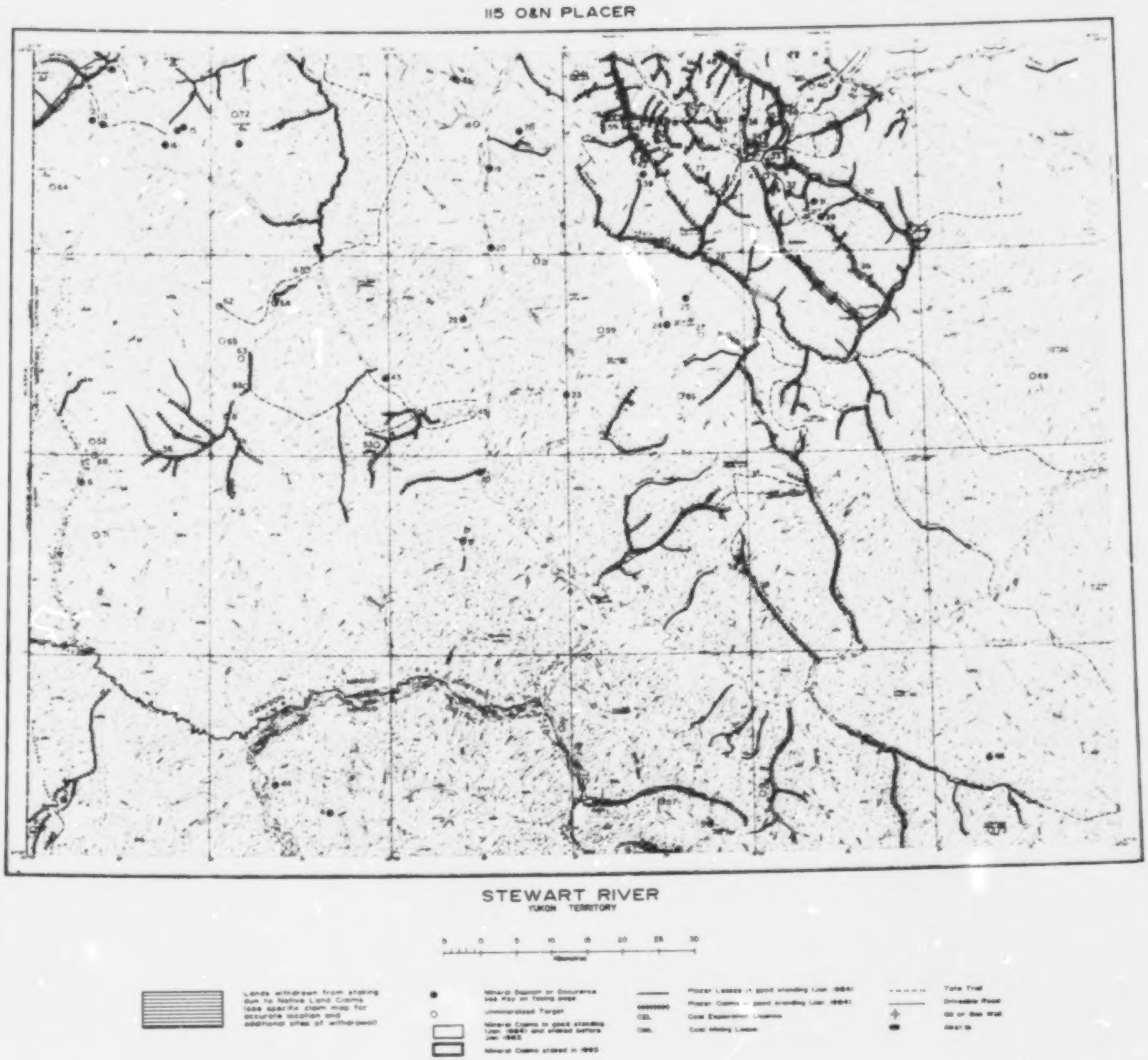
KOE
Kerr Addison Mines Ltd.
115 J 9 (41)
(62°38'N,138°02'W)

Claims 1983: KOE 1-48

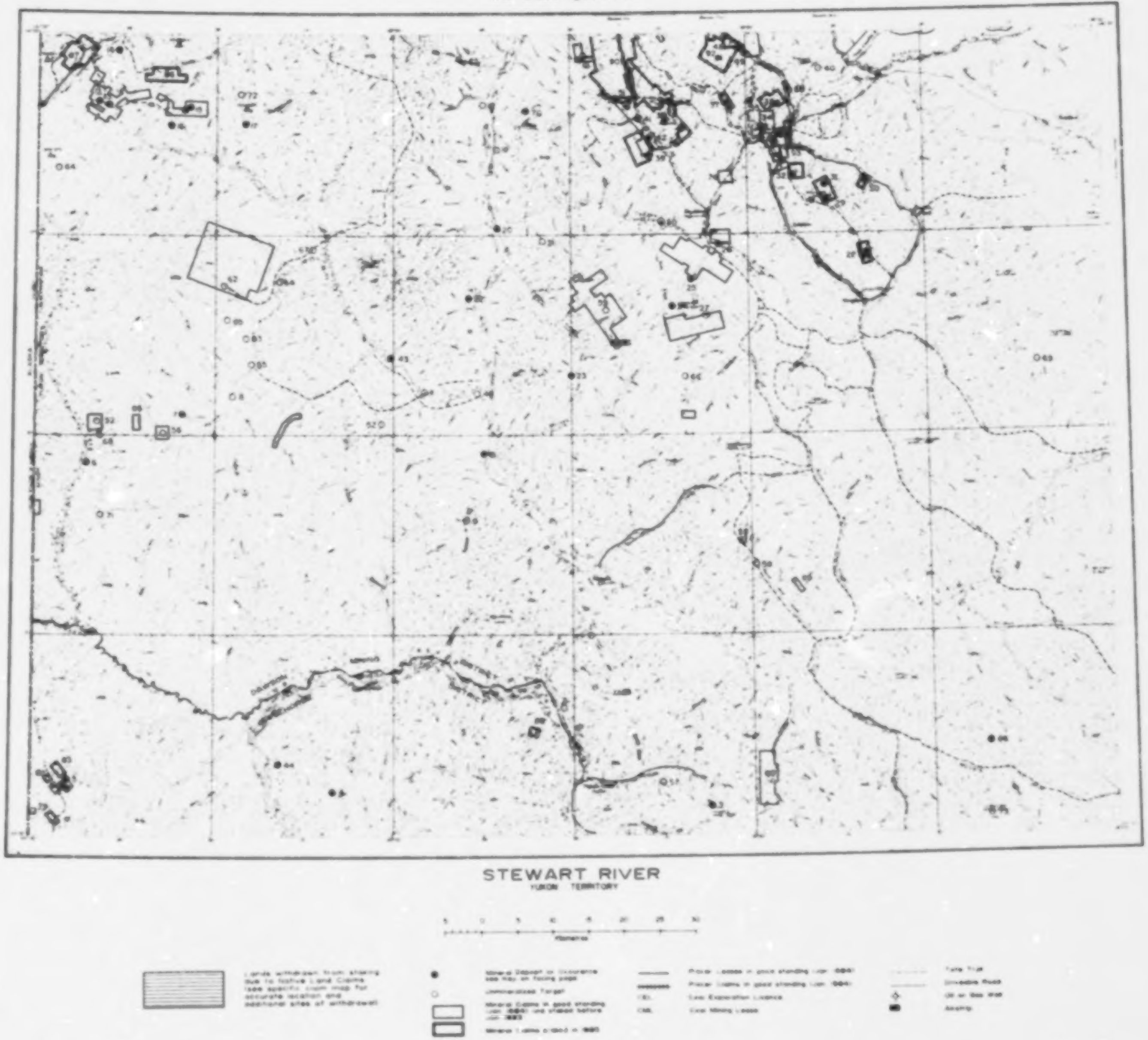
HAYES
Hudson Bay Exploration and
Development Co. Ltd.
115 J 9, I 12 (4)
(62°37'N,138°27'W)

Claims 1983: SAM 1-18

******


115 O&N PLACER
STEWART RIVER
YUKON TERRITORY
5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres
Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)
Mineral Deposit or Occurrence see Key on facing page
Unmineralized Target
Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983
Mineral Claims staked in 1983
Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)
Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)
CEL Coal Exploration Licence
CML Coal Mining Lease
Tote Trail
Driveable Road
Oil or Gas Well
Airstrip

## 115 O&N QUARTZ



STEWART RIVER
YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres
Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)
Mineral Deposit or Occurrence see key on facing page
Unmineralized Target
Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan 1984) and staked before Jan 1983
Mineral Claims staked in 1983
Placer Leases in good standing (Jan 1984)
Placer Claims in good standing (Jan 1984)
CEL Coal Exploration Licence
CML Coal Mining Lease
Tote Trail
Driveable Road
Oil or Gas Well
Airstrip

## STEWART RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 115 N-0)

General Reference: GSC Map 18-1973 and Paper 73-41
by D.J. Tempelman-Kluit, 1974a.
GSC Map 711A by H.S. Bostock,
1942 (for 115 0);
map of 115 0 14,15 and 116 B 2,3
by R.L. Debicki, 1984.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TREVA | Unclassified | 115 0 3,6 | 9 | |
| 2 | NORTHERN LIGHTS | Unclassified | 115 0 4 | 9 | |
| 3 | BLACK FOX | Vein Pb Cu | 115 0 3 | 7 | Cairnes (1917, p. 33-34) |
| 4 | ARIES | Occurrence Cu Mo | 115 N 1 | 7 | |
| 5 | MOOSEHORN | Vein Au Ag | 115 N 2 | 5 | Morin et al (1977, p. 185) |
| 6 | LADUE | Occurrence Cu Mo | 115 N 7 | 7 | |
| 7 | SANTA | Vein Ag Pb Sn | 115 N 10 | 7 | |
| 8 | SVENN | Unclassified | 115 N 9 | 7 | Cockfield (1921, p. 52) |
| 9 | EXCELSIOR | Unclassified | 115 0 5 | 7 | MacLean (1914, p. 121) |
| 10 | COMET | Unclassified | 115 0 5 | 9 | |
| 11 | TENMILE | Vein Au Ag | 115 0 12 | 7 | McConnell (1902, p. 25-39) |
| 12 | LUBRA | Vein Ag Pb Au | 115 N 15 | 7 | Tempelman-Kluit (1974a, p. 74) |
| 13 | CONNAUGHT | Vein Ag Pb Cu Mo | 115 N 15 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 14 | PER | Vein Ag Pb Zn Au | 115 N 15 | 6 | Cockfield (1921, p. 52); Green (1966, p. 26-28) |
| 15 | BUTLER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 115 N 15 | 6 | Cockfield (1919, p. 8); Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 32-34) |
| 16 | FIFTY | Skarn Cu | 115 N 15 | 7 | |
| 17 | ENCHANTMENT | Unclassified | 115 N 16 | 7 | Tempelman-Kluit (1973, p. 48-49) |
| 18 | MONTE CHRISTO | Unclassified | 115 0 13 | 9 | |
| 19 | PICKERING | Unclassified | 115 0 13 | 7 | MacLean (1914, p. 120) |
| 20 | INDIAN | Asbestos | 115 0 13 | 7 | |
| 21 | BISHOP | Unclassified | 115 0 12 | 9 | |
| 22 | WOOD | Skarn Cu | 115 0 12 | 7 | |
| 23 | LUCKY JOE (BURMEISTER) | Stratabound Cu | 115 0 12,11 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 271); McClintock and Sinclair (This Report) |
| 24 | HAYSTACK | Unclassified | 115 0 11 | 7 | MacLean (1914, p. 205) |
| 25 | MCKINNON | Consolidated placer Au | 115 0 11 | 7 | Lowey (This Report) |
| 26 | RAVEN | Occurrence Cu | 115 0 11 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 28) |
| 27 | FOTHERGILL | Unclassified | 115 0 11 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 210-211) |
| 28 | AIME | Vein Au | 115 0 10 | 7 | This Report |
| 29 | GOLD RUN | Vein Au | 115 0 15 | 7 | This Report |
| 30 | PORTLAND | Vein Au | 115 0 15 | 7 | This Report |
| 31 | DOMINION | Vein Au Pb | 115 0 15 | 7 | MacLean (1914, p. 86-87); This Report |
| 32 | LLOYD | Vein Au | 115 0 15 | 7 | This Report |
| 33 | HUNKER DOME | Vein Au | 115 0 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 210-211) |
| 34 | MITCHELL | Vein Au | 115 0 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 210-211) |
| 35 | FAWCETT | Vein Au | 115 0 15 | 7 | This Report |
| 36 | BUM | Vein Ag Cu | 115 0 15 | 7 | Gleeson (1970, p. 14-15); Craig & Milner (1975, p. 13) |
| 37 | BOX CAR | Vein Au Ag Cu | 115 0 14 | 7 | This Report |
| 38 | LONE STAR | Vein Au | 115 0 14 | 3 | This Report |
| 39 | VIOLET | Vein Au Ag | 115 0 14 | 7 | This Report |
| 40 | LEOTTA | Unclassified | 115 0 15 | 9 | |
| 41 | RON (HILCHEY) | Vein Au | 115 0 14 | 7 | This Report |
| 42 | BUCKLAND | Vein Au Ag | 115 0 14 | 7 | Green & Godwin (1963, p. 19); Gleeson (1970, p. 16) |
| 43 | SUSTAK | Vein Fe | 115 N 9,<br>0 12 | 7 | |
| 44 | PROSPECT | Occurrence Cu | 115 N 1 | 7 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | CRUIKSHANK | Coal | 115 0 12 | 7 | |
| 46 | MCMICHAEL | Occurrence Cu | 115 0 1 | 7 | |
| 47 | GOLDEN ROD | Unclassified | 115 0 15 | 9 | |
| 48 | HEFFRING | Unclassified | 115 0 14 | 9 | |
| 49 | TRILBY | Unclassified | 115 0 14 | 9 | |
| 50 | TORRANCE | Unclassified | 115 0 14 | 9 | |
| 51 | BALD EAGLE | Vein Ba | 115 0 14 | 9 | Debicki (1984) |
| 52 | STEVO | Unclassified | 115 N 10 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 271) |
| 53 | FLUME | Unclassified | 115 N 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 274) |
| 54 | TYRRELL | Unclassified | 115 N 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 274) |
| 55 | SNIP | Unclassified | 115 N 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 274) |
| 56 | DOLE | Unclassified | 115 N 10 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 274) |
| 57 | THIS | Unclassified | 115 0 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 274) |
| 58 | MAISY | Unclassified | 115 0 6,7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 274) |
| 59 | RUBY | Unclassified | 115 0 11 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 274) |
| 60 | MUNK | Unclassified | 115 0 15 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 274) |
| 61 | MT. BRONSON | Vein Pb | 115 0 14 | 9 | This Report; Debicki (1984) |
| 62 | JOVE | Granite-hosted U | 115 N 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 272-273) |
| 63 | SON | Unclassified | 115 N 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 273) |
| 64 | CRAG | Occurrence U | 115 N 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 273) |
| 65 | DOORMAT | Unclassified | 115 N 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 273) |
| 66 | BISMARK | Unclassified | 115 0 11 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 138-139) |
| 67 | HEC-TOR | Unclassified | 115 N 9 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 27) |
| 68 | BORD | Unclassified | 115 N 7,10 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 27) |
| 69 | LIL | Unclassified | 115 0 9 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 27) |
| 70 | RON | Unclassified | 115 0 13 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 28) |
| 71 | BUD | Unclassified | 115 N 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 72 | MT. HART | Unclassified | 115 N 16 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 73 | PYROXENE | Unclassified | 115 0 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 74 | CIM | Unclassified | 115 0 14 | 9 | This Report |
| 75 | MUNG | Unclassified | 115 0 13 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 76 | READFORD | Unclassified | 115 0 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 77 | EVING | Unclassified | 115 0 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 78 | ORO | Unclassified | 115 0 14 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 79 | LODE | Unclassified | 115 N 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 210,212) |
| 80 | DL | Unclassified | 115 0 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 210,212) |
| 81 | GIT | Unclassified | 115 N 2 | | This Report |
| 82 | REEF | Unclassified | 115 N 2 | | This Report |
| 83 | MIT | Unclassified | 115 N 2 | | This Report |
| 84 | HILL | Unclassified | 115 N 2 | | This Report |
| 85 | MAT | Unclassified | 115 N 10 | | This Report |
| 86 | FOXY | Unclassified | 115 N 15 | | This Report |
| 87 | MOLY | Unclassified | 115 N 15 | | This Report |
| 88 | VANESSA | Unclassified | 115 0 4 | | This Report |
| 89 | STAR | Unclassified | 115 0 6 | | This Report |
| 90 | DAWSYND | Occurrence Au | 115 0 14,<br>116 B 3 | 7 | This Report |
| 91 | DAWSON | Occurrence Au | 115 0 14 | 7 | This Report |
| 92 | BREMNER | Unclassified | 115 0 14 | | This Report |
| 93 | KLOOK | Vein Au | 115 0 15 | 7 | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, of for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

AIME
Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited

Claims: KLAM 1-12

Gold
115 0 10 (28)
(63°44'N,138°40'W)

History:

The claims were staked in June, 1983 and are tied on to the DEB claims of F. Burkhard, recorded in July, 1976. This property has a long history of exploration.

Description:

The claims are underlain by a thrust klippe of chlorite +/- quartz schist cut by several quartz veins containing pyrite and traces of galena.

Current Work and Results:

The property was mapped at 1:50,000 scale.

******

PORTLAND
Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited
Dawson Eldorado Gold
Explorations Limited

Gold
115 O 15 (30)
(63°49'N,138°40'W)

Reference: MacLean (1914, p. 101-104).

Claims: KLORT 1-8

History:

The claims were staked in June, 1983.

Description:

The claims are underlain by chlorite schist and chlorite-actinolite-quartz schist. These rocks contain abundant metamorphogenic quartz veins which are locally cut by narrow quartz veins containing minor galena, pyrite and visible gold.

Current Work and Results:

The KLORT claims were mapped at 1:50,000 scale and were soil sampled for geochemical analysis.

******

GOLD RUN
Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited
Dawson Eldorado Gold
Explorations Limited

Gold
115 O 15 (29,31)
(63°48'N,138°47'W)

Reference: MacLean (1914, p. 83-87).

Claims: KLUN 1-32

History:

The property was staked in June, 1983 over the McKay, Pioneer, etc. claims which were recoreded in August, 1910 by W.D. MacKay and N.J. Donahue. They drove 30.5 m of shafts, and 22.9 m of drifts and did extensive trenching between 1910 and 1924.

Description:

The claims are underlain by muscovite quartzite, and quartz-muscovite and muscovite schists which are overthrust by chlorite schists. The underlying quartzite and schists are cut by quartz veins containing minor pyrite, galena and visible traces of gold.

Current Work and Results:

The property was mapped at 1:50,000 scale and soil sampled for geochemical analysis.

******

LLOYD
Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited
Dawson Eldorado Gold
Explorations Limited

Gold
115 O 15 (32)
(63°50'N,138°52'W)

Reference: MacLean (1914, p. 76-82).

Claims: KLOYD 1-16

History:

The claims were staked in June, 1983.

Description:

The property is underlain by muscovite quartzite and quartz-muscovite schist which is overthrust by chlorite schist. The quartzite and schist of the lower section is cut by steeply dipping quartz veins containing minor pyrite and galena, and visible traces of gold.

Current Work and Results:

The claims were mapped at 1:50,000 scale and soil samples were collected for geochemical analysis.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| FAWCETT | Gold |
| Archer, Cathro and Associates (1981) Limited | 115 O 15 (35) |
| Dawson Eldorado Gold Explorations Limited | (63°55'N,138°56'W) |

Reference: MacLean (1914, p. 107-111).

Claims: KLAW 1-24

History:

The claims were staked in July, 1983.

Description:

The property is covered by chlorite schists which lie immediately above and below a thrust zone marked by strongly altered ultrabasic rocks. Quartz veins which cut the thrust zone and the overlying chlorite schists locally contain minor pyrite and galena. A placer miner working at the head of a small pup (Twenty-one pup, off the right fork of Hunker Creek) draining the claims is recovering coarse gold.

Current Work and Results:

The claims were mapped at 1:50,000 scale and soil samples were collected for geochemistry.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| BOX CAR | Gold,Silver, Copper |
| Archer, Cathro and Associates (1981) Limited | 115 O 14 (37) |
| Dawson Eldorado Gold Explorations Limited | (63°55'N,139°03'W) |

References: MacLean (1914, p. 87-91);
Gleeson (1970, p. 14).

Claims: KLOX 1-12

History:

The claims were staked in June, 1983 over an area which was originally staked in July, 1909. Previous work includes a 19.8 m shaft prior to 1912, and an 18.3 m shaft in 1920. The shafts were through a steep northwest-trending shear zone approximately 1.5 m wide. A 1.2 m lense of sulphide-bearing mineralization was encountered in the shaft with assays up to 35% Pb, 10% Cu, and 8.57 g Ag/t.

Description:

The property is underlain by quartz chlorite schist and muscovite quartzite. These rocks are cut by several parallel, steeply dipping shear zones, and are heavily stained with malachite and azurite. Disseminated chalcopyrite and small lenses of galena are present locally in the shear zones.

Current Work and Results:

The claims were mapped at 1:50,000 scale and soil samples were collected for geochemical analysis.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| LONE STAR (RJ) | Gold Vein |
| Dawson Eldorado Gold Explorations Limited | 115 O 14 (38) |
| | (63°54'N,139°14'W) |

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 210-211).

Claims: RJ 1-32,39-60,62-63; AC 1-12,12-35; DE 1-14; ND 1-22; DN 1-33; RON 1-40; VICTORIA; ESTHER EDNA; NEW BONANZA 1-2; NIOBE FRACTION; LONE STAR; ZULU CHIEF; SWASTIKA; UDAD; CATO; THISTLE

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment report report 091535 by J.K. Mortensen.

Current Work and Results:

Work on the property in 1983 consisted of geological mapping at 1:5,000 scale, geochemical surveying, and the reopening and testing of recovery of the old Lone Star adit.

A thrust fault (the Lone Star Thrust) which passes beneath the mine area separates two distinct sequences. Above the thrust, and hosting gold mineralization, the rocks consist of muscovite quartzite, muscovite schist, quartz-eye schist and minor carbonaceous schists. Below the thrust are medium to dark green chlorite schist, fine grained muscovite and chlorite quartzite and minor rusty quartz muscovite schist. A narrow lense of talccarbonate altered serpentinite occurs along the thrust surface. The rocks are strongly deformed into northwest-trending, tight to isoclinal second phase folds that are overturned to the northeast.

Gold mineralization is confined to the muscovite schist unit and occurs in the discordant quartz and pyrite-quartz veins and stringers. In the Lone Star open-cut, these veins occur at several orientations, but mainly in two sets: a north-striking, vertically-dipping set; and a shallowly northeast-dipping set. Veining appears to be localized in a zone of shearing in the hinge region of a second-phase antiform cored by muscovite schist. The mineralized zone is expected to lie along the axial surface of this antiform, and should therefore dip moderately to the southwest.

A total of 313 soil samples was collected and analyzed for gold and arsenic, and also 48 sample pulps from a 1981 survey were reanalyzed for manganese, tungsten and barium. Three main areas of anomalous gold values have been outlined, corresponding to the Lone Star, Eldorado Dome and Hilchey showings. The Eldorado Dome anomaly is open to the east.

******

**VIOLET** — Gold,Silver Vein
Silvercrest Resource Corp. — 115 O 14 (39)
(63°52'N,139°17'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 210, 212).

Claims: VI 1-47

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091487 by P.S. White.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, a short program of vein mapping, vein rock chip sampling, linecutting and soil sampling was carried out by two prospectors. Old pits and trenches were cleaned out and seven rock samples were collected from pits and dumps. Sixty-eight soil samples were collected at 150 m intervals along the claim lines, and at 100 m intervals on a grid centered on the main shaft.

Seven soil samples contained greater than background (5 ppb) values of gold (15 to 140 ppb Au). The rock samples returned from 3.1 to 43.5 g Ag/t and up to 3.9 g Au/t.

******

**RON (HILCHEY)** — Gold
Klon Exploration Company Limited — 115 O 14 (41)
(63°54'N,139°38'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 270-271,274).

Claims: RON 1-40

Source: Summary by P. Watson and D. Emond from assessment report 091463 by G.J. McGinn.

Current Work and Results:

In 1980, linecutting, and geophysical and drilling programs were carried out on these claims. Four EM conductors were identified following VLF-EM and magnetometer surveys. Four diamond drill holes, totalling 497.7 m, and 24 overburden drill holes, totalling 742.5 m, were completed to test the geophysical anomalies for gold values in bedrock and gravels. Diamond drilling located several shear zones dipping moderately to the southwest. Fractures within are filled with quartz, chlorite, iron oxides and locally, sulphides. Assay results were unfavourable in both bedrock and gravels.

******

**MT. BRONSON** — 115 O 14 (61)
Cominco Limited — (63°59'N,139°29'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 272, 274).

Claims: BRONSON 1-10.

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091498 by I.A. Paterson.

Current Work and Results:

A trenching program was carried out in 1983 to investigate a copper-lead-zinc-silver soil geochemical anomaly underlain by Klondike Schist. Four trenches ranging from 150 to 270 m in length were excavated and a total of 5,807 $m^3$ of material was removed. Generally bedrock was not reached and the source of the anomaly was not determined.

******

CIM
Dawson Eldorado Gold Explorations Limited
115 O 14 (74)
(63°55'N,139°14'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 223-224).

Claims: CIM (4)

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment report 091512 by P.S. White.

History:

The claims were staked in 1981 over two sulphide-rich float zones.

Description:

The property is located 27 km southeast of Dawson City, south of the mouth of O'Neil Gulch on Upper Bonanza Creek. The showings in float rock consist of bands of coarse pyrite with minor galena and sphalerite specks in deformed, laminated felsic schists.

Current Work and Results:

In the summer of 1983, two prospectors were hired to perform line-cutting, chaining and hand-pitting at several locations. Six hand specimens of the mineralized float were assayed, but no significant silver, gold, lead, nor copper values were determined.

******

DAWSYND
Dawson Syndicate
Gold
115 O 14 (90,91)
(63°56'N,139°22'W)

Claims: SYNDICATE; DAWSON; WILLIAM; 83; 98; WILD (415 claims)

History:

These claims were staked in September, 1983.

Current Work and Results:

That year, heavy mineral concentrates were collected from creeks draining the SYNDICATE and WILLIAM claims. A reconnaissance VLF-EM survey was also carried out on the SYNDICATE claims.

Heavy mineral concentrates showed several areas of highly anomalous gold concentrations on the claims. A strong EM conductor striking northwest was traced for 1-2 km along the southwest side of Bonanza Creek.

******

KLOOK
Archer, Cathro and Associates (1981) Limited
Dawson Eldorado Gold Explorations Limited
Gold,Silver
115 O 15 (93)
(63°52'N,138°55'W)

Claims: KLOOK 1,3,5-12,15-48

History:

The claims were staked in June, 1983.

Description:

The property is underlain by chlorite schists and muscovite quartzite cut by steeply dipping quartz veins which contain minor pyrite, galena, chalcopyrite and visible gold.

Current Work and Results:

These claims were mapped at 1:50,000 scale and soil samples were collected for geochemical analysis. A weak, but persistent gold-silver geochemical anomaly outlines a set of en echelon veins cutting the Mitchell vein.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

GIT
G. Hartley
115 N 2 (81)
(63°01'N,140°56'W)

Claims 1983: GIT 1-8

REEF
I. Warrick
115 N 2 (82)
(63°04'N,140°58'W)

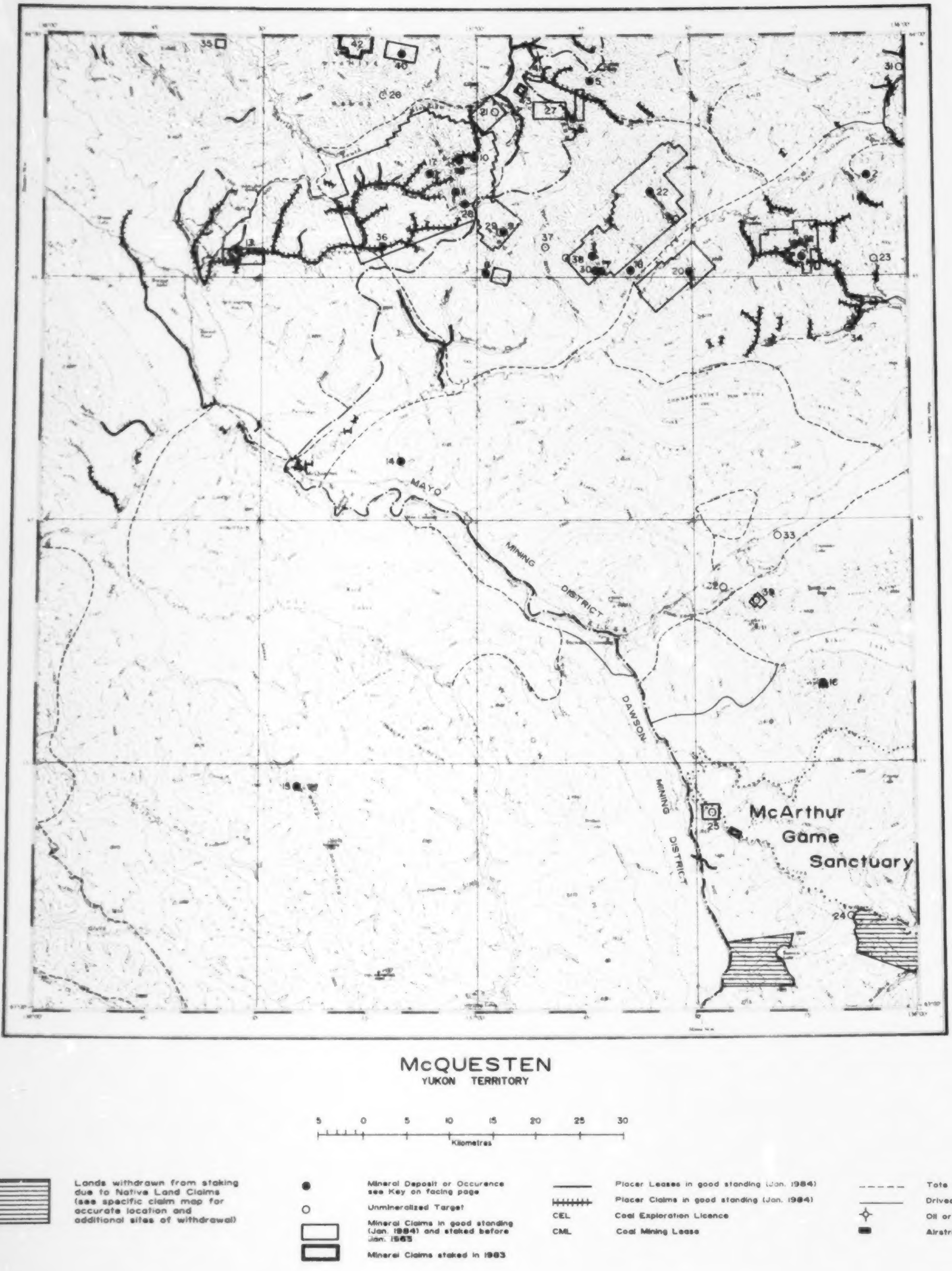
Claims 1983: REEF 1-4

| | |
|---|---|
| HIT<br>B. Preston<br>Claims 1983: HIT 1-8 | 115 N 2 (83)<br>(63°05'N,140°56'W) |
| FOXY<br>Connaught Mines Ltd.<br>Claims 1983: FOXY 25-48 | 115 N 15 (86)<br>(69°57'N,140°45'W) |
| MOLY<br>C. Cote<br>Claims 1983: MOLY 1-56 | 115 N 15 (87)<br>(63°59'N,140°54'W) |
| HILL<br>J. Jobin<br>Claims 1983: HILL 1-8 | 115 N 2 (84)<br>(63°03'N,140°55'W) |
| VANESSA<br>F. Stretch<br>Claims 1983: VANESSA 1-4 | 115 O 4 (87)<br>(63°08'N,139°37'W) |
| AIME<br>Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited<br>Claims 1983: KLAM 1-12 | 115 O 10 (28)<br>(63°43'N,138°40'W) |
| BOX CAR<br>Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited<br>Claims 1983: KLOX 1-12 | 115 O 14 (37)<br>(63°55'N,139°03'W) |
| LONESTAR<br>Dawson Eldorado Gold Exploration Ltd.;<br>Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited<br>Claims 1983: RJ 39-70; AC 12-35 | 115 O 14 (38)<br>(63°54'N,139°15'W) |
| VIOLET<br>P. White<br>Claims 1983: VI 16-47 | 115 O 14 (39)<br>(63°51'N,139°18'W) |
| DAWSYND<br>Dawson Syndicate<br>Claims 1983: DAWSON 1-96; 101-180; 201-248; SYNDICATE 1-83; 83 1-40; 98 1-60; WILD 1; WILD CAT; WILLIAM 1-8 | 115 O 14, (90)<br>116 B 3,<br>(63°56' - 63°59'N<br>139°18'- 139°24'W) |
| BREMNER<br>I. Bremner<br>Claims 1983: BREMNER | 115 O 14 (92)<br>(63°59'N,139°07'W) |
| PORTLAND<br>Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited<br>Claims 1983: KLORT | 115 O 15 (30)<br>(64°49'N,138°40'W) |
| GOLD RUN, DOMINION<br>Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited<br>Claims 1983: KLUN 1-32 | 115 O 15 (29,31)<br>(63°48'N,138°47'W) |
| LLOYD<br>Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited<br>Claims 1983: KLOYD 1-16 | 115 O 15 (32)<br>(63°50'N,138°52'W) |
| FAWCETT<br>Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited<br>Claims 1983: KLAW 1-24 | 115 O 15 (35)<br>(63°55'N,138°55'W) |
| KLOOK<br>Archer, Cathro and Associates (1981) Limited<br>Claims 1983: KLOOK 1-48 | 115 O 15 (94)<br>(63°52'N,138°54'W) |

******

# NOTES

## 115 P


35
42
40
26
21
27
5
31
17
10
22
2
28
29
36
37
38
30
18
20
23
34
14
MAYO
MINING
DISTRICT
33
32
39
16
DAWSON
MINING
DISTRICT
15
25
McArthur
Game
Sanctuary
24

## McQUESTEN

YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | |
|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) |
| ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page |
| ○ | Unmineralized Target |
| □ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 |
| ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 |
| —— | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) |
| CEL | Coal Exploration Licence |
| CML | Coal Mining Lease |
| – – – – | Tote Trail |
| —— | Driveable Road |
| ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| ▬ | Airstrip |

## McQUESTEN MAP-AREA (NTS 115 P)

General Reference: GSC Map 1143A by: H.S. Bostock, 1942.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JAYBEE | Vein Ag Pb | 115 P 16 | 7 | |
| 2 | SEATTLE | Unclassified | 115 P 16 | 9 | Green & Godwin (1964, p. 16) |
| 3 | HAWTHORNE | Vein Sb Pb Ag Au | 115 P 16 | 7 | Bostock (1941, p. 33-34); Green (1966, p. 20-21) |
| 4 | SCHEELITE DOME | Skarn W Cu | 115 P 16 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215) |
| 5 | HOBO | Vein Au Ag | 115 P 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 227) |
| 6 | SPRAGUE | Vein Ag Pb | 115 P 15 | 7 | Bostock (1948, p. 11) |
| 7 | EAST RIDGE | Occurrence Sn Pb Zn Ag | 115 P 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215-216) |
| 8 | LUGDUSH | Skarn W Cu | 115 P 15 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215-216) |
| 9 | RIDGE | Occurrence Sn | 115 P 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 278) |
| 10 | JOSEPHINE | Unclassified | 115 P 14,15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215-216) |
| 11 | RHOSGOBEL | Porphyry Mo W | 115 P 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215-216) |
| 12 | PUKELMAN | Porphyry Mo W | 115 P 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215-216) |
| 13 | CLEAR CREEK | Unclassified | 115 P 13 | 7 | Lang (1951, p. 14) |
| 14 | MOOSE RIDGE | Occurrence Ag Pb Fe | 115 P 11 | 7 | |
| 15 | ROSEBUD | Unclassified | 115 P 3 | 9 | Bostock (1948, p. 12) |
| 16 | SETHER | Unclassified | 115 P 8 | 9 | |
| 17 | LEWIS | Unclassified | 115 P 14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215-216) |
| 18 | BOULDER | Vein Cu | 115 P 15 | 7 | Bostock (1948, p. 11) |
| 19 | TOTH | Unclassified | 115 P 15 | 9 | |
| 20 | EPD | Vein Sn Ag | 115 P 15 | 5 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215,217)<br>Emond (in D.I.A.N.D., 1983, p. 26-33) |
| 21 | MOZI | Unclassified | 115 P 15 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 279) |
| 22 | SP | Occurrence Sn | 115 P 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215,217) |
| 23 | BEN | Unclassified | 115 P 16 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 279-280) |
| 24 | WOODBURN | Unclassified | 115 P 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 280) |
| 25 | CROOKED | Unclassified | 115 P 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 280) |
| 26 | FIONA | Unclassified | 115 P 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 229) |
| 27 | MAHTIN | Vein, Skarn Sn W | 115 P 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 229-230) |
| 28 | JUBJUB | Unclassified | 115 P 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 228) |
| 29 | JABBERWOCK | Vein Sn Ag | 115 P 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 230) |
| 30 | MAY CREEK | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 115 P 15 | 6 | Morin _et al_ (1980, p. 23) |
| 31 | SECRET CREEK | Unclassified | 115 P 16 | 7 | Morin _et al_ (1980, p. 23) |
| 32 | WINSLOW | Unclassified | 115 P 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 231) |
| 33 | PAN | Unclassified | 115 P 8 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 231) |
| 34 | SAVY | Unclassified | 115 P 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 231) |
| 35 | ACE | Unclassified | 115 P 13 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215,217) |
| 36 | MARY | Unclassified | 115 P 14 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215-216) |
| 37 | BANDER | Vein Sn | 115 P 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 230) |
| 38 | SNATCH | Geochemical target Pb Ag | 115 P 15 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 231) |
| 39 | LJB | Unclassified | 115 P 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215,217) |
| 40 | OMEGA | Unclassified | 115 P 14 | 9 | This Report |
| 41 | NIC | Unclassified | 115 P 15 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215,217) |
| 42 | ZETA | Unclassified | 115 P 14 | 9 | This Report |
| 43 | TAT | Unclassified | 115 P 15 | 9 | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**OMEGA** Barite
Noranda Exploration 115 P 14 (40)
Company Limited (63°59'N,137°10'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 215,217).

Claims: OMEGA 1-32

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment report 091507 by J. Biczok.

History:

The claims were staked in 1982 following a regional stream sampling program.

Description:

The property is located 110 km east of Dawson City, in the Syenite Range Basin. The Ordovician-Silurian strata in the area lie in a probably fault-bounded basin, on top of "Grit Unit" clastic rocks and an Ordovician-Silurian limestone. Several Cretaceous syenite plutons intrude the folded sedimentary strata. The "Lost Horse's Stock" outcrops 1.5 km to the southwest, and two smaller stocks along with one dyke swarm also occur 2-4 km northeast of the OMEGA claims.

Current Work and Results:

In 1982, a minor amount of prospecting and geological mapping was carried out.

In 1983, geological mapping at 1:20,000 scale, the collection of over 300 soil, stream sediment and pan concentrate samples, and a VLF survey over 3 km were completed.

The Ordovician-Silurian clastic sequence is broken into ten members which become finer grained and more argillaceous up-section (northward). The OMEGA claim group covers strata in the upper portion of the local stratigraphic column. The oldest is the "Light Clastic Unit", consisting of lithic pebbly quartzite, chert pebble conglomerate and quartzite. Above this is the "Black Clastic Unit", consisting of greywacke, chert pebble conglomerate and quartzite, and containing isolated lenses of buff sandstone/quartzite. The uppermost member on the claim group is the "Black Shale Unit" which contains interbedded quartzite.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

ZETA 115 P 14 (42)
Noranda Exploration Company Ltd. (63°59'N,137°17'W)

Claims 1983: ZETA 1-40

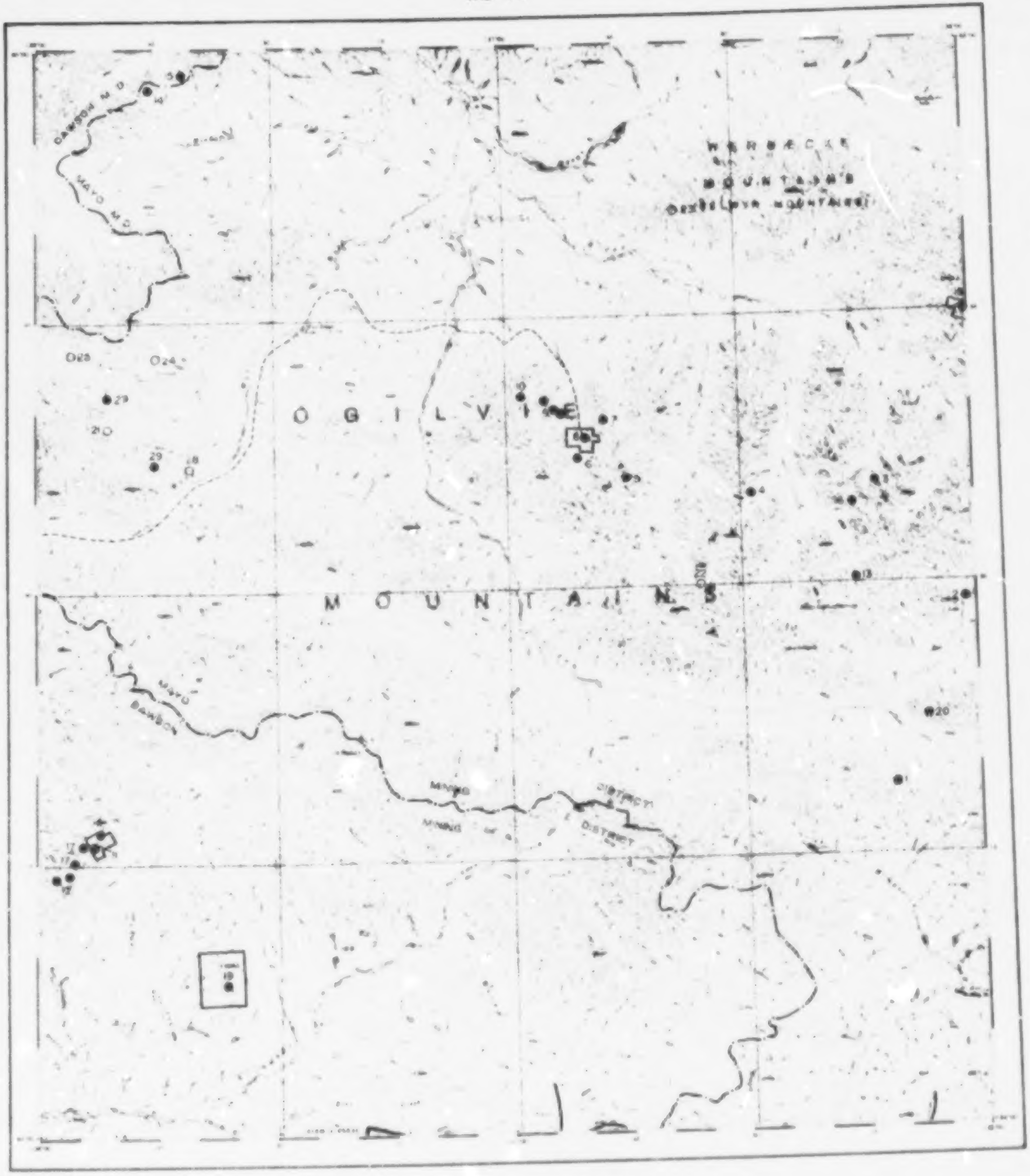
TAT 115 P 15 (43)
M. McNabb (63°56'N,136°53'W)

Claims 1983: TAT 1-6

******

# NOTES

## 116 A


DAWSON M.D.
MAYO M.D.
WERNECKE
MOUNTAINS
OGILVIE
MOUNTAINS
MAYO
DAWSON
MINING
DISTRICT
MINING
DISTRICT
20
23
24
29
21
28

LARSEN CREEK
YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

▤ Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal)

● Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page

○ Unmineralized Target

▭ Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983

▭ Mineral Claims staked in 1983

— Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984)

— Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)

CEL Coal Exploration Licence

CML Coal Mining Lease

- - - Tote Trail

— Driveable Road

✧ Oil or Gas Well

▬ Airstrip

## LARSEN CREEK MAP-AREA (NTS 116 A)

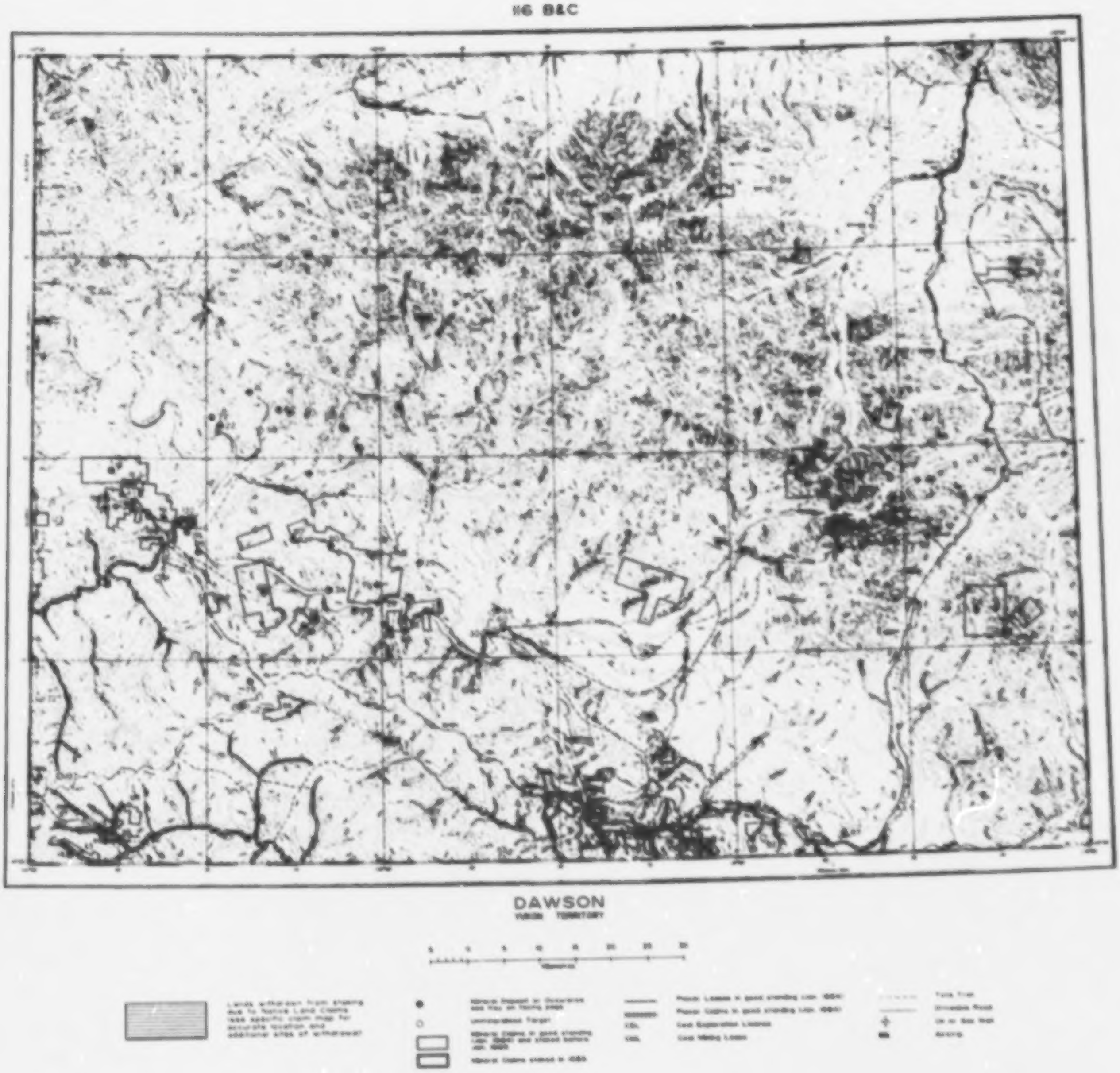
General Reference: GSC Map 1283A and Memoir 364 by:
L.H. Green, 1972.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TIMBERWOLF | Vein Cu | 116 A 8 | 7 | |
| 2 | WORM | Vein Cu | 116 A 8 | 7 | |
| 3 | RAMA | Vein Cu Ag Pb | 116 A 9 | 7 | |
| 4 | MATTSON | Vein Cu | 116 A 9 | 7 | |
| 5 | SOUP | Vein Cu | 116 A 10 | 7 | |
| 6 | REINDEER | Vein Cu Pb | 116 A 10 | 7 | |
| 7 | GRACE | Unclassified | 116 A 10 | 9 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 26-27) |
| 8 | HART RIVER | Stratiform Pb Zn Cu Au Ag | 116 A 10 | 2 | Morin et al (1979, p. 22-24);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 219,221) |
| 9 | BELCARRA | Vein Cu Pb Zn | 116 A 10 | 7 | |
| 10 | ZEBRA | Vein Cu | 116 A 10 | 7 | Craig & Laporte (1972, p. 23-25);<br>Green (1972, p. 140) |
| 11 | HAMILTON (MIKE) | Vein Au Cu Ag Bi Co | 116 A 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 219) |
| 12 | RIMROCK | Vein Ag | 116 A 4 | 6 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 233) |
| 13 | AUSTON | Unclassified | 116 A 9 | 7 | Green (1972, p. 140) |
| 14 | HOT | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 116 A 13 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 82) |
| 15 | MICHELLE | Unclassified | 116 A 13 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 71) |
| 16 | BRUK (VUG) | Vein Pb Zn | 116 A 9 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 74) |
| 17 | PHILP | Skarn Cu Au Ag | 116 A 5 | 7 | |
| 18 | DALE | Vein Cu | 116 A 16,9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 233);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 219-220) |
| 19 | IDA | Disseminated Au | 116 A 4 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 234) |
| 20 | STROKER | Occurrence Au | 116 A 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 234) |
| 21 | ST. BRIDGET | Stratiform Ba | 116 A 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 219-220) |
| 22 | SUMI | Unclassified | 116 A 7,10 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 135) |
| 23 | WERN | Skarn Cu Fe | 116 A 15 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 135-136) |
| 24 | TIM | Unclassified | 116 A 12 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 50) |
| 25 | SHAY | Occurrence Pb Zn Cu | 116 A 12 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 50) |
| 26 | LEP | Unclassified | 116 A 13 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 50) |
| 27 | LOMOND CREEK | Unclassified | 116 A 12 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 49) |
| 28 | BOYLE | Stratiform Ba | 116 A 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 219-220) |
| 29 | MILK UM | Stratabound Ba | 116 A 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 219-221) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

******

116 B&C


DAWSON
YUKON TERRITORY
5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

## DAWSON MAP-AREA (NTS 116 B-C)

General Reference: GSC Map 1284A and Memoir 364 by:
L.H. Green, 1972.
Map of 115 O 14,15 and 116 B 2,3
by R.L. Debicki, 1984.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | INDEX | Vein Sb | 116 B 8 | 7 | Green (1972, p. 142) |
| 2 | GERMAINE | Occurrence Sn | 116 B 2 | 9 | Green (1965, p. 64-65) |
| 3 | COLLIERY | Coal | 116 B 2 | 7 | Bostock (1938, p. 13-14); Green (1972, p. 27); Dowling (1915) |
| 4 | UNEXPECTED | Occurrence U Sn | 116 B 3 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 238) |
| 5 | VIRGIN | Vein Au Ag | 116 B 3 | 7 | MacLean (1914, p. 41-49); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 293) |
| 6 | MacLEAN | Occurrence Au | 116 B 3 | 7 | This Report |
| 7 | BOYLE | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | 9 | |
| 8 | LEPINE | Occurrence Au | 116 B 3 | 7 | This Report |
| 9 | FIBRE | Asbestos | 116 B 3 | 7 | |
| 10 | MIDNIGHT DOME | Asbestos | 116 B 3 | 7 | |
| 11 | BROAD-LEDGE | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | | Brock (1910, p. 15) |
| 12 | WEST DAWSON | Skarn, Vein Cu Pb Ag | 116 B 3 | 7 | |
| 13 | HUNGRY | Unclassified | 116 C 2 | 7 | Cockfield (1921, p. 52) |
| 14 | MILLER | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 116 C 2 | 7 | Cockfield (1921, p. 51-52); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 293) |
| 15 | SPHERE | Asbestos | 116 C 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223-224) |
| 16 | FOXY | Asbestos | 116 C 7 | 7 | Green (1964, p. 27); This Report |
| 17 | CLINTON CREEK | Asbestos | 116 C 7 | 3 | This Report |
| 18 | ACHERON (RG) | Asbestos | 116 C 7 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 144) |
| 19 | CONE HILL | Vein Ag Pb Au | 116 C 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 242) |
| 20 | MICKEY CREEK | Asbestos | 116 C 7 | 7 | |
| 21 | SHELL CREEK | Iron formation | 116 C 9 | 6 | Gross (1969, p. 111) |
| 22 | CLIFF | Coal | 116 C 9 | 7 | McConnell (1904, p. 39-41) |
| 24 | SOURDOUGH MINE | Unclassified | 116 C 8 | 7 | McConnell (1904); Green (1972, p. 146) |
| 25 | FIF | Unclassified | 116 B 5 | 7 | |
| 26 | CALEY | Asbestos | 116 C 8 | 2 | McConnell (1903, p. 39-41) |
| 27 | CASSIAR CREEK (SUBMARINE) | Vein, Carbonate-hosted Ag Pb Zn (Cu) | 116 C 8 | 7 | Green (1964, p. 27-28)<br>Cockfield (1928, p. 9) |
| 28 | ROAL | Skarn Zn Pb (Ag Sn) | 116 B 5 | 7 | Cockfield (1928, p. 9) |
| 29 | SILVER CITY | Occurrence Ag Pb | 116 B 5 | 7 | Green (1966, p. 23-24); Craig & Milner (1975, p. 15) |
| 30 | OGILVIE | Unclassified | 116 B 5 | 9 | |
| 31 | KEYSTONE | Unclassified | 116 B 5 | 9 | |
| 32 | ASS | Asbestos | 116 B 5 | 7 | |
| 33 | WOODCHOPPER | Asbestos | 116 B 5 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 238-239,242) |
| 34 | ETHELDA | Skarn Cu | 116 C 8 | 7 | |
| 35 | HAY MEADOW | Unclassified | 116 B 7 | 9 | |
| 36 | JECKELL | Unclassified | 116 B 7 | 9 | |
| 37 | SNYDER | Unclassified | 116 B 7 | 9 | |
| 38 | FIREWEED | Unclassified | 116 B 7 | 9 | Tempelman-Kluit (1965, p. 36) |
| 39 | GRAVE | Vein Cu | 116 B 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 285) |
| 40 | SPOTTED FAWN | Vein Ag Pb Zn | 116 B 7 | 7 | Cockfield (1919, p. 15-17); Green (1972, p. 137-138); Sinclair et al (1975, p. 73-74) |
| 41 | SUBTRACT | Unclassified | 116 B 7 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 285) |
| 42 | ROBERT SERVICE | Unclassified | 116 B 8 | 7 | Tempelman-Kluit (1965, p. 36) |
| 43 | MULTIPLY | Unclassified | 116 B 8 | 7 | Tempelman-Kluit (1965, p. 36) |
| 44 | CRAWFORD | Vein Cu | 116 B 10 | 7 | |
| 45 | BLACKSTONE | Coal | 116 B 16 | 7 | |
| 46 | CHAPMAN | Unclassified | 116 B 16 | 7 | Green (1972, p. 138); Sinclair et al (1975, p. 76) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | FIFTEEN MILE | Vein Cu Ag | 116 B 14,11 | 7 | |
| 48 | CHANDINDU | Unclassified | 116 B 5 | | McConnell (1903, p. 39-41) |
| 49 | SHAND | Occurrence Cu | 116 B 13 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 144) |
| 50 | JEROME | Coal | 116 B 5 | 7 | |
| 51 | PAULA | Occurrence Cu | 116 C 10 | 7 | Owen (1968, p. 8) |
| 52 | KRAUSE | Iron formation | 116 C 9 | 7 | |
| 53 | MASTADON | Unclassified | 116 B 4 | 9 | |
| 54 | RISCO | Unclassified | 116 B 5 | 9 | |
| 55 | WINAGE | Unclassified | 116 B 5 | 9 | |
| 56 | HEALY | Unclassified | 116 B 5 | 9 | |
| 57 | LAWRENCE | Unclassified | 116 B 5 | 9 | |
| 58 | LEDUC | Coal | 116 C 9 | 7 | |
| 59 | BARETTE | Coal | 116 B 5 | 7 | |
| 60 | THANE | Coal | 116 B 5 | 7 | |
| 61 | HATTIE | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | 7 | MacLean (1914, p. 124-125) |
| 62 | MONSTER (OG) | Vein, Carbonate-hosted Pb Zn | 116 B 13 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 88) |
| 63 | TART | Occurrence Zn Pb | 116 B 13 | 7 | |
| 64 | OZ | Vein Zn Pb | 116 B 12 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 74-75); D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223, 227) |
| 65 | SEELA | Vein Pb Zn | 116 B 14 | 7 | |
| 66 | KIWI | Vein Pb Zn Ag | 116 B 10 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 75) |
| 67 | MORRISON | Unclassified | 116 B 2 | | G.S.C., Map 711A (1942) |
| 68 | LOWNEY | Unclassified | 116 B 4,C 1 | 9 | |
| 69 | HALIFAX | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 293) |
| 70 | CHAIN | Coal | 116 C 8 | 7 | |
| 71 | HALE | Unclassified | 116 B 4 | | |
| 72 | JEPHSON | Coal | 116 C 9 | 7 | |
| 73 | O'BRIEN (A.J.) | Vein Au | 116 B 8 | 6 | This Report |
| 74 | SANDOW | Vein Cu | 116 B 8 | 7 | Green (1972, p. 142) |
| 75 | UGLY | Carbonate-hosted, Vein Zn Pb | 116 C 16 | 7 | |
| 76 | TJOP | Asbestos | 116 C 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223-225) |
| 77 | STYX | Unclassified | 116 B 6 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 239) |
| 78 | MARN | Skarn Cu Au | 116 B 7 | 7 | This Report |
| 79 | CLIP | Occurrence Pb Zn | 116 C 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 288) |
| 80 | PLUTO | Porphyry Mo W | 116 C 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223,225) |
| 81 | THOR | Vein Au Cu | 116 B 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 289-291) |
| 82 | ETC | Unclassified | 116 B 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 293) |
| 83 | FROGGY | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 293) |
| 84 | FRESNO | Unclassified | 116 B 4 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 293) |
| 85 | RIKI | Unclassified | 116 B 9 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 240) |
| 86 | TAK | Geochemical target Pb Ag | 116 B 10 | 7 | This Report |
| 87 | KITL | Occurrence Pb Zn | 116 B 15,14 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 240) |
| 88 | GUCH | Vein Pb | 116 C 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 241) |
| 89 | BALDY | Stratabound Pb Zn Cu | 116 C 2 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 292) |
| 90 | RAIL | Skarn W | 116 C 8 | 7 | This Report |
| 91 | MAIDEN (TING) | Granite-associated U | 116 C 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 292);<br>Eaton (This Report) |
| 92 | REIN | Stratabound Ba | 116 B 9 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 292) |
| 93 | NEBULOUS | Occurrence U | 116 B 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981,p. 293) |
| 94 | DEM | Unclassified | 116 B 13 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 85) |
| 95 | OD | Unclassified | 116 B 13 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 86) |
| 96 | ID | Vein Cu | 116 B 13 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 87) |
| 97 | KIMI (KIM) | Unclassified | 116 B 14 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 88) |
| 98 | MONY | Unclassified | 116 B 8 | 9 | Morin et al (1977, p. 142) |
| 99 | GULCH | Granite-associated U | 116 B 11 | 7 | Morin et al (1977, p. 143) |
| 100 | ROSE (RG) | Unclassified | 116 C 7 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 242) |
| 101 | HOT | Unclassified | 116 B 8 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 53) |
| 102 | TETA | Granite-associated U | 116 B 7 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 54) |
| 103 | SUMTING | Unclassified | 116 B 7 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 54) |
| 104 | BRX | Unclassified | 116 B 11 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 55) |
| 105 | ROB | Unclassified | 116 B 14 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 56) |
| 106 | DAWG | Unclassified | 116 B 15 | 9 | Morin et al (1979, p. 56) |
| 107 | PUB | Unclassified | 116 C 2 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 29) |
| 108 | MICKEY | Unclassified | 116 C 8 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 241-242) |
| 109 | SPEC | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 224,227) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | SWEDE | Unclassified | 116 C 1 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 111 | GRAPS | Unclassified | 116 B 9 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 224) |
| 112 | TURK | Asbestos | 116 C 7 | 9 | This Report |
| 113 | MILLER CREEK | Unclassified | 116 C 2 | 9 | This Report |
| 114 | HOLLY | Unclassified | 116 C 1 | 9 | |
| 115 | TIZA | Asbestos | 116 C 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 224,226) |
| 116 | JOE "1" | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 224,227) |
| 117 | CEDAR | Unclassified | 116 C 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 224,227) |
| 118 | PINE | Unclassified | 116 C 2 | | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 224,227) |
| 119 | SPEC-2 | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 224,227) |
| 120 | XL | Unclassified | 116 B 3 | | This Report |
| 121 | TOP | Unclassified | 116 B 4 | | This Report |
| 122 | SMOKEY | Unclassified | 116 C 7 | | This Report |
| 123 | BH | Unclassified | 116 C 7 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

### VIRGIN

Gold
116 B 3, 115 O 14 (5)
(64°00'N,139°14'W)

Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited
Dawson Eldorado Gold
Explorations Limited

Claims: EASY 1-6; KLOT 1-8

History:

The EASY claims were staked in February, and the KLOT claims in June, 1983 over the former Virgin and Jean claims which were originally staked in 1901 and restaked several times in the early 1900's. Two shafts, one 10.7 m, and the other 4.6 m deep were sunk, and two adits, one 9.2 m and the other 45.8 m long were driven. Some milling was also done in the 1930's. More work was carried out in the early 1970's.

Description:

The property is underlain by quartz-muscovite-chlorite schist commonly containing clear to bluish quartz eyes and abundant metamorphogenic quartz veins. Discordant quartz veins containing minor pyrite, galena and visible traces of gold are present in several localities.

Current Work and Results:

The claims were mapped at 1:50,000 and soil samples were collected for geochemistry.

******

### MacLEAN

Gold
116 B 3 (6)
(64°01'N,139°16'W)

Archer, Cathro and
Associates (1981) Limited
Dawson Eldorado Gold
Explorations Limited

Reference: MacLean (1914, p. 125).

Claims: KLEAN 1-12

History:

The KLEAN claims were staked in June of 1983.

Description:

In the area of the claims, the highly deformed carbonaceous schists and phyllites with intercalated chlorite and chlorite-biotite schist are overthrust by quartz-eye quartz-muscovite schist. Metamorphogenic quartz is abundant in these rocks, and discordant quartz stringers cut the metamorphic rocks locally.

Current Work and Results:

The KLEAN 3-8, 11 and 12 claims were mapped at 1:50,000 scale and soils samples were collected for geochemistry.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| LEPINE | Gold |
| Archer, Cathro and | 116 B 3 (8) |
| Associates (1981) Limited | (64°08'N,139°02'W) |
| Dawson Eldorado Gold | |
| Explorations Limited | |

Reference: MacLean (1914, p. 114-115); D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 293); Northern Cordillera Mineral Inventory (private file of Archer Cathro and Associate (1981) Limited, up dated 1983).

Claims: KLEP 1-16

History:

The claims were staked in June, 1983 over an area which had previously been staked as the Wells Group in the period 1899 to 1902. This area was intensely explored with over 230 shallow shafts, pits and open cuts and a 30.5 m adit before 1914.

Description:

The area is underlain by medium-green chlorite-quartz-muscovite and rusty-tan quartz-muscovite schist and minor carbonaceous quartzite, cut by dykes of altered, unfoliated quartz porphyry. The schists are locally silicified adjacent to the dykes. The nature of mineralization is uncertain. The mill test from the Tupper claim reportedly returned 6.86 to 8.57 g Au/t. MacLean assayed 19 samples from 4 of the claims in the Wells Group in 1912, of which one returned 0.34 g Au/t and the balance were trace.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| CLINTON CREEK | Asbestos |
| Archer, Cathro and | 116 C 7 (17) |
| Associates (1981) Limited | (64°26'N,140°40'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223-224,227).

Claims: TATER 29-68, 71-86

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091460 by R.J. Cathro and J.S. Murray.

Current Work and Results:

The TATER 29-68, 71-86 claims were staked in 1982 for the Brinco Exploram Project (Brinco Mining Ltd. and Exploram Minerals Ltd.). They adjoin TATER 1-28 and cover a least five, poorly exposed serpentinite bodies within 5 km of the former Clinton Mine. The five bodies (named Acheron, Judy, Cripple, Tim and Lookout) were explored at various times in the 1960's and early 1970's with poor results due to extensive overburden cover.

In 1982, 1,289 soil and stream sediment samples were collected as part of a fibre dispersion study. Geological mapping, linecutting and some trenching were also carried out. Seven medium-sized asbestos fibre soil anomalies were defined, the largest extending for 1,500 m by 200-400 m. Five of these anomalies are associated with ultramafic bodies. A sixth has been attributed to airborne contamination, and no asbestos-bearing float or outcrop was found in the vicinity of the seventh anomaly.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| O'BRIEN (A.J.) | Gold |
| Conwest Exploration Company Ltd. | 116 B 8 (73) |
| Cody Hawk Resources | (64°17'N,138°10'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223,225).

Claims: JA (1-36); AJ 3-6,15-16

History:

The JA claims were staked in 1982, surrounding the older AJ claims.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, trenching was carried out on the AJ claims, removing 85 $m^3$ of earth. Four hundred samples were taken from the trenches for metallurgical testing. Geological mapping and an EM survey were carried out on the JA claims.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| MARN | Copper,Gold Skarn |
| Noranda Exploration | 116 B 7,10 (78) |
| Company Limited | (64°29'N,138°48'W) |

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 237,239; 1983, p. 223,225).

Claims: MARN 1-108

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment report 091517 by J. Biczok.

History:

The MARN claims, located 55 km north-northeast of Dawson City, were originally staked in 1978, and were added to in 1979 and 1980.

Description:

Throughout most of the claims, the strata, consisting of Road River shales and cherts, Black Clastic shales, Takhandit limestone, Lower Schist quartzite and slate, and Keno Hill Quartzite, strike north and dip shallowly to the east. Within the northern claims, however, the strata curve to the northeast, and several kilometres northeast of the claims, they trend to the east. A large diorite sill, 800 m wide, extends northwest from the Mt. Brenner stock and intrudes the metasedimentary rocks at a slightly unconformable angle. Gold-copper skarn mineralization is developed beneath, and along the margins of this sill.

Current Work and Results:

In the summer of 1983, thirteen BQ diamond drill holes were completed, totalling 1,616.87 m. Eleven holes were drilled in the "Mini Grid" zone, on MARN 4, delineating the mineralized zone, on the north side of the diorite sill. The mineralized zone strikes $120^{0}$ and dips $15\text{-}30^{0}$ to the southwest. The northern edge marks the limit of the hydrothermal skarnification front, whereas the southern limit is defined by the intersection of two subparallel diorite sills which occur immediately above and slightly below the mineralized zone. To the northwest, the width and thickness of this zone remains uniform, however, this is cut off by the intersection of the upper and basal sills. The middle sill which appears to have acted as a cap rock to the mineralizing solutions dies out tc the northwest. The mineralized zone becomes more diffuse in this direction (ie. a lower grade over a greater thickness of rock).

An additional two holes were drilled on the southern margin of the diorite sill, on MARN 8, in a successful attempt to intersect Tahkandit limestone beneath it. A barren diopside-garnet, contact metamorphic skarn was also located, however this is completely distinct from the hydrothermal skarn at the "Mini Grid".

******

| | |
|---|---|
| TAK | Lead, Silver |
| Noranda Exploration | Geochemical Target |
| Company Limited | 116 B 9,10 (86) |
| Mattagami Lake Exploration | (64°33'N,138°32'W) |
| Company Ltd. | |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223,226).

Claims: TAK 1-52

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment report 091506 by J. Biczok.

Current Work and Results:

The TAK 49-52 were added on to the claim group in July, 1983. Exploration work consisted of geochemical and geophysical surveys, diamond drilling, minor geological mapping and prospecting of the northern half of the claim block.

Geological mapping only defined the location of the Grit Unit/Road River Formation contact.

A grid was established on the property and 321 soil samples were collected at 25 m intervals. Sample results delineated several base metal anomalies. Fifty-three rock samples and eight silt samples were also collected.

Geophysical surveys, including 2.4 km of VLF, 1 km of Proton Magnetometer and 1.125 km of GENIE HLEM surveys were largely unsuccessful in delineating any mineralization.

Three diamond drill holes were completed totalling 50 m of BQ core. However, the steeply dipping, thinly-bedded chert intersected by the diamond drilling was badly fractured to at least 20 m depth and consequently, the target depth was not reached.

******

| | |
|---|---|
| RAIL | Tungsten Skarn |
| Noranda Exploration | 116 C 8 (90) |
| Company Limited | (64°23'N,140°10'W) |

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223,225,227).

Claims: RAIL 1-214; ROAD 1-4; TRACK 1-28; TIE 1-40; SPIKE 1-156

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment reports 091521 by J. Biczok and 091523 by L. Bradish.

Current Work and Results:

During the summer of 1983, the company cut 156 km of line, setting up three grids with 25 m spaced flags in the northern part of the RAIL claims. The grids were used for a detailed magnetometer survey, using a Proton Precession magnetometer. Earlier drilling of the northwesternmost grid area hints that tungsten mineralization is restricted to a small area within and along strike of the linear magnetic anomalies. The magnetometer surveys detected numerous small high amplitude anomalies in all three grid areas, and are thought to outline limy skarn horizons. A large anomaly, 900 by 400 m in area, is found in the northern central grid area.

Several soil trenches 2-3 m by 1-2 m were excavated by hand and blasting to a depth of 1-2 m, but did not reach bedrock. Panned soils from trench bottoms contained significant quantities of scheelite which is apparently developed within the local quartzite and limestone adjacent to porphyry dykes.

******

TURK
Teslin Joint Venture

Asbestos
116 C 7 (112,16)
(64°29'N,140°47'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 223,225-227).

Claims: TURK 1-156

Source: Summary by P. Watson from assessment report 091454 by R.J. Cathro and J.S. Murray.

Current Work and Results:

The 1982 exploration program was managed by Archer Cathro and Associates (1981) Limited. Grid soil sampling, linecutting, geological mapping and trenching initiated in 1981 was continued.

The grid on the TURK 1-96 claims was extended to the remainder of the claim block, and 1,415 soil and stream sediment samples were collected on the TURK 97-156 claims. These samples were evaluated for asbestos fibre content.

The largest of four anomalies, also outlined by a 1970 ground magnetometer survey, covers four poorly defined ultramafic bodies marked by vegetation anomalies, and extends over 1,500 m by 250 m. Fibre quantities are generally higher where ultramafic rocks have thinnest soil cover.

The second fibre in soil anomaly covers a vegetation anomaly 500 m north of the largest anomaly. Two 1982 trenches in this area did not expose significant asbestos mineralization although fibres up to 11.5 mm in length occur in the soils.

The third anomaly coincides with a known ultramafic body and the early ground magnetometer survey.

The fourth and weakest anomaly has been attributed to airborne contamination from the Clinton Mine mill, however, the bedrock has not been tested there.

******

MILLER CREEK
Homestake Mineral Development Company

116 C 2 (113)
(64°01'N,140°48'W)

Reference: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 224,226-227).

Claims: GLAC 1-62

History:

These claims were staked in 1982 adjacent to the WY claims.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, the exploration program consisted of reconnaissance mapping, and reconnaissance soil and rock sampling for geochemistry. The claims were also mapped at 1:10,000 scale.

******

## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

VIRGIN
Archer,Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited

116 B 3 (5)
(64°00'N,139°14'W)

Claims 1983: KLOT 1-8

MacLEAN
Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited

116 B 3 (6)
(64°01'N,139°15'W)

Claims 1983: EASY 1-6; KLEAN 1-12

LEPINE
Archer, Cathro & Associates (1981) Limited

116 B 3 (8)
(64°07'N,139°11'W)

Claims 1983: KLEP 1-16

XL
L. Brault

116 B 3 (120)
(64°05'N,139°14'W)

Claims 1983: XL 1-34

TOP
Meri Resources Ltd.

116 B 4 (121)
(64°04'N,139°31'W)

Claims 1983: TOP 1-74

TAK 116 B 10 (86)
Noranda Exploration Company Ltd. (64°32'N,138°34'W)

Claims 1983: TAK 49-52

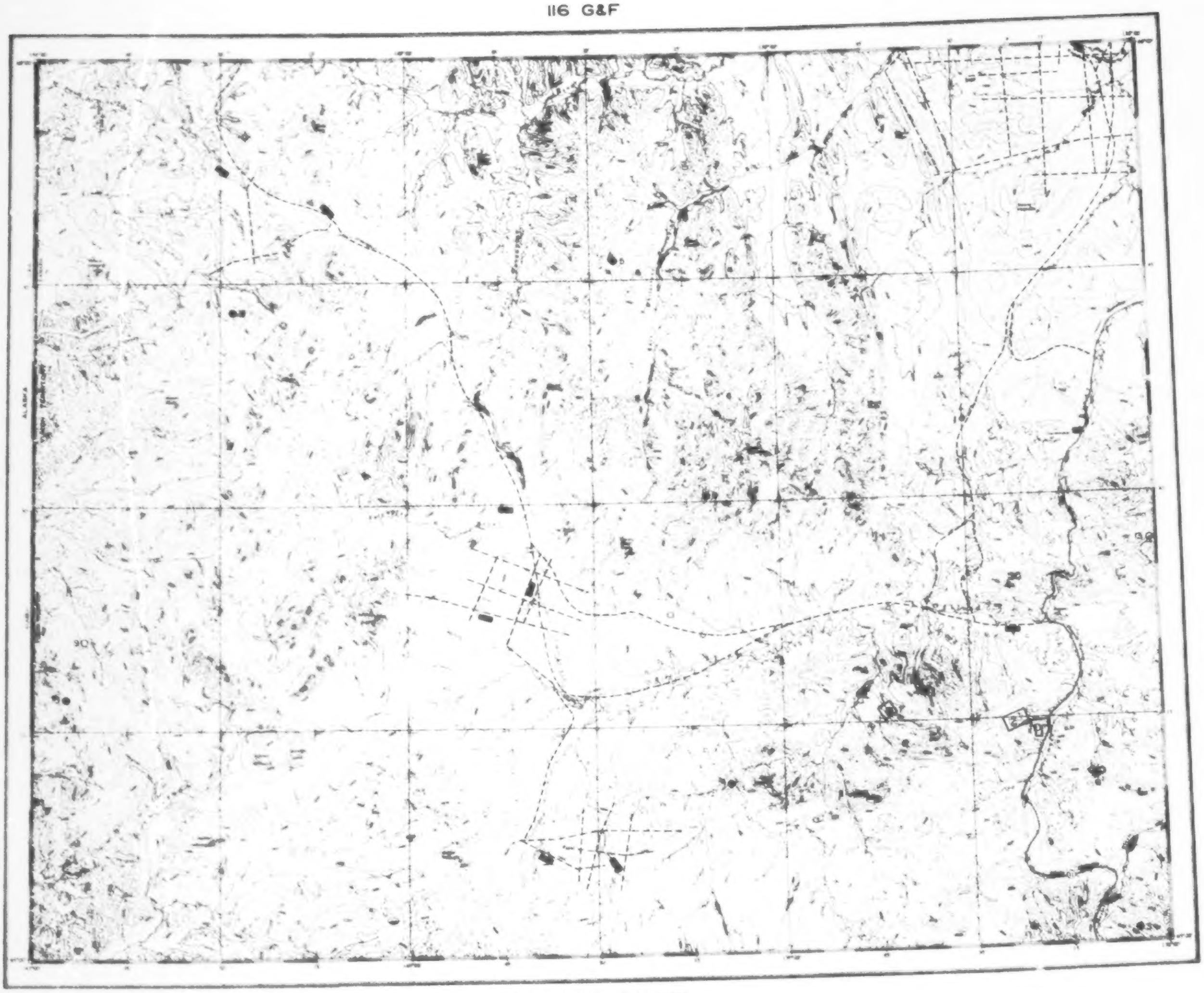
## 1983 MINERAL CLAIMS STAKED

SMOKEY 116 C 7 (122)
T.P. Wylie (64°25'N,140°33'W)

Claims 1983: SMOKEY 1-8

******

116 G&F



## OGILVIE RIVER
YUKON TERRITORY

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | ▬ | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ++++++++ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | —— | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

## OGILVIE MAP-AREA (NTS 116 F-G)

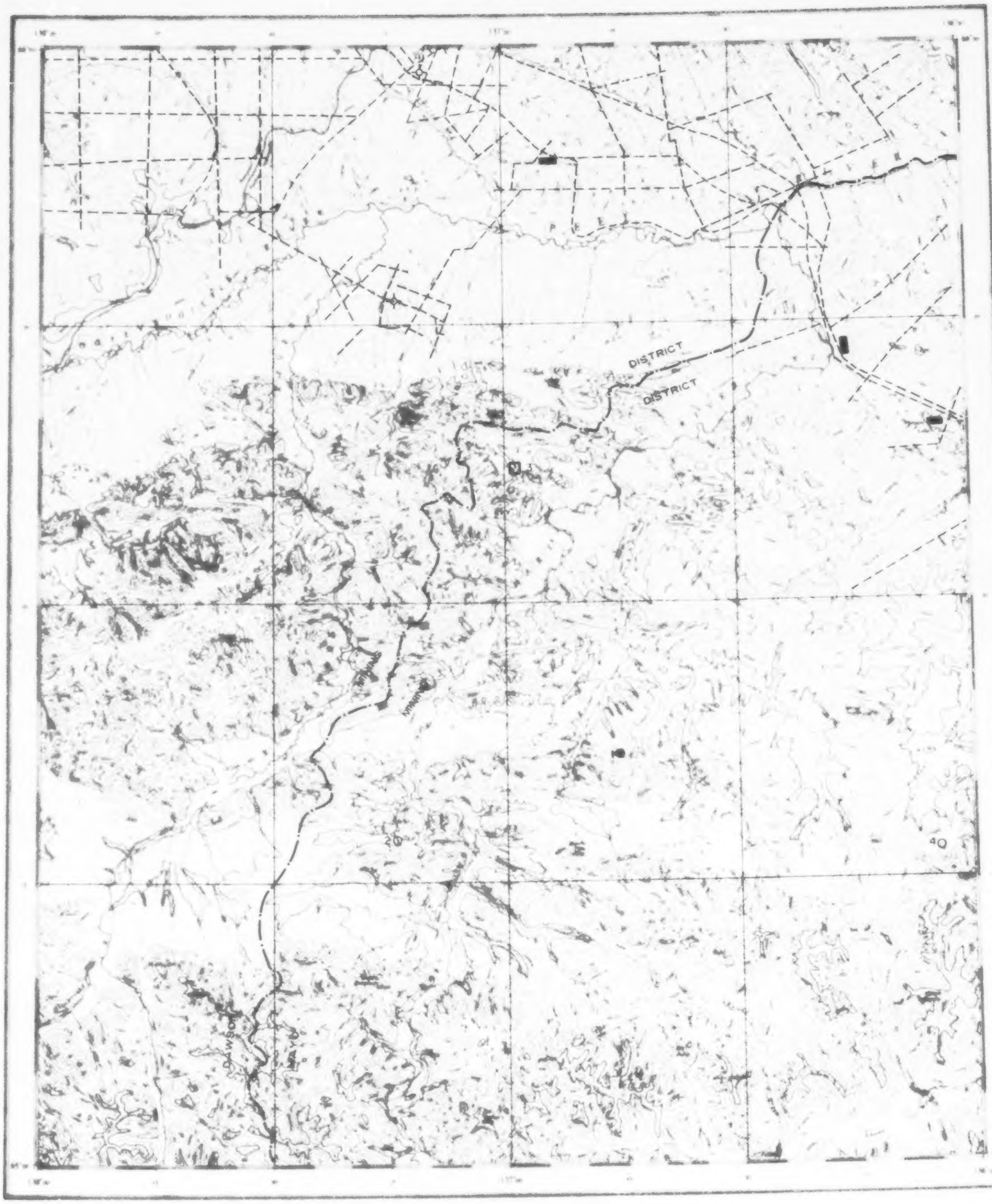
General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris,
1980.
GSC Map 1526A by: D.K. Norris,
1982a.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BURGOYNE (KEPT) | Occurrence Zn | 116 F 2 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 90) |
| 2 | SIT DOWN | Unclassified | 116 F 9 | 7 | Norris (1976, p. 459) |
| 3 | DYKE | Occurrence Cu, Asbestos | 116 G 1 | 7 | Norris (1974, p. 344) |
| 4 | NUCLEAR (BEAR) | Occurrence Pb Zn | 116 G 3 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 77-78) |
| 5 | GIG | Vein Pb | 116 G 14 | 7 | |
| 6 | COOT | Vein Pb | 116 G 11 | 7 | |
| 7 | BIBLO | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb,<br>Vein Pb Ba | 116 G 7 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 295); |
| 8 | MILCH | Occurrence Ba | 116 G 1 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 245) |
| 9 | PL | Occurrence Pb Zn | 116 F 7 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 30-31) |
| 10 | TIN | Occurrence U | 116 F 7 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 30) |
| 11 | ELBOW | Occurrence Ba | 116 G 1 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 31) |
| 12 | KZ | Unclassified | 116 G 1 | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 229) |
| 13 | BANG ON | Vein Ba | 116 G 8. | 9 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 245);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 229) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

******

116 H



## HART RIVER
YUKON TERRITORY

5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30
Kilometres

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▤ | Lands withdrawn from staking due to Native Land Claims (see specific claim map for accurate location and additional sites of withdrawal) | ● | Mineral Deposit or Occurence see Key on facing page | — | Placer Leases in good standing (Jan. 1984) | - - - - | Tote Trail |
| | | ○ | Unmineralized Target | ┼┼┼┼ | Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) | — | Driveable Road |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983 | CEL | Coal Exploration Licence | ✧ | Oil or Gas Well |
| | | ▭ | Mineral Claims staked in 1983 | CML | Coal Mining Lease | ▬ | Airstrip |

## HART RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 116 H)

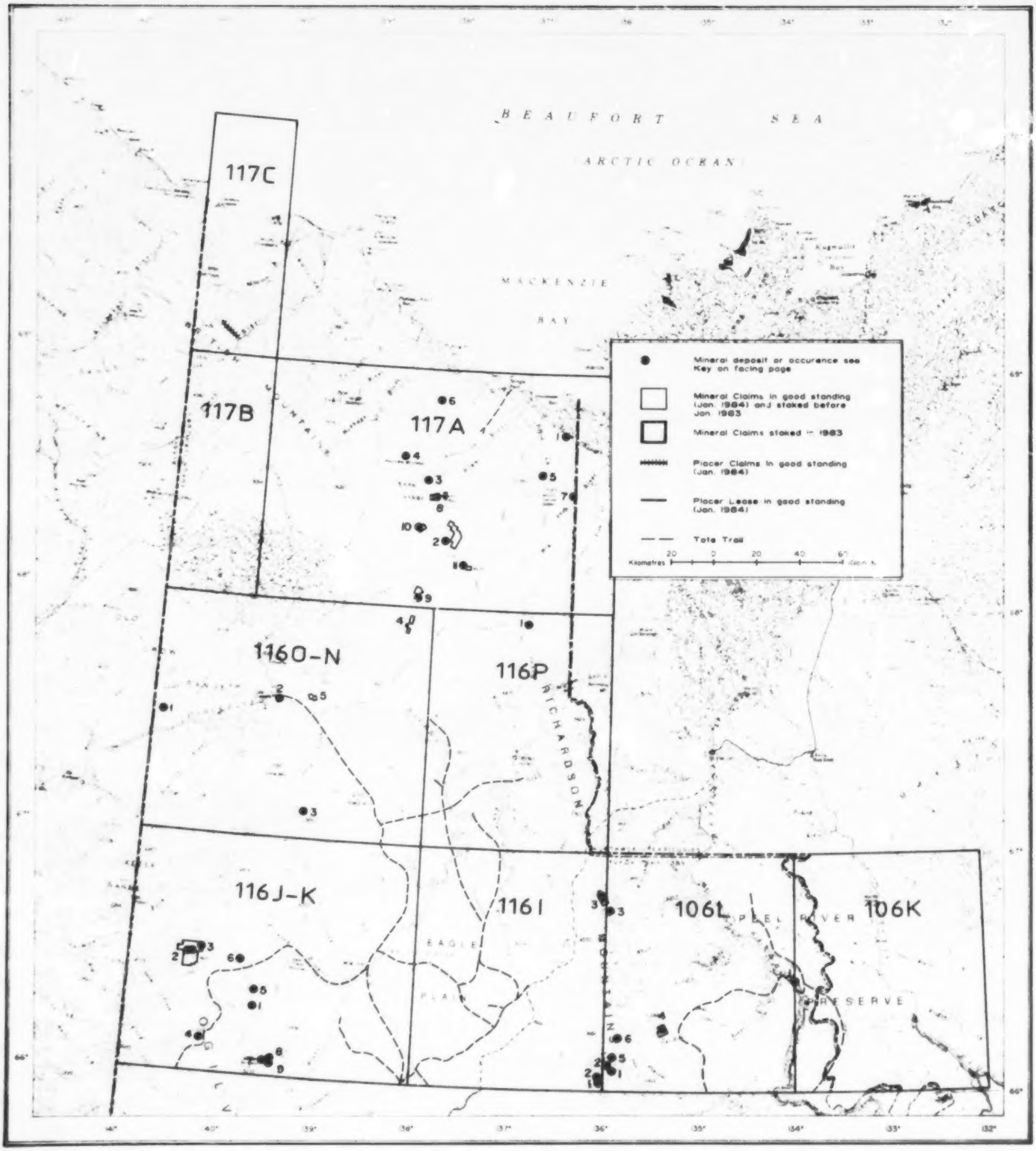
General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1527A by: D.K. Norris, 1982b.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CUNG | Vein Cu | 116 H 7 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 69-70) |
| 2 | JANE | Unclassified | 116 H 6 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 75);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 247);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 231) |
| 3 | CYLINDER | Unclassified | 116 H 10 | 9 | Morin et al (1980, p. 24) |
| 4 | HEIDI | Vein Ba | 116 H 8 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1982, p. 247);<br>D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 231) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

******

106 K,L
116 I,J-K,N-O,P
117 A


BEAUFORT SEA
ARCTIC OCEAN
MACKENZIE BAY
117C
117B
117A
116O-N
116P
116J-K
116I
106L
106K
RICHARDSON
EAGLE PLAIN
PEEL RIVER
RESERVE
Mineral deposit or occurence see Key on facing page
Mineral Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984) and staked before Jan. 1983
Mineral Claims staked in 1983
Placer Claims in good standing (Jan. 1984)
Placer Lease in good standing (Jan. 1984)
Tote Trail
Kilometres
20
0
20
40
60
141°
140°
139°
138°
137°
136°
135°
134°
133°
132°
69°
68°
67°
66°

## MARTIN HOUSE MAP-AREA (NTS 106 K)

General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1525A by: D.K. Norris, 1981h.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARIBOU BORN | Coal | 106 K 5 | 7 | |

## TRAIL RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 106 L)

General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1524A by: D.K. Norris, 1981g.
GSC Open File 875 by: M.P. Cecile, I.F. Hutcheon, V. Gardner, 1982.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ML (PILON) | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 106 L 4 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 88-89) |
| 2 | TWICE | Carbonate-hosted Pb Zn | 106 L 4 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 90-91) |
| 3 | TOUCHE | Occurrence Ba | 106 L 12 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 233) |
| 4 | NOR | Breccia U Cu | 106 L 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 300-301) |
| 5 | RAS | Carbonate-hosted Pb Zn | 106 L 4 | 9 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 78) |
| 6 | PETE | Carbonate-hosted Pb Zn | 106 L 5 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1976, p. 79) |

## EAGLE RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 116 I)

General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1523A by: D.K. Norris, 1981.
GSC Open File 875 by: M.P. Cecile, I.F. Hutcheon, V. Gardner, 1982.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LLOD | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 116 I 1 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 87-88) |
| 2 | HARIVAL | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 116 I 1 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 87-88) |
| 3 | TOUCHE | Occurrence Ba | 116 I 16,13 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 233-234) |

## PORCUPINE RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 116 J-K)

General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1522A by: D.K. Norris, 1981e.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PEACH | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 116 J 5 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 81-82) |
| 2 | RUSTY SPRINGS (TERMUENDE) | Vein Ag Pb Zn Cu | 116 K 8 | 5 | This Report |
| 3 | ALTO | Iron formation and/or ironstone | 116 K 9 | 2 | Norris (1976, p. 461) |
| 4 | BERN | Unclassified | 116 K 1 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 79-81) |
| 5 | FISHING BRANCH | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 116 J 5 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 81-82) |
| 6 | MOKO | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 116 J 5 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 81-82) |
| 7 | WART | Vein unclassified | 116 J 4 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 84) |
| 8 | YUM | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 116 J 3 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 83-84) |
| 9 | BULLIS | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 116 J 3 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 85) |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, of for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

**RUSTY SPRINGS (TERMUENDE)**
Kenton Natural Resources Corporation

Silver,Lead,Zinc, Copper
116 K 8,9 (2)
(66°30'N, 140°25'W)

References: D.I.A.N.D. (1983, p. 15,233-234).

Claims: RIO 1-104; NATE 3-14; JP 1-54; CARB 1-16; HG 1-146; MOOSE 1-48

Source: Summary by D. Emond from assessment report 091504 by J.W. Davis and C. Aussant.

Current Work and Results:

In 1983, a new 427 m by 12 m airstrip was completed, and drill roads were put in to the top of Mike Hill for future use. On Mike and Orma Hills (see Figure ), surface mapping was carried out at 1:2,500 scale, 315 soil samples were collected, 9 km of VLF-EM survey was completed, and two diamond drill holes, totalling 487 m, were bored.

Soil sampling extended and refined the previously outlined geochemical anomalous areas, especially on the fringes of the Mike Hill grid. The VLF-EM survey detailed the main areas of anomalous silver. Several weak to moderate strength conductors with coincident anomalous soil geochemistry were delineated (striking east) near the top of Mike Hill. Geochemical values remain anomalous to the base of Mike Hill.

No subsurface mineralization was intersected, but overall exploration was advanced by delineating a fundamental structural control for mineralization on Orma Hill. The vein is displaced westward along a low angle reverse fault by several hundred feet. New drill targets were thus outlined in both the Mike and Orma Hill areas.

Structurally, the property lies along the axes of two north-oriented anticlines. Locally, along their axes, a culmination or dome occurs in both the Mike and Orma Hill areas (see Figure 1). This domal structure may be the expression of one or more intrusives, emplaced along the axial portion of the anticlines. The axis of culmination is displaced in several places by the east-trending tear faults.

The latest ideas on genesis of the Rusty Springs silver-base metal deposit follow the model of "epithermal vein" formation. Mineralization is confined to vertical veins which were formed at an average temperature of 200°C. The widespread silicification, clay alteration and the vein mineralogy are typical of epithermal mineralization.

106 K,L
116 I,J-L,N-O,P
117 A

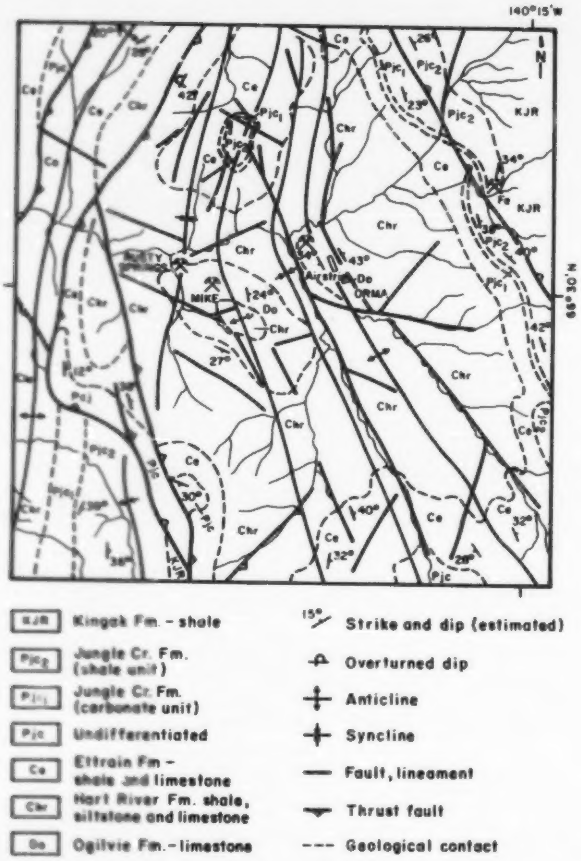

140°15'W
N
68°30'N
RUSTY SPRINGS
MIKE
ORMA
Airstrip
KJR
Pjc2
Pjc1
Pjc
Ce
Chr
Do
Kingak Fm. - shale
Jungle Cr. Fm. (shale unit)
Jungle Cr. Fm. (carbonate unit)
Undifferentiated
Ettrain Fm - shale and limestone
Hart River Fm. shale, siltstone and limestone
Ogilvie Fm.-limestone
Strike and dip (estimated)
Overturned dip
Anticline
Syncline
Fault, lineament
Thrust fault
Geological contact

Figure 1 Geology of the Rusty Springs area
(Scale approximately 1:75,000).

******

## OLD CROW MAP-AREA (NTS 116 N-O)

General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1518A by: D.K. Norris, 1981c.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SUNAGHUN | Occurrence W Pb Zn | 116 N 7 | 7 | Green & Godwin (1964, p. 18) |
| 2 | TACK | Unclassified | 116 O 12 | 7 | McConnell (1890, p. 127-128) |
| 3 | SALEKEN | Carbonate-hosted Zn Pb | 116 O 3 | 7 | Sinclair et al (1975, p. 85-86) |
| 4 | BEAR | Unclassified | 116 O 16 | 7 | |
| 5 | NOR | Unclassified | 116 O 11 | | This Report |

* Unclassified is the term used for properties for which there is no public data other than location, or for which public data exists, but not enough to classify the occurrence.

## BELL RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 116 P)

General Reference: GSC Open File 715 by: D.K. Norris, 1980.
GSC Map 1519A by: D.K. Norris, 1981d.

| NO. | PROPERTY NAME | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NORRIS | Coal | 116 P 15 | 7 | Norris (1974, p. 348) |

## BLOW RIVER MAP-AREA (NTS 117 A)

General Reference: GSC Map 1516A by: D.K. Norris, 1981b.

| NO. | PROPERTY | OCCURRENCE TYPE* | N.T.S. | STATUS | REFERENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOOSE CHANNEL | Coal | 117 A 9 | 7 | Bostock (1953, p. 30) |
| 2 | BONNET | Coal | 117 A 7 | 7 | Jeletsky (1960) |
| 3 | HOIDAHL | Occurrence Mo W | 117 A 11 | 7 | Vokes (1963) |
| 4 | WELCOME | Coal | 117 A 11 | 7 | Bostock (1953, p. 26) |
| 5 | RAPID | Ironstone | 117 A 9 | 7 | Young (1972, p. 232) |
| 6 | SHINGLE | Coal | 117 A 14 | 7 | Norris (1972, p. 97) |
| 7 | STRADDLE | Ironstone | 117 A 8 | 7 | Young (1972, p. 232) |
| 8 | MAM | Skarn U W Mo | 117 A 6 | 7 | D.I.A.N.D. (1981, p. 304) |
| 9 | NET | Work Target U | 117 A 3,<br>116 O 16 | 7 | Morin et al (1979, p. 58)<br>Morin et al (1979, p. 58) |
| 10 | BOU | Work Target U | 117 A 6 | 7 | Morin et al (1980, p. 31) |
| 11 | LIN | Work Target U | 117 A 2 | 7 | |

******

## LIST OF REFERENCES

ABBOTT, J.G. 1982. Structure and Stratigraphy of the Macmillan Fold Belt; Evidence for Devonian Faulting. pp. 22-27, in D.I.A.N.D. 1982: YEG 1981, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 282 pp.

ARCHER CATHRO AND ASSOCIATES (1981) LIMITED. 1983. Northern Cordillera Mineral Inventory. Private file.

BLUSSON, S.L. 1966. Frances Lake map-area; Geol. Surv. Can., Preliminary Map 6-1966.

BLUSSON, S.L. 1971. Sekwi Mountain map-area; Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 71-22 (Including Map 1333A).

BLUSSON, S.L. 1974. Operation Stewart (northern Selwyn Basin): Mount Eduni (106 A), Bonnet Plume Lake (106 B), Nadaleen River (106 C), Lansing (105 N) and Niddery Lake (105 0); Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 205.

BLUSSON, S.L. 1976. Selwyn Basin, Yukon and District of Mackenzie; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 76-1A, p. 131-132.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1936a. Preliminary report - prospecting possibilities of Teslin - Quiet Lake - Big Salmon area, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 36-2.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1936b. Mining industry of Yukon, 1935; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 193.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1937. Mining industry of Yukon, 1936; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 209.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1938. Mining industry of Yukon, 1937; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 218.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1939. Mining industry of Yukon, 1938; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 220.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1941. Mining industry of Yukon, 1939 and 1940; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 234.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1942. Ogilvie, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Map 711A.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1947. Mayo, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Map 890A.

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1948. Preliminary map, McQuesten, Yukon Territory (Map and descriptive notes); Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 48-25 (Including Preliminary Map 48-25A).

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1953. Potential mineral resources of Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 50-14 (Revised Edition).

BOSTOCK, H.S. 1957. Yukon Territory, Selected Field Reports of the Geological Survey of Canada 1898 to 1933, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 284.

BOYLE, R.W. 1965. The geochemistry of arsenic, Keno Hill - Galena Hill area, Yukon, Canada; Pages 757-770 In Dr. D.N. Wadia Commemorative Volume. Mining, Geol. and Metall, Inst. of India. Calcutta, India.

BROCK, R.W. 1910. Work of the Director - Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Br., Summ. Rept. for 1909, p. 14-26.

CAIRNES, D.D. 1908. Whitehorse and Tantalus regions; Geol. Surv. Br., Summ. Rept. for 1907, p. 10-15.

CAIRNES, D.D. 1910. Preliminary memoir on the Lewes and Nordenskiold Rivers coal district; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 5.

CAIRNES, D.D. 1912. Wheaton district, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 31 (Including Map 60A).

CAIRNES, D.D. 1915a. Upper White River district, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 50 (Including Map 123A).

CAIRNES, D.D. 1915b. Exploration in southwestern Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1914, p. 10-33.

CAIRNES, D.D. 1916. Wheaton District, southern Yukon; Supplement to Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 31. Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1915, p. 36-49.

CAIRNES, D.D. 1917. Scroggie, Barker, Thistle and Kirkman Creeks, Y.T.; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 97.

CAMPBELL, R.B. 1967. Geology of the Glenlyon map-area; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 352 (Including Maps 1221-A and 1222-A).

CAMPBELL, R.B., DODDS, C.J. 1982a. Geological map of the S.W. Kluane map-area 115 F and G, Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 829.

CAMPBELL, R.B., DODDS, C.J. 1982b. Geology of Mount St. Elias map-area 115 B and C. Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 830.

CAMPBELL, R.B., DODDS, C.J. 1982c. Geology of S.W. Dezadeash map-area 115A. Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 831.

CAMSELL, C. 1907. Report on the Peel River and tributaries, Yukon and Mackenzie; In Annual Report, 1904 Vol. XVI, Part CC.

CECILE, M.P. 1980a. Generalized Geological Map in the area of the Northern Selwyn and Mackenzie Mountains; Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 710.

CECILE, M.P. (COMP) 1980b. Geology of Northeast Niddery Lake Map Area, Yukon (105 0); Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 765.

CECILE, M.P., HUTCHEON, I.F., GARDNER, V. 1982. Geology map of the Northern Richardson Anticlinorium 106 L 12,13, 116 I 9,16 Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 875.

COCKFIELD, W.E. 1919a. Explorations in Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1917 B, p. 1-8.

COCKFIELD, W.E. 1919b. Silver-lead deposits of the Twelve Mile area, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1918 B, p. 15-17.

COCKFIELD, W.E. 1921. Sixty Mile and Ladue Rivers area, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 123.

COCKFIELD, W.E. 1922. Silver-lead deposits of Davidson Mountains, Mayo District, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1921 A, p. 1-6.

COCKFIELD, W.E. 1924. Silver-lead deposits of Beaver River area, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1923 A, p. 22-28.

COCKFIELD, W.E. 1925. Upper Beaver River area, Mayo District, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1924 A, p. 1-8. (Includes Map No. 2064).

COCKFIELD, W.E. 1928a. Silver-lead deposits of Fifteen Mile Creek, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1927 A, p. 8-10.

COCKFIELD, W.E. 1928b. Silvr-lead deposits of Rude Creek, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. Rept. for 1927 A, p. 11-13.

CRAIG, D.B., LAPORTE, P.J. 1972. North of 60 -Mineral Industry Report 1969 and 1970. Vol. 1 - Yukon Territory and southwestern sector, District of Mackenzie; Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Economic Development Branch, Report EGS 1972-1.

CRAIG, D.B., MILNER, M.W. 1975. North of 60 - Mineral Industry Report 1971 and 1972, Yukon Territory; Vol. 1 of 3. Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, Report EGS 1975-76.

DAWSON, G.M. 1889. Rept. on an exploration in the Yukon District, N.W.T., and adjacent northern portion of B.C.; Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. Can., Annual Rept. for 1887-1888, Vol. 3 (Pt. 1); Rept. B, p. 5-261 (Including Maps 275, 276, 277). See also Geol. Surv. Can., Pub. No. 629 (Including Maps 274-277 incl.), pub. in 1889.

DAWSON, G.M. 1899. Summ. rept. of the Geol. Surv. Dept. for the year 1897, by the Director; Geol. Surv. Can., Annual Rept. for 1897 (New Series), Vol. X (Pt. A), p. 7-9.

DAWSON, K.M. 1975. Carbonate-hosted zinc-lead deposits of the northern Canadian Cordillera; Pages 239-241 In Rept. of activities, Pt. A: April to October 1974. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 75-1A.

D.I.A.N.D. 1971. Mines and Mineral Activities, 1971; Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, p. 73.

D.I.A.N.D. 1981. Yukon Geology and Exploration, 1979-1980; Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Geology Section Publication, 364 pp.

D.I.A.N.D. 1982. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1981; Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Geology Section Publication, 282 pp.

D.I.A.N.D. 1983. Yukon Exploration and Geology 1982; Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Geology Section Publication, 259 pp.

DOUGLAS, R.J.W. 1976. Geology, La Biche River, District of Mackenzie; Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1380A.

DOWLING, D.B. 1915. Coal Fields and Coal Resources of Canada, Geol. Surv. Can., Mem 59.

ECKSTRAND, O.R. 1972. Geology of Canadian Nickel Deposits; Pages 81-82 In Rept. of activities, Pt. A: April to October, 1971. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 72-1A.

FINDLAY, D.C. 1967. The mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1966; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 67-40.

FINDLAY, D.C. 1969a. The mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1967; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 68-68.

FINDLAY, D.C. 1969b. The mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1968; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 69-55.

GABRIELSE, H., et al. 1973. Geology of the Flat River, Glacier Lake and Wrigley Lake map-areas (95 E, L, M), District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 366 (Includes Maps 1313A, 1314A, 1315A).

GARRETT, R.G. 1971. Regional geochemical census of plutonic rocks in eastern Yukon Territory; Pages 72-73, Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 71-1A.

GLEESON, C.F. 1970. Heavy mineral studies in the Klondike area, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Bull. 173.

GLEESON, C.F., BOYLE, R.W. 1980. The Lithogeochemistry of the Keno Hill District, Yukon Territory (105 I); Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 77-31, 19 pp.

GORDEY, S.P. 1980. Nahanni Map Area, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories (105 I); Geol. Surv. Can., Open File Report 689.

GORDEY, S.P. 1981. Structural Cross Section, Northern Selwyn and Mackenzie Mountains; Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 807.

GREEN, L.H. 1965. The mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1964; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 65-19. 94 pp.

GREEN, L.H. 1966. The mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1965; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 66-31.

GREEN, L.H. 1968. Lode mining potential of Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 67-36.

GREEN, L.H. 1971. Geology of Mayo Lake, Scougale Creek and McQuesten Lake map areas, Yukon Territory (105 M 15, 106 D 2, 106 D 3); Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 357 (Includes Maps 1270A, 1269A, 1268A).

GREEN, L.H. 1972. Geology of Nash Creek, Larsen Creek and Dawson map-areas, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 364 (Includes Maps 1282A, 1283A, 1284A).

GREEN, L.H., GODWIN, C.I. 1963. The mining industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1962; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 63-38.

GREEN, L.H., GODWIN, C.I. 1964. The mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, 1963; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 64-36.

GROSS, G.A. 1969. Geology of iron deposits in Canada; northern Ontario, Yukon, Queen Charlotte Islands (41, 116 C, 103 F); Pages 111-112 In Rept. of activities, Pt. A: April to October, 1968. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 69-1A.

JELETZKY, J.A. 1960. Uppermost Jurassic and Cretaceous rocks, east flank of the Richardson Mountains between Stony Creek and Lower Donna River, Northwest Territories -- 106 M and 107 B (Pt. of); Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 59-14.

JOHNSTON, J.R. 1936. A reconnaissance of Pelly River between MacMillan River and Hoole Canyon, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 200 (Includes Map 394A).

JOHNSTON, J.R. 1937. Geology and mineral deposits of Freegold Mountain, Carmacks District, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 214 (Includes Map 450A).

JOHNSTON, R.A.A. 1915. A list of Canadian mineral occurrences; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 74.

KEELE, J. 1910. A reconnaissance across the Mackenzie Mountains on the Pelly, Ross and Gravel Rivers, Yukon and Northwest Territories; Canada, Dept. of Mines, Geol. Surv. Br., Publication No. 1097.

KINDLE, E.D. 1945. Geological reconnaissance along the Canol Road, from Teslin River to Macmillan Pass, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 45-21 (Including Preliminary Map 45-21A).

KINDLE, E.D. 1953. Dezadeash map-area; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 268 (Includes Map 1019A).

KIRKHAM, R.V. 1971. Geology of copper and molybdenum deposits; Page 85 In Rept. of activities, Pt. A: April to October, 1970. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 71-1A.

LAMBERT, M.B. 1974. The Bennett Lake cauldron subsidence complex, B.C. and Y.T.; Geol. Surv. Can., Bull. No. 227.

LEES, E.J. 1936. Geology of Teslin-Quiet Lake area, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 203.

LITTLE, H.W. 1959. Tungsten deposits of Canada; Geol. Surv. Can., Econ. Geol. Series. No. 17.

LORD, C.S. 1944. Geological reconnaissance along the Alaska Highway between Watson Lake and Teslin River, Yukon and B.C.; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 44-25 (Includes Prelininary Map 44-25A).

MacLEAN, T.A. 1914. Lode mining in Yukon: an investigation of quartz deposits in the Klondike Division; Canada Dept. of Mines, Mines Branch, publication No. 222.

McCONNELL, R.G. 1890. Report on an exploration in the Yukon and Mackenzie Basins, N.W.T.; Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. Can., Annual Report 1888-89, Vol. 4D, p. 5-144.

McCONNELL, R.G. 1902. Report on the Klondike gold fields; Geol. Surv. Can., Annual Report (n.s.) for 1901, Vol. 14B, p. 1-71 (Includes Maps 772, 885, 886). Or Geol. Surv. Can., Publication No. 884.

McCONNELL, R.G. 1903a. The MacMillan River, Yukon District; Geol. Surv. Can., Annual Report for 1902-1903, Vol. XV-A, p. 22-38.

McCONNELL, R.G. 1903b. Exploration of the Stewart River from its mouth to Fraser Falls, the Yukon between Stewart and Cliff Creek and the Whitehorse Copper deposits, Yukon; Pages 38-52A In Dawson, G.M. Summary report of the Geol. Surv. Dept. for the year 1900, by the Director; Pages 1-38 In Bell, R. Annual Report for 1900. Geol. Surv. Br., Annual Report for 1900, Vol. 8A.

McCONNELL, R.G. 1904. Klondike District, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Summ. rept. for 1903. Vol. XV-AA, p. 34-42.

McCONNELL, R.G. 1905. The Kluane mining district; Geol. Surv. Can., Annual (or summary) Rept. for 1904, Vol. XVI-A, p. 1-18 (Includes Map 894).

MOFFIT, F.H., KNOPF, A. 1910. Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River District, Alaska; U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 417, p. 51-57. (See also U.S.G.S. Bulletin 379, p. 161-180).

MORIN, J.A. 1981a. Element distribution in Yukon gold silver deposits. pp 68-84, in D.I.A.N.D. 1981: YEG 1979-80, D.I.A.N.D., 364p.

MORIN, J.A. 1981b. Volcanogenic iron and base metal occurrences in Klondike Schist. pp 91-97, in D.I.A.N.D. 1981: YEG 1979-80, D.I.A.N.D., 364p.

MORIN, J.A., SINCLAIR, W.D., CRAIG, D.B., MARCHAND, M. 1977. North of 60 - Mineral Industry Report, 1976, Yukon Territory; Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Report EGS 1977-1.

MORIN, J.A., MARCHAND, M., CRAIG, D.B., DEBICKI, R.L. 1979. North of 60 - Mineral Industry Report, 1977, Yukon Territory; Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Report EGS 1978-9.

MORIN, J.A., MARCHAND, M., DEBICKI, R.L. 1980. Mineral Industry Report, 1978, Yukon Territory; Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

MULLER, J.E. 1967. Kluane Lake map-area, Yukon Territory (115 G, 115 F (East half)). Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 340 (Includes Maps 1177A and 1178A).

MULLIGAN, R. 1963. Geology of Teslin map-area, Yukon Territory (105 C); Geol. Surv. Can., Mem. 326 (Including Map 1125A).

MULLIGAN, R.H. 1975. Geology of Canadian tin occurrences; Geol. Surv. Can., Geol. Rept. No. 28, 155 pp.

NATIONAL MINERAL INVENTORY. A file maintained by the Mineral Policy Section, Department of Energy Mines and Resources, Government of Canada.

NORRIS, D. K. 1972. Structural and stratigraphic studies in the tectonic complex of the northern Yukon Territory, north of Porcupine River; pp. 91-99, Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 72-1B.

NORRIS, D.K. 1974. Structural and stratigraphic studies in the northern Canadian Cordillera; Pages 343-349, Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 74-1A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1975. Hart River (116 H), Wind River (106 E) and Snake River (106 F) geology maps; Geol. Surv. Can., Open File Rept. 279.

NORRIS, D.K. 1976. Structural and stratigraphic studies in the Northern Canadian Cordillera; Pages 457-466, Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 76-1A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1977. Geological maps of Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories, (117 A,B,C,D); Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 499.

NORRIS, D.K. (COMP.) 1980. Geology, Northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of Mackenzie; Geol. Surv. Can., Open File Rept. 715.

NORRIS, D.K. 1981a. Geology, Ogilvie River map-area, northern Yukon Territory, (116 F, E 1/2); Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 783.

NORRIS, D.K. 1981b. Geology of Blow River map-area, Yukon Territory (117 A); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1516A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1981c. Geology of Old Crow map-area, Yukon Territory, (116 N,O); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1518A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1981d. Geology of Bell River map-area, Yukon Territory, (116 P); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1519A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1981e. Geology of Porcupine River map-area, Yukon Territory, (116 J,K); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1522A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1981f. Geology of Eagle River map-area, Yukon Territory (116 I); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1523A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1981g. Geology of Trail River map-area, Yukon Territory (106 L); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1524A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1981h. Geology of Martin House map-area, Yukon Territory (106 K); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1525A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1982a. Geology of Ogilvie River map-area, Yukon Territory (116 F,G); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1526A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1982b. Geology of Hart River map-area, Yukon Territory (116 H); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1527A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1982c. Geology of Wind River map-area, Yukon Territory (106 E); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1528A.

NORRIS, D.K. 1982d. Geology of Snake River map-area, Yukon Territory (106 F); Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1529A.

PADGHAM, W.A. 1976. North of 60 - Mineral Industry Report 1973, Northwest Territories; Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Report EGS 1976-9.

POOLE, W.H. et al. 1960. Geology, Wolf Lake, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Preliminary Map 10-1960.

READ, P.B., MONGER, J.W.H. 1976. Geology and mineral deposit maps of Kluane and Alsek ranges, Yukon Territory (parts of 115 A,B,G); Geol. Surv. Can., Open File Report 381.

RODDICK, J.A., GREEN, L.H. 1961a. Geology, Tay River, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Preliminary Map 13-1961.

RODDICK, J.A., GREEN, L.H. 1961b. Geology, Sheldon Lake, Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Preliminary Map 12-1961.

SINCLAIR, W.D., GILBERT, G.W. 1975. North of 60 - Mineral Industry Report 1973, Yukon Territory; Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, Report EGS 1975-7.

SINCLAIR, W.D., et al. 1975. North of 60 - Mineral Industry Report 1974, Yukon Territory; Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Northern Natural Resources and Environment Branch, Report EGS 1975-9.

SINCLAIR, W.D., et al. 1976. Mineral Industry Report 1975, Yukon Territory; Canada, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Report EGS 1976-15.

SKINNER, R. 1961. Mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1960; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 61-23.

SMITH, M.J., 1982. Petrology and geology of high level rhyolite intrusives of the Skukum area, 105D SW, Yukon Territory. pp. 62-73, in D.I.A.N.D. 1982: YEG 1981, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Devlopment, 282 p.

SOUTHER, J.G., STANCIU, C. 1975. Operation Saint Elias, Yukon Territory: Tertiary volcanic rocks; Pages 63-70 In Rept. of activities, Pt. A: April to October, 1974. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 75-1A.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1965. Tombstone River (116 B 7) map-area; Pages 35-36 In Rept. of activities: Field, 1964. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 65-1.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1972. Geology and origin of the Faro, Vangorda, and Swim concordant zinc-lead deposits, central Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Bull. 208.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1974a. Reconnaissance geology of Aishihik Lake, Snag and part of Stewart River map-areas, west central Yukon; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 73-41 (Includes Maps 16-1973, 17-1973, 18-1973).

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1974b. Geology of Carmacks area, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 200.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1974c. Geology, Quiet Lake, Finlayson Lake, Sheldon Lake and Tay River map-areas, Yukon Territory (105 F,G,J and K); Geol. Surv. Can., Open File 212.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1977. Geology of Quiet Lake (105 F), and Finlayson Lake (105 G) map-areas, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Open File Report 486.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1978. Geological map of the Laberge map-area (105 E), Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Open File Rept. 578.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J. 1979. Transported cataclasite, ophiolite and granodiorite in Yukon: evidence of arc-continent collision; Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 79-14.

TEMPELMAN-KLUIT, D.J., ABBOTT, J.G., READ, B. 1974. Stratigraphy and structure of Pelly Mountains; Pages 43-44 In Rept. of activities, Pt. A., Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 74-1A.

TENNEY, D. 1981. The Whitehorse Coper Belt: Mining, Exploration and Geology (1967-1980). Bulletin 1, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Geology Section Publication, 29 pp.

VOKES, F.M. 1963. Molybdenum deposits of Canada; Geol. Surv. Can., Economic Geology Rept. No. 20.

WHEELER, J.O. 1961. Whitehorse map-areas; Geol. Surv.Can., Memoir 312 (Includes Map 1093A).

WHEELER, J.O. 1963. Geology, Kaskawulsh (Mount St. Elias, East half) Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Map 1134A.

WHEELER, J.O., et al. 1960. Geology, Quiet Lake, Yukon Territory; Geol. Surv. Can., Preliminary Map 7-1960.

YOUNG, F.G. 1972. Cretaceous stratigraphy between Blow and Fish Rivers, Yukon Territory; Pages 229-234 In Rept. of activities, Pt. A: April to October, 1971. Geol. Surv. Can., Paper 72-1A.

# INDEX

A (105 B)..........141
ABBA..........153
ABBEY..........183
ABEL..........208
Abbott, G..........15,16,17,32,34,47,114
A+B,C+D..........36,38,39,159
Aberford Resources Limited..........20,24,114
ABI..........158
ABRAHAM..........191
AC..........263,266
ACE (105 B)..........10,149
ACE (105 D)..........158
ACE (105 H)..........180
ACE (105 L)..........196
ACE (115 I)..........252
ACE (115 P)..........269
ACHERON..........275
Acheron Resources Limited..........13,233
Acorn Resources Corporation..........10,148,149
ADAMSON..........191
Adamson, R.S..........145
Adanac..........26
ADDY..........172
ADUB..........228,229,232
AG (105 B)..........10,137,143,146,149,150
AG (105 O)..........220
Ager, Barretta and Ellis Inc..........131
Agip Canada Limited..........6,9,10,11,161,162,165
..........188,216,217,219,247
AH..........249
AHEARNE..........232
AIME..........260,261,266
AIRBORNE..........176
Air North Charter and Training Ltd..........16
AIRSTRIP..........227
AIRWAYS..........245
AISHIHIK..........249
Aishihik Lake map-area..........248-249
AJ..........278
A.J..........276,278
AKEL..........167
Akie District..........20,21
AL (106 C)..........227
AL (115 I)..........252
ALAN..........37,38,137,148,149
Alaska Highway..........23,60,141
ALBATROS..........159
ALBERT..........129
ALE..........228
Alexandria River..........66
ALGAE..........228
ALICE..........204,209
Alkan..........33
Allen, D..........209
ALLIGATOR..........157
ALLISON..........158
ALM..........179
ALMOST..........135
ALP..........215
ALTO..........288
AM..........173,187
A & M Exploration Ltd..........13,180
Amax Minerals Exploration..........5
Amax Northwest Mining Company..........26,218
Amax of Canada Limited..........5
AMBROSE..........171
AMN..........159
Amoco Canada Petroleum Limited..........28
AMPHITHEATER..........245
AM-PM..........195
AMY..........34,36,38,39
Anaconda Canada Exploration Limited..........196,197
AND..........246
ANDESITE..........249
ANDREA..........211
ANDY (105 O)..........216
ANDY (106 B)..........225
ANGIE..........172
Anglo Western Minerals Ltd..........227
ANISE..........172
ANNI..........136,150
ANT..........141
ANVIL..........38
Anvil District..........16
Anvil Range..........17,18
Anyox..........31
APE..........180,228
APEX..........161,202
Archer, Cathro and Associates Limited....5,9,11,13
..........29,168,173,177,208,209,233,241,252
..........253,261,262,263,265,266,277,278,280
ARCTIC..........157,204
Artic Diamond Drilling..........33
Arctic Red Resources..........5
ARCTOS..........232
ARGENT..........202,203,209
ARGO..........215
ARIES..........260
ARKELL..........158
ARMSTRONG..........211
ARO..........192
ARROWHEAD..........215
ART..........158
Asamera Oil..........176
ASKIN..........172
ASS..........275
ATHES..........159
Atkinson, D..........26
Atlin..........31
ATOM..........135,149
AUP..........129
AUREOLE..........211
AURIER..........167
AURORA (105 B)..........38,135,145,150
AURORA (105 H)..........180
Aussant, C.H..........288
AUSTON..........273
AVENUE..........203
Awmack, H..........154
AYDUCK..........172
AXE..........175,177
Ayres, L.D..........104
AZTEC (105 M)..........203
AZTEC (115 J-K)..........257

B.A. Resources Ltd..........145,150
BABY P..........148
BACHUS..........159
BACON..........167
BAG..........232
Bailes, R.J..........21,114

Bailey, B. 141,149
Baird, D. 165
BAK 227
Baker, D.J 26
BALD EAGLE 261
BALDY 276
BAND 167
BANDER 269
BANG ON 283
BAR (105 B) 135,149
BAR (105 C) 13,153
BAR (105 O) 216
BARB (106 C) 227,228
BARETTE 276
BARITE MOUNTAIN 171
BARKER 231
BAS 153
BASIN (105 O) 13,218
BASIN (106 E) 237
BATES 241
BATRICK 257
BBOB 216
BEA (105 B) 136
BEA (105 K) 191
BEANPOT 209
BEANS 180
BEAR (105 D) 11,159,165
BEAR (116 F-G) 283
BEAR (116 N-O) 289
BEAUCHAMP 215
BEAV 119
BEAVERCROW 119
Beaver Resources Inc. 10,149
Beaver River 120,233
BECKER-COCHRAN 157,160
BEE (105 D) 159,162
BEE (105 E) 167
BEE (105 I) 183
BELCARRA 273
Bell Copper 31
Bell River map-area 290
Bellabon Resources Ltd. 10,149
BELLEKENO MINE 203
BELOUD 241
Bema Industries Ltd. 208
BEN (105 D) 159
BEN (105 O) 215
BEN (115 P) 269
Bennett Lake 161
Bennett Lake Cauldron Subsidence Complex 102
BE NO. 1 203
BE NO. 2 203
BE NO. 3 203
BE NO. 4 203
Benton, L.M. 15,45
BERESFORD 158
BERG 36
Berglynn Resources Ltd. 160
Bergvinson, E. 160,209
Bermingham 5
BERMINGHAM MINE 204
Bermingham S.W. 207
BERMINGHAM S.W. vein 5
BERN 288
BERNEY 157
Berney Creek 163
Berney Creek Fracture 163
BERRNAT 209
Bertrand, L.K 162
BERYL 135
BESSEY 136
BEST 149
BETA 191
BETTY Vein 208
BEV 237
BEXI 159
BH 277
BIBBER 227
BIBLO 283
Biczok, J. 270,278,279
BID (105 F) 171
BID (115 J-K) 257
Bidwell, G.E 21,216
BIG 173,177
Big Kalzas Lake 79
BIG MISSOURI 16,30
BIG OX 172
Big Salmon Batholith 173
Big Salmon Range 28
Big Salmon River 24
BIG SAM 172,173
BIG THING (ARTIC) 157
BILL 187
Bill, J. 255
BINGO 177,180
BINGY (COM 45-53) 136,146
BIRCH (115 F-G) 246
BIRKELAND 225
BIRR 183
BISHOP 260
BISMARK 261
BLACK 129
Black, A. 132
Blackadar, D.W. 21,114
BLACKCAP 203
BLACK FOX 260
BLACK IDA 228
BLACKIE 208
BLACK JACK 179
BLACK ROCK 135
BLACKSTONE 275
BLACKWOOD 191
BLENDE 233
BLIND 191
BLOOM 211
Blow River map-area 290
BLUE 10,137,148,149
BLUEBERRY 175
BLUEBIRD 204
BLUE LITE 232
BLUE ROCK 203
BLUFF 252
Blusson, S.L 211
BNOB 172
BOB (105 F) 172
BOB (105 G) 175
BOB (106 C) 227
BOB CAT 191
BOB NOB 215
BOBO 158
BOCK 246,247
BOG 165
Boisvert, G. 149
BOJO 187
BOM 135,150
BOMBER 257

BON..........................................165
Bonanza Creek.......................,......58,265
BONANZA KING.................................251
Bonanza Valley................................55
BOND (105 E).................................167
BOND (106 D).................................232
BONNET (106 C)...............................228
BONNET (117 A)...............................290
Bonnet Plume Coalfield..................16,24,237
Bonnet Plume map-area...................224-225
BOOM.........................................171
BOOT.........................................176
Booth, G.....................................218
BORD (105 O)............................215,217
BORD (115 N-O)...............................261
BORDER.......................................136
BOREAL.......................................257
BOSTOCK......................................157
BOT..........................................175
BOU..........................................290
BOUDETTE.....................................158
BOULDER......................................269
Boulder Creek................................247
BOW (105 G)..................................176
BOW (115 I)..................................251
BOX.....................................150,171
BOX CAR.................................260,263
BOY......................................37,136
Boyd, R.T....................................246
Boyle........................................208
BOYLE (116 A)................................275
BOYLEN.......................................252
BOZ..........................................123
BOZO.........................................232
BR...........................................179
B.R..........................................172
BRAB.........................................192
BRADENS CANYON..............................251
Bradish, L...................................279
BRAINE..................................232,233
BRANDY.......................................195
Brandy Vein..................................163
Brault, L...........................212,243,279
BREFAULT.....................................232
BREMNER.................................261,256
Bremner, I...................................266
BRENDON......................................227
BRI..........................................257
BRICK......................................9,218
BRIDEN.......................................191
Bridge, D.....................................31
BRIE.........................................171
Brinco Exploram Project......................278
Brinco Mining Limited........................278
British Mountains.............................23
Brittannia adit.........................73,75,76
BROAD-LEDGE..................................275
BROCK........................................215
BROD.........................................179
BRODELL......................................211
BROMADROSIS..................................228
BRONSON..................................13,264
BROOKS.......................................246
BROTEN.......................................179
BROWN-McDADE.................................251
Brown, P......................................28
BRU..........................................148
BRUCE LAKE...................................171
BRUK.........................................273
BRUMMER......................................246
BRX (105 B)..................................137
BRX (116 B-C)................................276
BS...........................................191
BUCHANAN.....................................158
BUCKLAND.....................................260
BUD.................................13,233,261
BUFFALO (105 D).........................157,165
BUFFALO (115 H)..............................249
BUH..........................................239
BULL.........................................141
BULLION......................................243
BULLIS.......................................288
BUM (105 L).............................195,197
BUM (115 N-O)................................260
BUN..........................................249
BURGOYNE.....................................283
Burkhard, F..................................261
BURMEISTER...................................260
Burn Mountains................................23
Burson, M.J...................................28
Burt, P......................................120
BURWASH......................................245
BUS..........................................179
BUSH.........................................196
BUT..........................................232
BUTLER..............................36,149,260
Butler Mountain............................38,39
Butler Mountain Minerals Ltd.........13,34,138,140

CAB (106 C)..................................227
CABIN (105 B)................................136
CADET........................................227
CAESAR.......................................127
Caesar,H.....................................180
CAIN.........................................208
CALEY........................................275
CALGAL.......................................171
CALIFORNIA...................................257
Cambac Resources Ltd......................13,153
CAMERON......................................231
CAMP.........................................255
CAMPBELL.....................................175
CAN (105 B)..................................136
CAN (115 G-F)................................246
Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation Ltd......27,187
...................................188,208,218
Canadian Nickel Company Limited...........6,11,160
...................................165,253,255
Canadian Occidental Petroleum Limited......140,249
Canadian Superior Exploration Limited..........233
CANALASK.....................................245
Canamax Resources Inc...............9,10,11,13,176
...........................177,187,188,218,219
Canico Ltd...................................9,13
Canol Road...................................105
Cantung.......................................26
CANUSA.......................................171
Canwest.......................................34
CANYON..........................11,179,192,193
CAR..........................................251
CARB.........................................288
Carbon Hill..................................160
CARCROSS.....................................157
CARIBOU.................................136,203
CARIBOU BORN.................................287
CARIBOU CREEK...........................251,255
CARL................................10,137,149

Carleton University..........15
CARLICK..........135,142
Carlick Creek..........142
Carloc, A..........11,193
Carmacks..........5,9,69
Carmacks map-area..........250-255
CAROL (105 A)..........129
CAROLYN..........187
Caron, E..........33
CARPENTER..........231
CASCA..........191
CASH..........251
CASHBOX..........129
CASINO..........26,257
Cassiar..........31,42
CASSIAR BAR..........167
Cassiar Batholith..........34-38,40-42,138
..........140-142,144-146,148
CASSIAR CREEK..........275
Cassiar Fault Zone..........35,42,142
Cassiar Mountains..........41,43
Cassiar Platform..........34
CAT..........153,155,192
CATCH..........249
Cathro, R.J..........119,120,233,278,280
CATHY..........209
CATO..........263
CATS AND DOGS..........245
CAVE (115 A)..........241
Cecil, M.P..........211
CEDAR..........277
CELESTIAL..........129
CEMENT..........245
CER..........136
CESSNA..........192
Chabot, A.L..........33
CHAIN..........276
CHAIR..........257
CHANCE..........202
CHANDINDU..........276
CHAP..........179
CHAPLIN..........192
CHAPMAN..........275
CHAPPIE..........237
CHARLESTON..........157,165
CHARLIE (95 E)..........127
CHARLIE (115 A)..........241
Chevron Canada Limited..........119,120,233
CHICKALOON..........241
Chicote deposit, Bolivia..........84
CHIEF..........6,162,163
Chirmar Placers..........14
CHLOE..........237
CHOW..........175
Chretian, F..........165
CHRIS..........153,155
CHRISTAL..........203
CHRISTINE..........202
Christopher, P.A..........34,129,130,148
CHU..........123
CHUCK..........192
CHUNG..........171
Chung, P..........24
CHUNGO..........123
CHZERPNOUGH..........172
CIM..........261,265
CIMA..........130
CIRQUE..........16,22,227
Cirque Lake..........27
Cinola deposit..........20,31
CIVI..........191
CJ..........129
CLAIRE..........167
CLARE..........196
CLARK..........231
Clark, G..........149
CLEAR CREEK..........269
Clear Creek..........88,89,91-93
Clear Creek Drainage Basin..........15,32,88-93
CLEAR LAKE..........195,196
Clear Lake..........5,13,15,17,45,47,50-52,197
CLEAVES..........203
CLIFF..........275
Climax Molybdenum Company..........26
CLINGON..........187
CLINTON CREEK..........275,278
Clinton Creek..........5
Clinton Mine..........280
CLIP..........276
CLO..........172
CLOUTIER..........232
CLYDE..........187
CMC..........10,37,40,41,144,145
CO (105 B)..........136
CO (115 J-K)..........257
COAL RIDGE..........158
Coal River..........67
Coal River map-area..........60,121-125
Coast Crystalline Complex..........126
Coates Lake..........26
COBALT..........202
COCKFIELD..........257
Cody Hawk Resources..........278
COFFEE..........257
COIN..........251
COLLEGE GREEN..........157
COLLEEN..........232
COLLIERY..........275
COLT..........191
Columbia River..........66
COM (105 B)..........136,150
COM (115 I)..........251
COMANCHE..........252
COMBO..........251
COMBS..........158
COMET..........260
Cominco Limited..........5,9,13,197
..........216-218,253,264
Competition Creek..........45
COMSTOCK..........202,206
CON..........192
CONE HILL..........275
Cone Mountain Mines..........146
CONGDON..........245
CONNAUGHT..........260
Connaught Mines Ltd..........11,266
CONNELL..........172
CONWEST..........195
Conwest Exploration Ltd..........278
COOKER..........228
Cooper, G..........177
COOT (116 F-G)..........283
CORD..........10,137,149,232
Cordilleran Engineering..........13,34,147
CORDUROY..........167
CORK..........245
CORN CREEK..........227
CORRIE..........179

COSTIN.........................................187
Cote, C........................................266
COWARD.........................................191
COW............................................180
Cowley Park.....................................26
COXALL.........................................171
C.P. Air........................................33
CPA........................................171,173
CR................................10,159,160,165
CRAG...........................................261
CRAIG..........................................228
CRAWFORD.......................................275
CRE............................................136
CREAM..........................................127
CREAM AND JEAN.................................202
CREE...........................................215
CREST..........................................239
Cripple Hill....................................58
CRO............................................158
CROCK..........................................257
CROESUS........................................204
CROMWELL...................................157,165
CROOKED........................................269
CROSSING.......................................252
CROST..........................................167
CROWN..........................................191
CRUIKSHANK.....................................261
CUB............................................191
CUB & BUNNY....................................203
CUB Joint Venture..............................173
Cukor, V.......................................159
CUNG...........................................285
CUP........................................159,165
CUS............................................237
CUTOFF.....................................158,165
CUZ............................................123
CYLINDER.......................................285
CYPRIOT........................................241
CYPRUS.........................................252
Cyprus Anvil Mine................................5
Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation Ltd........5,13,17
........................................20,192,234
CYR (105 F)....................................171
CYR (105 G)....................................176

DAGO........................................13,233
Dago Hill...................................14,55-59
DALE (105 B)..............36,38,39,135,140,141,145
DALE (116 A)...................................273
DALL..............................9,11,216,219
DALTON.........................................241
DAN............................................227
DANE...........................................143
DANA...........................................191
DANGER.........................................171
Darch, W...............................145,146,148
DART (115 I)...................................252
Dartmouth University.........................15,32
DAVID..........................................208
Davis, J.W.....................................288
DAWG...........................................276
DAWN...........................................158
DAWSON............................11,13,261,265,266
Dawson City...................5,24,29,67,69,270,279
Dawson Eldorado Gold Explorations Ltd.....5,13,211
..........................262,263,265,266,277,278
Dawson, K....................................16,22
Dawson map-area............................274-281
Dawson Range....................................5,13
Dawson Syndicate...................11,13,265,266
DAWSYND...................................261,265,266
DAYIR..........................................159
DB.........................................153,154
D.BURKE........................................232
DC.............................................179
D.C. Syndicate.........................14,154,253
DD.............................................252
DE.............................................263
DEA............................................227
DEADMAN........................................153
DEAL...........................................232
DEAN...........................................211
DEB............................................261
Debicki, R.L.................................15,31
DECOELI........................................241
DEEK...........................................119
DEER...........................................237
DELAY..........................................192
Delong Mountains, Alaska........................45
DEM............................................276
DEN............................................246
DENA...........................................180
DESTRUCTION....................................245
DEV............................................192
DEVILHOLE......................................241
DEVON..........................................204
Dezadeash map-area.........................240-241
DF.............................................227
DG.............................................192
DIAMOND....................................180,203
DIANNE.........................................183
Dick, C........................................180
DICKSON........................................245
DILL.....................................10,137,149
DIM............................................179
DIRK...........................................172
Discovery (Switchback) Vein............40,141,142
DIVIDE.....................................204,252
DIVISION.......................................249
Division Mountain...............................23
DIXIE..........................................204
DJ.............................................248
DK.............................................123
DL.............................................261
DN.............................................263
DOBBY..........................................227
DODGE..........................................179
DODY...........................................171
Doherty, R.A...................................162
DOL............................................175
DOLE...........................................261
DOLORES........................................227
DOME (105 B)...................................135
DOME (115 I)...................................252
Dome Petroleum Ltd.............................253
DOMINION...................................260,266
DON............................................206
Donahue, N.J...................................262
DONKEY.........................................158
DOORMAT........................................261
DOPE...........................................203
DOT (105 K)....................................192
DOUG.......................................179,247
DOYLE..........................................257
DRAGON.................................187,188,204

Dragon Lake..........9
DRESEN..........232
Driftpile deposit..........45,47,50,51
DRILL..........203
DROC..........172
Dromedary Montain..........196
DRURY..........195
DRY..........153
D'Silva, B..........104
DTS..........237
DU..........136
DUB..........175
DUBLIN GULCH..........231
Dublin Gulch area..........27
DUENSING..........245
DUGDALE..........158
DUFFY..........119
Dufresne, M..........15,55
DUKE..........245
DULUTH..........243
DUNCAN..........202
DUNCAN CREEK..........204
DUNE..........227
DUNK..........159
DUO (105 L)..........195
DUO (105 O)..........215
Du Pont of Canada Exploration Limited..........13
DWARF..........246
DWONK..........176
DY..........22,192
DYAK..........187
DYKE..........283
Dykes, S.M..........30
Dynasty Resources Inc..........17,20

EAGLE (105 G)..........175-177
EAGLE (105 M)..........202
Eagle River map-area..........287
EARL..........162,165
EARN..........196
EAST C..........246,247
East Pacific Rise..........48
EAST RIDGE..........269
EASY..........277,280
EATON..........232
Eaton, W.D..........29,233,253
Ebony Resources Ltd..........211
E. Caron Diamond Drilling..........33
ECONOMIC..........225
ED..........10,153,155
Eddontenajon Lake..........30
EDY..........123
EFFIE..........158
EG..........227
83..........265,266
EIRA..........228
EKO..........179
EL (105 G)..........175
EL (115 G)..........246
ELBOW..........283
Eldorado Dome..........264
Eldorado Forks..........55
ELECTRIC..........175,177
ELEVENTHIRTY..........246
ELGEA..........228
ELGIN..........241
ELLE..........136
ELLIOT RIDGE..........231
Elliot, T.M..........160,206
ELLIS..........231
Ellwood, R..........149
Elsa..........208,233
ELSA..........204,206
EMERA..........215
EMERALD..........215
EMILY..........129
EMMONS HILL..........251
EMMY..........215
Emond, D.S..........15,32,34
EMPTY..........187
ENCHANTMENT..........260
END..........195
Engineer deposit..........31
ENOF..........167
Enterprise Exploration..........119,120,233
EPD..........16,26,32,269
EPIC..........245
Equity..........31
ERGE..........159
ERIC..........10,137,149
Erickson-Ashby..........31
ERIN..........231
ERN..........193
EROS..........172
ESANSEE..........252
ESS..........215
Essex Minerals Canada Ltd..........196
Esso Minerals Canada..........31
Esso Resources Canada Ltd..........177
ESTHER EDNA..........263
ETC..........276
ETHELDA..........275
ETZEL (105 N)..........211
ETZEL (105 O)..........215
Eureka Dome..........69
EVA (105 F)..........171
EVA (105 K)..........192
EVE..........10,155
EVIEW..........159
EVING..........261
EWING..........252
EXCELSIOR..........260
Exploram Minerals Ltd..........278

FACE..........232
FAIRCHILD..........227
FAITH..........202
FAL..........215
FALL..........136
FALSE..........129
FAN..........215
FARGO..........191
Faro..........5,13
FARO..........22,191,192
FAST..........183
FATHERGILL..........260
FAWCETT..........260,263,266
FED..........252
FEEBLE..........203
FELIX..........195
FENTON..........241
FER..........172
FERGUSON..........241
FETCH..........13,215,218
FETISH..........175,177
FF..........154

FH..........175-177
FIBRE..........275
FIDDLER..........26,34,36,38,40,135
Fierro, H..........165
FIF..........275
FIFTEEN MILE..........276
FIFTY..........260
FIN..........180
FINGER..........157
Finlayson Lake map-area..........174-177
FIONA..........269
FIRE..........9,216
FIREWEED..........275
FIRST..........172
FIRTH..........13
FIR TREE..........179
FISHER..........202
FISHHOOK..........192
FISHING BRANCH..........288
FISH LAKE..........158
FIVE FINGERS MINE..........251
FLAGSTONE..........191
Flanagan, M..........246
FLAT (105 D)..........159
Flat Lakes..........18
FLATASA..........211
Flat River map-area..........126-127
FLEMING..........157
FLIN..........175
FLIP..........179
FLO (105 M)..........203,208
FLOAT..........167,168
FLON..........176
FLUKE..........179,180
FLUME..........261
FLUNK..........237
FOG (105 G)..........176
FOG (105 O)..........215
FOG MOUNTAIN..........167
FOHU..........232
FOO..........192
FORBES..........231
FORD..........232
FORMO..........202,208
FORSTER..........237
Forster, C..........87
FORSURE..........153
FOSTER..........251
FOTO..........191
FOUND..........232
FOX..........191,204
FOXY..........11,261,266,275
FRAM..........11,208,209
FRAN..........232
FRANCES..........179
Frances Lake..........13
Frances Lake map-area..........178-181
FRED (105 G)..........176,177
Freer Creek..........140,146
FREGERG..........175
Freibergs, G..........247
FREISEN..........203
FRESNO..........276
FROG..........251,252
FROGGY..........276
FRONT..........195
FULLER..........187
FUN (105 O)..........215,218
FUN (106 C)..........228
FUR..........136
Furneaux, B..........34,138
FURY..........172
FYIQ..........127
FYRE..........175

GABE..........123
Gabrielse, H..........34
GAL..........227
GALENA..........165
Galena Hill..........23
Galena Hill Mine..........207,208
GALKENO..........204
GALKENO-SUGIVAMA..........207
Galkeno vein..........5
Galley, A..........30
GALLOPING..........245
Galore..........31
GAMBLER..........203,204
GAMMON..........158
Garagan, T..........218
Gardner, M..........149
GARLIC..........245
GARRETT..........10,137,140,149
GARY..........22,140
Gataga..........17
GE (105 A)..........13,129,131,132
GE (105 L)..........195
GEAR..........161
GEE (105 D)..........158
GEE (105 G)..........175
GEL..........180
GEM (105 B)..........135
GEM (105 E)..........167
GENTRY..........227
GEORDIE..........227
George R. Kent and Associates Ltd..........131,132
GERLITZKI..........202
GERM..........167
GERMAINE..........275
GET..........196
Getty Canadian Metals Ltd..........13,147,196
Getty Mines Limited..........5
Getty Minerals Ltd..........13
GIANT..........252
GIBBONS..........243
GIG..........283
Gilbert G..........93,180
GILDERSLEEVE..........227
GILLESPIE..........227
GILTANA..........249
GIT..........261,265
GK..........172
GLAC..........280
GLEN (105 B)..........137
GLEN (106 C)..........229
GLEN (115 F-G)..........245-247
GLENLIVET..........6,159,161
GLENLYON LAKE..........195
Glenlyon map-area..........194-199
GLENNA..........179
Glover, J.K..........28
GNUCKLE..........232
GOAT..........37,136
GOODELL..........157
Godwin, C..........23,25

GOLCONDA....158
GOLD HILL....157
GOLD HILL NO. 2....204
GOLD QUEEN....202
GOLD REEF....157,165
GOLD RUN....260,262,266
GOLDEN DUKE....203
GOLDEN ROD....261
Goldform Resources Ltd....10,149
Golden Slipper Resources Ltd....159
Goldsmiths' College....21
GOLDY....252,255
GOLF....211
GOLLUM....228,229
GONZO....176
Goodfellow, W.D....19,22
GOODMAN....227
GOPHER....171
Gordey, S.P....15,17
GORDON....202
Gorzynski, G....34
Gougven, A....193
GOULTER....252
GOZ CREEK....227
G.P....140
GRACE....273
GRAF....195
Granduc....31
GRANITE MOUNTAIN....251
Grapes, K....5,15-17,31,93
GRAPS....277
GRASS....175
GRAVE....275
GRAY....159,165
GRAY (105 F)....172
GRAY (106 D)....231
GRAYLING....171
GREEN....131
Green River....131
GREEN STUFF....179
GREGGIE....187
GREMLIN....237
GRENIER....251
GREY COPPER HILL....231,234
GRIZZLY....153
GRONK....158
GROUNDHOG....171
GROUSE....158,161
GRUM....191
GSTD....237
GUANO....172
Guaymas Basin, California....45,47-49
GUCH....276
GUDER....251
GULCH....276
GULL (105 B)....136
GULL (105 F)....172
GUM BEE....129
GUN....187
GUNSIGHT....153
GUS....227
GUSTAVUS....203
GUSTY....123
GUY....179
GWAIHIR....231
GYP....175

H....172

HACHEY....195
HADYN....171
Haeckel Hill....162
HAIL....228,229,232
HAL (105 E)....167
HAL (105 K)....191
HALE....276
Halferdahl and Associates Ltd....246
HALIFAX....276
Hall, R....196,197
Halliday, A.F....141
HAM....171
HAMILTON....273
HANK....195
HARDTACK....37-39,135,143,149
Hardy International....143
HARIVAL....287
HARMAN....175
HARNIAK....158
Harris, F.R....176,218
Harris, G....255
Harrison, C....24
HARRISON....227
Harsine, O....34
Hart, C....93
Hartley, G....265
HART RIVER....273
Hart River map-area....284-285
Harvest Resources Ltd....155
HARVEY....195
Hashimoto, K....31
HASL....257
HASTEN....13,218
HASTEN, BASIN and FETCH....13
HATCH....249
HATTIE....276
HAWHORNE....269
HAWK....180
Hawke, D.R....196
HAYES....257
Hayes Creek....13
HAYES PEAK....153
HAY MEADOW....275
HAYSTACK....260
Haystack Mountain....72
HEALY....276
Healy, C....16,32
HEART....203
HEATHER (95 E)....127
HEATHER (106 D)....233
HEC-TOR....261
HECTOR-CALUMET....203
HEFFRING....261
HEIDI....285
HEK....192
HELEN....179
HELEN FRACTION....204
HELL....192,193
HEN....247
HENCH....187
Henderson Dome....69
Hendrickson, G....198
HENDRY....237
HERPES....123
HESS....215-217
Hess Fault....105,113
Hess River....5
HG....288

Hibbing, H....142,149
HIDDEN (105 B)....135
HIDDEN (105 F)....172
HIG....167
HIGHLANDER....203
HIK....9,11,249
HIKE....203,209
HILCHEY....260,264
HILL....209,261,266
HIT....261,266
HITCH HIKER....179
Hitchens, A....220
HL (105 B)....136
HLAVAY....252
HOBO....269
HODDER....195
Hodgson, C.J....30,218
Hodson, T.W....217
HOEY....171
HOGAN....202
HOGE....245
HOGG....171
HOGIE....127
HOIDAHL....290
HOLLIDAY (SWITHCBACK)....37,38,135,141
Hollister, V....32
HOLLY (105 K)....191
HOLLY (116 B-C)....277
HOME....239
HOMESTAKE (105 M)....202
Homestake Mineral Development Co....246,280
HOO....175
HOOCHEKOO....251
Hoole River....13
HOOLEO....172
HOOT....167
HOOTALINQUA....167
HOPKINS....249
HORN....215
Horoscoe, K....209
Horseranch Range....42
HORSE-SHOE....208
HOSE....123
HOT (105 B)....13,136
HOT (116 A)....273
HOT (116 B-C)....276
HOT SPRING....202
HOWARD'S PASS....16-19,45,46,50,51,53,183
HOWDEE....176
HOWRU....172
HUB....195
HUDSON....176
Hudson Bay Exploration and Development Co. Ltd..11
....13,21,173,177,193,216,255,257
HUGH....195
Hughes, O....93
Hughes, R....58
Hulstein, R....161
HUMP....245
HUNDERE....129,130
HUNG....261
HUNGRY....275
HUNK....261
Hunker Creek....58
HUNKER DOME....260
HUSKY....203,206,241
Husky Mine....5
HUSKY S.W....206
Hyde, W....10,144,150,165
HYLAND....129
Hyland River....131

I....136
ICE (105 B)....136
ICE (105 O)....9,216
ICEFIELD....245
ICHIE....159
ID....276
IDA....273
IDAHO....135,136,138
IGLE....172
IGOR....237
Ikona, C.K....159
ILLIA....159
ILLUSION....167
IMP....158
INCA....5,211,215,220
INCO....158
INDEX....275
INDIAN....260
Indian River....24,69-71,76
Indian River Fault....69
INGRAM....158
INGS....175
IOLA....171
IOTA....227-229
IRENE (105 G)....176
IRENE (106 E)....237
IRMA....192
IRON....228
IRONCLAD....203
IRON CREEK....153
IRVINE....135
ISABEL....203
Island Mining and Exploration Company Ltd....206
ITSI....187
Itsi Lakes....18
IVAN....191
IVO....127

J....159
JA....278
JABBERWOCK....269
JACK....10,129,132,143,144,149,233
JACKALOO (McCLEERY)....153,154
Jackish, I....217
JACKPOT....241
Jackson Hill....14
Jackson Hill Ventures-Universal Exploration....14
JACOLA....191
JACQUOT....245
JAKE....175
JAM....228
JAN (105 H)....179
JAN (115 G)....246,247
JANE....285
JANISIW....249
JAR (105 B)....150
JAR (105 L)....195
JARVIS....243
JASON....15,16,18,20,45-47,50,51,105-115,215
Jason Fault....108,109,113
Jason Mountain....105
JAVA....158,165

JAYBEE..........269
JAZ..........232
J.BILL..........11,252,255
J.C..........16,28,135
JCS..........36
J.C. Stephen Explorations Ltd..........150,154
JD..........171
JDX..........172
JEAN (105 D)..........157
JEANETTE..........237
JECKELL..........275
JEE..........232
JEFF (106 O)..........215
Jefferson, C.W..........20,25,218
Jennings, D.S..........17
JEPHSON..........276
JERI..........123
JEROME..........276
Jilson, G.A..........17
J.K..........216
JM..........159
JO..........173,246
JOE (105 G)..........175,176
JOE (105 K)..........192
JOE "1"..........277
JOE PETTY..........159
JOHN..........137,149
JOHOBO..........241
Jokin, J..........266
JOLLY..........228
Jonasson, I.R..........19,22
JONI..........123
JOSE..........127
JOSEPHINE..........269
JOUMBIRA..........202
JOVE..........261
JOY..........211
JP..........288
JT (95 D)..........123
J.T. (106 D)..........232
JUBILEE..........9,157,159
JUBJUB..........269
JULIA..........180
JUMPONT..........195
JY..........246

Kahlert, B.H..........28
Kalzas..........5,15,79-87
Kalzas Mountain..........13
Kalzas Twins..........79
Kamloops..........67
KANE..........241
KANGAROO..........192
KASKAWULSH..........243
KAT..........246
KATHLEEN..........231,233
KATHY..........232
KAY..........171
KD..........192
Kechika Trough, Fault..........21,22,42
KEELE..........215
KEGLOVIC..........191
KEL..........241
KELI..........123
KELLY..........195
KEN (105 O)..........215
KENNEDY..........246
KENO..........206
Keno Hill..........5,23,34,42,79,207,233
Keno Hill Camp..........208
Keno Ladue River..........233
KENO MINE..........204
Kenton Natural Resources Corporation..........288
KEPT..........283
KERNS..........37,135,144
KERR..........252
Kerr Addison Mines Ltd..........9,13,131,249,257
KET..........171
KETZA RIVER..........171
Ketza River..........23
KEY MOUNTAIN..........227
KEYSTONE..........275
Keyser, H.J..........131
KEY 3..........171
KID..........241
KIDD..........211
Kidd Creek Mines Limited..........30,198
KIDNEY..........227
KIJO..........204
Kilby, D.B..........20
KIM..........191,276
KIMBERLEY..........243
KING (105 I)..........252,255
KING ARCTIC..........179
King, H.L..........67
KING LAKE..........158
KINK..........177
KIRK..........142,249
KISS..........232
KITCHEN..........153
KITL..........276
KIWI..........276
KLAM..........13,261,266
KLAW..........11,263,266
KLAZAN..........251
KLEAN..........277,280
KLEP..........278,280
KLETSAN..........246
Klon Exploration Company Ltd..........264
Klondike area..........14-16,31,55,56,58,69,91,93
Klondike River..........69
Klondike Silver Mines..........141,145,146,148
KLONDYKE-KENO..........203
KLOO..........241
KLOOK..........11,261,265,266
KLORT..........262,266
KLOT..........257,277,280
KLOX..........13,263,266
KLOYD..........262,266
Kluane map-area..........244-247
Kluane National Park..........24
KLUKSHU..........241
KLUN..........11,262,266
KLUNK..........129
KNEIL..........180
KNOB HILL..........157
KODIAK..........36,38,39,40,135,143
KOE..........11,13,257
KOHSE..........227
KOIDERN..........246
KOMISH..........127
KON..........171
KOOK..........251
KOPINEC..........171
Kozak, N..........234

KRAUSE..........276
Kreft, E..........161
Kreft-Takacs..........161
KUBIAK..........135
KUKU..........6,162,163,165
KUL..........243
KULAN..........191
KUSAWA..........241
Kutcho Creek..........16,31
KZ..........283

LABE..........158
LABELLE..........127
LABERGE..........167
Laberge map-area..........166-169
La Biche River map-area..........118-121
LAD..........192
LADUE..........260
LADUE FRACTION..........202
Ladue, L..........93
LADY DI..........192
LAFORMA..........251
Laforma Mine..........5,254
LAKE (105 B)..........37
LAKE (105 D)..........159
LAKE (105 M)..........204
Lake Vein..........141,142
LAN..........180
Lanigan, K..........241
Lansing map-area..........210-213
LAP..........172
LAP 10..........171
LAPIE..........171
Larsen Creek map-area..........272-273
LAST (95 D)..........123
LAST (105 F)..........172
Last Chance Creek..........58
LATER..........6,11,159,162,165
LATREILLE..........157
LAURA..........209,239
Laurentian University..........23,60
LAVALEE..........158
LAWRENCE..........276
Lawyers..........16,30
Layne, G.D..........28
LAYSIER..........202,209
LAZIER..........209
LEACH..........176
LEAF..........9,11,216,219
LEAH..........228
LEARY..........227
LEDUC..........276
LEE..........179
LEEN..........232
LEETEE..........203
Left Clear Creek..........88,89,91,93
Legake, V..........129
LEGAL TENDER..........157
Legare, J..........129,131
LEN..........249
LENA..........37,38,135,140
Lened..........16,28
Lennan, W.B..........27
LEOTTA..........260
LEP (115 F-G)..........245
LEP (116 A)..........273
LEPINE..........275,278,280
LESLIE..........257
LETA..........252
LEWES RIVER..........158
LEWIS..........269
LFV..........228
LH..........187
Lhotka, P.G..........228
Liard River..........130
Liard Plateau..........23
LIBERTY..........245
LIBERTY BELL..........209
LICK..........37,136
Lik Creek..........45
LIL (115 I)..........251
LIL (115 N-O)..........261
LILYPAD..........9,252
LIME..........157
LIN..........290
LINCOLN..........153
LIND..........179
LINDSAY..........153,155
Lindsay, M..........155
LING..........129
LINGHAM..........232
LION..........249
LISA..........153
LITTLE MOOSE..........136
LITTLE SALMON..........195
LIV..........13,168
LJB..........269
LLOD..........287
LLOYD..........260,262,266
LOBO (95 D)..........123
LOBO (105 L)..........195
LODE..........261
LODI..........168
LOG (106 C)..........227
LOGAN..........37-39,136,147
Logan Mines Ltd..........9,159
Logan Mountains..........28
LOGJAM..........135
LOGTUNG..........26,135
LOKKEN..........195
LOKO..........191
LOLA..........140
LOLO..........192
LOMOND CREEK..........273
Lone Mountain..........196
LONE STAR..........13,260,263,264,266
Lone Star Thrust..........263
LONELY..........252
Long, D..........23,60
Longstaffe, F..........58
LOON..........167
LOOTZ..........123
LOPSTICK..........237
LORD (IDAHO)..........34,36,38,39,135,138
LORI (105 E)..........167
LORNA..........191
LORNE (105 D)..........158
LORNE (105 F)..........172
LOSCH..........249
LOST..........136
"Lost Horse's Stock"..........270
LOST WERNECKE COPPER..........202
LOU..........192
LOUIE..........232
Lovett Hill..........58
Lowey, G.W..........15,69,104
Lowey, J.F..........69

LOWNEY....276
LU....192
LUBRA....260
Lucik Zone....5
LUCK....34,36,38,39,135
LUCKY (105 H)....180
LUCKY (ANT)....37,136
LUCKY JOE....16,260
Lucky Joe Creek....29
LUCKY QUEEN....204
LUCKY STRIKE....231
LUGDUSH....269
LULU....157
LUNAR....161
LUSCAR....158
Lutz, M....130
LWR....237
LYDIA....136
Lydon, J.W....22
LYN....191
Lynch, G.V....15,79,208
LYNX (105 H)....180
LYNX (106 D)....231
LYNX (115 F-G)....247

M....159
MAC (105 B)....136
MAC (105 O)....215
MAC (106 C)....227
MAC (115 I)....252
MACARTHUR....195
Macdonald, G....162,165
MacKay, W.D....262
Mackenzie Platform....17
Mackenzie-MacDonald Platform....17
Mackenzie Mountains....24,25,31,32
MACK'S....249
MACLEAN....275,277,278,280
MacLean, D....165
Macmillan Fold Belt....21,47
Macmillan Pass....5,9,13,15,17,20,22
....45,49,79,105-115,219
MACTUNG....215
Mactung property....5,16,26,27
MAD....183
MAG....11,203,209
MAGIC....237
MAGUNDY....171
MAHTIN....269
MAIDEN....276
Main Street Mining....14
Main, C.A....173,233
MAISY....261
MALONEY....252
MAM....290
MAMMOTH....227
MAN....10,129,131
Manson, W.O....253
Manson Creek....31
MAP....175
MAPEL....179
MAR....137,246,247
Marbaco....34
MARBEE....167
MARG....231,233
MARGUERITE....257
MARION....127
MARK....129
Mark, D.G....131
Marker Lake Batholith....35,37
MARLIN....153,155
MARN....5,276,278
Marr, J....31
MARS....119,120
MARSH....158,165
MARSHALL....228
Marsh Lake....9
MARTET....237
MARTIN....129
Martin House map-area....287
Martin, L....149
MARY....206,269
MASTADON....275
MASTIFF....204
MAT....261
Matanuska Glacier....90
Mattagami Lake Exploration....279
MATT BERRY....179
MATTSON....273
MAUD....251
MAX....165,179
MAXI....180
MAY (105 H)....179
MAY (105 K)....192
MAY CREEK....269
MAYBE....167
MAYBRUN....202
Mayo....5,13,15,24,79
Mayo map-area....200-209
M:C....13,136
McArthur Batholith....197
McCABE....252
McCASH....172
McClay, K.R....21
McClintock, J.A....29
McCLUSKY....231
McCOWAN....195
McCrory Holdings....10,16,143,144,155
McCrory, J....165
McCrory, T....34,149,150,165
McFarland....34
McGinn, G.J....264
McGrath, J....131
McKAY....231
McKELVIE....228
McKIM....203
McKinnon Creek....69-70
McKINNON....260
McLaren, G.P....23
McLaughlin, A.D....188,217
McLENNON....245
M'CLINTOCK....158
McKinney, J.S....24
McMICHAEL....261
McMILLAN....123
McNabb, M....270
McNEE....171
McNEIL....175
McQuesten map-area....32,268-271
McQuesten River....15
Meade, H.D....30
MED....10,159,165
Medford, G....34,39
MEHITABEL....223
MEI....137

MEILECKE.......................................231
Meinhert, Professor L.D........................87
MEISTER........................................135
MEL.......................16,22,23,123,129,131
MEL-EAST....................................23,123
MEL-HOSER......................................123
Melnychuk, J...................................129
MEMOIR.........................................245
Menzie Creek....................................18
Mercier, A.................................173,177
Meri Resources Ltd.............................280
MERRICE........................................251
METALLINE......................................245
MEX............................................228
MEXICO.........................................245
MICA...........................................130
MICH...........................................153
Micheal, J.....................................129
MICHELLE...................................234,273
MICHIE.........................................158
MICKEY.........................................276
MICKEY CREEK...................................275
MID (105 B)...................10,37,40,41,135,144
MID (106 C)....................................228
MIDAS..........................................179
MIDGETT........................................158
MIDNIGHT...............................135,144,150
MIDNIGHT DOME..................................275
Midway...........................................5
MIDWAY..................6,34,36,38,40,41,136,149
MIKE...................................232,234,273
Mike Hill...................................13,288
MIKO...........................................179
MIL.........................................10,165
MILCH..........................................283
MILK UM........................................273
MILLER.....................................275,280
MILLER CREEK...................................277
Miller Creek Mines..............................14
Miller, D.C.........................23,24,67,123
MILLET.........................................157
MILLHAVEN......................................157
MILL HOUSE.....................................241
MIN.........................................10,165
MINDY..........................................153
MING...........................................192
MINK...........................................159
MINNESOTA......................................251
MINTO.......................................29,251
Mistaya River...................................66
Misty Creek.....................................25
MITCHELL.......................................260
MJM............................................129
MK.............................................257
ML.........................................249,287
MM (105 F).....................................171
MM (105 G).....................................175
MMM............................................172
M&M............................................159
MN.............................................192
MO.............................................202
MOBS...........................................171
MOD............................................150
MOGUL..........................................227
MOKO...........................................288
MOLLY (105 A)..................................129
MOLLY (105 F)..................................171
MOLY....................................11,261,266

MONEY..........................................176
MONSTER........................................276
MONT...........................................175
MONTANA........................................157
Montana Mountain...............................102
MONTE CHRISTO..................................260
MONTSE.........................................179
MONY...........................................276
MOON (105 M)...................................202
MOON....................................10,137,149
Mooney, R......................................209
MOONLIGHT......................................215
MOOSE (105 B)..................................136
MOOSE (105 O)...............................22,215
MOOSE (116 K)..................................288
MOOSE CHANNEL..................................290
MOOSE HILL.....................................153
MOOSEHORN......................................260
MOOSELICK......................................135
MOOSE RIDGE....................................269
MORAINE........................................249
Morganti, J.M...................................18
Morin, J.A..........5,15-17,32,34,67,69,87,176,177
Morison, M......................................16
Morison, S..........................5,32,55,67,88
Moritz, H......................................134
MORNING........................................157
MORRISON.......................................276
Mortensen, J.K.................................263
MOTH...........................................203
MOULE..........................................195
Mt. ALBERT.....................................203
Mt. ANDERSON.................................6,157
Mt. Brenner Stock..............................279
Mt. BRONSON................................261,264
Mt. BUSH.......................................157
Mt. COOK.......................................171
Mt. GRANT...................................153,155
Mt. HALDANE....................................202
Mt. HART.......................................261
Mt. Haskin......................................42
Mt. HINTON.....................................203
Mount Keno Mine..................................5
Mt. MISERY.....................................171
Mt. NANSEN.....................................252
Mt. REID....................................42,157
Mt. ROSS.......................................171
Mt. St. Elias map-area.....................242-243
Mt. SHELDON....................................187
Mt. Skukum..............5,6,15,94-104,159,162,163
Mt. Stevens....................................160
Mt. STEVENS...........................6,157,160,165
Mt. WHEATON................................157,165
Mt. Wilson.....................................183
Mountain Diatreme............................16,25
MOUSE..........................................227
MOX............................................172
MOZI...........................................269
MR...................10,13,37,39,41,136,147,149
MS.............................................187
MST............................................237
MTB............................................179
MTR............................................237
MUD............................................157
MUELLER........................................227
MUIR...........................................195
MULLER.........................................245
Mulloy, K......................................165

MULTI ........ 192
MULTIPLY ........ 275
MUMBO ........ 123
MUMS ........ 172
MUN ........ 136
MUNG ........ 135
MUNROE ........ 158
MUNSON ........ 135
MUR ........ 191
MURPHY ........ 172
MURRAY ........ 129
Murray, J.S ........ 278,280
Murrell, M.R ........ 197,216,218
MUSH ........ 241
MUSKATEER ........ 245
MUSTARD ........ 167
MUT ........ 252,253
Mutch, A.D ........ 130
MV ........ 215
MW ........ 136
MYDA ........ 175

NABOB #2 ........ 202,209
NADA ........ 252,255
NADALEEN ........ 228
Nadaleen River map-area ........ 226-229
Nahanni map-area ........ 182-185
NAIAD ........ 159
NAN ........ 246
NANCY ........ 36,39,232
NANCY-BEA ........ 134
NAR ........ 183
NARCHILLA ........ 179
NARL ........ 11,13,187,188
Nash Creek map-area ........ 230-235
NASTY ........ 191
NAT ........ 232
NATE ........ 288
NAT Joint Venture ........ 253
NAVAJO ........ 252
NAZO ........ 129,130
NC ........ 167
NCC ........ 172
ND ........ 263
NDM ........ 232
NEBULOUS ........ 276
NECO ........ 225
NEEDLE ROCK ........ 251
NEF ........ 257
NERO ........ 203
NESBITT ........ 191
Nesbitt, B ........ 58
NESS ........ 183
NEST ........ 227
NET ........ 290
NEVE ........ 9,215,217,218
NEW ........ 176
NEW BONANZA ........ 263
NEW JERSEY ........ 231
New Jersey Zinc Corporation ........ 161
Newmont Exploration of Canada Ltd ........ 23,176
NEWRY ........ 203
NEWT ........ 232,252
NIC ........ 269
Nicola-Takla-Stuhini arc ........ 30
Nichiporik, M ........ 161
NIDD ........ 13,215,217,246
Niddery Lake map-area ........ 214-221
NINA ........ 209
98 ........ 265,266
NIOBE FRACTION ........ 263
NIP ........ 158
Nisutlin Batholith ........ 173
NIT ........ 252
NITE ........ 135
NMT ........ 176
NO. 1 VEIN FAULT ........ 204
NO CASH ........ 203,206,208
NO CREEK ........ 203,209
NOKLUIT ........ 172
NOLE ........ 175
NOR ........ 287,289
Noranda Exploration Co. Ltd ........ 5,11,247,270
........ 278,279,281
NORD ........ 202
NORDEX ........ 257
NORK ........ 192
NORKEN ........ 187
Norman Wells ........ 25
NOW ........ 231
NOWA ........ 127
NUCLEAR ........ 283
NUCLEUS ........ 9,252,253
Nugget Hill ........ 58
NUKE ........ 216,219
NURF ........ 9,11,187,188
NUT ........ 9,216,218-220
NUTZOTIN ........ 257
NW ........ 153

OAKE ........ 136
Obara, M ........ 31
O'BRIEN ........ 276,278
OBVIOUS ........ 172,173
O'CONNOR ........ 191
OD ........ 276
ODD (105 D) ........ 159,165
ODD (105 O) ........ 215
OGILVIE ........ 275
Ogilvie Map-area ........ 282-283
Ogilvie Mountains ........ 24,55
Ogilvy, C ........ 16
OHNO ........ 183
OJ ........ 159
OK ........ 204
OLD CABIN ........ 215
Old Crow map-area ........ 289
OLD GOLD ........ 135
OLGA ........ 209
OLGIE ........ 191
Oliver Creek ........ 15,16,32
OLLIE ........ 159
Olson, R.A ........ 228
OMEGA ........ 269,270
Omineca ........ 31
Omineca Mountains ........ 41,43
OMO ........ 183
ON ........ 180
ONCE ........ 237
ONE HUMP ........ 195,196
O'Neil Gulch ........ 265
ONEK ........ 204
ONION ........ 257
OPERATION ........ 171

OPULENCE..........158,165
ORE..........203
ORI..........252
ORION..........237
ORK..........14,153,154
ORLOFF..........249
Orma Hill..........13,288
ORO (105 B)..........10,143,149
ORO (105 I)..........183
ORO (115 N-O)..........261
Orotek Resources Corp..........10,149
Orssich, C..........27
OSCAR..........129
OTH..........137
OTIS..........237
OTTER..........13,228
OTTO..........227
OUDDER..........123
OULETTE..........135
OVOAS..........167
OWL (105 E)..........167,168
OWL (105 K)..........191
OXO..........171
OXY..........172
OZ..........276

Pacific Giant Steel Ores Ltd..........228
PACK..........175
PACKERS..........167
PADDY..........202
PAGISTEEL..........231
PAL..........251
Palmer, D.B..........209
PAN..........269
Panasqueira deposit, Portugal..........83
Panteleyev, A..........31
PANTHER..........252,253
Paradise Hill..........58
Parcor, P..........183
PARENT..........202
PARK..........136
PART..........158
PARTRIDGE..........135
PAT (105 A)..........129
PAT (105 G)..........176
PAT (115 J-K)..........257
PAT (105 M)..........208
Paterson, I.A..........32,264
Patnode, L..........162
Patterson Range..........233
PATTISON..........257
PAUL..........231
PAULA..........276
PAY..........175
P. Christopher & Associates Inc..........131
P.D..........129,131
PDM..........187
PEACH..........288
PEAK..........172
Peatfield, G.R..........30
PEBBLE..........211
PEGASEUS..........129
PELLY..........195,251
Pelly Banks..........13
Pelly-Cassiar Platform..........17,22
Pelly Mountains..........17,176
Pelly River Pluton..........184
PEN..........191
PER..........260
Percival, P.W..........161
PESO..........23,231
PETE (105 B)..........37,137
PETE (105 O)..........22,215
PETE (106 L)..........287
PETER..........195
Petra Gem Exploration of Canada Ltd..........25
Petruk, W..........32
PHELPS..........251
PHIL..........141,175
PHILP..........273
PHOTO..........241
PICA..........180
PICK..........175
PICKERING..........260
PICKHANDLE..........245
PIG..........187
Pigage, L.C..........20
PIK..........232
PIKE..........187
PIL..........211
PILON..........287
PIM..........172
PIMA..........202
PINE..........277
PINESOL..........136
PING..........227
PISA..........172
PIT..........175
Pit Vein..........141,142
PITCH..........232
PL..........283
Placer Developments Ltd..........18,183
PLAINS..........239
PLATA..........5,211
PLATA-INCA..........5,23,211
PLAY..........123
PLEASANT..........211
PLUG (105 B)..........136
PLUG (115 B-C)..........243
PLUMB..........175
PLUTO..........276
PM..........171
POG..........37,135,145,146
POLAR..........158
POLARIS..........237
Polaris-Taku..........31
POMPEI..........158
POND..........137
PONT..........136
PONT B..........135
PONY..........171
POO..........227
POOL..........119
POOLY..........159
POON..........252
POP..........160
PORCUPINE..........135,204,206
Porcupine River map-area..........288
PORKER..........123
PORPHYRY..........227
PORTER..........157
Porter-Idaho prospect..........31
PORTLAND..........260,262,266
POTATO HILLS..........231
Poulin, B..........10,141,148,150,155
POW..........158
PPR..........187

PR...225
Preido Hill...58
Premier prospect...31
Preston, B...266
Price, B.J...25,34
PRIDE...257
Pride, M...15,94
PRIMROSE...157
PRO...208
PROFEIT...227
PRONGS...237
PROSE...158
PROSPECT...260
Prospector Mountain...9
Proudfoot, D...93
PROVOST...187
PSW...11,220
PTARMIGAN...158
PTERD...228
PUB...10,276
PUG...129,132
PUKELMAN...269
PUP...169,175
Pup fractions...162
PY...176
PYROXENE...261

QUANDARY...175
QUEEN...149
Queen's University...30
Quiet Lake map-area...170-173
Quesnel, B.C...67
QUILL...245
QUINALTA...158
QUO...123

RABBIT (105 L)...195,197
RABBIT (106 D)...134
RABBIT (115 F-G)...245
Rabbit River...67
RACHEL...192
RAD...232
RAF...227
RAFE...228
Raflo (7) (95 D)...123
RAFT...246
RAGS (105 J)...9,187,188
RAGS (105 K)...191
RAIL...276,279
Rail, H...165
RAILROAD...158
RAIN...9,11,179,253,255
RAINBOW (105 B)...135
RAINBOW (115 I)...252,253,255
RALPHO...123
RAM (105 D)...159
RAM (105 F)...172
RAM (105 G)...177
RAM (105 N)...211
RAM (106 C)...227,228
RAMA...273
RAMBLER...231,234
RAMING...159
Rancheria District...5,6,15,34,35,39-44,130
Randolf, J.D...79
RANKL...167
RAPI...237
RAPID...290
RAS...287
RAVEN (105 D)...159
RAVEN (115 N-O)...260
RAY...129,209
RAY GULCH...231
Ray Gulch...27
RAZ...192
REA...179
READFORD...261
REBEL...192
Red Dog deposit...21
Red Chris...16,29
RED FOX...251
RED MOUNTAIN...153
Red Mountain...16,26,28
Redstone Copper Belt...16,25
REEF...261,265
REG...141,148
Reghr, D...247
Regional Resources Ltd...10,13,147,149
REIN...276
REINDEER...273
REN...167,193
RENO...176
REP...228
RESERVE...191
REVENUE...251
REX (105 M)...203,208
REX (106 D)...23,231
REX (115 A)...241
Reynolds, G...165
RG...276
RHYOLITE...246
RHOSGOBEL...269
RIBA...153
RIDDELL...187
RIDGE (105 K)...191
RIDGE (115 P)...269
RIETA (MAX)...179,180
RIETTA...13
RIKI...276
RILEY...175
RIM...167,168
RIMROCK...273
RIN...237
RINGO...145,150
RINK...252
RIO (95 E)...127
RIO (116 K)...288
Rioalto Exploration...13
Rioalto Silver Resources Corp...10,149
Riocanex Inc...29
RIP...257
RIS...175
RISBY...171
RISCO...275
RITCO...129
RITZ...183
RIVER...131,132
RIVIERA...175
RJ (115 O)...11,263,266
ROAD (105 H)...179
ROAD (116 C)...279
ROAL...275
ROB (105 G)...175
ROB (116 B-C)...276
Roberts, W.J...20
ROBERT SERVICE...275

Robertson, R.......162
ROC.......252
Rocher Deboule Range.......31
Rock Mountain Trench.......42
Rock River.......24,60
ROCK RIVER COAL.......16,123
Rock River Coalfield, Basin.......24,60-68
Rock River Fault.......67
ROCKSLIDE.......246
ROCKY.......171
ROD.......232
Rodgers, G.M.......208
ROG.......187
ROGUE.......11,211
Rogue River.......5
ROLLY.......141
ROM.......130,131
ROMAN.......130
RON (105 H).......179
RON (115 N-O).......261,263,264
ROOK.......183
ROOP.......202
ROOT.......36
ROSE (95 E).......127
ROSE (105 D).......157
ROSE (116 B-C).......276
ROSEBUD.......269
ROSS (105 I).......183
ROSS (105 M).......203
ROSS RIDGE.......191
Ross River.......24,25,173,176,188
Rouson, R.R.......141
ROSY.......153
ROY.......161
ROYAL.......231
RPP.......172
RSVP.......195
RUBY.......206,261
Ruby Creek Fault.......69
RUBY FRACTION.......203
Ruby Mine.......5,207
RUBY MINE.......207
RUDE CREEK.......257
RUDY.......187
Ruelle, J.C.L.......25
RUM.......227
RUN.......10,137,149
RUNER.......202
RUSH.......119
RUSK.......252
RUSTY.......231
RUSTY SPRINGS.......5,13,288,289
RUTH.......192

S.......148
SAB.......36
Saddle Vein.......141,142
SADIE-LADUE.......203,208
Sadie Ladue vein.......5
SAID.......162,165
SAIL.......165
ST. BRIDGET.......273
St. Cyr Range.......176
ST. ELIAS.......245
St. Elias Mountains.......24,247
SAINVILLE.......237
SAL.......172
SALEKEN.......289
Salmon, K.......93
SALUTATION.......227
SAM (105 F).......173
SAM (106 C).......228
SAM (106 D).......232
SAM (115 I).......11,252,255
SAM (115 J).......257
SAND.......183
SANDERS.......175
SANDOW.......276
SANDY.......37
Sanguinetti, M.H.......34,39,147
SANPETE.......245
SANTA.......260
SAP.......195
SAS.......176
SATO.......249
SAVY.......269
SAWMILL.......129
SAYEH.......153
Sayer, C.......247
Sayunei Range.......25
SBS.......167
SCHEELITE DOME.......269
Schellenberg, D.......143,149
Schroeter, T.G.......31
Score Resources Ltd.......180
SCOT.......165,215
SCOTT.......11
Scott, A.R.......196,197
Scottie Gold.......31
SCOTTY.......233
SCROGGIE.......257
SCYLLA.......237
SEA (105 B).......136
SEA (105 K).......191
SEAFORTH.......153
Seagull Batholith.......13,26,28
SEARFOSS.......195
SEATTLE.......269
SEATU.......172
SECRET CREEK.......269
SEELA.......276
SEGSWORTH.......203
SEK.......249
SEKULMUN.......249
Sekwi Mountain map-area.......222-223
SEL.......9,183
SELKIRK.......252
SELWYN.......15,257
Selwyn Basin.......18-20,22,23,45,46,48,51,79,120
Selwyn Fold Belt.......27
Selwyn Tungsten Belt.......79
SEMENOF.......167
SER.......232
Serafinchon, A.......168
SEREM Limited.......30,124
SETHER.......269
SETTLEMEIR.......231
SEVENSMA.......245
SHAD.......249
SHAFT.......241
Shaft Creek.......31
SHALE.......177
SHAMROCK.......204
SHAND.......276
SHANNON.......192
SHARE.......246
SHARON (105 F).......171

SHARON (106 D)....232
SHARPE....245
SHANGHAI....202,209
SHAW....158
SHAY....273
SHEEP....243
Sheldon Lake map-area....186-189
Shell Canada Resources Ltd....25
SHELL CREEK....275
SHEPPARD....203,231
SHERPA....187
SHIELD....180
SHILSKY....135
SHINGIE....290
Shipment (Chinese Trench) Vein....141,142
SHORTY....241
SHRIMP....191
SIAN....228
SIDE....249
SIDESLIP....202
SIDNEY....153
SIFTON....241
Sifton Range....42
SIHOTA....232
SILVER....31,231
SILVER BASIN....202
Silver Butte prospect....31
SILVER CITY....275
Silvercrest Resources Corp....5,211,220,264
SILVER KING....203,207
Silver King Mine....5,207
Silver Springs Mines Ltd....5
SILVERTIP....34,36,39
SIM....215
SIME & BERMINGHAM....206
SIN (95 D)....123
SIN (105 B)....136
Sinclair....180
Sinclair, W.D....16,26,29
SINISTER....203
SIR JOHN A....192
SIROLA....192
SIT DOWN....283
Sixtymile area....14
Sixtymile River....69
SJ....246,247
SKATE....231
SKIN....136
Skinner....187
SKUKUM....157
Skukum Creek....163
Skukum Volcanic complex....94
Skukum-Wheaton....5
SLAB....232
Slaggard-Tschawsanmon traverse fault....247
SLAM....175
SLATE....153
SLATER....237
SLATS....232
SLEWE....159
SLINE....167
SLIP....13
SLOUCE....135
SM....153
SMD Mining Co. Ltd....119,120,233
Smee, B.W....21
SMEG....153
Smith Zone....5
Smithers, B.C....30,31
SMOKEY....216,277,280
Snag map-area....256-257
SNAKE....228
Snake River Iron Formation....16
Snake River map-area....238-239
SNATCH....269
SNEET....127
SNERD....172
SNIP....261
SNIPE....249
SNOWSTAR....232
SNYDER....275
SOCK....191
SOLO....192
SOMETHING....209
SOMME....257
SON....261
SONNY....171,173
SOUP....273
SOURCE....136
Sourdough Hill....58
SOURDOUGH MINE....275
SOUTH C....246,247
SOUTHER....241
South Fork Ditch....69
SOUTH TANTALUS....251
South Zone Deposits....105-115
SP....269
SPEARHEAD....187
SPEC....276
SPEC-2....277
SPENCER....10,137,149
Spencer Creek....143
SPHERE....275
SPIKE....279
SPIS....211
Spooner, E.T.C....28
SPORK....123
SPOTTED FAWN....275
SPRAGUE....269
SPRING (105 E)....168
SPRING (106 D)....231,232
Springmount Operating Company....5
SPRUCE....123,124
SPUD....175
SPUR....191
SQUANGA....153
SR....165
Stammers, M.A....30,124
STAND TO....231
STANDARD....215
Stanford University....15,105,114
STAR (95 D)....123
STAR (105 B)....10,137,149
STAR (106 C)....227,228
STAR (115 O-N)....261
STARBIRD....251
STARR....176
STARTIP....153
STEELE....179
Stephen Explorations Ltd....253
Stephen, J.C....154
STERLING....36,38,39,135,138
Stevens Zone....5
STEVENSON....257
STEVO....261
Stewart, B.C....30,31

Stewart, B.J.....................209
Stewart River map-area..........258-268
STONE...........................204
STONEAXE........................136
STONEMARTEN.....................123
Storie...........................26
STORMY..........................171
STOVE...........................245
STQ.............................136
STRADDLE........................290
STREBCHUCK......................202
Strebchuk, J....................134
Stretch, F......................266
STRIDE..........................241
STRIP.................211,212,228
STROKER.........................273
STU (105 H).....................179
STU (115 I).....................252
STUMP...........................171
Stutter, M.......................58
STYX............................276
SUBMARINE.......................275
SUBTRACT........................275
SUDGEN..........................241
SUE...............195,196,198,246
Sugiyama..........................5
SUITS...........................158
Sulpetro Minerals Ltd........23,24,60,61
..................63,64,66,67,123
Sulphurets.......................31
SUMI............................273
Sumitomo Metal Mining............31
SUMMER..........................168
SUMTING.........................276
SUN (105 B)...............10,137,149
SUN (105 F).....................172
SUN (105 O)................9,215,216
SUN (106 C).....................227
SUN (115 I).....................252
SUNAGHUN........................289
SUNDOWN.........................203
SUNSET..........................127
SUSAN...........................180
SUSTAK..........................260
SUZANNE.........................180
Suzuki, R........................31
SVENN...........................260
SWASTIKA........................263
SWEDE (115 J-K).................257
SWEDE (116 B-C).................277
SWENSON LEASES..............203,208
Swnson, N.......................208
SWIFT........................13,136
SWIFT BANANAS...................203
SWIM............................191
Syenite Range Basin.............270
SYLVIA..........................167
SYNDICATE............11,13,265,266

TAC.............................187
TACK............................289
TAD.............................251
TAI.............................180
TAK...............187,276,279,281
Takacs, S.......................161
TAKHINI.........................167
TAKU (105 F)....................172
TAKU (105 K)....................191
TALBOT..........................246
TALLY-HO................157,160,165
Tally Ho Exploration Co. Ltd.........6,160.165
Tally-Ho Mountain.................6
TANG............................183
TANTULUS BUTTE..................251
TANTALUS MINE...................251
TANYA...........................179
TAPIN...........................227
TAR.................192,193,237
TARA............................228
TARFU...........................153
Targg Consultants Ltd............13
TART............................276
TAT.........................269,270
TATER...........................278
Taurus...........................26
Tay River map-area..........190-193
TAYLOR......................132,245
TEA..............................22
TEAM............................136
TED.............................179
TEDDY...........................192
Tegart, P........................30
TEL.............................192
TELLURIDE.......................243
Tempelman-Kluit, D.J.........15,17,55
TENAS...........................191
Tenmile Creek...................260
TER.............................191
TERMUENDE.......................288
TERRY...........................179
TES.............................167
Teslin Joint Venture............280
Teslin map-area.............152-155
Terr-Air.........................16
Terra Mining and Exploration Ltd...142,145,146,148
TETA............................276
TETRAHEDRITE CREEK..........227,228
Texaco Resources Canada Ltd.....228
Texasgulf Inc....................30
TH.......................10,160,165
THANE...........................276
THE......................11,162,165
THIS............................261
THISTLE.....................157,263
Thom, A.........................155
THOMAS..........................191
THOR (95 C).....................119
THOR (105 H)....................179
THOR (116 B-C)..................276
THORIUM.........................237
THRALL..........................136
3 2 MANY........................257
TIE..........................13,279
TIER............................172
TIKA............................159
TIL.............................176
TILL............................129
TILLEI..........................179
TIM (105 B)..................10,149
TIM (105 F).....................172
TIM (105 H).....................180
TIM (116 A).....................273
TIMBERWOLF......................273
TIN (105 H).....................180

TIN (116 F-G)....283
TIN CAN....204
TINCUP....246
TING (95 C)....16,29,119
TING (116 B-C)....276
TINTA HILL....251
TINTINA....175
Tintina Mines Ltd....28
Tintina Trench....24,42,45,47,66,69
TINY....180
TIZA....277
TJOP....276
TOD....137
TOKE....176
TOM (105 F)....172
TOM (105 O)....15,16,18,21,22,45-47,50,51,215,216
Tom East Zone....21
Tom West Zone....21
Tom Valley....13
Tombill Resources....13
Tombstone Batholith....29
TOMI....123
TOMMY....129
TON....6,160,165
TONGUE....211
TONI....137,141,150
TONI TIGER....257
TONY....158
Toodoggone prospect....31
TOOT....136,252
TOOTS....36,172
TOOTSEE STAR....36
Tootsie River....13
TOP (105 D)....158
TOP (105 G)....175
TOP (115 B)....11
TOP (116 B-C)....277,280
TOPAZIOS....158
TOPOROWSKI....227
TORRANCE....261
TOSH....249
TOTH....269
TOUCHE....287
TOW....228
TOWER PEAK....171
TOWHATA....251
TOWNSITE....203
TOY....179
TP....31
Trace, J....143
TRACK....279
TRAFFIC....187
Trail Hill....58
Trail River map-area....287
Trans North Air....33
TRANZ....119
TREDGER....195
TREE....172
TREMAR....158
Tremblay, M....173
TRENCH....171
TREVA....260
Trident Resources Inc....9,183
Trigg, Woollett Consulting Ltd....228
TRILBY....261
TROLL....159
TROPICAL....119
Trortsa Lake....31
TROUT....135
TROY....135
TRUDI....257
TRUITT....195
TRYALA....215
TSS....192
TUB....171
TUCHITUA....179
TUDLE....233
TUF (105 M)....203
TUF (115 I)....252
Tulsequah prospect....31
TUKU....237
TUM....13,195,197
TUMMEL....195
TUNA....180
TUNG....135
TURK....277,280
Turner, R....15,105
TUSTLES....179
TUV....167
TWICE....287
TWIN....127
TWO BUTTES....202
TYCON....6,10,159,165
TYER....180
TYRO....171
TYRRELL....261

UDAD....263
UGLY....276
UKHM....5
UKM....203
UNCER....159
UNDAL....159
UNEXPECTED....275
Union Carbide Canada Ltd....5,11,13,28,87
....208,209,211
UNION MINES....157,165
UNITED KENO HILL....202,207,209
United Keno Hill Mines Ltd.,....5,31,154,207
....208,209,233
University of Alberta....15,55,58
University of British Columbia....23,25,39
University of Calgary....15,69
University of London....21
University of Manitoba....15,94,104
University of Toronto....28
UNTILL....158
UR....202,209
URANUS....159
URN....192
URSA....216
URSUS (105 B)....136
URSUS (106 D)....232
UTSHIG....159

VAL (105 B)....13
VAL (105 D)....158
VAL (106 C)....228
VAL A....13,135
VAL B....135
VANESSA....261,266
VANGORDA....191
VANGUARD....202
Van Tassel, R.E. ('Dutch')....32
VARISCITE....187
VENUS....157

VERA..........................................228
VERSLUCE......................................245
Versluce, P...................................146
VH............................................136
VI.....................................11,264,266
VICTORIA......................................263
VIKING........................................180
VINA..........................................257
VINCENT.......................................175
VIOLA.........................................135
VIOLET................................260,264,266
VIRGIN................................275,277,280
VISTA.....................................119,121
VNER..........................................127
VODKA.........................................171
VOLE..........................................239
VOWEL.........................................249
VUG...........................................273
VULCAN........................................227
Vulimiri, M.R..................................30
VYE...........................................239

W.............................................203
WABONA........................................157
WAD...........................................192
WADE..........................................245
Wagantall, E..................................193
WALCOTT.......................................158
WALL........................................9,217
WALSH.........................................167
Walton, L......................................15
WALT..........................................215
WARBURTON............................129,131,132
Warburton Minerals Inc....................131,132
Warmsby, B.....................................58
Warrick, I....................................265
WART..........................................288
Washington State University...............15,79,84
WATERS........................................175
WATERFALL.....................................171
WATSON............................129,131,159,165
Watson Lake.....................5,13,24,60,120,131
Watson Lake map-area......................128-133
Watson, P...................................15,31
WAYNE.....................................202,206
W.E. England Drilling Company Ltd..........10,149
WEASEL........................................203
WELCOME.......................................290
Welcome North Mines Ltd........................20
WELLGREEN.....................................245
WEN.......................................231,246
WENDY (105 J)..............................9,187,188
WERN..........................................273
WERNECKE (105 M)..............................202
WERNECKE (106 E)..............................237
WEST...................................10,158,165
WEST-DAWSON...................................275
Westfield Minerals Limited.....................28
West Min Resources Limited.....................30
Wheaton River...............................6,160
WHEELER.......................................158
Windy-Craggy...................................31
WHIP..........................................195
WHISKEY JOE...................................257
WHISKEY LAKE..................................171
White, B......................................138
White, G.E....................................138
White, P.S............................211,264-266
WHITE HILL....................................231
Whitehorse...............................94,160-162
WHITEHORSE COAL...............................157
WHITEHORSE COPPER.......................5,16,157
Whitehorse Copper Belt......................15,31
Whitehorse Copper Mines Ltd...................161
Whitehorse map-area......................69,156-169
Whitehorse Trough...........................23,24
White River...................................247
WHITE RIVER...............................246,247
WILD...................................13,265,266
WILD CAT......................................266
WILL.........................................11,241
WILLIAM................................13,265,266
WILLIAMS CREEK...............................29,251
WILLY.....................................141,145
Wilman, C.....................................145
WILSON........................................187
WIMP..........................................172
WINAGE........................................276
WIND...................................10,137,149
WINDGAP.......................................245
Wind River map-area.......................236-238
WINDY.........................................237
WING..........................................158
WINKIE........................................183
WINSLOW.......................................269
WISE..........................................183
WOAH..........................................180
WOE...........................................257
WOLF (95 D)...................................123
WOLF (105 B)..................................136
WOLF (105M)...................................208
Wolf Lake map-area...................28,40,134-151
WOODBURN......................................269
WOODCHOPPER...................................275
WOOF....................................6,162,163
WOPUS.........................................171
WORM..........................................273
WREN..........................................241
Wright Engineers Ltd..........................163
Wright, J.L.................................23,24
WX............................................227
WY............................................280
Wylie, T.P....................................280

XL................................137,149,276,280
XY..........................................19,20

YANG..........................................123
Yarrow, E.W...................................173
Yeager, D.A...................................159
Yeo, G.........................................31
YETI..........................................167
YNX...........................................246
YOGI..........................................237
YONO..........................................203
Young, Dr.P....................................16
Young, Mrs. P..................................16
YP.........................................13,138
YUK...........................................239
Yukon Antimony Corporation Ltd................160
Yukon Cataclastic Complex,Terrane.........69,73,173
Yukon Ranges Exploration Syndicate............141
YUM...........................................288

YUSEZYU..........................................179

ZAC..............................................135
ZAM.......................................10,137,149
ZAP (105 G)..................................13,176
ZAP (105 M)......................................203
ZAP (106 D)......................................232
ZAPPA............................................257
ZEBRA............................................273
ZED..............................................192
Zelon Enterprises Ltd............................228
ZETA......................................11,269,270
ZEUS.............................................179
ZIELINSKI........................................175
ZINC.............................................136
ZIT..............................................252
ZIMMER...........................................175
ZOG..............................................227
ZOO.......................................13,176,177
ZULPS............................................231
ZULU CHIEF.......................................263
ZX Joint Venture.........................119,120,233